Table of Contents

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 20, 2010

Registration No. 333-165467

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Amendment No. 1 to

Form S-1

REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC

(to be converted into MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation)
(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**3674**	**26-1815025**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	*(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)*	*(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)*

c/o MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.
74, rue de Merl, B.P. 709 L-2146 Luxembourg R.C.S.
Luxembourg B97483
(352) 45-62-62
(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of Registrant's principal executive offices)

John McFarland
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
c/o MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc.
20400 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 370
Cupertino, CA 95014
Telephone: (408) 625-5999
Fax: (408) 625-5990
(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

Copies to:

Micheal J. Reagan
Khoa D. Do
Peter M. Astiz
DLA Piper LLP (US)
2000 University Avenue
East Palo Alto, California 94303
Telephone: (650) 833-2000
Fax: (650) 833-2001

Kirk A. Davenport
Keith Benson
Latham & Watkins LLP
885 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022-4834
Telephone: (212) 906-1200
Fax: (212) 751-4864

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after this registration statement becomes effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, check the following box: ☐

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering: ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering: ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer ☐	Accelerated filer ☐	Non-accelerated filer ☑ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company ☐

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of Securities to be Registered	Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price(1)	Amount of Registration Fee
Common Stock, par value $0.01 per share	$ 250,000,000	$17,825.00(2)
Depositary Shares(3)	—	—

(1) Estimated solely for the purpose of calculating the registration fee pursuant to Rule 457(o). Includes depositary shares and common stock underlying depositary shares that the underwriters have an option to purchase.

(2) Previously paid.

(3) All of the shares of common stock sold in this offering will be sold in the form of depositary shares. Each depositary share will be issued under a deposit agreement, will represent an interest in a share of common stock and will be evidenced by a depositary receipt. Forty-five days after the effective date of this registration statement, each holder of depositary shares will be credited with a number of shares of common stock equal to the number of depositary shares held by such holder on that date, and the depositary shares will be canceled. Until such cancellation of the depositary shares, holders of depositary shares will be entitled to all proportional rights and preferences of the shares of common stock.

The Registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until the Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

Table of Contents

Subject to Completion. Dated April 20, 2010

MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation

Depositary Shares
Representing Shares of Common Stock

This is the initial public offering of common stock of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation. MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation is offering shares of common stock. The selling stockholders identified in this prospectus are offering shares of common stock. We will not receive any of the proceeds from the sale of the shares by the selling stockholders.

All of the shares of common stock sold in this offering will be sold in the form of depositary shares. Each depositary share represents an ownership interest in one share of common stock. On , 2010 (days after the date of this prospectus), each holder of depositary shares will be credited with a number of shares of common stock equal to the number of depositary shares held by such holder on that date, and the depositary shares will be canceled. Until the cancellation of the depositary shares on , 2010, holders of depositary shares will be entitled to all proportional rights and preferences of the shares of common stock.

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our depositary shares or our common stock. We currently estimate that the initial public offering price per depositary share will be between $ and $. We intend to apply for listing of the depositary shares and the common stock on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "MX."

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 17 to read about factors you should consider before buying the depositary shares and shares of the common stock.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

	Per depositary share	Total
Initial public offering price	$	$
Underwriting discounts and commissions	$	$
Proceeds, before expenses to MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation	$	$
Proceeds, before expenses to Selling Stockholders	$	$

To the extent that the underwriters sell more than depositary shares, the underwriters have the option to purchase up to an additional depositary shares from us and up to an additional depositary shares from the selling stockholders at the initial public offering price less the underwriting discount.

The underwriters expect to deliver the depositary shares against payment in New York, New York on , 2010.

Goldman, Sachs & Co. **Barclays Capital** **Deutsche Bank Securities**

Citi **UBS Investment Bank**

Prospectus dated , 2010

Table of Contents

MagnaChip

| MagnaChip Everywhere |

Analog and Mixed Signal Semiconductors and Manufacturing Services for High-Volume Applications

Products shown in this prospectus are representative of the customer electronics products that include semiconductors of the type manufactured by us. The depiction of such products is not meant to suggest that our semiconductors are included in any of the specific products shown.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. This summary does not contain all of the information that you should consider before deciding to invest in our common stock. You should read this entire prospectus carefully, including the "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" sections contained in this prospectus and our consolidated financial statements before making an investment decision. In this prospectus, unless the context otherwise requires, the terms "we," "us," "our" and "MagnaChip" refer to MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and its consolidated subsidiaries for the periods prior to the consummation of the corporate conversion (as described below), and such terms refer to MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries for the periods after the consummation of the corporate conversion. The term "Korea" refers to the Republic of Korea or South Korea. All references to shares of common stock being sold in this offering include shares held in the form of depositary shares, as described under "Description of Depositary Shares."

Immediately prior to the effectiveness of the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, we will complete a number of transactions pursuant to which MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation will succeed to the business of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and its consolidated subsidiaries and the members of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will become stockholders of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation. In this prospectus, we refer to such transactions as the corporate conversion.

Overview

MagnaChip is a Korea-based designer and manufacturer of analog and mixed-signal semiconductor products for high-volume consumer applications. We believe we have one of the broadest and deepest analog and mixed-signal semiconductor technology platforms in the industry, supported by our 30-year operating history, large portfolio of approximately 2,550 novel registered patents and 1,050 pending novel patent applications, and extensive engineering and manufacturing process expertise. Our business is comprised of three key segments: Display Solutions, Power Solutions and Semiconductor Manufacturing Services. Our Display Solutions products include display drivers that cover a wide range of flat panel displays and mobile multimedia devices. Our Power Solutions products include discrete and integrated circuit solutions for power management in high-volume consumer applications. Our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services segment provides specialty analog and mixed-signal foundry services for fabless semiconductor companies that serve the consumer, computing and wireless end markets.

Our wide variety of analog and mixed-signal semiconductor products and manufacturing services combined with our deep technology platform allows us to address multiple high-growth end markets and to rapidly develop and introduce new products and services in response to market demands. Our substantial manufacturing operations in Korea and design centers in Korea and Japan place us at the core of the global consumer electronics supply chain. We believe this enables us to quickly and efficiently respond to our customers' needs and allows us to better service and capture additional demand from existing and new customers.

We have a long history of supplying and collaborating on product and technology development with leading innovators in the consumer electronics market. As a result, we have been able to strengthen our technology platform and develop products and services that are in high demand by our customers and end consumers. We sold over 2,300 distinct products to over 185 customers for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009, with a substantial portion of our revenues derived from a concentrated number of customers, including LG Display, Sharp and Samsung. Our largest semiconductor manufacturing services customers include some of the fastest growing and leading semiconductor companies that design analog and mixed-signal products for the consumer, computing and wireless end markets.

Our business is largely driven by innovation in the consumer electronics markets and the growing adoption by consumers worldwide of electronic devices for use in their daily lives. The consumer electronics market is large and growing rapidly, largely due to consumers increasingly accessing a wide variety of available rich media content, such as high definition audio and video, mobile television and games on advanced consumer electronic devices. According to Gartner, production of liquid crystal display, or LCD televisions, smartphones, mobile personal computers, or PCs, and mini-notebooks is expected to grow from 2009 to 2013 by a compound annual growth rate of 12%, 36%, 24%, and 20%, respectively. Electronics manufacturers are continuously implementing advanced technologies in new generations of electronic devices using analog and mixed-signal semiconductor components, such as display drivers that enable display of high resolution images, encoding and decoding devices that allow playback of high definition audio and video, and power management semiconductors that increase power efficiency, thereby reducing heat dissipation and extending battery life. According to iSuppli Corporation, in 2009, the display driver semiconductor market was $6.0 billion and the power management semiconductor market was $21.9 billion.

For 2009 on an a combined pro forma basis, we generated net sales of $560.1 million, income from continuing operations of $46.7 million, Adjusted EBITDA of $98.7 million and Adjusted Net Income of $33.7 million. On June 12, 2009, we filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code and our plan of reorganization became effective on November 9, 2009. For 2008, we generated net sales of $601.7 million, losses from continuing operations of $325.8 million, Adjusted EBITDA of $59.8 million and Adjusted Net Loss of $71.7 million. See “Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information” beginning on page 48 for an explanation regarding our pro forma presentation and “Prospectus Summary —Summary Historical and Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Data,” beginning on page 9 for an explanation of our use of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income.

Our Products and Services

Our Display Solutions products include source and gate drivers and timing controllers that cover a wide range of flat panel displays used in LCD televisions and light emitting diode, or LED, televisions and displays, mobile PCs and mobile communications and entertainment devices. Our display solutions support the industry’s most advanced display technologies, such as low temperature polysilicon, or LTPS, and active matrix organic light emitting diode, or AMOLED, as well as high-volume display technologies such as thin film transistor, or TFT. Our Display Solutions business represented 50.5%, 50.5% and 46.7% of our net sales for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2009 (on a combined basis), 2008 and 2007, respectively.

We expanded our business and market opportunity by establishing our Power Solutions business in late 2007. We have introduced a number of products for power management applications, including metal oxide semiconductor field effect transistors, or MOSFETs, analog switches, LED drivers, DC-DC converters and linear regulators for a range of devices, including LCD and LED digital televisions, mobile phones, computers and other consumer electronics products. Our Power Solutions business represented 2.2% and 0.9% of our net sales for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2009 (on a combined basis) and 2008, respectively.

We offer semiconductor manufacturing services to fabless analog and mixed-signal semiconductor companies that require differentiated, specialty analog and mixed-signal process technologies. We believe the majority of our top twenty semiconductor manufacturing services customers use us as their primary manufacturing source for the products that we manufacture for them. Our process technologies are optimized for analog and mixed-signal devices and include standard complementary metal-oxide semiconductor, or CMOS, high voltage CMOS, ultra-low leakage high voltage CMOS and bipolar complementary double-diffused metal oxide semiconductor, or BCDMOS. Our semiconductor manufacturing services customers use us to manufacture a wide range

of products, including display drivers, LED drivers, audio encoding and decoding devices, microcontrollers, electronic tags and power management semiconductors. Our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services business represented 46.7%, 47.7% and 45.2% of our net sales for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2009 (on a combined basis), 2008 and 2007, respectively.

We manufacture all of our products at our three fabrication facilities located in Korea. We have approximately 200 proprietary process flows we can utilize for our products and offer to our semiconductor manufacturing services customers. Our manufacturing base serves both our display driver and power management businesses and semiconductor manufacturing services customers, allowing us to optimize our asset utilization and leverage our investments across our product and service offerings. Analog and mixed-signal manufacturing facilities and processes are typically distinguished by design and process implementation expertise rather than the use of the most advanced equipment or leading-edge geometries. As a result, our manufacturing base and strategy does not require substantial investment in leading edge process equipment, allowing us to utilize our facilities and equipment over an extended period of time with moderate required capital investments.

Our Competitive Strengths

We believe our strengths include:

- Broad and advanced analog and mixed-signal semiconductor technology and intellectual property platform that allows us to develop new products and meet market demands quickly;
- Established relationships and close collaboration with leading global consumer electronics companies, which enhance our visibility into new product opportunities, markets and technology trends;
- Longstanding presence of our management, personnel and manufacturing base in Asia and proximity to our largest customers and to the core of the global consumer electronics supply chain, which allows us to respond rapidly and efficiently to our customers' needs;
- Flexible, service-oriented culture and approach to customers;
- Distinctive analog and mixed-signal process technology and manufacturing expertise; and
- Manufacturing facilities with specialty processes and a low-cost operating structure, which allow us to maintain price competitiveness across our product and service offerings.

Our Strategy

Our objective is to grow our business, our cash flow and profitability and to establish our position as a leading provider of analog and mixed-signal semiconductor products and services for high-volume markets. Our business strategy emphasizes the following key elements:

- Leverage our advanced analog and mixed-signal technology platform to continuously innovate and deliver products with high levels of performance and integration, as well as to expand our technology offerings within our target markets, such as our power management products;
- Increase business with our global customer base of leading consumer electronics original equipment manufacturers, or OEMs, and fabless companies by collaborating on critical design, product and manufacturing process development and leveraging our deep knowledge of customer needs;

- Broaden our customer base by expanding our global design centers and local application engineering support and sales presence, particularly in China and other high-growth regions;
- Aggressively grow our power management product portfolio business by introducing new products, expanding distribution and cross-selling products to our existing customers;
- Drive execution excellence in new product development, manufacturing efficiency and quality, customer service and personnel development; and
- Optimize asset utilization and return on capital investments by maintaining our focus on specialty process technologies that do not require substantial investment in leading edge process equipment and by utilizing our manufacturing facilities for both our display driver and power management businesses and manufacturing services customers.

Recent Changes To Our Business

We have executed a significant restructuring over the last 18 months that refocused our business strategy, enhanced our operating efficiency and improved our cash flow and profitability. By closing our Imaging Solutions business, restructuring our balance sheet and refining our business processes and strategy, we believe we have made significant structural improvements to our operating model and have enabled better flexibility to manage our business through fluctuations in the economy and our markets.

Specifically, our business optimization initiatives included:

- Closing our Imaging Solutions business, which had been a source of substantial ongoing operating losses amounting to $91.5 million and $51.7 million in 2008 and 2007, respectively, and which required substantial ongoing capital investment;
- Through our reorganization proceedings, reducing our indebtedness from $845 million immediately prior to the effectiveness of our plan of reorganization to $61.8 million as of December 31, 2009 and retiring $149 million of redeemable convertible preferred units;
- Streamlining our cost structure to reduce ongoing fixed and variable expenses;
- Entering into a hedging program to mitigate the impact of currency fluctuation on our financial results; and
- Focusing on major customers, key product lines, growth segments and areas of competitive differentiation.

On April 9, 2010 we completed the sale of $250 million in aggregate principal amount of 10.500% senior notes due 2018. Of the $239.6 million of net proceeds, $130.7 million was used to make a distribution to our unitholders and $61.8 million was used to repay all outstanding borrowings under our term loan. The remaining proceeds were retained to fund working capital and for general corporate purposes.

Risks Related to Our Company

Investing in our company entails a high degree of risk, including those summarized below and those more fully described in the “Risk Factors” section beginning on page 17 of this prospectus. You should consider carefully these risks before deciding to invest in our common stock.

- We have a history of losses and may not be profitable in the future;

- On June 12, 2009, we filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code and our plan of reorganization became effective on November 9, 2009;
- In connection with our audit for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, our auditors identified two control deficiencies which represent a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting; if we fail to effectively remediate this weakness, the accuracy and timing of our financial reporting may be adversely affected;
- The cyclical nature of the semiconductor industry may limit our ability to maintain or increase net sales and profit levels during industry downturns;
- If we fail to develop new products and process technologies or enhance our existing products and services in order to react to rapid technological change and market demands, our business will suffer;
- A significant portion of our sales comes from a relatively limited number of customers and the loss of any of such customers or a significant decrease in sales to any of such customers would harm our revenue and gross profit;
- The average selling prices of our semiconductor products have at times declined rapidly and will likely do so in the future, which could harm our revenue and gross profit; and
- Upon completion of this offering, our largest stockholder, consisting of affiliated funds of Avenue Capital Management II, L.P., will control approximately % of our outstanding common stock, assuming no exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares.

Corporate Information

Prior to the closing of this offering, MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will convert from a Delaware limited liability company to a Delaware corporation. We refer to this as the corporate conversion. In connection with the corporate conversion, each common unit of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will be converted into shares of common stock of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation, the members of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will become stockholders of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation and MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation will succeed to the business of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and its consolidated subsidiaries. See “Corporate Conversion” for further information regarding the corporate conversion.

Our principal executive offices are located at: c/o MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., 74, rue de Merl, B.P. 709 L-2146 Luxembourg R.C.S., Luxembourg B-97483, and our telephone number is (352) 45-62-62. Our website address is *www.magnachip.com*. You should not consider the information contained on our website to be part of this prospectus or in deciding whether to purchase shares of our common stock.

Our business was named MagnaChip Semiconductor when it was acquired from Hynix Semiconductor, Inc., or Hynix, in October 2004. We refer to this acquisition as the Original Acquisition.

On June 12, 2009, MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC, along with certain of its subsidiaries, including MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., filed a voluntary petition for relief in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, which we refer to as the reorganization proceedings. On November 9, 2009, our plan of reorganization became effective and we emerged from the reorganization proceedings with our

management team remaining in place. Our Chapter 11 plan of reorganization implemented a comprehensive financial reorganization that significantly reduced our outstanding indebtedness. Additionally, on that date, a new board of directors of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC was appointed, MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC's previously outstanding common and preferred units, and options were cancelled, MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC issued approximately 300 million common units and warrants to purchase 15 million common units to two classes of creditors and affiliated funds of Avenue Capital Management II, L.P. became the majority unitholder of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC. Avenue Capital Management II, L.P. is a global investment management firm, and it and its affiliated funds specialize in distressed and undervalued securities. In this prospectus, we refer to funds affiliated with Avenue Capital Management II, L.P. collectively as Avenue.

The Offering	
Shares offered by us	shares in the form of depositary shares
Shares offered by selling stockholders	shares in the form of depositary shares
Shares offered by us pursuant to the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares	shares in the form of depositary shares(1)
Shares offered by the selling stockholders pursuant to the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares	shares in the form of depositary shares(1)
Shares of common stock to be outstanding after this offering	shares
Use of proceeds	We intend to use the net proceeds received by us in connection with this offering, including any net proceeds received by us in connection with the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, to make employee incentive payments, to fund working capital and for general corporate purposes. We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of shares of common stock offered by the selling stockholders, including upon the sale of shares if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares from the selling stockholder in this offering.
Risk factors	See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 17 and the other information included in this prospectus for a discussion of the factors you should consider carefully before deciding to invest in shares of our common stock.
Dividend policy	We do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our common stock after this offering.
Depositary shares	All of the shares of common stock sold in this offering will be sold in the form of depositary shares. Each depositary share represents an ownership interest in one share of common stock. On , 2010 (days after the date of this prospectus), each holder of depositary shares will be credited with a number of shares of common stock equal to the number of depositary shares held by such holder on that date, and the depositary shares will be canceled. Until the cancellation of the depositary shares on , 2010, holders of depositary shares will be entitled to all proportional rights and preferences of the shares of common stock. This offering has been structured using depositary shares to enable the selling stockholders to obtain the preferred income tax treatment for the corporate conversion. For more information regarding the depositary shares, see "Description of Depositary Shares."
Depositary	American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC
Proposed New York Stock Exchange symbol	MX

(1) We have provided the underwriters an option to purchase up to additional depositary shares and the selling stockholders have provided the underwriters an option to purchase up to additional depositary shares. If the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares, we will not receive any of the proceeds from the additional sale of depositary shares by the selling stockholders.

The number of shares of our common stock outstanding after this offering is based on common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC outstanding as of the date of this prospectus and:

- reflects the consummation of the corporate conversion, pursuant to which all of the outstanding common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will be automatically converted into shares of our common stock at a ratio of and all of the outstanding options and warrants to purchase common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will be automatically converted into options and warrants to purchase shares of our common stock;
- excludes shares of our common stock reserved for issuance upon exercise of warrants to purchase common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC outstanding as of at a weighted average exercise price of per share, assuming the conversion of all such warrants into warrants to purchase shares of our common stock at a ratio of ;
- excludes shares of our common stock reserved for issuance upon exercise of options to purchase common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC outstanding as of at a weighted average exercise price of per share, assuming the conversion of all such options into options to purchase shares of our common stock at a ratio of ; and
- excludes shares of our common stock reserved as of for issuance pursuant to future grants under our 2010 Equity Incentive Plan and 2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, which does not include the additional shares which may become available for issuance pursuant to the automatic share reserve increase provisions of such plans described below.

The number of shares authorized for future issuance under our 2010 Equity Incentive Plan and our 2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan reflected above does not include additional shares that may become available for future issuance pursuant to the automatic share reserve increase provisions of these plans. On January 1 of each year from 2011 through 2020, up to 2% and 1%, respectively, of the shares of our common stock issued and outstanding on the immediately preceding December 31 or, in each case, a lesser amount determined by our board of directors, will be added automatically to the number of shares remaining available for future grants under the 2010 Equity Incentive Plan and the 2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

Unless specifically stated otherwise, the information in this prospectus:

- assumes no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase up to additional depositary shares from us and up to additional depositary shares from our selling stockholders; and
- assumes an initial public offering price of $ per depositary share, which is the midpoint of the range set forth on the front cover of this prospectus.

Summary Historical and Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Data

The following tables set forth summary historical and unaudited pro forma consolidated financial data of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (to be converted into MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation prior to consummation of this offering) on or as of the dates and for the periods indicated. The summary historical and unaudited pro forma consolidated financial data presented below should be read together with "Selected Historical Consolidated Financial and Operating Data," "Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements, including the notes to those consolidated financial statements appearing elsewhere in this prospectus.

We have derived the summary historical consolidated financial data as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, and for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 from the historical audited consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, or GAAP, included elsewhere in this prospectus. We have derived the summary historical consolidated financial data as of December 31, 2007 from the historical audited financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC not included in this prospectus. The historical results of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for any prior period are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected in any future period.

In connection with our emergence from reorganization proceedings, we implemented fresh-start reporting, or fresh-start accounting, in accordance with applicable Accounting Standards Codification, or ASC 852 governing reorganizations. We elected to adopt a convenience date of October 25, 2009 (a month end for our financial reporting purposes) for application of fresh-start accounting. In accordance with the ASC 852 rules governing reorganizations, we recorded largely non-cash reorganization income and expense items directly associated with our reorganization proceedings including professional fees, the revaluation of assets, the effects of our reorganization plan and fresh-start accounting and write-off of debt issuance costs. As a result of the application of fresh-start accounting, our financial statements prior to and including October 25, 2009 represent the operations of our pre-reorganization predecessor company and are presented separately from the financial statements of our post-reorganization successor company. As a result of the application of fresh-start accounting, the financial statements prior to and including October 25, 2009 are not fully comparable with the financial statements for periods on or after October 26, 2009.

We have prepared the summarized unaudited pro forma financial data for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 to give pro forma effect to the reorganization proceedings and related events, the corporate conversion and the issuance of $250 million senior notes and the application of the net proceeds therefrom, in each case as if they had occurred at the beginning of the period presented with respect to consolidated statement of operations data and as of the balance sheet date with respect to balance sheet data. The summary unaudited pro forma financial data set forth below are presented for informational purposes only, should not be considered indicative of actual results of operations that would have been achieved had the reorganization proceedings and related events, the corporate conversion and the issuance of $250 million senior notes and the application of the net proceeds therefrom been consummated on the dates indicated, and do not purport to be indicative of balance sheet data or our results of operations for any future period.

	Pro Forma(1)	Historical			
		Successor	Predecessor		
	Year Ended December 31, 2009	Two- Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten- Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Years Ended December 31, 2008	2007
	(In millions, except per common unit/share data)				
	(Unaudited)	(Audited)		(Audited)	
Statements of Operations Data:					
Net sales	$ 560.1	$ 111.1	$ 449.0	$ 601.7	$ 709.5
Cost of sales	378.9	90.4	311.1	445.3	578.9
Gross profit	181.2	20.7	137.8	156.4	130.7
Selling, general and administrative expenses	71.6	14.5	56.3	81.3	82.7
Research and development expenses	77.3	14.7	56.1	89.5	90.8
Restructuring and impairment charges	0.4	—	0.4	13.4	12.1
Operating income (loss) from continuing operations	31.9	(8.6)	25.0	(27.7)	(54.9)
Interest expense, net	28.7	1.3	31.2	76.1	60.3
Foreign currency gain (loss), net	52.8	9.3	43.4	(210.4)	(4.7)
Reorganization items, net	—	—	804.6	—	—
	24.1	8.1	816.8	(286.5)	(65.0)
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	$ 55.9	$ (0.5)	$ 841.8	$ (314.3)	$ (120.0)
Income tax expenses	9.2	1.9	7.3	11.6	8.8
Income (loss) from continuing operations	$ 46.7	$ (2.5)	$ 834.5	$ (325.8)	$ (128.8)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes		0.5	6.6	(91.5)	(51.7)
Net income (loss)		(2.0)	841.1	(417.3)	(180.6)
Dividends accrued on preferred units	—	—	6.3	13.3	12.0
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to common units/shares	46.7	(2.5)	828.2	(339.1)	(140.9)
Per common unit/share data:					
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations per common unit/share — Basic and diluted		$ (0.01)	$ 15.65	$ (6.43)	$ (2.69)
Weighted average number of common units/shares — Basic and diluted		300.863	52.923	52.769	52.297
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data (at period end):					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 112.1	$ 64.9		$ 4.0	$ 64.3
Total assets	507.6	453.3		399.2	707.9
Total indebtedness(2)	246.7	61.8		845.0	830.0
Long-term obligations(3)	247.0	61.5		143.2	879.4
Total unitholders'/stockholders' equity (deficit)	85.0	215.7		(787.8)	(477.5)
Supplemental Data (unaudited):					
Adjusted EBITDA(4)	98.7	22.1	76.6	59.8	111.2
Adjusted Net Income (Loss)(5)	33.7	13.3	9.3	(71.7)	(82.6)

(1) Gives effect to the reorganization proceedings and related events, the corporate conversion and the issuance of $250 million senior notes and the application of the net proceeds therefrom. For details regarding these pro forma adjustments, see the notes to the unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial information in "Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information."

(2) Total indebtedness is calculated as long and short-term borrowings, including the current portion of long-term borrowings.

(3) Long-term obligations include long-term borrowings, capital leases and redeemable convertible preferred units.

(4) We define Adjusted EBITDA as net income (loss) less income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes, adjusted to exclude (i) depreciation and amortization associated with continuing operations, (ii) interest expense, net, (iii) income tax expense, (iv) restructuring and impairment charges, (v) other restructuring charges, (vi) abandoned IPO expenses, (vii) subcontractor claim settlement, (viii) the increase in cost of sales resulting from the fresh-start accounting inventory step-up, (ix) equity-based compensation expense, (x) reorganization items, net, and (xi) foreign currency gain (loss), net. See the footnotes to the table below for further information regarding these items. In the case of pro forma Adjusted EBITDA, we exclude the items above from income (loss) from continuing operations. We present Adjusted EBITDA as a supplemental measure of our performance because:

- Adjusted EBITDA eliminates the impact of a number of items that may be either one time or recurring that we do not consider to be indicative of our core ongoing operating performance;
- we believe that Adjusted EBITDA is an enterprise level performance measure commonly reported and widely used by analysts and investors in our industry;
- we anticipate that our investor and analyst presentations after we are public will include Adjusted EBITDA; and
- we believe that Adjusted EBITDA provides investors with a more consistent measurement of period to period performance of our core operations, as well as a comparison of our operating performance to that of other companies in our industry.

We use Adjusted EBITDA in a number of ways, including:

- for planning purposes, including the preparation of our annual operating budget;
- to evaluate the effectiveness of our enterprise level business strategies;
- in communications with our board of directors concerning our consolidated financial performance; and
- in certain of our compensation plans as a performance measure for determining incentive compensation payments.

We encourage you to evaluate each adjustment and the reasons we consider them appropriate. In evaluating Adjusted EBITDA, you should be aware that in the future we may incur expenses similar to the adjustments in this presentation. Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure defined in accordance with GAAP and should not be construed as an alternative to income from continuing operations, cash flows from operating activities or net income (loss), as determined in accordance with GAAP. A reconciliation of net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA is as follows:

	Pro Forma	Historical			
		Successor	Predecessor		
	Year Ended December 31, 2009	Two- Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten- Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Years Ended December 31, 2008	2007
		(In millions)			
Net income (loss)		$ (2.0)	$ 841.1	$(417.3)	$(180.6)
Less: Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes		0.5	6.6	(91.5)	(51.7)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	46.7	(2.5)	834.5	(325.8)	(128.8)
Adjustments:					
Depreciation and amortization associated with continuing operations	50.6	11.2	37.7	63.8	152.2
Interest expense, net	28.7	1.3	31.2	76.1	60.3
Income tax expense	9.2	1.9	7.3	11.6	8.8
Restructuring and impairment charges(a)	0.4	—	0.4	13.4	12.1
Other restructuring charges(b)	13.3	—	13.3	6.2	—
Abandoned IPO expenses(c)	—	—	—	3.7	—
Subcontractor claim settlement(d)	—	—	—	—	1.3
Reorganization items, net(e)	—	—	(804.6)	—	—
Inventory step-up(f)	—	17.2	—	—	—
Equity-based compensation expense(g)	2.4	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.6
Foreign currency gain (loss), net(h)	(52.8)	(9.3)	(43.4)	210.4	4.7
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 98.7	$ 22.1	$ 76.6	$ 59.8	$ 111.2

(a) This adjustment is comprised of all items included in the restructuring and impairment charges line item on our consolidated statements of operations, and eliminates the impact of restructuring and impairment charges related to (i) for 2009, termination benefits and other related costs, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 in connection with the closure of one of our research and development facilities in Japan, (ii) for 2008, goodwill impairment triggered by the significant adverse change in the revenue of our mobile display solutions, or MDS reporting unit, and a reversal of a portion of the restructuring accrual related to the closure of our Gumi five-inch wafer fabrication facilities in 2007, and (iii) for 2007, the closure of our Gumi five-inch wafer fabrication facilities. We do not believe these restructuring and impairment charges are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because we do not anticipate similar facility closures and market driven events in our ongoing operations, although we cannot guarantee that similar events will not occur in the future.

(b) This adjustment relates to certain restructuring charges that are not included in the restructuring and impairment charges line item on our consolidated statements of operations. These items are included in selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations. These charges are comprised of the following: (i) for 2009, a charge of $13.3 million for restructuring-related professional fees and related expenses and (ii) for 2008, a charge of $6.2 million for restructuring-related professional fees and related expenses. We do not believe these other restructuring charges are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because these charges were related, in significant part, to actions we took in response to the impacts on our business resulting from the global

economic recession that persisted through 2008 and 2009. We cannot guarantee that similar charges will not be incurred in the future.

(c) This adjustment eliminates a $3.7 million charge in 2008 related to expenses incurred in connection with our abandoned initial public offering in 2008. We do not believe that these charges are indicative of our core operating performance. We expect to incur similar costs in connection with this offering.

(d) This adjustment eliminates a $1.3 million charge attributable to a one-time settlement of claims with a subcontractor. We no longer obtain services from this subcontractor and do not expect to incur similar charges in the future.

(e) This adjustment eliminates the impact of largely non-cash reorganization income and expense items directly associated with our reorganization proceedings from our ongoing operations including, among others, professional fees, the revaluation of assets, the effects of the Chapter 11 reorganization plan and fresh-start accounting principles and the write-off of debt issuance costs. Included in reorganization items, net for the period from January 1 to October 25, 2009 was our predecessor's gain recognized from the effects of our reorganization proceedings. The gain results from the difference between our predecessor's carrying value of remaining pre-petition liabilities subject to compromise and the amounts to be distributed pursuant to the reorganization proceedings. The gain from the effects of the reorganization proceedings and the application of fresh-start accounting principles is comprised of the discharge of liabilities subject to compromise, net of the issuance of new common units and new warrants and the accrual of amounts to be settled in cash. For details regarding this adjustment, see note 5 to the consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 included elsewhere in this prospectus. We do not believe these items are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because they were incurred as a result of our Chapter 11 reorganization.

(f) This adjustment eliminates the one-time impact on cost of sales associated with the write-up of our inventory in accordance with the principles of fresh-start accounting upon consummation of the Chapter 11 reorganization.

(g) This adjustment eliminates the impact of non-cash equity-based compensation expenses. Although we expect to incur non-cash equity-based compensation expenses in the future, we believe that analysts and investors will find it helpful to review our operating performance without the effects of these non-cash expenses, as supplemental information.

(h) This adjustment eliminates the impact of non-cash foreign currency translation associated with intercompany debt obligations and foreign currency denominated receivables and payables, as well as the cash impact of foreign currency transaction gains or losses on collection of such receivables and payment of such payables. Although we expect to incur foreign currency translation gains or losses in the future, we believe that analysts and investors will find it helpful to review our operating performance without the effects of these primarily non-cash gains or losses, as supplemental information.

Adjusted EBITDA has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation, or as a substitute for analysis of our results as reported under GAAP. Some of these limitations are:

- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect our cash expenditures, or future requirements, for capital expenditures or contractual commitments;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect changes in, or cash requirements for, our working capital needs;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect the interest expense, or the cash requirements necessary to service interest or principal payments, on our debt;

- although depreciation and amortization are non-cash charges, the assets being depreciated and amortized will often have to be replaced in the future, and Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect any cash requirements for such replacements;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not consider the potentially dilutive impact of issuing equity-based compensation to our management team and employees;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect the costs of holding certain assets and liabilities in foreign currencies; and
- other companies in our industry may calculate Adjusted EBITDA differently than we do, limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure.

Because of these limitations, Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered as a measure of discretionary cash available to us to invest in the growth of our business. We compensate for these limitations by relying primarily on our GAAP results and using Adjusted EBITDA only supplementally.

(5) We present Adjusted Net Income as a further supplemental measure of our performance. We prepare Adjusted Net Income by adjusting net income (loss) to eliminate the impact of a number of non-cash expenses and other items that may be either one time or recurring that we do not consider to be indicative of our core ongoing operating performance. We believe that Adjusted Net Income is particularly useful because it reflects the impact of our asset base and capital structure on our operating performance.

We present Adjusted Net Income for a number of reasons, including:

- we use Adjusted Net Income in communications with our board of directors concerning our consolidated financial performance;
- we believe that Adjusted Net Income is an enterprise level performance measure commonly reported and widely used by analysts and investors in our industry; and
- we anticipate that our investor and analyst presentations after we are public will include Adjusted Net Income.

Adjusted Net Income is not a measure defined in accordance with GAAP and should not be construed as an alternative to income from continuing operations, cash flows from operating activities or net income (loss), as determined in accordance with GAAP. We encourage you to evaluate each adjustment and the reasons we consider them appropriate. Other companies in our industry may calculate Adjusted Net Income differently than we do, limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure. In addition, in evaluating Adjusted Net Income, you should be aware that in the future we may incur expenses similar to the adjustments in this presentation. We define Adjusted Net Income as net income (loss) less income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes, excluding (i) restructuring and impairment charges, (ii) other restructuring charges, (iii) abandoned IPO expenses, (vi) subcontractor claim settlement, (v) reorganization items, net, (vi) the increase in cost of sales resulting from the fresh-start accounting inventory step-up, (vii) equity based compensation expense, (viii) amortization of intangibles associated with continuing operations, and (ix) foreign currency gain (loss).

The following table summarizes the adjustments to net income (loss) that we make in order to calculate Adjusted Net Income for the periods indicated:

	Pro Forma	Historical			
		Successor	Predecessor		
	Year Ended December 31, 2009	Two- Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten- Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Years Ended December 31, 2008	2007
		(In millions)			
Net income (loss)		$ (2.0)	$ 841.1	$(417.3)	$(180.6)
Less: Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes		0.5	6.6	(91.5)	(51.7)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	$ 46.7	(2.5)	834.5	(325.8)	(128.8)
Adjustments:					
Restructuring and impairment charges(a)	0.4	—	0.4	13.4	12.1
Other restructuring charges(b)	13.3	—	13.3	6.2	—
Abandoned IPO expenses(c)	—	—	—	3.7	—
Subcontractor claim settlement(d)	—	—	—	—	1.3
Reorganization items, net(e)	—	—	(804.6)	—	—
Inventory step-up(f)	—	17.2	—	—	—
Equity based compensation expense(g)	2.4	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.6
Amortization of intangibles associated with continuing operations(h)	23.6	5.6	8.8	20.0	27.5
Foreign currency gain (loss), net(i)	(52.8)	(9.3)	(43.4)	210.4	4.7
Adjusted Net income (loss)	$ 33.7	$ 13.3	$ 9.3	$ (71.7)	$ (82.6)

(a) This adjustment is comprised of all items included in the restructuring and impairment charges line item on our consolidated statements of operations, and eliminates the impact of restructuring and impairment charges related to (i) for 2009, termination benefits and other related costs, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 in connection with the closure of one of our research and development facilities in Japan, (ii) for 2008, goodwill impairment triggered by the significant adverse change in the revenue of our MDS reporting unit and a reversal of a portion of the restructuring accrual related to the closure of our Gumi five-inch wafer fabrication facilities in 2007, and (iii) for 2007, the closure of our Gumi five-inch wafer fabrication facilities. We do not believe these restructuring and impairment charges are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because we do not anticipate similar facility closures and market driven events in our ongoing operations, although we cannot guarantee that similar events will not occur in the future.

(b) This adjustment relates to certain restructuring charges that are not included in the restructuring and impairment charges line item on our consolidated statements of operations. These items are included in selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations. These charges are comprised of the following: (i) for 2009, a charge of $13.3 million for restructuring-related professional fees and related expenses, and (ii) for 2008, a charge of $6.2 million for restructuring-related professional fees and related expenses. We do not believe these other restructuring charges are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because these charges were related, in significant part, to actions we took in response to the impacts on our business resulting from the global economic recession that persisted through 2008 and 2009. We cannot guarantee that similar charges will not be incurred in the future.

(c) This adjustment eliminates a $3.7 million charge in 2008 related to expenses incurred in connection with our abandoned initial public offering in 2008. We do not believe that these charges are indicative of our core operating performance. We expect to incur similar costs in connection with this offering.

(d) This adjustment eliminates a $1.3 million charge attributable to a one-time settlement of claims with a subcontractor. We no longer obtain services from this subcontractor and do not expect to incur similar charges in the future.

(e) This adjustment eliminates the impact of largely non-cash reorganization income and expense items directly associated with our reorganization proceedings from our ongoing operations including, among others, professional fees, the revaluation of assets, the effects of the Chapter 11 reorganization plan and fresh-start accounting principles and the write-off of debt issuance costs. Included in reorganization items, net for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 was our predecessor's gain recognized from the effects of our reorganization proceedings. The gain results from the difference between our predecessor's carrying value of remaining pre-petition liabilities subject to compromise and the amounts to be distributed pursuant to the reorganization proceedings. The gain from the effects of the reorganization proceedings and the application of fresh-start accounting principles is comprised of the discharge of liabilities subject to compromise, net of the issuance of new common units and new warrants and the accrual of amounts to be settled in cash. For details regarding this adjustment, see note 5 to the consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for the ten months ended October 25, 2009 and the two months ended December 31, 2009

included elsewhere in this prospectus. We do not believe these items are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because they were incurred as a result of our reorganization proceedings.

(f) This adjustment eliminates the one-time impact on cost of sales associated with the write-up of our inventory in accordance with the principles of fresh-start accounting upon consummation of the Chapter 11 reorganization.

(g) This adjustment eliminates the impact of non-cash equity-based compensation expenses. Although we expect to incur non-cash equity-based compensation expenses in the future, we believe that analysts and investors will find it helpful to review our operating performance without the effects of these non-cash expenses, as supplemental information.

(h) This adjustment eliminates the non-cash impact of amortization expense for intangible assets created as a result of the purchase accounting treatment of the Original Acquisition and other subsequent acquisitions, and from the application of fresh-start accounting in connection with the reorganization proceedings. We do not believe these non-cash amortization expenses for intangibles are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because the assets would not have been capitalized on our balance sheet but for the application of purchase accounting or fresh-start accounting, as applicable.

(i) This adjustment eliminates the impact of non-cash foreign currency translation associated with intercompany debt obligations and foreign currency denominated receivables and payables, as well as the cash impact of foreign currency transaction gains or losses on collection of such receivables and payment of such payables. Although we expect to incur foreign currency translation gains or losses in the future, we believe that analysts and investors will find it helpful to review our operating performance without the effects of these primarily non-cash gains or losses, as supplemental information.

Adjusted Net Income has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation, or as a substitute for analysis of our results as reported under GAAP. Some of these limitations are:

- Adjusted Net Income does not reflect our cash expenditures, or future requirements, for capital expenditures or contractual commitments;
- Adjusted Net Income does not reflect changes in, or cash requirements for, our working capital needs;
- Adjusted Net Income does not consider the potentially dilutive impact of issuing equity-based compensation to our management team and employees;
- Adjusted Net Income does not reflect the costs of holding certain assets and liabilities in foreign currencies; and
- other companies in our industry may calculate Adjusted Net Income differently than we do, limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure.

Because of these limitations, Adjusted Net Income should not be considered as a measure of discretionary cash available to us to invest in the growth of our business. We compensate for these limitations by relying primarily on our GAAP results and using Adjusted Net Income only supplementally.

RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider the risk factors set forth below as well as the other information contained in this prospectus before investing in our common stock. Any of the following risks could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations. As a result, the price of our common stock could decline and you could lose all or part of your investment in our common stock. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or those currently viewed by us to be immaterial may also materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Risks Related to Our Business

We have a history of losses and may not achieve or sustain profitability in the future.

Since we began operations as a separate entity in 2004, we have not generated a profit for a full fiscal year and have generated significant net losses. As of October 25, 2009, prior to our emergence from reorganization proceedings, we had an accumulated deficit of $964.8 million and negative unitholders' equity. We may increase spending and we currently expect to incur higher expenses in each of the next several quarters to support increased research and development and sales and marketing efforts. These expenditures may not result in increased revenue or an increase in the number of customers immediately or at all. Because many of our expenses are fixed in the short term, or are incurred in advance of anticipated sales, we may not be able to decrease our expenses in a timely manner to offset any shortfall of sales.

We recently emerged from Chapter 11 reorganization proceedings; because our consolidated financial statements reflect fresh-start accounting adjustments, our future financial statements will not be comparable in many respects to our financial information from prior periods.

On June 12, 2009, we filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in order to obtain relief from our debt, which was $845 million as of December 31, 2008. Our plan of reorganization became effective on November 9, 2009. In connection with our emergence from the reorganization proceedings, we implemented fresh-start accounting in accordance with ASC 852 effective from October 25, 2009, which had a material effect on our consolidated financial statements. Thus, our future consolidated financial statements will not be comparable in many respects to our consolidated financial statements for periods prior to our adoption of fresh-start accounting and prior to accounting for the effects of the reorganization proceedings. Our past financial difficulties and bankruptcy filing may have harmed, and may continue to have a negative effect on, our relationships with investors, customers and suppliers.

Our independent registered public accounting firm identified two control deficiencies which represent a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting in connection with our audits for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009. If we fail to effectively remediate this weakness and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting in the future, the accuracy and timing of our financial reporting may be adversely affected.

In connection with the audit of our consolidated financial statements for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, our independent registered public accounting firm reported two control deficiencies, which represent a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. The two control deficiencies which represent a material weakness that our independent registered public accounting firm reported to our board of directors (as we then did not have a separate audit committee) are that we do not have a sufficient number of financial personnel with the requisite financial accounting experience and that our internal controls over non-routine transactions are not effective to ensure that accounting considerations are identified and appropriately recorded.

As we prepare for the completion of this offering, we have identified and taken steps intended to remediate this material weakness. Upon being notified of the material weakness, we retained the services of an international accounting firm to temporarily supplement our internal resources. We are also in the process of recruiting a director of financial reporting. Any inability to recruit, train and retain adequate finance personnel with requisite technical and public company experience could have an adverse impact on our ability to accurately and timely prepare our consolidated financial statements. If our finance and accounting organization is unable for any reason to respond adequately to the increased demands that will result from being a public company, the quality and timeliness of our financial reporting may suffer, which could result in the identification of additional material weaknesses in our internal controls. Any consequences resulting from inaccuracies or delays in our reported financial statements could have an adverse effect on our business, operating results and financial condition, our ability to run our business effectively and our ability to meet our financial reporting requirements, and could cause investors to lose confidence in our financial reporting. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Controls and Procedures."

We operate in the highly cyclical semiconductor industry, which is subject to significant downturns that may negatively impact our results of operations.

The semiconductor industry is highly cyclical and is characterized by constant and rapid technological change and price erosion, evolving technical standards, short product life cycles (for semiconductors and for the end-user products in which they are used) and wide fluctuations in product supply and demand. From time to time, these and other factors, together with changes in general economic conditions, cause significant upturns and downturns in the industry in general and in our business in particular. Periods of industry downturns, including the recent economic downturn, have been characterized by diminished demand for end-user products, high inventory levels, underutilization of manufacturing capacity, changes in revenue mix and accelerated erosion of average selling prices. We have experienced these conditions in our business in the past and may experience renewed, and possibly more severe and prolonged, downturns in the future as a result of such cyclical changes. This may reduce our results of operations.

We base our planned operating expenses in part on our expectations of future revenue, and a significant portion of our expenses is relatively fixed in the short term. If revenue for a particular quarter is lower than we expect, we likely will be unable to proportionately reduce our operating expenses for that quarter, which would harm our operating results for that quarter.

If we fail to develop new products and process technologies or enhance our existing products and services in order to react to rapid technological change and market demands, our business will suffer.

Our industry is subject to constant and rapid technological change and product obsolescence as customers and competitors create new and innovative products and technologies. Products or technologies developed by other companies may render our products or technologies obsolete or noncompetitive, and we may not be able to access advanced process technologies, including smaller geometries, or to license or otherwise obtain essential intellectual property required by our customers.

We must develop new products and services and enhance our existing products and services to meet rapidly evolving customer requirements. We design products for customers who continually require higher performance and functionality at lower costs. We must, therefore, continue to enhance the performance and functionality of our products. The development process for these advancements is lengthy and requires us to accurately anticipate technological changes and market trends. Developing and enhancing these products is uncertain and can be time-consuming, costly and complex. If we do not continue to develop and maintain process technologies that are in demand by our semiconductor manufacturing services customers, we may be unable to maintain existing customers or attract new customers.

Customer and market requirements can change during the development process. There is a risk that these developments and enhancements will be late, fail to meet customer or market specifications or not be competitive with products or services from our competitors that offer comparable or superior performance and functionality. Any new products, such as our new line of power management solutions, which we began marketing in 2008, or product or service enhancements, may not be accepted in new or existing markets. Our business will suffer if we fail to develop and introduce new products and services or product and service enhancements on a timely and cost-effective basis.

We manufacture our products based on our estimates of customer demand, and if our estimates are incorrect our financial results could be negatively impacted.

We make significant decisions, including determining the levels of business that we will seek and accept, production schedules, component procurement commitments, personnel needs and other resource requirements – based on our estimates of customer demand and expected demand for and success of their products. The short-term nature of commitments by many of our customers and the possibility of rapid changes in demand for their products reduces our ability to estimate accurately future customer demand for our products. On occasion, customers may require rapid increases in supply, which can challenge our production resources and reduce margins. We may not have sufficient capacity at any given time to meet our customers' increased demand for our products. Conversely, downturns in the semiconductor industry have caused and may in the future cause our customers to reduce significantly the amount of products they order from us. Because many of our costs and operating expenses are relatively fixed, a reduction in customer demand would decrease our results of operations, including our gross profit.

Our customers may cancel their orders, reduce quantities or delay production, which would adversely affect our margins and results of operations.

We generally do not obtain firm, long-term purchase commitments from our customers. Customers may cancel their orders, reduce quantities or delay production for a number of reasons. Cancellations, reductions or delays by a significant customer or by a group of customers, which we have experienced as a result of periodic downturns in the semiconductor industry or failure to achieve design wins, have affected and may continue to affect our results of operations adversely. These risks are exacerbated because many of our products are customized, which hampers our ability to sell excess inventory to the general market. We may incur charges resulting from the write-off of obsolete inventory. In addition, while we do not obtain long-term purchase commitments, we generally agree to the pricing of a particular product over a set period of time. If we underestimate our costs when determining pricing, our margins and results of operations would be adversely affected.

We depend on high utilization of our manufacturing capacity, a reduction of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and the results of our operations.

An important factor in our success is the extent to which we are able to utilize the available capacity in our fabrication facilities. As many of our costs are fixed, a reduction in capacity utilization, as well as changes in other factors, such as reduced yield or unfavorable product mix, could reduce our profit margins and adversely affect our operating results. A number of factors and circumstances may reduce utilization rates, including periods of industry overcapacity, low levels of customer orders, operating inefficiencies, mechanical failures and disruption of operations due to expansion or relocation of operations, power interruptions and fire, flood or other natural disasters or calamities. The potential delays and costs resulting from these steps could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

A significant portion of our sales comes from a relatively limited number of customers, the loss of which would adversely affect our financial results.

Historically, we have relied on a limited number of customers for a substantial portion of our total revenue. If we were to lose key customers or if customers cease to place orders for our high-volume products or services, our financial results would be adversely affected. Net sales to our ten largest customers represented 66%, 69% and 63% of our net sales for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the year ended December 31, 2008, respectively. LG Display represented 26% of our net sales and a substantial portion of the net sales generated by our top ten customers for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009, and for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007. Significant reductions in sales to any of these customers, especially our few largest customers, the loss of other major customers or a general curtailment in orders for our high-volume products or services within a short period of time would adversely affect our business.

The average selling prices of our semiconductor products have at times declined rapidly and will likely do so in the future, which could harm our revenue and gross profit.

The semiconductor products we develop and sell are subject to rapid declines in average selling prices. From time to time, we have had to reduce our prices significantly to meet customer requirements, and we may be required to reduce our prices in the future. This would cause our gross profit to decrease. Our financial results will suffer if we are unable to offset any reductions in our average selling prices by increasing our sales volumes, reducing our costs or developing new or enhanced products on a timely basis with higher selling prices or gross profit.

Our industry is highly competitive and our ability to compete could be negatively impacted by a variety of factors.

The semiconductor industry is highly competitive and includes hundreds of companies, a number of which have achieved substantial market share both within our product categories and end markets. Current and prospective customers for our products and services evaluate our capabilities against the merits of our competitors. Some of our competitors are well established as independent companies and have substantially greater market share and manufacturing, financial, research and development and marketing resources than we do. We also compete with emerging companies that are attempting to sell their products in certain of our end markets and with the internal semiconductor design and manufacturing capabilities of many of our significant customers. We expect to experience continuing competitive pressures in our markets from existing competitors and new entrants.

Any consolidation among our competitors could enhance their product offerings and financial resources, further enhancing their competitive position. Our ability to compete will depend on a number of factors, including the following:

- our ability to offer cost-effective and high quality products and services on a timely basis using our technologies;
- our ability to accurately identify and respond to emerging technological trends and demand for product features and performance characteristics;
- our ability to continue to rapidly introduce new products that are accepted by the market;
- our ability to adopt or adapt to emerging industry standards;
- the number and nature of our competitors and competitiveness of their products and services in a given market;
- entrance of new competitors into our markets;
- our ability to enter the highly competitive power management market; and

- our ability to continue to offer in demand semiconductor manufacturing services at competitive prices.

Many of these factors are outside of our control. In the future, our competitors may replace us as a supplier to our existing or potential customers, and our customers may satisfy more of their requirements internally. As a result, we may experience declining revenues and results of operations.

Changes in demand for consumer electronics in our end markets can impact our results of operations.

Demand for our products will depend in part on the demand for various consumer electronics products, in particular, mobile phones and multimedia devices, digital televisions, flat panel displays, mobile PCs and digital cameras, which in turn depends on general economic conditions and other factors beyond our control. If our customers fail to introduce new products that employ our products or component parts, demand for our products will suffer. To the extent that we cannot offset periods of reduced demand that may occur in these markets through greater penetration of these markets or reduction in our production and costs, our sales and gross profit may decline, which would negatively impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to achieve design wins for our semiconductor products, we may lose the opportunity for sales to customers for a significant period of time and be unable to recoup our investments in our products.

We expend considerable resources on winning competitive selection processes, known as design wins, to develop semiconductor products for use in our customers' products. These selection processes are typically lengthy and can require us to incur significant design and development expenditures. We may not win the competitive selection process and may never generate any revenue despite incurring significant design and development expenditures. Once a customer designs a semiconductor into a product, that customer is likely to continue to use the same semiconductor or enhanced versions of that semiconductor from the same supplier across a number of similar and successor products for a lengthy period of time due to the significant costs associated with qualifying a new supplier and potentially redesigning the product to incorporate a different semiconductor. If we fail to achieve an initial design win in a customer's qualification process, we may lose the opportunity for significant sales to that customer for a number of products and for a lengthy period of time. This may cause us to be unable to recoup our investments in our semiconductor products, which would harm our business.

We have lengthy and expensive design-to-mass production and manufacturing process development cycles that may cause us to incur significant expenses without realizing meaningful sales, the occurrence of which would harm our business.

The cycle time from the design stage to mass production for some of our products is long and requires the investment of significant resources with many potential customers without any guarantee of sales. Our design-to-mass production cycle typically begins with a three-to-twelve month semiconductor development stage and test period followed by a three-to-twelve month end-product qualification period by our customers. The fairly lengthy front end of our sales cycle creates a risk that we may incur significant expenses but may be unable to realize meaningful sales. Moreover, prior to mass production, customers may decide to cancel their products or change production specifications, resulting in sudden changes in our product specifications, increasing our production time and costs. Failure to meet such specifications may also delay the launch of our products or result in lost sales.

In addition, we collaborate and jointly develop certain process technologies and manufacturing process flows custom to certain of our semiconductor manufacturing services customers. To the extent that our semiconductor manufacturing services customers fail to achieve market acceptance for

their products, we may be unable to recoup our engineering resources commitment and our investment in process technology development, which would harm our business.

Research and development investments may not yield profitable and commercially viable product and service offerings and thus will not necessarily result in increases in revenues for us.

We invest significant resources in our research and development. Our research and development efforts, however, may not yield commercially viable products or enhance our semiconductor manufacturing services offerings. During each stage of research and development there is a substantial risk that we will have to abandon a potential product or service offering that is no longer marketable and in which we have invested significant resources. In the event we are able to develop viable new products or service offerings, a significant amount of time will have elapsed between our investment in the necessary research and development effort and the receipt of any related revenues.

We face numerous challenges relating to executing our growth strategy, and if we are unable to execute our growth strategy effectively, our business and financial results could be materially and adversely affected.

Our growth strategy is to leverage our advanced analog and mixed-signal technology platform, continue to innovate and deliver new products and services, increase business with existing customers, broaden our customer base, aggressively grow our power business, drive execution excellence and focus on specialty process technologies. As part of our growth strategy, we began marketing a new line of power management semiconductor products in 2008 and expect to introduce other new products and services in the future. If we are unable to execute our growth strategy effectively, we may not be able to take advantage of market opportunities, execute our business plan or respond to competitive pressures. Moreover, if our allocation of resources does not correspond with future demand for particular products, we could miss market opportunities and our business and financial results could be materially and adversely affected.

We are subject to risks associated with currency fluctuations, and changes in the exchange rates of applicable currencies could impact our results of operations.

Historically, a portion of our revenues and greater than the majority of our operating expenses and costs of sales have been denominated in non-U.S. currencies, principally the Korean won, and we expect that this will remain true in the future. Because we report our results of operations in U.S. dollars, changes in the exchange rate between the Korean won and the U.S. dollar could materially impact our reported results of operations and distort period to period comparisons. In particular, because of the difference in the amount of our consolidated revenues and expenses that are in U.S. dollars relative to Korean won, a depreciation in the U.S. dollar relative to the Korean won could result in a material increase in reported costs relative to revenues, and therefore could cause our profit margins and operating income to appear to decline materially, particularly relative to prior periods. The converse is true if the U.S. dollar were to appreciate relative to the Korean won. Fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates also impact the reporting of our receivables and payables in non-U.S. currencies. Foreign currency fluctuations had a materially beneficial impact on our results of operations in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008 relative to the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007, as well as in the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 relative to the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008. As a result of foreign currency fluctuations, it could be more difficult to detect underlying trends in our business and results of operations. In addition, to the extent that fluctuations in currency exchange rates cause our results of operations to differ from our expectations or the expectations of our investors, the trading price of our stock following the completion of this offering could be adversely affected.

From time to time, we may engage in exchange rate hedging activities in an effort to mitigate the impact of exchange rate fluctuations. For example, in January 2010 our Korean subsidiary entered into foreign currency option and forward contracts in order to mitigate a portion of the impact of U.S. dollar-Korean won exchange rate fluctuations on our operating results. These option and forward contracts require us to sell specified notional amounts in U.S. dollars and provide us the option to sell specified notional amounts in U.S. dollars during each month of 2010 commencing February 2010 to our counterparty, in each case, in exchange for Korean won at specified fixed exchange rates. Obligations under these foreign currency option and forward contracts must be cash collateralized if our exposure exceeds certain specified thresholds. These option and forward contracts may be terminated by the counterparty in a number of circumstances, including if our long-term debt rating falls below B-/B3 or if our total cash and cash equivalents is less than $12.5 million at the end of a fiscal quarter. We cannot assure you that any hedging technique we implement will be effective. If our hedging activities are not effective, changes in currency exchange rates may have a more significant impact on our results of operations. See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Factors Affecting our Results of Operations.”

The global recession and related financial crisis negatively affected our business. Poor economic conditions may negatively affect our future business, results of operations and financial condition.

The global recession and related financial crisis led to slower economic activity, increased unemployment, concerns about inflation and energy costs, decreased business and consumer confidence, reduced corporate profits and capital spending, adverse business conditions and lower levels of liquidity in many financial markets. Consumers and businesses deferred purchases in response to tighter credit and negative financial news, which has in turn negatively affected product demand and other related matters. The global recession led to reduced customer spending in the semiconductor market and in our target markets, made it difficult for our customers, our vendors and us to accurately forecast and plan future business activities, and caused U.S. and foreign businesses to slow spending on our products. Although recently there have been indications of improved economic conditions generally and in the semiconductor industry specifically, we cannot assure you of the extent to which such conditions will continue to improve or whether the improvement will be sustainable. If the global economic recovery is not sustained or the global economy experiences another recession, such adverse economic conditions could lead to the insolvency of key suppliers resulting in product delays, limit the ability of customers to obtain credit to finance purchases of our products, lead to customer insolvencies, and also result in counterparty failures that may negatively impact our treasury operations. As a result, our business, financial condition and result of operations could be materially adversely affected in future periods as a result of economic downturns.

The loss of our key employees would materially adversely affect our business, and we may not be able to attract or retain the technical or management employees necessary to compete in our industry.

Our key executives have substantial experience and have made significant contributions to our business, and our continued success is dependent upon the retention of our key management executives, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chairman, Sang Park. The loss of such key personnel would have a material adverse effect on our business. In addition, our future success depends on our ability to attract and retain skilled technical and managerial personnel. We do not know whether we will be able to retain all of these employees as we continue to pursue our business strategy. The loss of the services of key employees, especially our key design and technical personnel, or our inability to retain, attract and motivate qualified design and technical personnel, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. This could hinder our research and product development programs or otherwise have a material adverse effect on our business.

If we encounter future labor problems, we may fail to deliver our products and services in a timely manner, which could adversely affect our revenues and profitability.

As of January 31, 2010, 2,037 employees, or approximately 64.6% of our employees, were represented by the MagnaChip Semiconductor Labor Union, which is a member of the Federation of Korean Metal Workers Trade Unions. We can offer no assurance that issues with the labor union and other employees will be resolved favorably for us in the future, that we will not experience work stoppages or other labor problems in future years or that we will not incur significant expenses related to such issues.

We may incur costs to engage in future business combinations or strategic investments, and we may not realize the anticipated benefits of those transactions.

As part of our business strategy, we may seek to enter into business combinations, investments, joint ventures and other strategic alliances with other companies in order to maintain and grow revenue and market presence as well as to provide us with access to technology, products and services. Any such transaction would be accompanied by risks that may harm our business, such as difficulties in assimilating the operations, personnel and products of an acquired business or in realizing the projected benefits, disruption of our ongoing business, potential increases in our indebtedness and contingent liabilities and charges if the acquired company or assets are later determined to be worth less than the amount paid for them in an earlier original acquisition. In addition, our indebtedness may restrict us from making acquisitions that we may otherwise wish to pursue.

The failure to achieve acceptable manufacturing yields could adversely affect our business.

The manufacture of semiconductors involves highly complex processes that require precision, a highly regulated and sterile environment and specialized equipment. Defects or other difficulties in the manufacturing process can prevent us from achieving acceptable yields in the manufacture of our products or those of our semiconductor manufacturing services customers, which could lead to higher costs, a loss of customers or delay in market acceptance of our products. Slight impurities or defects in the photomasks used to print circuits on a wafer or other factors can cause significant difficulties, particularly in connection with the production of a new product, the adoption of a new manufacturing process or any expansion of our manufacturing capacity and related transitions. We may also experience manufacturing problems in achieving acceptable yields as a result of, among other things, transferring production to other facilities, upgrading or expanding existing facilities or changing our process technologies. Yields below our target levels can negatively impact our gross profit and may cause us to eliminate underperforming products.

We rely on a number of independent subcontractors and the failure of any of these independent subcontractors to perform as required could adversely affect our operating results.

A substantial portion of our net sales are derived from semiconductor devices assembled in packages or on film. The packaging and testing of semiconductors require technical skill and specialized equipment. For the portion of packaging and testing that we outsource, we use subcontractors located in Korea, China, Taiwan, Malaysia and Thailand. We rely on these subcontractors to package and test our devices with acceptable quality and yield levels. We could be adversely affected by political disorders, labor disruptions, and natural disasters where our subcontractors are located. If our semiconductor packagers and test service providers experience problems in packaging and testing our semiconductor devices, experience prolonged quality or yield problems or decrease the capacity available to us, our operating results could be adversely affected.

We depend on successful parts and materials procurement for our manufacturing processes, and a shortage or increase in the price of these materials could interrupt our operations and result in a decline of revenues and results of operations.

We procure materials and electronic and mechanical components from international sources and original equipment manufacturers. We use a wide range of parts and materials in the production of our semiconductors, including silicon, processing chemicals, processing gases, precious metals and electronic and mechanical components, some of which, such as silicon wafers, are specialized raw materials that are generally only available from a limited number of suppliers. We do not have long-term agreements providing for all of these materials, thus, if demand increases or supply decreases, the costs of our raw materials could significantly increase. For example, worldwide supplies of silicon wafers, an important raw material for the semiconductors we manufacture, were constrained in recent years due to an increased demand for silicon. Silicon is also a key raw material for solar cells, the demand for which has increased in recent years. Although supplies of silicon have recently improved due to the entrance of additional suppliers and capacity expansion by existing suppliers, we cannot assure you that such supply increases will match demand increases. If we cannot obtain adequate materials in a timely manner or on favorable terms for the manufacture of our products, revenues and results of operations will decline.

We face warranty claims, product return, litigation and liability risks and the risk of negative publicity if our products fail.

Our semiconductors are incorporated into a number of end products, and our business is exposed to product return, warranty and product liability risk and the risk of negative publicity if our products fail. Although we maintain insurance for product liability claims, the amount and scope of our insurance may not be adequate to cover a product liability claim that is asserted against us. In addition, product liability insurance could become more expensive and difficult to maintain and, in the future, may not be available on commercially reasonable terms, or at all.

In addition, we are exposed to the product liability risk and the risk of negative publicity affecting our customers. Our sales may decline if any of our customers are sued on a product liability claim. We also may suffer a decline in sales from the negative publicity associated with such a lawsuit or with adverse public perceptions in general regarding our customers' products. Further, if our products are delivered with impurities or defects, we could incur additional development, repair or replacement costs, and our credibility and the market's acceptance of our products could be harmed.

We could suffer adverse tax and other financial consequences as a result of changes in, or differences in the interpretation of, applicable tax laws.

Our company organizational structure was created in part based on certain interpretations and conclusions regarding various tax laws, including withholding tax, and other tax laws of applicable jurisdictions. Our Korean subsidiary, MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd., or MagnaChip Korea, was granted a limited tax holiday under Korean law in October 2004. This grant provided for certain tax exemptions for corporate taxes and withholding taxes until December 31, 2008, and for acquisition taxes, property and land use taxes and certain other taxes until December 31, 2013. Our interpretations and conclusions regarding tax laws, however, are not binding on any taxing authority and, if these interpretations and conclusions are incorrect, if our business were to be operated in a way that rendered us ineligible for tax exemptions or caused us to become subject to incremental tax, or if the authorities were to change, modify, or have a different interpretation of the relevant tax laws, we could suffer adverse tax and other financial consequences and the anticipated benefits of our organizational structure could be materially impaired.

Our ability to compete successfully and achieve future growth will depend, in part, on our ability to protect our proprietary technology and know-how, as well as our ability to operate without infringing the proprietary rights of others.

We seek to protect our proprietary technologies and know-how through the use of patents, trade secrets, confidentiality agreements and other security measures. The process of seeking patent protection takes a long time and is expensive. There can be no assurance that patents will issue from pending or future applications or that, if patents issue, they will not be challenged, invalidated or circumvented, or that the rights granted under the patents will provide us with meaningful protection or any commercial advantage. Some of our technologies are not covered by any patent or patent application. The confidentiality agreements on which we rely to protect these technologies may be breached and may not be adequate to protect our proprietary technologies. We cannot assure you that other countries in which we market our services will protect our intellectual property rights to the same extent as the United States. In particular, the validity, enforceability and scope of protection of intellectual property in China, where we derive a significant portion of our net sales, and certain other countries where we derive net sales, are uncertain and still evolving and historically have not protected and may not protect in the future, intellectual property rights to the same extent as do the laws and enforcement procedures in the United States.

Our ability to compete successfully depends on our ability to operate without infringing the proprietary rights of others. We have no means of knowing what patent applications have been filed in the United States until they are published. In addition, the semiconductor industry is characterized by frequent litigation regarding patent and other intellectual property rights. We may need to file lawsuits to enforce our patents or intellectual property rights, and we may need to defend against claimed infringement of the rights of others. Any litigation could result in substantial costs to us and divert our resources. Despite our efforts in bringing or defending lawsuits, we may not be able to prevent third parties from infringing upon or misappropriating our intellectual property. In the event of an adverse outcome in any such litigation, we may be required to:

- pay substantial damages or indemnify customers or licensees for damages they may suffer if the products they purchase from us or the technology they license from us violate the intellectual property rights of others;
- stop our manufacture, use, sale or importation of infringing products; expend significant resources to develop or acquire non-infringing technologies;
- discontinue processes; or
- obtain licenses to the intellectual property we are found to have infringed.

There can be no assurance that we would be successful in such development or acquisition or that such licenses would be available under reasonable terms, or at all. The termination of key third party licenses relating to the use of intellectual property in our products and our design processes, such as our agreements with Silicon Works Co., Ltd. and ARM Limited, would materially and adversely affect our business.

Our competitors may develop, patent or gain access to know-how and technology similar to our own. In addition, many of our patents are subject to cross licenses, several of which are with our competitors. The noncompetition arrangement agreed to by Hynix in connection with the Original Acquisition expired on October 1, 2007. Under that arrangement, Hynix retained a perpetual license to use the intellectual property that we acquired from Hynix in the Original Acquisition. Now that these noncompetition restrictions have expired, Hynix and its subsidiaries are free to develop products that may incorporate or embody intellectual property developed by us prior to October 2004.

Our expenses could increase if Hynix were unwilling or unable to provide certain services related to our shared facilities with Hynix, and if Hynix were to become insolvent, we could lose certain of our leases.

We are party to a land lease and easement agreement with Hynix pursuant to which we lease the land for our facilities in Cheongju, Korea. If this agreement were terminated for any reason, including the insolvency of Hynix, we would have to renegotiate new lease terms with Hynix or the new owner of the land. We cannot assure you that we could negotiate new lease terms on favorable terms or at all. Because we share certain facilities with Hynix, several services that are essential to our business are provided to us by or through Hynix under our general service supply agreement with Hynix. These services include electricity, bulk gases and de-ionized water, campus facilities and housing, wastewater and sewage management, environmental safety and certain utilities and infrastructure support services. If any of our agreements with Hynix were terminated or if Hynix were unwilling or unable to fulfill its obligations to us under the terms of these agreements, we would have to procure these services on our own and as a result may experience an increase in our expenses.

We are subject to many environmental laws and regulations that could affect our operations or result in significant expenses.

We are subject to requirements of environmental, health and safety laws and regulations in each of the jurisdictions in which we operate, governing air emissions, wastewater discharges, the generation, use, handling, storage and disposal of, and exposure to, hazardous substances (including asbestos) and wastes, soil and groundwater contamination and employee health and safety. These laws and regulations are complex, change frequently and have tended to become more stringent over time. There can be no assurance that we have been, or will be, in compliance with all such laws and regulations or that we will not incur material costs or liabilities in connection with these laws and regulations in the future. The adoption of new environmental, health and safety laws, the failure to comply with new or existing laws, or issues relating to hazardous substances could subject us to material liability (including substantial fines or penalties), impose the need for additional capital equipment or other process requirements upon us, curtail our operations or restrict our ability to expand operations.

If our Korean subsidiary is designated as a regulated business under Korean environmental law, such designation could have an adverse effect on our financial position and results of operation.

In April 2010, the Korean government's Enforcement Decree to the Framework Act on Low Carbon Green Growth, or the Enforcement Decree, became effective. Businesses that exceed 25,000 tons of greenhouse gas emissions and 100 terajoules of energy consumption for the prior three years will be subject to regulation and will be required to submit plans to reduce greenhouse emissions and energy consumption as well as performance reports and will be subject to government requirements to take further action. Our Korean subsidiary meets the thresholds under the Enforcement Decree and we expect that that it will be designated as a regulated business by the end of June 2010. If our Korean subsidiary is designated as a regulated business, we could be subject to additional and potentially costly compliance or remediation expenses that could adversely affect our financial position and results of operations.

We will likely need additional capital in the future, and such capital may not be available on acceptable terms or at all, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We will likely require more capital in the future from equity or debt financings to fund operating expenses, such as research and development costs, finance investments in equipment and infrastructure, acquire complimentary businesses and technologies, and respond to competitive pressures and potential strategic opportunities. If we raise additional funds through further issuances of equity or other securities convertible into equity, our existing stockholders could suffer significant

dilution, and any new shares we issue could have rights, preferences or privileges senior to those of the holders of our common stock, including the shares of common stock sold in this offering. In addition, additional capital may not be available when needed or, if available, may not be available on favorable terms. In addition, our indebtedness limits our ability to incur additional indebtedness under certain circumstances. If we are unable to obtain capital on favorable terms, or if we are unable to obtain capital at all, we may have to reduce our operations or forego opportunities, and this may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business depends on international customers, suppliers and operations in Asia, and as a result we are subject to regulatory, operational, financial and political risks, which could adversely affect our financial results.

We rely on, and expect to continue to rely on, suppliers, subcontractors and operations located primarily in Asia. As a result, we face risks inherent in international operations, such as unexpected changes in regulatory requirements, tariffs and other market barriers, political, social and economic instability, adverse tax consequences, war, civil disturbances and acts of terrorism, difficulties in accounts receivable collection, extended payment terms and differing labor standards, enforcement of contractual obligations and protection of intellectual property. These risks may lead to increased costs or decreased revenue growth, or both. Although we do not derive any revenue from, nor sell any products in, North Korea, any future increase in tensions between South Korea and North Korea that may occur, such as an outbreak of military hostilities, would adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

You may not be able to bring an action or enforce any judgment obtained in United States courts, or bring an action in any other jurisdiction, against us or our subsidiaries or our directors, officers or independent auditors that are organized or residing in jurisdictions other than the United States.

Most of our subsidiaries are organized or incorporated outside of the United States and some of our directors and executive officers as well as our independent auditors are organized or reside outside of the United States. Most of our and our subsidiaries' assets are located outside of the United States and in particular, in Korea. Accordingly, any judgment obtained in the United States against us or our subsidiaries may not be collectible in the United States. As a result, it may not be possible for you to effect service of process within the United States upon these persons or to enforce against them or us court judgments obtained in the United States that are predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the federal securities laws of the United States or of the securities laws of any state of the United States. In particular, there is doubt as to the enforceability in Korea or any other jurisdictions outside the United States, either in original actions or in actions for enforcement of judgments of United States courts, of civil liabilities predicated on the federal securities laws of the United States or the securities laws of any state of the United States.

Investor confidence may be adversely impacted if we are unable to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, and as a result, our stock price could decline.

We will be subject to rules adopted by the Securities Exchange Commission, or SEC, pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which require us to include in our Annual Report on Form 10-K our management's report on, and assessment of the effectiveness of, our internal controls over financial reporting. Beginning with our fiscal year ending December 31, 2011, our independent auditors will be required to attest to and report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. In connection with audits of our consolidated financial statements for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and two-month period ended December 31, 2009, our independent registered public accounting firm has reported two control deficiencies that existed prior to their review, which represent a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. The two control deficiencies which represent a material weakness that

our independent registered public accounting firm reported to our board of directors are that we do not have a sufficient number of financial personnel with the requisite financial accounting experience and that our controls over non-routine transactions are not effective to ensure that accounting considerations are identified and appropriately recorded. If we fail to achieve and maintain the adequacy of our internal controls, there is a risk that we will not comply with all of the requirements imposed by Section 404. Moreover, effective internal controls, particularly those related to revenue recognition, are necessary for us to produce reliable financial reports and are important to helping prevent financial fraud. Any of these possible outcomes could result in an adverse reaction in the financial marketplace due to a loss of investor confidence in the reliability of our consolidated financial statements and could result in investigations or sanctions by the SEC, the New York Stock Exchange, or NYSE, or other regulatory authorities or in stockholder litigation. Any of these factors ultimately could harm our business and could negatively impact the market price of our securities. Ineffective control over financial reporting could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, which could adversely affect the trading price of our common stock.

Our disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives. However, our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, does not expect that our disclosure controls and procedures will prevent all error and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, have been detected.

Our level of indebtedness is substantial, and we may not be able to generate sufficient cash to service all of our indebtedness and may be forced to take other actions to satisfy our obligations under our indebtedness, which may not be successful. A decline in the ratings of our existing or future indebtedness may make the terms of any new indebtedness we choose to incur more costly.

As of December 31, 2009, our total indebtedness on a pro forma basis was $246.7 million. See “Capitalization” for additional information. Our substantial debt could have important consequences, including:

- increasing our vulnerability to general economic and industry conditions;
- requiring a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on our indebtedness, therefore reducing our ability to use our cash flow to fund our operations, capital expenditures and future business opportunities;
- exposing us to the risk of increased interest rates because some of our borrowings are at variable rates of interest;
- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, debt service requirements, acquisitions and general corporate or other purposes; and
- limiting our ability to adjust to changing market conditions and placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors who have less debt.

Our ability to make scheduled payments on or to refinance our debt obligations depends on our financial condition and operating performance, which is subject to prevailing economic and competitive conditions and to certain financial, business and other factors beyond our control. We cannot assure you that we will generate a level of cash flows from operating activities sufficient to permit us to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on our indebtedness.

The credit ratings assigned to our debt reflect each rating agency's opinion of our ability to make payments on the debt obligations when such payments are due. A rating may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency. We may experience downgrades in our debt ratings in the future. Any lowering of our debt ratings would adversely impact our ability to raise additional debt financing and increase the cost of any such financing that is obtained. In the event any ratings downgrades are significant, we may choose not to incur new debt or refinance existing debt if we are unable to incur or refinance such debt at favorable interest rates or on favorable terms.

If our cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to fund our debt service obligations or if we are unable to refinance existing indebtedness on favorable terms, we may be forced to reduce or delay capital expenditures, sell assets, seek additional capital or restructure or refinance our indebtedness. These alternative measures may not be successful and may not permit us to meet our scheduled debt service obligations. In the absence of such operating results and resources, we could face substantial liquidity problems and might be required to dispose of material assets or operations to meet our debt service and other obligations. The indentures governing our notes restrict our ability to dispose of assets and use the proceeds from the disposition. We may not be able to consummate those dispositions or be able to obtain the proceeds which we could realize from them and these proceeds may not be adequate to meet any debt service obligations then due.

Restrictions on MagnaChip Korea's ability to make payments on its intercompany loans from MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V., or on its ability to pay dividends in excess of statutory limitations, could hinder our ability to make payments on our 10.500% senior notes due 2018.

We anticipate that payments under our 10.500% senior notes due 2018 will be funded in part by MagnaChip Korea's repayment of its existing loans from MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V., with MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V. using such repayments in turn to repay the loans owed to MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. Under the Korean Foreign Exchange Transaction Act, the minister of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance is authorized to temporarily suspend payments in foreign currencies in the event of natural calamities, wars, conflicts of arms, grave and sudden changes in domestic or foreign economic conditions, or other similar situations. In addition, under the Korean Commercial Code, a Korean company is permitted to make a dividend payment in accordance with the provisions in its articles of incorporation out of retained earnings (as determined in accordance with the Korean Commercial Code and the generally accepted accounting principles in Korea), but no more than twice a year. If MagnaChip Korea is prevented from making payments under its intercompany loans due to restrictions on payments of foreign currency or if it has an insufficient amount of retained earnings under the Korean Commercial Code to make dividend payments to MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V., we may not have sufficient funds to make payments on the notes.

We may need to incur impairment and other restructuring charges, which could materially affect our results of operations and financial conditions.

During industry downturns and for other reasons, we may need to record impairment or restructuring charges. From April 4, 2005 through December 31, 2009, we recognized aggregate restructuring and impairment charges of $63.7 million, which consisted of $58.1 million of impairment charges and $5.6 million of restructuring charges. In the future, we may need to record additional impairment charges or to further restructure our business or incur additional restructuring charges, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition.

We are subject to litigation risks, which may be costly to defend and the outcome of which is uncertain.

All industries, including the semiconductor industry, are subject to legal claims, with and without merit, that may be particularly costly and which may divert the attention of our management and our resources in general. We are involved in a variety of legal matters, most of which we consider routine matters that arise in the normal course of business. These routine matters typically fall into broad

categories such as those involving customers, employment and labor and intellectual property. Even if the final outcome of these legal claims does not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows, defense and settlement costs can be substantial. Due to the inherent uncertainty of the litigation process, the resolution of any particular legal claim or proceeding could have a material effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Risks Related to Our Common Stock

The price of our depositary shares and common stock may be volatile and you may lose all or a part of your investment.

Prior to this offering, there has not been a public market for our depository shares or common stock. Even though we anticipate that our shares will be quoted on the New York Stock Exchange, an active trading market for our depositary shares or common stock may not develop following this offering. You may not be able to sell your shares quickly or at the current market price if trading in our depositary shares or common stock is not active. The initial public offering price for the shares will be determined by negotiations between the underwriters, the selling stockholders and us, and may not be indicative of prices that will prevail in the trading market.

In addition, the trading price of our depositary shares and common stock might be subject to wide fluctuations. Factors, some of which are beyond our control, that could affect the trading price of our depositary shares or common stock may include:

- actual or anticipated variations in our results of operations from quarter to quarter or year to year;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant agreements, technological innovations or strategic alliances;
- changes in recommendations or estimates by any securities analysts who follow our securities;
- addition or loss of significant customers;
- recruitment or departure of key personnel;
- changes in economic performance or market valuations of competing companies in our industry;
- price and volume fluctuations in the overall stock market;
- market conditions in our industry, end markets and the economy as a whole;
- subsequent sales of stock and other financings;
- litigation, legislation, regulation or technological developments that adversely affect our business; and
- the expiration of contractual lock-up agreements with our executive officers, directors and greater than 1% stockholders.

In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a public company's securities, securities class action litigation often has been instituted against the public company. Regardless of its outcome, this type of litigation could result in substantial costs to us and a likely diversion of our management's attention. You may not receive a positive return on your investment when you sell your shares, and you could lose some or the entire amount of your investment.

Control by principal stockholders could adversely affect our other stockholders.

Based upon the MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC units outstanding as of December 31, 2009, our executive officers, directors and greater than 5% unitholders collectively beneficially owned approximately 86% of the common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC, excluding units issuable upon exercise of outstanding options and warrants, and 86% of the common units, including units

issuable upon exercise of outstanding options and warrants that are exercisable within sixty days of December 31, 2009. After giving effect to the corporate conversion and the sale of shares in this offering, our executive officers, directors and greater than 5% stockholders, collectively, would have owned approximately % of our common stock as of December 31, 2009, assuming no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares from us or the selling stockholders. On the same adjusted basis, and assuming exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase an additional shares from us and shares from the selling stockholders, our executive officers, directors and greater than 5% stockholders, collectively, would have owned approximately % of our common stock as of December 31, 2009. In addition, Avenue has three designees serving as members of our seven-member board of directors. Therefore, Avenue will continue to have significant influence over our affairs for the foreseeable future, including influence over the election of directors and significant corporate transactions, such as a merger or other sale of our company or our assets.

Our concentration of ownership will limit the ability of other stockholders to influence corporate matters and, as a result, we may take actions that our non-sponsor stockholders do not view as beneficial. For example, our concentration of ownership could have the effect of delaying or preventing a change in control or otherwise discouraging a potential acquirer from attempting to obtain control of us, which in turn could cause the market price of our common stock to decline or prevent our stockholders from realizing a premium over the market price for their shares of our common stock.

Under our certificate of incorporation, our non-employee directors and non-employee holders of five percent or more of our outstanding common stock do not have a duty to refrain from engaging in a corporate opportunity in the same or similar activities or lines of business as those engaged in by us, our subsidiaries and other related parties. Also, we have renounced any interest or expectancy in such business opportunities even if the opportunity is one that we might reasonably have pursued or had the ability or desire to pursue if granted an opportunity to do so.

The future sale of significant amounts of our common stock may negatively affect our stock price, even if our business is doing well.

Sales of substantial amounts of shares of our common stock in the public market, or the prospect of such sales, could adversely affect the market price of our common stock. After giving effect to the corporate conversion and the sale of shares in this offering, we would have had shares of common stock outstanding as of December 31, 2009, based on the number of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC units outstanding as of that date. More than % of the shares outstanding prior to this offering are subject to lock-up agreements under which the holders of such shares have agreed not to sell or otherwise dispose of any of their shares for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus without the prior written consent of Goldman, Sachs & Co., and Barclays Capital Inc., other than any shares such holders may sell to the underwriters in this offering after the date of this prospectus pursuant to the underwriters' option to purchase up to additional shares of our common stock from us and shares from the selling stockholders; provided, that these agreements do not restrict the ability of the stockholders party to the registration rights agreement to cause a resale registration statement to be filed in accordance with the demand registration rights described under "Description of Capital Stock — Registration Rights." After the 180-day period, based upon the MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC units outstanding as of December 31, 2009, and the assumed exchange rate of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC units for MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation shares, shares held by current unitholders will be eligible for sale from time to time in the future under Rule 144, Rule 701 or Section 4(1) of the Securities Act with respect to shares covered by Section 1145 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code.

Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Barclays Capital Inc. can together waive the restrictions of the lock-up agreements at an earlier time without prior notice or announcement and allow stockholders to sell their shares. As restrictions on resale end, the market price of our common stock could drop significantly if the holders of the restricted shares sell such restricted shares or are perceived by the market as intending to sell such restricted shares.

Provisions in our charter documents and Delaware Law may make it difficult for a third party to acquire us and could depress the price of our common stock.

Provisions in our certificate of incorporation and bylaws may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control or changes in our management. Among other things, our certificate of incorporation and bylaws:

- authorize our board of directors to issue, without stockholder approval, preferred stock with such terms as the board of directors may determine;
- divide our board of directors into three classes so that only approximately one-third of the total number of directors is elected each year;
- permit directors to be removed only for cause by a majority vote;
- prohibit action by written consent of our stockholders;
- prohibit any person other than our board of directors, the chairman of our board of directors, our Chief Executive Officer or holders of at least 25% of the voting power of all then outstanding shares of capital stock of the corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors to call a special meeting of our stockholders; and
- specify advance notice requirements for stockholder proposals and director nominations.

In addition, following this offering, we will be subject to the provisions of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, or DGCL, regulating corporate takeovers and which has an anti-takeover effect with respect to transactions not approved in advance by our board of directors, including discouraging takeover attempts that might result in a premium over the market price for shares of our common stock. In general, those provisions prohibit a Delaware corporation from engaging in any business combination with any interested stockholder for a period of three years following the date that the stockholder became an interested stockholder, unless:

- the transaction is approved by the board of directors before the date the interested stockholder attained that status;
- upon consummation of the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction commenced; or
- on or after such date, the business combination is approved by the board of directors and authorized at a meeting of stockholders, and not by written consent, by at least two-thirds of the outstanding voting stock that is not owned by the interested stockholder.

In general, Section 203 defines a business combination to include the following:

- any merger or consolidation involving the corporation and the interested stockholder;
- any sale, transfer, pledge or other disposition of 10% or more of the assets of the corporation involving the interested stockholder;
- subject to certain exceptions, any transaction that results in the issuance or transfer by the corporation of any stock of the corporation to the interested stockholder;
- any transaction involving the corporation that has the effect of increasing the proportionate share of the stock of any class or series of the corporation beneficially owned by the interested stockholder; or
- the receipt by the interested stockholder of the benefit of any loans, advances, guarantees, pledges or other financial benefits provided by or through the corporation.

In general, Section 203 defines an interested stockholder as any entity or person beneficially owning 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation and any entity or person affiliated with or controlling or controlled by any such entity or person.

A Delaware corporation may opt out of this provision by express provision in its original certificate of incorporation or by amendment to its certificate of incorporation or bylaws approved by its

stockholders. However, we have not opted out of, and do not currently intend to opt out of, this provision.

We may apply the proceeds of this offering to uses that do not improve our operating results or increase the value of your investment.

We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering to pay certain employee incentive payments payable upon the closing of this offering, to pay certain expenses of this offering, and for general corporate purposes, including working capital and capital expenditures. We may also use a portion of the net proceeds to acquire or invest in companies and technologies that we believe will complement our business although we have no specific plans at this time to do so. However, we will have broad discretion in how we use the net proceeds of this offering. These proceeds could be applied in ways that do not improve our operating results or increase the value of your investment. Until the net proceeds are used, they may be placed in investments that do not produce income or that lose value.

You will incur immediate and substantial dilution and may experience further dilution immediately upon the sale of our common stock in this offering.

The initial public offering price of our common stock is substantially higher than $, the net tangible book value per share of our common stock as of December 31, 2009, calculated on a pro forma basis as adjusted for the sale of shares in this offering. Therefore, if you purchase our common stock in this offering, you will incur an immediate dilution of $ in net tangible book value per share from the price you paid, based on the assumed initial offering price of $ per share. The exercise of outstanding options and warrants to purchase shares of our common stock at a weighted average exercise price of $ and $ per share, respectively (assuming a conversion ratio of between the common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and our shares of common stock), will result in further dilution.

We will incur increased costs as a result of being a publicly listed company, and these additional costs could harm our business and results of operations.

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act, as well as rules promulgated by the SEC and the NYSE, require us to adopt corporate governance practices applicable to U.S. public companies. These rules and regulations will increase our legal and financial compliance costs and make certain compliance and reporting activities more time-consuming. We also expect it to be more difficult and more expensive for us to obtain and maintain director and officer liability insurance, which may cause us to accept reduced policy limits and reduced coverage or to incur substantially higher costs to obtain the same or similar coverage. As a result, it may be more difficult for us to attract and retain qualified persons to serve on our board of directors or as executive officers. We cannot predict or estimate the amount of additional costs we may incur, but these additional costs and demands on management time and attention may harm our business and results of operations.

We do not intend to pay dividends for the foreseeable future after this offering, and therefore, investors should rely on sales of their common stock as the only way to realize any future gains on their investments.

We do not intend to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future after this offering. The payment of cash dividends on common stock is restricted under the terms of the indenture for our senior notes. We anticipate that we will retain all of our future earnings after this offering for use in the development of our business and for general corporate purposes. Any determination to pay dividends in the future will be at the discretion of our board of directors. Accordingly, investors must rely on sales of their common stock after price appreciation, which may never occur, as the only way to realize any future gains on their investments.

INDUSTRY AND MARKET DATA

In this prospectus, we rely on and refer to information regarding the semiconductor market from iSuppli Corporation, or iSuppli, and Gartner, Inc., or Gartner. Market data attributed to iSuppli is from "Display Driver ICs Q4 2009 Market Tracker" and "Power Management Q4 2009 Market Tracker" and market data attributed to Gartner is from "Semiconductor Forecast Worldwide: Forecast Database, 24 Feb 2010." Although we believe that this information is reliable, we have not independently verified it. We do not have any obligation to announce or otherwise make publicly available updates or revisions to forecasts contained in these documents. In addition, in many cases, we have made statements in this prospectus regarding our industry and our position in the industry based on our experience in the industry and our own investigation of market conditions.

SPECIAL CAUTIONARY STATEMENT CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Information concerning us and this offering is subject to risks and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements give our current expectations and projections relating to our financial condition, results of operations, plans, objectives, future performance and business. These statements can be identified by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. These statements may include words such as "anticipate," "estimate," "expect," "project," "intend," "plan," "believe" and other words and terms of similar meaning in connection with any discussion of the timing or nature of future operating or financial performance or other events. All statements other than statements of historical facts included in this prospectus that address activities, events or developments that we expect, believe or anticipate will or may occur in the future are forward-looking statements.

These forward-looking statements are largely based on our expectations and beliefs concerning future events, which reflect estimates and assumptions made by our management. These estimates and assumptions reflect our best judgment based on currently known market conditions and other factors relating to our operations and business environment, all of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond our control. Although we believe our estimates and assumptions to be reasonable, they are inherently uncertain and involve a number of risks and uncertainties that are beyond our control. In addition, management's assumptions about future events may prove to be inaccurate. Management cautions all readers that the forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus are not guarantees of future performance, and we cannot assure any reader that those statements will be realized or the forward-looking events and circumstances will occur. Actual results may differ materially from those anticipated or implied in the forward-looking statements due to the factors listed in the "Risk Factors," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Business" sections and elsewhere in this prospectus.

All forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this prospectus. We do not intend to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements as a result of new information or future events or otherwise, except as required by law. These cautionary statements qualify all forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that the net proceeds from the sale of the common stock that we are offering will be approximately $ million, after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions and the estimated offering expenses payable by us (assuming an initial public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus). We will not receive any of the proceeds from the sale of our common stock by the selling stockholders.

We intend to use the net proceeds to us from this offering as follows:

- approximately $12 million to fund discretionary incentive payments to all of our employees, excluding our executive officers; and
- approximately $ million to fund working capital and for general corporate purposes.

Pending such uses, we intend to invest the net proceeds of this offering in short-term, investment-grade, interest-bearing securities.

If we raise more or fewer proceeds from this offering than anticipated, including any additional proceeds raised as a result of the exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional depositary shares, we expect to increase or reduce the amount that we use to fund working capital and for general corporate purposes by a commensurate amount.

DIVIDEND POLICY

We do not intend to pay any cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future after this offering. We anticipate that we will retain all of our future earnings after this offering for use in the development of our business and for general corporate purposes. Any determination to pay dividends in the future will be at the discretion of our board of directors. The payment of cash dividends on our common stock is restricted under the terms of the indenture governing our senior notes.

CORPORATE CONVERSION

In connection with this offering, our board of directors and the holders of a majority of our outstanding common units will elect to convert MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC from a Delaware limited liability company to a Delaware corporation. In order to consummate such a conversion, a certificate of conversion will be filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware prior to the closing of this offering. In connection with the corporate conversion, outstanding common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will be automatically converted into shares of common stock of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation, outstanding options to purchase common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will be automatically converted into options to purchase shares of common stock of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation and outstanding warrants to purchase common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will be automatically converted into warrants to purchase shares of common stock of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation, all at a ratio of .

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth the following information:

- the actual capitalization of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC as of December 31, 2009; and
- our pro forma capitalization as of December 31, 2009 after giving effect to (i) the issuance of $250 million senior notes and (ii) the corporate conversion, as adjusted for the sale of shares of our common stock in this offering at an initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the range set forth on the front cover of this prospectus), after the deduction of the underwriting discounts and commissions and the estimated offering expenses payable by us, and the application of the related proceeds as described under "Use of Proceeds."

This table should be read together with "Use of Proceeds," "Selected Historical Consolidated Financial and Operating Data," "Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	As of December 31, 2009 (in millions)	
	Actual	Pro Forma as Adjusted
Indebtedness (including current maturities)		
Senior secured credit facility	$ 61.8	$ —
10.500% senior notes due 2018(1)	—	246.7
Stockholders' equity:		
Common units, no par value; 375,000,000 units authorized, 307,083,996 issued and outstanding, actual; and no units issued and outstanding, pro forma as adjusted	55.1	—
Preferred stock, $0.01 par value, no shares authorized, issued and outstanding, actual; shares authorized, no shares issued and outstanding, pro forma as adjusted.	—	—
Common stock, par value $0.01 per share; shares authorized, no shares issued and outstanding, actual; and shares issued and outstanding, pro forma as adjusted	—	
Additional paid-in capital	168.7	(2)
Accumulated deficit	(2.0)	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(6.2)	
Total unitholders' / stockholders' equity	215.7	
Total capitalization	$ 277.4	

(1) Represents principal amount of notes net of original issue discount of $3.3 million.

(2) Reflects a $130.7 million distribution to unitholders using a portion of the proceeds from the issuance of our $250 million in aggregate principal amount senior notes and the corporate conversion.

(3) A $1.00 decrease or increase in the assumed initial public offering price would result in approximately a $ million decrease or increase in each of pro forma as adjusted additional paid-in capital, total stockholders' equity and total capitalization, assuming the total number of shares offered by us remains the same and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

DILUTION

Our net tangible book value as of December 31, 2009, on a pro forma basis, was approximately $ million, or $ per share of our common stock. Pro forma net tangible book value per share represents our total tangible assets reduced by our total liabilities and divided by the number of shares of common stock outstanding. Dilution in net tangible book value per share represents the difference between the amount per share that you pay in this offering and the net tangible book value per share immediately after this offering.

After giving effect to the receipt of the estimated net proceeds from the sale by us of shares, our net tangible book value at December 31, 2009 on the pro forma basis would have been $, or $ per share of common stock. This represents an immediate increase in pro forma net tangible book value per share of $ to existing stockholders and an immediate decrease in pro forma net tangible book value per share of $ to you. The following table illustrates the dilution.

Assumed initial public offering price per share		$
Net tangible book value per share as of December 31, 2009	$	
Increase in pro forma net tangible book value per share attributable to new investors	$	
Pro forma net tangible book value per share after giving effect to this offering		
Dilution per share to new investors		$

A $1.00 increase or decrease in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share would increase or decrease the pro forma net tangible book value per share after giving effect to this offering by $ per share and would increase or decrease the dilution in pro forma net tangible book value per share to investors in this offering by $ per share. This calculation assumes that the number of shares offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same and reflects the deduction of the underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated expenses of this offering.

If the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of our common stock from us in full in this offering, the pro forma net tangible book value per share after the offering would be $ per share, the increase in pro forma net tangible book value per share to existing stockholders would be $ per share and the dilution to new investors purchasing shares in this offering would be $ per share.

The following table sets forth, as of December 31, 2009, on the pro forma basis as adjusted to give effect to this offering, the differences between the amounts paid or to be paid by the groups set forth in the table with respect to the aggregate number of shares of our common stock acquired or to be acquired by each group.

	Shares Purchased		Total Consideration		Average Price
	Number	%	Amount	%	Per Share
	(In millions, except share and % data)				
Existing stockholders		%	$	%	$
New investors(1)					
Total		%	$	%	$

(1) Before deduction of the underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

If the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares from us and the selling stockholders is exercised in full, the number of shares of common stock held by existing stockholders will be reduced to , or % of the aggregate number of shares of common stock outstanding after this offering, and the number of shares of common stock held by new investors will be increased to , or % of the aggregate number of shares of common stock outstanding after this offering. The total consideration paid by our existing stockholders would be $, or %, and the total consideration paid by our new investors would be $, or % and the average price per share paid by our existing stockholders and new investors would be $ and $, respectively.

To the extent that any outstanding options and warrants to purchase shares of our common stock are exercised, investors in this offering will experience further dilution. The table below sets forth the matters described with respect to the table above and assumes the exercise of all options and warrants outstanding or exercisable as of December 31, 2009. Assuming such exercise, the total number of shares purchased would be increased as a result of the additional shares underlying the options and warrants being issued. Therefore the percentage of shares purchased by the existing stockholders and new investors relative to all three groups would be decreased. Similarly, as a result of the option and warrant exercises, the total consideration to be received by us would be increased because of the additional cash received by us from option and warrant exercises. Such increase in total consideration would have the effect of decreasing the percentage of total consideration paid by the existing stockholders and new investors relative to all three groups. The average price per share for the existing stockholders and new investors would remain unchanged.

	Shares Purchased		Total Consideration		Average Price Per Share
	Number	%	Amount	%	
	(In millions, except share and % data)				
Existing stockholders		%	$	%	$
New investors(1)					
Option and warrant holders(2)					
Total		%	$	%	$

(1) Before deduction of the underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

(2) Includes shares of common stock issuable upon exercise of options previously granted to our officers, directors and employees and warrants issued in connection with our reorganization proceedings.

If the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares from us and the selling stockholders is exercised in full, the number of shares of common stock held by existing stockholders will be reduced to , or % of the aggregate number of shares of common stock outstanding after this offering, and the number of shares of common stock held by new investors will be increased to , or % of the aggregate number of shares of common stock outstanding after this offering. The total consideration paid by our existing stockholders would be $, or %, and the total consideration paid by our new investors would be $, or % and the average price per share paid by our existing stockholders and new investors would be $ and $, respectively.

SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL AND OPERATING DATA

The following tables set forth selected historical consolidated financial data of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (to be converted into MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation in connection with this offering) on or as of the dates and for the periods indicated. The selected historical consolidated financial data presented below should be read together with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements, including the notes to those consolidated financial statements, appearing elsewhere in this prospectus.

We have derived the selected consolidated financial data as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 and for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 from the historical audited consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC included elsewhere in this prospectus. We have derived the selected consolidated financial data as of December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 and for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 from the historical audited consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC not included in this prospectus. The historical results of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for any prior period are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected in any future period.

In connection with our emergence from reorganization proceedings, we implemented fresh-start accounting in accordance with applicable ASC 852 governing reorganizations. We elected to adopt a convenience date of October 25, 2009 (a month end for our financial reporting purposes) for application of fresh-start accounting. In accordance with the ASC 852 governing reorganizations, we recorded largely non-cash reorganization income and expense items directly associated with our reorganization proceedings including professional fees, the revaluation of assets, the effects of our reorganization plan and fresh-start accounting and write-off of debt issuance costs. As a result of the application of fresh-start accounting, our financial statements prior to and including October 25, 2009 represent the operations of our pre-reorganization predecessor company and are presented separately from the financial statements of our post-reorganization successor company. As a result of the application of fresh-start accounting, the financial statements prior to and including October 25, 2009 are not fully comparable with the financial statements for periods on or after October 25, 2009.

	Successor(1)	Predecessor				
	Two- Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten- Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Years Ended December 31,			
			2008	2007	2006	2005
			(Audited)			
		(In millions, except per common unit data)				
Statements of Operations Data:						
Net sales	$ 111.1	$ 449.0	$ 601.7	$ 709.5	$ 683.9	$ 774.3
Cost of sales	90.4	311.1	445.3	578.9	580.4	591.1
Gross profit	20.7	137.8	156.4	130.7	103.4	183.2
Selling, general and administrative expenses	14.5	56.3	81.3	82.7	76.1	119.4
Research and development expenses	14.7	56.1	89.5	90.8	87.2	96.1
Restructuring and impairment charges	—	0.4	13.4	12.1	1.7	36.1
Operating income (loss) from continuing operations	(8.6)	25.0	(27.7)	(54.9)	(61.6)	(68.4)
Interest expense, net	1.3	31.2	76.1	60.3	57.2	57.2
Foreign currency gain (loss), net	9.3	43.4	(210.4)	(4.7)	50.9	16.5
Reorganization items, net	—	804.6	—	—	—	—
	8.1	816.8	(286.5)	(65.0)	(6.3)	(40.7)
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	(0.5)	841.8	(314.3)	(120.0)	(67.9)	(109.1)
Income tax expenses	1.9	7.3	11.6	8.8	9.1	2.0
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(2.5)	834.5	(325.8)	(128.8)	(76.9)	(111.1)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes	0.5	6.6	(91.5)	(51.7)	(152.4)	10.2
Net income (loss)	$ (2.0)	$ 841.1	$ (417.3)	$ (180.6)	$ (229.3)	$ (100.9)
Dividends accrued on preferred units	—	6.3	13.3	12.0	10.9	9.9
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to common units	(2.5)	828.2	(339.1)	(140.9)	(87.9)	(121.1)
Net income (loss) attributable to common units	$ (2.0)	$ 834.8	$ (430.6)	$ (192.6)	$ (240.2)	$ (110.8)
Per unit data:						
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations per common unit — Basic and diluted	(0.01)	15.65	(6.43)	(2.69)	(1.66)	(2.29)
Earnings (loss) from discontinued operations per common unit — Basic and diluted	—	0.12	(1.73)	(0.99)	(2.88)	0.19
Earnings (loss) per common unit — Basic and diluted	(0.01)	15.77	(8.16)	(3.68)	(4.54)	(2.10)
Weighted average number of common units — Basic and diluted	300.863	52.923	52.769	52.297	52.912	52.898
Balance Sheet Data (at period end):						
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 64.9		$ 4.0	$ 64.3	$ 89.2	$ 86.6
Total assets	453.3		399.2	707.9	770.1	1,040.6
Total indebtedness(2)	61.8		845.0	830.0	750.0	750.0
Long-term obligations(3)	61.5		143.2	879.4	867.4	856.7
Unitholders' equity	215.7		(787.8)	(477.5)	(284.5)	(46.5)
Supplemental Data (unaudited):						
Adjusted EBITDA(4)	22.1	76.6	59.8	111.2		
Adjusted Net Income (Loss)(5)	13.3	9.3	(71.7)	(82.6)		

(1) As of October 25, 2009, the fresh-start adoption date, we adopted fresh-start accounting for our consolidated financial statements. Because of the emergence from reorganization proceedings and adoption of fresh-start accounting, the historical financial information for periods after October 25, 2009 is not fully comparable to periods before October 25, 2009. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Recent Changes to Our Business."

(2) Total indebtedness is calculated as long and short-term borrowings, including the current portion of long-term borrowings.

(3) Long-term obligations include long-term borrowings, capital leases and redeemable convertible preferred units.

(4) We define Adjusted EBITDA as net income (loss) less income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes, adjusted to exclude (i) depreciation and amortization associated with continuing operations, (ii) interest expense, net, (iii) income tax expenses, (iv) restructuring and impairment charges, (v) other restructuring charges, (vi) abandoned IPO expenses, (vii) subcontractor claim settlement, (viii) the increase in cost of sales resulting from the fresh-start inventory accounting step-up, (ix) equity-based compensation expense, (x) reorganization items, net and (xi) foreign currency gain (loss), net. See the footnotes to the table below for further information regarding these items. We present Adjusted EBITDA as a supplemental measure of our performance because:

- Adjusted EBITDA eliminates the impact of a number of items that may be either one time or recurring items that we do not consider to be indicative of our core ongoing operating performance;
- we believe that Adjusted EBITDA is an enterprise level performance measure commonly reported and widely used by analysts and investors in our industry;
- we anticipate that our investor and analyst presentations after we are public will include Adjusted EBITDA; and
- we believe that Adjusted EBITDA provides investors with a more consistent measurement of period to period performance of our core operations, as well as a comparison of our operating performance to that of other companies in our industry.

We use Adjusted EBITDA in a number of ways, including:

- for planning purposes, including the preparation of our annual operating budget;
- to evaluate the effectiveness of our enterprise level business strategies;
- in communications with our board of directors concerning our consolidated financial performance; and
- in certain of our compensation plans as a performance measure for determining incentive compensation payments.

We encourage you to evaluate each adjustment and the reasons we consider them appropriate. In evaluating Adjusted EBITDA, you should be aware that in the future we may incur expenses similar to the adjustments in this presentation. Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure defined in accordance with GAAP and should not be construed as an alternative to income from continuing operations, cash flows from operating activities or net income (loss), as determined in accordance with GAAP. A reconciliation of net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA is as follows:

	Historical			
	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two- Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten- Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Years Ended December 31, 2008	2007
	(In millions)			
Net income (loss)	$ (2.0)	$ 841.1	$(417.3)	$(180.6)
Less: Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes	0.5	6.6	(91.5)	(51.7)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(2.5)	834.5	(325.8)	(128.8)
Adjustments:				
Depreciation and amortization associated with continuing operations	11.2	37.7	63.8	152.2
Interest expense, net	1.3	31.2	76.1	60.3
Income tax expense	1.9	7.3	11.6	8.8
Restructuring and impairment charges(a)	—	0.4	13.4	12.1
Other restructuring charges(b)	—	13.3	6.2	—
Abandoned IPO expenses(c)	—	—	3.7	—
Subcontractor claim settlement(d)	—	—	—	1.3
Reorganization items, net(e)	—	(804.6)	—	—
Inventory step-up(f)	17.2	—	—	—
Equity based compensation expense(g)	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.6
Foreign currency gain (loss), net(h)	(9.3)	(43.4)	210.4	4.7
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 22.1	$ 76.6	$ 59.8	$ 111.2

(a) This adjustment is comprised of all items included in the restructuring and impairment charges line item on our consolidated statements of operations, and eliminates the impact of restructuring and impairment charges related to (i) for 2009, termination benefits and other related costs, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 in connection with the closure of one of our research and development facilities in Japan, (ii) for 2008, goodwill impairment triggered by the significant adverse change in the revenue of our mobile display solutions, or MDS reporting unit, and a reversal of a portion of the restructuring accrual related to the closure of our Gumi five-inch wafer fabrication facilities in 2007, and (iii) for 2007, the closure of our Gumi five-inch wafer fabrication facilities. We do not believe these restructuring and impairment charges are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because we do not anticipate similar facility closures and market driven events in our ongoing operations, although we cannot guarantee that similar events will not occur in the future.

(b) This adjustment relates to certain restructuring charges that are not included in the restructuring and impairment charges line item on our consolidated statements of operations. These items are included in selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations. These charges are comprised of the following: (i) for 2009, a charge of $13.3 million for restructuring-related professional fees and related expenses, and (ii) for 2008, a charge of $6.2 million for restructuring-related professional fees and related expenses. We do not believe these other restructuring charges are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because these charges were related, in significant part, to actions we took in response to the impacts on our business resulting from the global economic recession that persisted through 2008 and 2009. We cannot guarantee that similar charges will not be incurred in the future.

(c) This adjustment eliminates a $3.7 million charge in 2008 related to expenses incurred in connection with our abandoned initial public offering in 2008. We do not believe that these charges are indicative of our core operating performance. We expect to incur similar costs in connection with this offering.

(d) This adjustment eliminates a $1.3 million charge attributable to a one-time settlement of claims with a subcontractor. We no longer obtain services from this subcontractor and do not expect to incur similar charges in the future.

(e) This adjustment eliminates the impact of largely non-cash reorganization income and expense items directly associated with our reorganization proceedings from our ongoing operations including, among others, professional fees, the revaluation of assets, the effects of the Chapter 11 reorganization plan and fresh-start accounting principles and the write-off of debt issuance costs. Included in reorganization items, net for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 was our predecessor's gain recognized from the effects of our reorganization proceedings. The gain results from the difference between our predecessor's carrying value of remaining pre-petition liabilities subject to compromise and the amounts to be distributed pursuant to the reorganization proceedings. The gain from the effects of the reorganization proceedings and the application of fresh-start accounting principles is comprised of the discharge of liabilities subject to compromise, net of the issuance of new common units and new warrants and the accrual of amounts to be settled in cash. For details regarding this adjustment, see note 5 to the consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 included elsewhere in this prospectus. We do not believe these items are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because they were incurred as a result of our Chapter 11 reorganization.

(f) This adjustment eliminates the one-time impact on cost of sales associated with the write-up of our inventory in accordance with the principles of fresh-start accounting upon consummation of the Chapter 11 reorganization.

(g) This adjustment eliminates the impact of non-cash equity-based compensation expenses. Although we expect to incur non-cash equity-based compensation expenses in the future, we believe that analysts and investors will find it helpful to review our operating performance without the effects of these non-cash expenses, as supplemental information.

(h) This adjustment eliminates the impact of non-cash foreign currency translation associated with intercompany debt obligations and foreign currency denominated receivables and payables, as well as the cash impact of foreign currency transaction gains or losses on collection of such receivables and payment of such payables. Although we expect to incur foreign currency translation gains or losses in the future, we believe that analysts and investors will find it helpful to review our operating performance without the effects of these primarily non-cash gains or losses, as supplemental information.

Adjusted EBITDA has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation, or as a substitute for analysis of our results as reported under GAAP. Some of these limitations are:

- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect our cash expenditures, or future requirements, for capital expenditures or contractual commitments;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect changes in, or cash requirements for, our working capital needs;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect the interest expense, or the cash requirements necessary to service interest or principal payments, on our debt;

- although depreciation and amortization are non-cash charges, the assets being depreciated and amortized will often have to be replaced in the future, and Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect any cash requirements for such replacements;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not consider the potentially dilutive impact of issuing equity-based compensation to our management team and employees;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect the costs of holding certain assets and liabilities in foreign currencies; and
- other companies in our industry may calculate Adjusted EBITDA differently than we do, limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure.

Because of these limitations, Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered as a measure of discretionary cash available to us to invest in the growth of our business. We compensate for these limitations by relying primarily on our GAAP results and using Adjusted EBITDA only supplementally.

(5) We present Adjusted Net Income as a further supplemental measure of our performance. We prepare Adjusted Net Income by adjusting net income (loss) to eliminate the impact of a number of non-cash expenses and other items that may be either one time or recurring that we do not consider to be indicative of our core ongoing operating performance. We believe that Adjusted Net Income is particularly useful because it reflects the impact of our asset base and capital structure on our operating performance.

We present Adjusted Net Income for a number of reasons, including:

- we use Adjusted Net Income in communications with our board of directors concerning our consolidated financial performance;
- we believe that Adjusted Net Income is an enterprise level performance measure commonly reported and widely used by analysts and investors in our industry; and
- we anticipate that our investor and analyst presentations after we are public will include Adjusted Net Income.

Adjusted Net Income is not a measure defined in accordance with GAAP and should not be construed as an alternative to income from continuing operations, cash flows from operating activities or net income (loss), as determined in accordance with GAAP. We encourage you to evaluate each adjustment and the reasons we consider them appropriate. Other companies in our industry may calculate Adjusted Net Income differently than we do, limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure. In addition, in evaluating Adjusted Net Income, you should be aware that in the future we may incur expenses similar to the adjustments in this presentation. We define Adjusted Net Income as net income (loss) less income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes, excluding (i) restructuring and impairment charges, (ii) other restructuring charges, (iii) abandoned IPO expenses, (vi) subcontractor claim settlement, (v) reorganization items, net, (vi) the increase in cost of sales resulting from the fresh-start accounting inventory step-up, (vii) equity based compensation expense, (viii) amortization of intangibles associated with continuing operations and (ix) foreign currency gain (loss).

The following table summarizes the adjustments to net income (loss) that we make in order to calculate Adjusted Net Income for the periods indicated:

	Historical			
	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two- Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten- Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Years Ended December 31, 2008	2007
		(In millions)		
Net income (loss)	$ (2.0)	$ 841.1	$(417.3)	$(180.6)
Less: Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes	0.5	6.6	(91.5)	(51.7)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(2.5)	834.5	(325.8)	(128.8)
Adjustments:				
Restructuring and impairment charges(a)	—	0.4	13.4	12.1
Other restructuring charges(b)	—	13.3	6.2	—
Abandoned IPO expenses(c)	—	—	3.7	—
Subcontractor claim settlement(d)	—	—	—	1.3
Reorganization items, net(e)	—	(804.6)	—	—
Inventory step-up(f)	17.2	—	—	—
Equity based compensation expense(g)	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.6
Amortization of intangibles associated with continuing operations(h)	5.6	8.8	20.0	27.5
Foreign currency gain (loss), net(i)	(9.3)	(43.4)	210.4	4.7
Adjusted Net Income (Loss)	$ 13.3	$ 9.3	$ (71.7)	$ (82.6)

(a) This adjustment is comprised of all items included in the restructuring and impairment charges line item on our consolidated statements of operations, and eliminates the impact of restructuring and impairment charges related to (i) for 2009, termination benefits and other related costs, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 in connection with the closure of one of our research and development facilities in Japan, (ii) for 2008, goodwill impairment triggered by the significant adverse change in the revenue of our MDS reporting unit and a reversal of a portion of the restructuring accrual related to the closure of our Gumi five-inch wafer fabrication facilities in 2007, and (iii) for 2007, the closure of our Gumi five-inch wafer fabrication facilities. We do not believe these restructuring and impairment charges are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because we do not anticipate similar facility closures and market driven events in our ongoing operations, although we cannot guarantee that similar events will not occur in the future.

(b) This adjustment relates to certain restructuring charges that are not included in the restructuring and impairment charges line item on our consolidated statements of operations. These items are included in selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations. These charges are comprised of the following: (i) for 2009, a charge of $13.3 million for restructuring-related professional fees and related expenses, and (ii) for 2008, a charge of $6.2 million for restructuring-related professional fees and related expenses. We do not believe these other restructuring charges are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because these charges were related, in significant part, to actions we took in response to the impacts on our business resulting from the global economic recession that persisted through 2008 and 2009. We cannot guarantee that similar charges will not be incurred in the future.

(c) This adjustment eliminates a $3.7 million charge in 2008 related to expenses incurred in connection with our abandoned initial public offering in 2008. We do not believe that these charges are indicative of our core operating performance. We expect to incur costs in connection with this offering.

(d) This adjustment eliminates a $1.3 million charge attributable to a one-time settlement of claims with a subcontractor. We no longer obtain services from this subcontractor and do not expect to incur similar charges in the future.

(e) This adjustment eliminates the impact of largely non-cash reorganization income and expense items directly associated with our reorganization proceedings from our ongoing operations including, among others, professional fees, the revaluation of assets, the effects of the Chapter 11 reorganization plan and fresh-start accounting principles and the write-off of debt issuance costs. Included in reorganization items, net for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 was our predecessor's gain recognized from the effects of our reorganization proceedings. The gain results from the difference between our predecessor's carrying value of remaining pre-petition liabilities subject to compromise and the amounts to be distributed pursuant to the reorganization proceedings. The gain from the effects of the reorganization proceedings and the application of fresh-start accounting principles is comprised of the discharge of liabilities subject to compromise, net of the issuance of new common units and new warrants and the accrual of amounts to be settled in

cash. For details regarding this adjustment, see note 5 to the consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 included elsewhere in this prospectus. We do not believe these items are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because they were incurred as a result of our reorganization proceedings.

(f) This adjustment eliminates the one-time impact on cost of sales associated with the write-up of our inventory in accordance with the principles of fresh-start accounting upon consummation of the Chapter 11 reorganization.

(g) This adjustment eliminates the impact of non-cash equity-based compensation expenses. Although we expect to incur non-cash equity-based compensation expenses in the future, we believe that analysts and investors will find it helpful to review our operating performance without the effects of these non-cash expenses, as supplemental information.

(h) This adjustment eliminates the non-cash impact of amortization expense for intangible assets created as a result of the purchase accounting treatment of the Original Acquisition and other subsequent acquisitions, and from the application of fresh-start accounting in connection with the reorganization proceedings. We do not believe these non-cash amortization expenses for intangibles are indicative of our core ongoing operating performance because the assets would not have been capitalized on our balance sheet but for the application of purchase accounting or fresh-start accounting, as applicable.

(i) This adjustment eliminates the impact of non-cash foreign currency translation associated with intercompany debt obligations and foreign currency denominated receivables and payables, as well as the cash impact of foreign currency transaction gains or losses on collection of such receivables and payment of such payables. Although we expect to incur foreign currency translation gains or losses in the future, we believe that analysts and investors will find it helpful to review our operating performance without the effects of these primarily non-cash gains or losses, as supplemental information.

Adjusted Net Income has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation, or as a substitute for analysis of our results as reported under GAAP. Some of these limitations are:

- Adjusted Net Income does not reflect our cash expenditures, or future requirements, for capital expenditures or contractual commitments;
- Adjusted Net Income does not reflect changes in, or cash requirements for, our working capital needs;
- Adjusted Net Income does not consider the potentially dilutive impact of issuing equity-based compensation to our management team and employees;
- Adjusted Net Income does not reflect the costs of holding certain assets and liabilities in foreign currencies; and
- other companies in our industry may calculate Adjusted Net Income differently than we do, limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure.

Because of these limitations, Adjusted Net Income should not be considered as a measure of discretionary cash available to us to invest in the growth of our business. We compensate for these limitations by relying primarily on our GAAP results and using Adjusted Net Income only supplementally.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

We have prepared the unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial information of MagnaChip for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X. The unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated statement of operations is derived from the historical consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and gives pro forma effect to the following as if these events had occurred on January 1, 2009:

- the reorganization proceedings and adoption of fresh-start reporting;
- the corporate conversion; and
- the issuance of $250 million senior notes by MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, our wholly-owned subsidiaries, and the application of the net proceeds therefrom.

The unaudited consolidated pro forma balance sheet as of December 31, 2009 is derived from the historical consolidated balance sheet of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and gives pro forma effect to the following as if it occurred on December 31, 2009.

- the corporate conversion; and
- the issuance of $250 million senior notes by MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, and the application of the net proceeds therefrom.

Basis of Presentation

The following information should be read in conjunction with “Selected Historical Consolidated Financial and Operating Data,” “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” “Risk Factors,” “Capitalization” and the audited consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and the related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. The unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information is not necessarily indicative of operating results or the financial position that would have been achieved if the transactions identified above had occurred on the dates indicated, nor does it purport to represent the results we will obtain in the future.

Management has prepared the accompanying unaudited pro forma balance sheet as of December 31, 2009 and consolidated statement of operations for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X for inclusion in this prospectus.

The accounting policies used in the preparation of the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial statements are those disclosed in the audited consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009.

The following unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial information should be read in conjunction with “Capitalization,” “Selected Historical Consolidated Financial and Operating Data,” “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and our consolidated financial statements, including the notes to those consolidated financial statements, included elsewhere in this prospectus.

The Reorganization Proceedings and Fresh-Start Reporting

On June 12, 2009 MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC, along with certain of its subsidiaries, including MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., filed a voluntary petition for relief in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. On November 9, 2009, our plan of reorganization became effective and we emerged from the reorganization proceedings.

In connection with our emergence from the reorganization proceedings, we implemented fresh-start accounting in accordance with ASC 852. We elected to adopt a convenience date of October 25, 2009 (a month end for our financial reporting purposes) for application of fresh-start accounting. In accordance with ASC 852, we recorded largely non-cash reorganization income and expense items directly associated with our reorganization proceedings including the revaluation of assets, the effects of our reorganization plan and fresh-start accounting, the write-off of debt issuance costs and professional fees.

In implementing fresh-start accounting, we re-measured our asset values and stated all liabilities, other than deferred taxes and severance benefits, at fair value or at present values of the amounts to be paid using appropriate market interest rates. As of October 25, 2009, the fair value of our assets and the fair value or present value of our liabilities were as follows:

	Successor October 25, 2009
Assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 67.6
Inventories	69.3
Other current assets	110.5
Property plant and equipment	158.4
Intangible assets	55.2
Other non-current assets	24.5
Total Assets	485.5
Liabilities:	
Current portion long term debt	0.5
Other current liabilities	123.9
Long-term debt	61.3
Other non-current liabilities	81.5
Total liabilities	267.2
Net Assets acquired	$ 218.4

The intangible assets recognized as part of fresh-start accounting and the related estimated useful lives are as follows:

Intangible Assets	Fair Value	Estimated Useful lives
Technology	$ 14.7	1-5
Customer relationships	26.1	0.5-5
Intellectual property assets	4.7	4
In-process research and development	9.7	
Total Intangible Assets	$ 55.2	

The adjustments made for the reorganization proceedings in the unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial information for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 assumes the financial effects on us resulting from the implementation of the Chapter 11 plan of reorganization and the adoption of fresh-start accounting as described above.

The Corporate Conversion

Prior to the closing of this offering, MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will convert from a Delaware limited liability company to a Delaware corporation. The corporate conversion adjustments in the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 assume (a) the consummation of the corporate conversion of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and the effectiveness of our certificate of incorporation, which is expected to occur

prior to the closing of this offering and (b) the automatic conversion of all of the outstanding common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for shares of our common stock at a ratio of . No U.S. federal taxable income or taxable gain is expected to be recognized by MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation as a result of our conversion from a limited liability company to a corporation.

Issuance of $250 Million Senior Notes and Applications of Net Proceeds

On April 9, 2010, MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, our wholly-owned subsidiaries, completed the sale of $250 million in aggregate principal amount of 10.500% senior notes due 2018 at an offering price of 98.674%. Net proceeds from the notes offering were $239.6 million which represents $250 million of principal amount net of $3.3 million of original issue discount and $7.1 million of debt issuance costs, including professional fees. Of the $239.6 million of net proceeds, $130.7 million was used to make a distribution to our unitholders and $61.8 million was used to repay all outstanding borrowings under our term loan. The remaining proceeds were retained to fund working capital and for general corporate purposes.

	Audited Historical		Unaudited	
	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Adjustments	Pro Forma Year Ended December 31, 2009
	(In millions, except per common unit/share data)			
Condensed Pro Forma Statements of Operations:				
Net sales	$ 111.1	$ 449.0	$ —	$ 560.1
Cost of sales	90.4	311.1	(22.7)(1)(2)	378.9
Gross profit	20.7	137.8		181.2
Selling, general and administrative expenses	14.5	56.3	0.8(1)	71.6
Research and development expenses	14.7	56.1	6.4(1)	77.3
Restructuring and impairment charges	—	0.4	—	0.4
Operating income (loss) from continuing operations	(8.6)	25.0		31.9
Interest expense, net	1.3	31.2	(3.7)(3)	28.7
Foreign currency gain, net	9.3	43.4	—	52.8
Reorganization items, net	—	804.6	(804.6)(4)	—
	8.1	816.8		24.1
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	(0.5)	841.8	—	55.9
Income tax expenses	1.9	7.3	—(5)	9.2
Income (loss) from continuing operations	$ (2.5)	$ 834.5		$ 46.7
Dividends accrued on preferred unit	—	6.3	(6.3)(6)	—
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to common unit/share	$ (2.5)	$ 828.2	$	$ 46.7
Per common unit / share data:(7)				
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations per common unit / share —Basic and diluted	$ (0.01)	$ 15.65		$
Weighted average number of common units/shares—Basic and diluted	300.863	52.923		

	Audited	Unaudited	
	Historical As of December 31, 2009	Adjustments	Pro Forma As of December 31, 2009
		(In millions, except common unit/share data)	
Condensed Pro Forma Balance Sheet:			
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 64.9	47.1(8)	$ 112.1
Accounts receivables, net	74.2	—	74.2
Inventories, net	63.4	—	63.4
Other	19.5	—	19.5
Total current assets	222.1		269.2
Property, plant and equipment, net	156.3	—	156.3
Intangible assets, net	50.2	—	50.2
Other non-current assets	24.8	7.1(9)	31.9
Total assets	$ 453.3		$ 507.6
Liabilities and Unitholders' / Stockholders' Equity			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable	$ 59.7	—	$ 59.7
Other accounts payable	7.2	—	7.2
Accrued expenses	22.1	—	22.1
Current portion of long-term debt	0.6	(0.6)(10)	0.0
Other current liabilities	3.9	—	3.9
Total current liabilities	93.6		92.9
Long-term borrowings	61.1	(61.1)(10) 246.7(10)	246.7
Accrued severance benefits, net	72.4		72.4
Other non-current liabilities	10.5	—	10.5
Total liabilities	237.6		422.6
Commitments and contingencies			
Unitholders' / stockholders' equity			
Common units; 375,000,000 units authorized, 307,083,996 issued and outstanding at December 31, 2009, actual, 0 units issued and outstanding at December 31, 2009, pro forma	55.1	(55.1)(11)	—
Common stock; shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2009, actual, shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2009, pro forma	—	(11)	
Additional paid-in capital	168.7	(11)(12)	
Accumulated deficit	(2.0)	—	(2.0)
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss)	(6.2)	—	(6.2)
Total unitholders' / stockholders' equity	215.7		85.0
Total liabilities and unitholders' / stockholders' equity	$ 453.3		$ 507.6

Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information

(1) To reflect the net change in historical cost of sales and selling, general and administrative expenses and research and development expenses of the predecessor company due to the application of fresh-start accounting as of January 1, 2009 which resulted in a reduction of $13.9 million of tangible assets and an increase of $28.3 million in intangible assets. The corresponding change in depreciation and amortization would have been a decrease in depreciation expense for tangible assets by $7.4 million for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and an increase in amortization expense for intangible assets by $9.1 million for the same period. The useful lives were determined for each tangible asset, which are depreciated on a straight-line basis and range from two to 35 years with a weighted average useful life of 14 years. Technology and customer relationships are amortized on a straight-line basis over one-half to five years based on expected benefit periods. Patents, trademarks and property use rights are amortized on a straight-line basis over the periods of benefits for four years. The estimated useful life of tangibles and intangibles were determined based on expected benefits and/or economic availability for service periods. The aggregate depreciation and amortization expense was allocated to cost of sales and selling, general and administrative expenses and research and development expenses by ($5.4) million, $0.8 million, and $6.4 million, respectively, in respect of the purpose of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets.

(2) To eliminate the one-time impact on cost of sales associated with the step up of our inventory of $17.9 million, of which $17.2 million was charged to cost of sales during the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, applying the first in, first out method, or FIFO. This adjustment is considered a material non-recurring adjustment and as such is being eliminated from the unaudited pro forma statements of operations.

(3) To eliminate interest expense of $30.8 million of which $29.6 million was incurred on our indebtedness outstanding prior to our reorganization proceedings which was recognized in the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and $1.2 million was incurred on our new term loan of $61.8 million which was recognized in the two-month period ended December 31, 2009. The $29.6 million incurred on our indebtedness outstanding prior to our reorganization proceedings was comprised of $21.6 million incurred on notes of $750.0 million and $8.0 million incurred under the senior secured credit facility of $95.0 million which was recognized in the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009. In addition, the pro forma adjustment assumes the 10.500% senior notes in the aggregate principal amount of $250.0 million, issued on April 9, 2010, were outstanding as of January 1, 2009. The resulting additional interest expense from our 10.500% senior notes would have been $27.1 million using the effective interest rate method.

(4) To reflect the elimination of the impact of the reorganization items, net recorded in the predecessor period in accordance with ASC 852 upon emergence from the reorganization proceedings, assumed to have occurred January 1, 2009 for the unaudited pro forma statement of operations. As such no adjustment for reorganization items should be reflected.

(5) We believe that the pro forma adjustments related to the reorganization proceedings and adoption of fresh-start reporting and the issuance of $250 million aggregate principal amount of senior notes and the application of the net proceeds should not have an impact on income tax expense for 2009. Those pro forma adjustments which would have income tax impacts, such as increase or decrease in depreciation and amortization expenses and decrease in interest expenses, net are primarily related to our foreign subsidiaries that have sufficient amounts of operating loss carry forwards and, accordingly, such pro forma adjustments will have no income tax impact.

In addition, we believe that there would be no income tax impact from the corporate conversion and the change in tax status to a corporation. The corporate conversion does not impact MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC's operating structure which is a holding company without its own revenue or income generating activities with a history of consecutive losses. Accordingly, the converted MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation is expected to have minimal net taxable income or loss in 2009 and in subsequent years and therefore any tax consequences would be immaterial.

Consequently, even if the corporate conversion had occurred as of January 1 2009, we would expect that any tax consequences would have been immaterial.

(6) To eliminate dividends accrued on preferred units, cancelled in connection with our emergence from reorganization proceedings, in the amount of $6.3 million as of October 25, 2009.

(7) Basic and diluted pro forma income per common unit/share from continuing operations reflects (a) the impact from the implementation of our plan of reorganization which represents the cancellation of our old common units and issuance of new common units, (b) the consummation of the corporate conversion of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and the effectiveness of our certificate of incorporation, which is expected to occur prior to the closing of this offering and (c) the automatic conversion of all of the outstanding common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for shares of our common stock at a ratio of . The following table sets forth the computation of unaudited pro forma basic and diluted income per common unit/share from continuing operations:

	Weighted Average Common Units/ Shares	Earnings per Common Unit/Share from Continuing Operations
Historical ten-month period ended October 25, 2009	52,923,483	$ 15.65
Historical two-month period ended December 31, 2009	300,862,764	(0.01)
Pro forma adjustment for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 in conjunction with the implementation of the Plan of Reorganization	(53,625,516)	
Pro forma for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 before the impacts from the corporate conversion	300,160,731	
Pro forma adjustment for the corporate conversion		
Pro forma for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009		$

(8) To reflect $47.1 million of increase in cash and cash equivalents which represents a portion of the net proceeds from the issuance of $250 million aggregate principal amount of senior notes applied to fund working capital and for general corporate purpose.

(9) To reflect $7.1 million of debt issuance costs in connection with the offering of $250 million aggregate principal amount of senior notes.

(10) To reflect the issuance of $250.0 million aggregate principal amount of senior notes with $3.3 million of original issue discount and application of $61.8 million of net proceeds to repay our existing term loan of $61.8 million of which $0.6 million was classified as short-term as of December 31, 2009.

(11) To reflect the change in the capitalization structure of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC upon its conversion to a corporation by an automatic conversion of all of the outstanding common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for shares of our common stock at a ratio of , upon the corporate conversion.

(12) To reflect the application of $130.7 million of the net proceeds from the issuance of $250 million aggregate principal amount of senior notes to make a distribution to our unitholders.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the "Selected Historical Consolidated Financial and Operating Data" and our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. This discussion and analysis contains, in addition to historical information, forward-looking statements that include risks and uncertainties. Our actual results may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including those set forth under the heading "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus.

Overview

We are a Korea-based designer and manufacturer of analog and mixed-signal semiconductor products for high-volume consumer applications. We believe we have one of the broadest and deepest analog and mixed-signal semiconductor technology platforms in the industry, supported by our 30-year operating history, large portfolio of approximately 2,550 novel registered patents and 1,050 pending novel patent applications and extensive engineering and manufacturing process expertise. Our business is comprised of three key segments: Display Solutions, Power Solutions and Semiconductor Manufacturing Services. Our Display Solutions products include display drivers that cover a wide range of flat panel displays and multimedia devices. Our Power Solutions products include discrete and integrated circuit solutions for power management in high-volume consumer applications. Our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services segment provides specialty analog and mixed-signal foundry services for fabless semiconductor companies that serve the consumer, computing and wireless end markets.

Our wide variety of analog and mixed-signal semiconductor products and manufacturing services combined with our deep technology platform allows us to address multiple high-growth end markets and to rapidly develop and introduce new products and services in response to market demands. Our substantial manufacturing operations in Korea and design centers in Korea and Japan place us at the core of the global consumer electronics supply chain. We believe this enables us to quickly and efficiently respond to our customers' needs and allows us to better service and capture additional demand from existing and new customers.

To maintain and increase our profitability, we must accurately forecast trends in demand for consumer electronics products that incorporate semiconductor products we produce. We must understand our customers' needs as well the likely end market trends and demand in the markets they serve. We must balance the likely manufacturing utilization demand of our product businesses and foundry business to optimize our facilities utilization. We must also invest in relevant research and development activities and manufacturing capacity and purchase necessary materials on a timely basis to meet our customers' demand while maintaining our target margins and cash flow.

The semiconductor markets in which we participate are highly competitive. The prices of our products tend to decrease regularly over their useful lives, and such price decreases can be significant as new generations of products are introduced by us or our competitors. We strive to offset the impact of declining selling prices for existing products through cost reductions and the introduction of new products that command selling prices above the average selling price of our existing products. In addition, we seek to manage our inventories and manufacturing capacity so as to mitigate the risk of losses from product obsolescence.

Demand for our products and services is driven primarily by overall demand for consumer electronics products and can be adversely affected by periods of weak consumer spending or by market share losses by our customers. To mitigate the impact of market volatility on our business, we seek to address market segments and geographies with higher growth rates than the overall consumer electronics industry. For example, in recent years, we have experienced increasing demand

from OEMs and consumers in China and Taiwan relative to overall demand for our products and services. We expect to derive a meaningful portion of our growth from growing demand in such markets. We also expect that new competitors will emerge in these markets that may place increased pressure on the pricing for our products and services, but we believe that we will be able to successfully compete based upon our higher quality products and services and that the impact from the increased competition will be more than offset by increased demand arising from such markets. Further, we believe we are well-positioned competitively as a result of our long operating history, existing manufacturing capacity and our Korea-based operations.

Within our Display Solutions and Power Solutions segments, net sales are driven by design wins in which we or another company is selected by an electronics OEM or other potential customer to supply its demand for a particular product. A customer will often have more than one supplier designed in to multi-source components for a particular product line. Once designed in, we often specify the pricing of a particular product for a set period of time, with periodic discussions and renegotiations of pricing with our customers. In any given period, our net sales depend heavily upon the end-market demand for the goods in which our products are used, the inventory levels maintained by our customers and in some cases, allocation of demand for components for a particular product among selected qualified suppliers.

Within the Semiconductor Manufacturing Services business, net sales are driven by customers' decisions on which manufacturing services provider to use for a particular product. Most of our semiconductor manufacturing services customers are fabless and depend upon service providers like us to manufacture their products. A customer will often have more than one supplier of manufacturing services; however, they tend to allocate a majority of manufacturing volume to one of their suppliers. We strive to be the primary supplier of manufacturing services to our customers. Once selected as a primary supplier, we often specify the pricing of a particular service on a per wafer basis for a set period of time, with periodic discussions and renegotiations of pricing with our customers. In any given period, our net sales depend heavily upon the end-market demand for the goods in which the products we manufacture for customers are used, the inventory levels maintained by our customers and in some cases, allocation of demand for manufacturing services among selected qualified suppliers.

In contrast to fabless semiconductor companies, our internal manufacturing capacity provides us with greater control over manufacturing costs and the ability to implement process and production improvements which can favorably impact gross profit margins. Our internal manufacturing capacity also allows for better control over delivery schedules, improved consistency over product quality and reliability and improved ability to protect intellectual property from misappropriation. However, having internal manufacturing capacity exposes us to the risk of under-utilization of manufacturing capacity which results in lower gross profit margins, particularly during downturns in the semiconductor industry.

Our products and services require investments in capital equipment. Analog and mixed-signal manufacturing facilities and processes are typically distinguished by the design and process implementation expertise rather than the use of the most advanced equipment or leading-edge geometries. As a result, our manufacturing base and strategy does not require substantial investment in leading edge process equipment, allowing us to utilize our facilities and equipment over an extended period of time with moderate required capital investments. Generally, incremental capacity expansions in our segment of the market result in more moderate industry capacity expansion as compared to leading edge processes. As a result, this market, and we, specifically, are less likely to experience significant industry overcapacity, which can cause product prices to plunge dramatically. In general, we seek to invest in manufacturing capacity that can be used for multiple high-value applications over an extended period of time. We believe this capital investment strategy enables us to optimize our capital investments and facilitates deeper and more diversified product and service offerings.

Our success going forward will depend upon our ability to adapt to future challenges such as the emergence of new competitors for our products and services or the consolidation of current competitors. Additionally, we must innovate to remain ahead of, or at least rapidly adapt to, technological breakthroughs that may lead to a significant change in the technology necessary to deliver our products and services. We believe that our established relationships and close collaboration with leading customers, such as LG Display, Sharp, and Samsung, enhance our visibility into new product opportunities, market and technology trends and improve our ability to meet these challenges successfully. In our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services business, we strive to maintain competitiveness and our position as a primary manufacturing services provider to our customers by offering high value added, unique processes, high flexibility and excellent service.

In connection with the audits of our consolidated financial statements for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and two-month period ended December 31, 2009, our independent registered public accounting firm has reported two control deficiencies which represent a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. The two control deficiencies that our independent registered public accounting firm reported to our board of directors (as we then did not have a separate audit committee), are that we do not have a sufficient number of financial personnel with requisite financial accounting experience, and that our internal controls over non-routine transactions are not effective to ensure that accounting considerations are identified and appropriately recorded.

Recent Changes to Our Business

Beginning in the second half of 2008, we began to take steps to refocus our business strategy, enhance our operating efficiency and improve our cash flow and profitability. We restructured our continuing operations by reducing our cost structure, increasing our focus on our core, profitable technologies, products and customers, and implemented various initiatives to lower our manufacturing costs and improve our gross margins. In connection with these initiatives, we closed our Imaging Solutions business segment, which had been a source of substantial ongoing operating losses amounting to $91.5 million and $51.7 million in 2008 and 2007, respectively, and which required substantial ongoing capital investment. Our employee headcount has declined from 3,648 as of the end of July 2008 to 3,156 at the end of 2009. As a result of these actions, we were able to reduce our costs and improve our margins. Although our goal is to continue to focus on lower costs and improved margins on an ongoing basis, we expect that the financial benefits derived from our ongoing efforts will be incremental and any such benefits may be offset by other negative factors affecting our operations.

On June 12, 2009, we filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in order to address the growing demands on our cash flow resulting from our long-term indebtedness. Our plan of reorganization went effective and we emerged from the reorganization proceeding on November 9, 2009. As a result of the plan of reorganization, our indebtedness was reduced from $845.0 million immediately prior to the effectiveness of our plan of reorganization to $61.8 million as of December 31, 2009.

During the first half of 2009, we instituted company-wide voluntary salary reductions, which resulted in one-time savings for our continuing operations during 2009 and which in turn contributed to the decrease in salaries and related expenses in 2009 relative to 2008. In June, we returned to our employees one-third of the amount by which their salaries had been reduced. We reinstated salaries to prior levels in July 2009.

In connection with our emergence from reorganization proceedings, we implemented fresh-start accounting in accordance with ASC 852 governing reorganizations. We elected to adopt a convenience date of October 25, 2009 (a month end for our financial reporting purposes) for application of fresh-start accounting. In accordance with ASC 852 governing reorganizations, we

recorded largely non-cash reorganization income and expense items directly associated with our reorganization proceedings including professional fees, the revaluation of assets, the effects of our reorganization plan and fresh-start accounting, and write-off of debt issuance costs.

In implementing fresh-start accounting, we re-measured our asset values and stated all liabilities, other than deferred taxes and severance benefits, at fair value or at the present values of the amounts to be paid using appropriate market interest rates. Our reorganization value was determined based on consideration of numerous factors and various valuation methodologies, including discounted cash flows, believed by management and our financial advisors to be representative of our business and industry. Information regarding the determination of the reorganization value and application of fresh-start accounting is included in note 3 to the consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 included elsewhere in this prospectus. In addition, under fresh-start accounting, accumulated deficit and accumulated other comprehensive income were eliminated.

Under fresh-start accounting, our inventory, net, and intangible assets, net, increased by $17.9 million and $28.3 million, respectively, and property, plant and equipment decreased by $13.9 million, in each case to reflect the estimated fair value as of our emergence from our reorganization proceedings. As a result, our cost of sales for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 included $17.2 million of additional costs from the inventory step-up. This resulted in our gross margin for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 being significantly lower than for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and prior periods. The increase in intangible assets results in higher amortization expenses following our emergence from our reorganization proceedings which are included in cost of sales, selling general and administrative expenses and research and development expenses. The decrease in property and plant and equipment results in lower depreciation expenses, which are included in cost of sales, selling general and administrative expenses and research and development expenses following our emergence from our reorganization proceedings.

As a result of the application of fresh-start accounting, our consolidated financial statements prior to and including October 25, 2009 represent the operations of our pre-reorganization predecessor company and are presented separately from the consolidated financial statements of our post-reorganization successor company. For the purposes of our discussion and analysis of our results of operations, we often refer to results of operations for 2009 on a combined basis, including both the period before (predecessor company) and after (successor company) effectiveness of the plan of reorganization. We believe this comparison provides useful information as the principal impact of the plan of reorganization was on our debt and capital structure and not on our core operations; and many of the steps taken to improve our core operations had commenced prior to the commencement of our reorganization proceedings.

On April 9, 2010, we completed the sale of $250 million in aggregate principal amount of 10.500% senior notes due 2018. Of the $239.6 million of net proceeds, $130.7 million was used to make a distribution to our unitholders and $61.8 million was used to repay all outstanding borrowings under our term loan. The remaining proceeds were retained to fund working capital and for general corporate purposes.

Business Segments

We report in three separate business segments because we derive our revenues from three principal business lines: Display Solutions, Power Solutions, and Semiconductor Manufacturing Services. We have identified these segments based on how we allocate resources and assess our performance.

- ***Display Solutions:*** Our Display Solutions products include source and gate drivers and timing controllers that cover a wide range of flat panel displays used in LCD televisions and

LED televisions and displays, mobile PCs and mobile communications and entertainment devices. Our display solutions support the industry's most advanced display technologies, such as LTPS and AMOLED, as well as high-volume display technologies such as TFT. Our Display Solutions business represented 50.5%, 50.5% and 46.7% of our net sales for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2009 (on a combined basis), 2008 and 2007, respectively.

- ***Power Solutions:*** Our Power Solutions segment produces power management semiconductor products including discrete and integrated circuit solutions for power management in high-volume consumer applications. These products include MOSFETs, LED drivers, DC-DC converters, analog switches and linear regulators, such as low-dropout regulators, or LDOs. Our power solutions products are designed for applications such as mobile phones, LCD televisions, and desktop computers, and allow electronics manufacturers to achieve specific design goals of high efficiency and low standby power consumption. Going forward, we expect to continue to expand our power management product portfolio. Our Power Solutions business represented 2.2% and 0.9% of our net sales for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2009 (on a combined basis) and 2008, respectively.
- ***Semiconductor Manufacturing Services:*** Our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services segment provides specialty analog and mixed-signal foundry services to fabless semiconductor companies that serve the consumer, computing and wireless end markets. We manufacture wafers based on our customers' product designs. We do not market these products directly to end customers but rather supply manufactured wafers and products to our customers to market to their end customers. We offer approximately 200 process flows to our manufacturing services customers. We also often partner with key customers to jointly develop or customize specialized processes that enable our customers to improve their products and allow us to develop unique manufacturing expertise. Our manufacturing services are targeted at customers who require differentiated, specialty analog and mixed-signal process technologies such as high voltage CMOS, embedded memory and power. These customers typically serve high-growth and high-volume applications in the consumer, computing and wireless end markets. Our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services business represented 46.7%, 47.7% and 45.2% of our net sales for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2009 (on a combined basis), 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Additional Business Metrics Evaluated by Management

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income

We use the terms Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income throughout this prospectus. Adjusted EBITDA, as we define it, is a non-GAAP measure. We define Adjusted EBITDA as net income (loss) less income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes excluding (i) depreciation and amortization associated with continuing operations, (ii) interest expense, net, (iii) income tax expense, (iv) restructuring and impairment charges, (v) other restructuring charges, (vi) abandoned IPO expenses, (vii) subcontractor claim settlement, (viii) reorganization items, net, (ix) the increase in cost of sales resulting from the fresh-start inventory accounting step-up, (x) equity-based compensation expense, and (xi) foreign currency gain (loss), net.

We define Adjusted Net Income as net income (loss) less income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes excluding (i) restructuring and impairment charges, (ii) other restructuring charges, (iii) reorganization items, net, (iv) the increase in cost of sales resulting from the fresh-start inventory accounting step-up, (v) equity-based compensation expense, (vi) amortization of intangibles, and (vii) foreign currency gain (loss), net.

We present Adjusted EBITDA as a supplemental measure of our performance because:

- Adjusted EBITDA eliminates the impact of a number of items that may be either one time or recurring that we do not consider to be indicative of our core ongoing operating performance;
- we believe that Adjusted EBITDA is an enterprise level performance measure commonly reported and widely used by analysts and investors in our industry;
- we anticipate that our investor and analyst presentations after we are public will include Adjusted EBITDA; and
- we believe that Adjusted EBITDA provides investors with a more consistent measurement of period to period performance of our core operations, as well as a comparison of our operating performance to companies in our industry.

We use Adjusted EBITDA in a number of ways, including:

- for planning purposes, including the preparation of our annual operating budget;
- to evaluate the effectiveness of our enterprise level business strategies;
- in communications with our board of directors concerning our consolidated financial performance; and
- in certain of our compensation plans as a performance measure for determining incentive compensation payments.

In evaluating Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income, you should be aware that in the future we may incur expenses similar to the adjustments in our presentation of Adjusted EBITDA. Our presentation of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income should not be construed as an inference that our future results will be unaffected by unusual or non-recurring items. Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income are not measures defined in accordance with GAAP and should not be construed as an alternative to operating income, cash flows from operating activities or net income (loss), as determined in accordance with GAAP. For additional information regarding how we calculate Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income, please see "Prospectus Summary — Summary Historical and Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Data."

On a pro forma basis, our Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 were $98.7 million and $33.7 million, respectively. Our Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income for the year ended December 31, 2008 were $59.8 million and a loss of $71.7 million, respectively. This improvement resulted from the appreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar as described below, our restructuring efforts and improvements in market conditions.

Factors Affecting Our Results of Operations

Net Sales. We derive a majority of our sales (net of sales returns and allowances) from three reportable segments: Display Solutions, Power Solutions and Semiconductor Manufacturing Services. Our product inventory is primarily located in Korea and is available for drop shipment globally. Outside of Korea, we maintain limited product inventory, and our sales representatives generally relay orders to our factories in Korea for fulfillment. We have strategically located our sales and technical support offices near concentrations of major customers. Our sales offices are located in Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, China, the United Kingdom and the United States. Our network of authorized agents and distributors consists of agents in the United States and Europe and distributors and agents in the Asia Pacific region. Our net sales from All other consist principally of rental income and, for 2007 and to a limited extent in 2008, semiconductor processing services for one customer where we completed

a limited number of process steps, rather than the entire production process, which we refer to as unit processing.

We recognize revenue when risk and reward of ownership passes to the customer either upon shipment, upon product delivery at the customer's location or upon customer acceptance, depending on the terms of the arrangement. For the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009, we sold products to over 185 customers, and our net sales to our ten largest customers represented 69% of our aggregate 2009 net sales. We have a combined production capacity of over 131,000 eight-inch equivalent semiconductor wafers per month. We believe our large-scale, cost-effective fabrication facilities enable us to rapidly adjust our production levels to meet shifts in demand by our end customers.

Gross Profit. Our overall gross profit generally fluctuates as a result of changes in overall sales volumes and in the average selling prices of our products and services. Other factors that influence our gross profit include changes in product mix, the introduction of new products and services and subsequent generations of existing products and services, shifts in the utilization of our manufacturing facilities and the yields achieved by our manufacturing operations, changes in material, labor and other manufacturing costs and variation in depreciation expense. Gross profit varies by our operating segments. For 2009, our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services segment utilized approximately 60% of our manufacturing capacity.

Average Selling Prices. Average selling prices for our products tend to be highest at the time of introduction of new products which utilize the latest technology and tend to decrease over time as such products mature in the market and are replaced by next generation products. We strive to offset the impact of declining selling prices for existing products through our product development activities and by introducing new products that command selling prices above the average selling price of our existing products. In addition, we seek to manage our inventories and manufacturing capacity so as to preclude losses from product and productive capacity obsolescence.

Material Costs. Our cost of sales consists of costs of raw materials, such as silicon wafers, chemicals, gases and tape, packaging supplies, equipment maintenance and depreciation expenses. We use processes that require specialized raw materials, such as silicon wafers, that are generally available from a limited number of suppliers. If demand increases or supplies decrease, the costs of our raw materials could significantly increase.

Labor Costs. A significant portion of our employees are located in Korea. Under Korean labor laws, most employees and certain executive officers with one or more years of service are entitled to severance benefits upon the termination of their employment based on their length of service and rate of pay. As of December 31, 2009, approximately 98% of our employees were eligible for severance benefits. We have in the past implemented temporary reductions in salaries to manage through downturns in the industry. We expect to and have reversed such temporary reductions when business conditions improve.

Depreciation Expense. We periodically evaluate the carrying values of long-lived assets, including property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, as well as the related depreciation periods. At December 31, 2009, we depreciated our property, plant and equipment using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of our assets. Depreciation rates vary from 30-40 years on buildings to five years for certain equipment and assets. Our evaluation of carrying values is based on various analyses including cash flow and profitability projections. If our projections indicate that future undiscounted cash flows are not sufficient to recover the carrying values of the related long-lived assets, the carrying value of the assets is impaired and will be reduced, with the reduction charged to expense so that the carrying value is equal to fair value.

Selling Expenses. We sell our products worldwide through a direct sales force as well as a network of sales agents and representatives to OEMs, including major branded customers and

contract manufacturers, and indirectly through distributors. Selling expenses consist primarily of the personnel costs for the members of our direct sales force, a network of sales representatives and other costs of distribution. Personnel costs include base salary, benefits and incentive compensation. As incentive compensation is tied to various net sales goals, it will increase or decrease with net sales.

General and Administrative Expenses. General and administrative expenses consist of the costs of various corporate operations, including finance, legal, human resources and other administrative functions. These expenses primarily consist of payroll-related expenses, consulting and other professional fees and office facility-related expenses. Historically, our selling, general and administrative expenses have remained relatively constant as a percentage of net sales, and we expect this trend to continue in the future.

Research and Development. The rapid technological change and product obsolescence that characterize our industry require us to make continuous investments in research and development. Product development time frames vary but, in general, we incur research and development costs one to two years before generating sales from the associated new products. These expenses include personnel costs for members of our engineering workforce, cost of photomasks, silicon wafers and other non-recurring engineering charges related to product design. Additionally, we develop base-line process technology through experimentation and through the design and use of characterization wafers that help achieve commercially feasible yields for new products. The majority of research and development expenses are for process development that serves as a common technology platform for all of our product segments. Consequently, we do not allocate these expenses to individual segments. Although our research and development expenses declined significantly from 2008 to 2009, we expect such expenses to increase in 2010 and future periods and to remain a relatively constant percentage of our net sales as we continue to increase our investments in research and development to develop additional products and expand our business.

Restructuring and Impairment Charges. We evaluate the recoverability of certain long-lived assets on a periodic basis or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. In our efforts to improve our overall profitability in future periods, we have closed or otherwise impaired, and may in the future close or impair, facilities that are underutilized and that are no longer aligned with our long-term business goals. For example, in 2007 we closed our five-inch fabrication facilities in Gumi, Korea and in 2008 we discontinued our Imaging Solutions business segment.

Interest Expense, Net. Our interest expense was incurred under the Predecessor Company's senior secured credit facility, the Predecessor Company's second priority senior secured notes and senior subordinated notes and the Successor Company's new term loan under the Successor Company. Our new term loan bore interest at six-month LIBOR plus 12%, and was minimally offset by interest income on cash balances. In April 2010, we repaid our new term loan with a portion of the proceeds from our sale of $250 million in aggregate principal amount of 10.500% senior notes due 2018. As a result of our reorganization, we expect that our interest expense will decrease in amount and as a percentage of net sales relative to historical periods.

Impact of Foreign Currency Exchange Rates on Reported Results of Operations. Historically, a portion of our revenues and greater than the majority of our operating expenses and costs of sales have been denominated in non-U.S. currencies, principally the Korean won, and we expect that this will remain true in the future. Because we report our results of operations in U.S. dollars, changes in the exchange rate between the Korean won and the U.S. dollar could materially impact our reported results of operations and distort period to period comparisons. In particular, because of the difference in the amount of our consolidated revenues and expenses that are in U.S. dollars relative to Korean won, depreciation in the U.S. dollar relative to the Korean won could result in a material increase in reported costs relative to revenues, and therefore could cause our profit margins and operating income (loss) from continuing operations to appear to decline

materially, particularly relative to prior periods. The converse is true if the U.S. dollar were to appreciate relative to the Korean won. As a result of such foreign currency fluctuations, it could be more difficult to detect underlying trends in our business and results of operations. In addition, to the extent that fluctuations in currency exchange rates cause our results of operations to differ from our expectations or the expectations of our investors, the trading price of our stock could be adversely affected.

For periods ending on or prior to October 25, 2009, we converted our non-U.S. revenues and expenses into U.S. dollars based on cumulative average exchange rates over the periods presented. Beginning on October 25, 2009, we convert our non-U.S. revenues and expenses into U.S. dollars based on monthly average exchange rates. The following table provides the cumulative average exchange rates that we used to convert Korean won into U.S. dollars for each of the periods ending on our prior to October 25, 2009, as well as the monthly average exchange rates used for the two months ended December 31, 2009:

Period	Rate
Year ended December 31, 2007	928:1
Year ended December 31, 2008	1,098:1
Ten-month period ended October 25, 2009	1,302:1
Two-month period ended December 31, 2009	
November	1,172:1
December	1,165:1

As a result of the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar from 2007 to 2008 and from 2008 to 2009, foreign currency fluctuations generally had a materially beneficial impact on our reported profit margins and operating income (loss) from continuing operations for such periods. In order to provide more detailed information regarding the impact of foreign currency fluctuations on our results of operations, in our discussion of period to period comparisons under the heading “Results of Operations,” we have included information regarding the impact of the year-to-year change in the Korean won/U.S. dollar exchange rate. The information presented, which is described as the impact of the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar, represents the change in net sales or expense reported by our main operating subsidiary located in Korea measured based on its functional currency of Korean won for the periods presented adjusted by the change in the exchange rate from the average exchange rate during the prior period to the average exchange rate during the current period. A substantial portion of the net sales recorded at our Korean subsidiary are in U.S. dollars and are converted into Korean won for reporting purposes at the subsidiary level. Although this approach does not reflect the fluctuations of the currency exchange rates during the course of the year on a transaction by transaction basis, we believe that it provides a useful indication of the magnitude of the exchange rate impact for the periods presented.

From time to time, we may engage in exchange rate hedging activities in an effort to mitigate the impact of exchange rate fluctuations. For example, in January 2010 our Korean subsidiary entered into foreign currency option and forward contracts in order to mitigate a portion of the impact of U.S. dollar-Korean won exchange rate fluctuations on our operating results. These option and forward contracts require us to sell specified notional amounts in U.S. dollars and provide us the option to sell specified notional amounts in U.S. dollars during each month of 2010 commencing February 2010 to our counterparty, in each case, in exchange for Korean won at specified fixed exchange rates. Obligations under these foreign currency option and forward contracts must be cash collateralized if our exposure exceeds certain specified thresholds. These option and forward contracts may be terminated by the counterparty in a number of circumstances, including if our long-term debt rating falls below B-/B3 or if our total cash and cash equivalents is less than $12.5 million at the end of a fiscal quarter. For further information regarding the derivative financial instruments, see note 28 to the

consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 elsewhere in this prospectus.

Foreign Currency Gain or Loss. Foreign currency translation gains or losses on transactions by us or our subsidiaries in a currency other than our or our subsidiaries' functional currency are included in our statements of operations as a component of other income (expense). A substantial portion of this net foreign currency gain or loss relates to non-cash translation gain or loss related to the principal balance of intercompany borrowings at our Korean subsidiary that are denominated in U.S. dollars. This gain or loss results from fluctuations in the exchange rate between the Korean won and U.S. dollar.

Income Taxes. We record our income taxes in each of the tax jurisdictions in which we operate. This process involves using an asset and liability approach whereby deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded for differences in the financial reporting bases and tax bases of our assets and liabilities. We exercise significant management judgment in determining our provision for income taxes, deferred tax assets and liabilities. We periodically evaluate our deferred tax assets to ascertain whether it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will be realized. Our income tax expense has been low in absolute dollars and as a percentage of net sales principally due to the availability of tax loss carry-forwards and we expect such rate to remain low for at least the next few years.

Our operations are subject to income and transaction taxes in Korea and in multiple foreign jurisdictions. Significant estimates and judgments are required in determining our worldwide provision for income taxes. Some of these estimates are based on interpretations of existing tax laws or regulations. The ultimate amount of tax liability may be uncertain as a result.

Capital Expenditures. We invest in manufacturing equipment, software design tools and other tangible and intangible assets for capacity expansion and technology improvement. Capacity expansions and technology improvements typically occur in anticipation of seasonal increases in demand. We typically pay for capital expenditures in partial installments with portions due on order, delivery and final acceptance. Our capital expenditures include our payments for the purchase of property, plant and equipment as well as payments for the registration of intellectual property rights.

Inventories. We monitor our inventory levels in light of product development changes and market expectations. We may be required to take additional charges for quantities in excess of demand, cost in excess of market value and product age. Our analysis may take into consideration historical usage, expected demand, anticipated sales price, new product development schedules, the effect new products might have on the sales of existing products, product age, customer design activity, customer concentration and other factors. These forecasts require us to estimate our ability to predict demand for current and future products and compare those estimates with our current inventory levels and inventory purchase commitments. Our forecasts for our inventory may differ from actual inventory use.

Principles of Consolidation. Our consolidated financial statements include the accounts of our company and our wholly-owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany transactions and balances are eliminated in consolidation.

Segments. We operate in three segments: Display Solutions, Power Solutions and Semiconductor Manufacturing Services. Our Power Solutions segment began to generate net sales in the second quarter of 2008. Net sales and gross profit for the All other category primarily relate to certain business activities that do not constitute operating or reportable segments.

Results of Operations

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, certain information related to our operations, expressed in U.S. dollars and as a percentage of our net sales:

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company					
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009		Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009		Years Ended December 31,			
					2008		2007	
	Amount	% of net sales	Amount	% of net sales	Amount	% of net sales	Amount	% of net sales
			(In millions)					
Consolidated statements of operations data:								
Net sales	$ 111.1	100.0%	$ 449.0	100.0%	$ 601.7	100.0%	$ 709.5	100.0%
Cost of sales	90.4	81.4	311.1	69.3	445.3	74.0	578.9	81.6
Gross profit	20.7	18.6	137.8	30.7	156.4	26.0	130.7	18.4
Selling, general and administrative expenses	14.5	13.1	56.3	12.5	81.3	13.5	82.7	11.7
Research and development expenses	14.7	13.3	56.1	12.5	89.5	14.9	90.8	12.8
Restructuring and impairment charges	—	—	0.4	0.1	13.4	2.2	12.1	1.7
Operating income (loss) from continuing operations	(8.6)	(7.7)	25.0	5.6	(27.7)	(4.6)	(54.9)	(7.7)
Interest expense, net	1.3	1.1	31.2	6.9	76.1	12.7	60.3	8.5
Foreign currency gain (loss), net	9.3	8.4	43.4	9.7	(210.4)	(35.0)	(4.7)	(0.7)
Reorganization items, net	—	—	804.6	179.2	—	—	—	—
	8.1	7.3	816.8	181.9	(286.5)	(47.6)	(65.0)	(9.2)
Income (loss) continuing operations before income taxes	(0.5)	(0.5)	841.8	187.5	(314.3)	(52.2)	(120.0)	(16.9)
Income tax expenses	1.9	1.8	7.3	1.6	11.6	1.9	8.8	1.2
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(2.5)	(2.2)	834.5	185.9	(325.8)	(54.2)	(128.8)	(18.2)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes	0.5	0.5	6.6	1.5	(91.5)	(15.2)	(51.7)	(7.3)
Net income (loss)	$ (2.0)	(1.8)%	$ 841.1	187.3%	$(417.3)	(69.4)%	$(180.6)	(25.4)%
Net Sales:								
Display Solutions	$ 51.0	46.0%	$ 231.9	51.6%	$ 304.1	50.5%	$ 331.7	46.7%
Power Solutions	4.7	4.3	7.6	1.7	5.4	0.9	—	—
Semiconductor Manufacturing Services	54.8	49.3	206.7	46.0	287.1	47.7	321.0	45.2
All other	0.5	0.5	2.8	0.6	5.0	0.8	56.8	8.0
	$ 111.1	100.0%	$ 449.0	100.0%	$ 601.7	100.0%	$ 709.5	100.0%

Results of Operations — Comparison of Years ended December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008

The following table sets forth consolidated results of operations for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the year ended December 31, 2008:

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company				
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009		Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009		Year Ended December 31, 2008		Change
	Amount	%of net sales	Amount	%of net sales	Amount	%of net sales	Amount
	(In millions)						
Net sales	$ 111.1	100.0%	$ 449.0	100.0%	$ 601.7	100.0%	$ (41.6)
Cost of sales	90.4	81.4	311.1	69.3	445.3	74.0	(43.7)
Gross profit	20.7	18.6	137.8	30.7	156.4	26.0	2.1
Selling, general and administrative expenses	14.5	13.1	56.3	12.5	81.3	13.5	(10.5)
Research and development expenses	14.7	13.3	56.1	12.5	89.5	14.9	(18.6)
Restructuring and impairment charges	—	—	0.4	0.1	13.4	2.2	(12.9)
Operating income (loss) from continuing operations	(8.6)	(7.7)	25.0	5.6	(27.7)	(4.6)	44.1
Interest expense, net	1.3	1.1	31.2	6.9	76.1	12.7	(43.7)
Foreign currency gain (loss), net	9.3	8.4	43.4	9.7	(210.4)	(35.0)	263.2
Reorganization items, net	—	—	804.6	179.2	—	—	804.6
	8.1	7.3	816.8	181.9	(286.5)	(47.6)	1,111.5
Income (loss) continuing operations before income taxes	(0.5)	(0.5)	841.8	187.5	(314.3)	(52.2)	1,155.5
Income tax expenses	1.9	1.8	7.3	1.6	11.6	1.9	(2.3)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(2.5)	(2.2)	834.5	185.9	(325.8)	(54.2)	1,157.9
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes	0.5	0.5	6.6	1.5	(91.5)	(15.2)	98.6
Net income (loss)	$ (2.0)	(1.8)%	$ 841.1	187.3%	$ (417.3)	(69.4)%	$ 1,256.4

Net Sales

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company				
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009		Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009		Year Ended December 31, 2008		Change
	Amount	%of net sales	Amount	%of net sales	Amount	%of net sales	Amount
	(In millions)						
Display Solutions	$ 51.0	46.0%	$ 231.9	51.6%	$ 304.1	50.5%	$ (21.2)
Power Solutions	4.7	4.3	7.6	1.7	5.4	0.9	6.9
Semiconductor Manufacturing Services	54.8	49.3	206.7	46.0	287.1	47.7	(25.7)
All other	0.5	0.5	2.8	0.6	5.0	0.8	(1.7)
	$ 111.1	100.0%	$ 449.0	100.0%	$ 601.7	100.0%	$ (41.6)

Net sales were $111.1 million for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 and $449.0 million for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009, or $560.1 million in aggregate, a

$41.6 million, or 6.9%, decrease, compared to $601.7 million in 2008. Net sales generated in our three operating segments during 2009 in aggregate were $556.7 million, a decrease of $39.9 million, or 6.7%, from 2008. This decrease was principally due to the impact of the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar in the amount of $61.1 million and a decrease in average selling prices of our products, both of which were partially offset by increases in product sales volume. Among our segments, net sales decreased for our Display Solutions and our Semiconductor Manufacturing Service segments which was offset in part by an increase in net sales from our Power Solutions segment.

Display Solutions. Net sales from Display Solutions were $51.0 million for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 and $231.9 million for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009, or $282.9 million in aggregate, a $21.2 million, or 7.0%, decrease from $304.1 million for 2008. The decrease resulted from a 24.9% decrease in average selling prices, primarily from display driver products for LCD televisions, PC monitors and mobile devices. The reduction in average selling prices in 2009 resulted in part from reduced demand for consumer electronics products generally, and new products in particular, during the first half of 2009 as a result of the worldwide economic slowdown. These decreases in average selling prices were partially offset by a 24.6% increase in sales volume. Volume increased in the second half of 2009 as the consumer electronics industry began to recover from the economic slowdown as demand and shipments for consumer electronics products such as digital televisions, PCs, and smartphones increased.

Power Solutions. Net sales from Power Solutions were $4.7 million for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 and $7.6 million for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009, or $12.4 million in aggregate, a $6.9 million, or 127.6%, increase from $5.4 million for 2008. The increase resulted from a 221.3% increase in sales volume, most of which was attributable to higher demand for MOSFET products driven by our existing and new customers. Such increases in volume were partially offset by a 29.4% decrease in average sales prices. We were able to attract new customers, largely due to MOSFET products utilized in high voltage technologies and computing solutions.

Semiconductor Manufacturing Services. Net sales from Semiconductor Manufacturing Services were $54.8 million for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 and $206.7 million for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009, or $261.4 million in aggregate, a $25.7 million, or 8.9%, decrease compared to net sales of $287.1 million for 2008. This decrease was primarily due to a 0.5% decrease in sales volume and 3.4% decrease in average selling price of eight-inch equivalent wafers given decreased market demand for such products.

All other. Net sales from All other were $0.5 million for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 and $2.8 million for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009, or $3.3 million in aggregate compared to $5.0 million for 2008. This decrease of $1.7 million, or 33.6%, resulted from lower rental income due to the relocation of one of the lessees of one of our buildings.

Net Sales by Geographic Region

The following table sets forth our net sales by geographic region and the percentage of total net sales represented by each geographic region for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the year ended December 31, 2008:

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company				
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009		Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009		Year Ended December 31, 2008		
	Amount	% of net sales	Amount	% of net sales	Amount	% of net sales	Change Amount
	(In millions)						
Korea	$ 62.2	56.0%	$ 244.3	54.4%	$ 301.0	50.0%	$ 5.5
Asia Pacific	25.6	23.0	116.9	26.0	144.5	24.0	(2.0)
Japan	6.5	5.8	31.6	7.0	79.9	13.3	(41.8)
North America	14.9	13.4	48.5	10.8	61.3	10.2	2.0
Europe	1.9	1.7	7.7	1.7	14.9	2.5	(5.4)
	$ 111.1	100.0%	$ 449.0	100.0%	$ 601.7	100.0%	$ (41.6)

Net sales in Japan in 2009 declined as a percentage of total net sales principally as a result of declines in customer sales relating to electronic games due to the overall slowness in that market.

Gross Profit

	Successor Company		Predecessor Company				
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009		Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009		Year Ended December 31, 2008		
	Amount	% of net sales	Amount	% of net sales	Amount	% of net sales	Change Amount
	(In millions)						
Display Solutions	$ 8.7	17.1%	$ 61.8	26.6%	$ 57.4	18.9%	$ 13.1
Power Solutions	0.7	15.5	1.4	18.8	(4.3)	(78.6)	6.4
Semiconductor Manufacturing Services	10.7	19.5	71.8	34.8	98.4	34.3	(15.9)
All other	0.5	100.0	2.8	100.0	4.9	97.3	(1.6)
	$ 20.7	18.6%	$ 137.8	30.7%	$ 156.4	26.0%	$ 2.1

Total gross profit was $20.7 million for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 and $137.8 million for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009, or $158.5 million in aggregate as compared to $156.4 million for 2008, a $2.1 million, or 1.3%, increase. Gross margin, or gross profit as a percentage of net sales, in 2009 was 28.3%, an increase of 2.3% from 26.0% for the year ended December 31, 2008. This increase in gross margin was primarily attributable to a $2.7 million favorable impact resulting from the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar. These increases were partially offset by increases in sales volume and lower average selling prices and the impact of a $17.2 million increase in our cost of sales as a result of the write-up of our inventory in accordance with the principles of fresh-start accounting upon the consummation of our reorganization proceedings. Cost of sales for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 decreased by $43.7 million compared to 2008. The decreases in cost of sales were primarily due to a

$63.2 million favorable impact resulting from the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar, a $10.2 million decrease in labor costs and a $3.2 million decrease in depreciation, which were partially offset by a $20.2 million increase in material costs resulting from the increase in sales volume and a $2.1 million increase of overhead costs. Gross margin for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 was 18.6% as compared to 30.7% for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009. Gross margin was higher in the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 compared to the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 principally due to a $17.2 million one-time impact on cost of sales which is recorded in the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 associated with the step up of our inventory as a result of adoption of fresh-start accounting. As of December 31, 2009, $0.7 million of the total increase in inventory valuation remained. We expect to include the remaining increase in inventory valuation in cost of sales for the quarter ending March 31, 2010. As a result, we expect gross margin in future periods to return to historical levels, excluding foreign currency fluctuation impacts.

Display Solutions. Gross margin for Display Solutions for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 improved to 24.9% compared to 18.9% for the year ended December 31, 2008 primarily due to a decrease in unit costs resulting from a 24.6% increase in sales volume compared to 2008 offset in part by lower average selling prices and the impact of the write-up of our inventory in accordance with fresh-start accounting. Cost of sales for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 decreased by $34.3 million compared to 2008, primarily due to a $34.1 million favorable impact resulting from the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar, a $7.0 million decrease in labor costs and a $3.7 million decrease in depreciation, which were partially offset by a $12.7 million increase in material costs due to increased sales volume.

Power Solutions. Gross margin for Power Solutions for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 improved to 17.5% compared to (78.6)% for the year ended December 31, 2008 primarily due to lower unit costs resulting from the 221.3% increase in sales volume offset in part by lower average selling prices and the impact of the write-up of our inventory in accordance with fresh-start accounting. Cost of sales for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 increased by $0.5 million compared to 2008, primarily due to a $2.6 million increase in material costs and a $1.1 million increase in overhead costs, which were partially offset by a $1.3 million favorable impact resulting from of the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar. Gross margin was negative in 2008 as we first began operating the segment in late 2007 and had not yet achieved sales volumes required to generate a positive gross margin.

Semiconductor Manufacturing Services. Gross margin for Semiconductor Manufacturing Services decreased to 31.6% in the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 from 34.3% in the year ended December 31, 2008. This decrease was primarily due to an overall decrease in production volume and average selling prices in an aggregate amount of $18.2 million, partially offset by a $2.3 million favorable impact resulting from the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar. Cost of sales for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 decreased by $9.8 million compared to 2008, which was primarily attributable to a $27.8 million favorable impact resulting from the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar, which was offset in part by a $4.9 million increase in material costs and a $10.9 million increase resulting from the step-up of our inventory valuation as a result of our adoption of fresh-start accounting.

All other. Gross margin for All other for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 increased to 100.0% from 97.3% for the year ended December 31, 2008. All net sales included in All other in 2009 represent rent revenues for which there is no cost of sales. For 2008, All other included limited revenue from unit processing which resulted in a gross margin of 97.3%.

Operating Expenses

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses. Selling, general, and administrative expenses were $70.8 million, or 12.6%, of net sales for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31,

2009 compared to $81.3 million, or 13.5%, for 2008. The decrease of $10.5 million, or 12.9%, from the prior-year period was attributable to a decrease of $8.9 million due to the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar and a decrease of $3.6 million due to a reduction in headcount and a short-term decrease in salaries and related expenses in connection with our cost-reduction efforts in 2009 as well as a decrease in depreciation and amortization expenses of $4.9 million. These decreases were partially offset by a $7.7 million increase in outside service expenses.

Research and Development Expenses. Research and development expenses for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 were $70.9 million, a decrease of $18.6 million, or 20.8%, from $89.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2008. This decrease was due to the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar of $9.4 million, a $3.2 million decrease in salaries and related expenses due to lower headcount and our short-term decrease in salaries. Through our cost reduction initiatives, material costs decreased by $4.1 million and outside service fees decreased by $2.3 million. The remaining decrease in research and development expenses was attributable to reductions in various overhead expenses. Research and development expenses as a percentage of net sales were 12.7% in 2009, compared to 14.9% in 2008.

Restructuring and Impairment Charges. Restructuring and impairment charges decreased by $12.9 million in the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 compared to the year ended December 31, 2008. Restructuring charges of $0.4 million recorded in the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 were related to the closure of one of our research and development facilities in Japan. Restructuring charges of $13.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 reflected an impairment charge of $14.2 million as a result of the significant reduction in net sales attributable to our Display Solutions products, offset in part by an $0.9 million reversal of unused accrued restructuring charges from prior periods.

Other Income (Expense)

Interest Expense, net. Net interest expense was $32.4 million during the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009, a decrease of $43.7 million compared to $76.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2008. Interest expense was incurred under our $750 million principal amount of notes and our senior secured credit facility. From June 12, 2009, the date of our initial reorganization filing, to October 25, 2009, we did not accrue interest expenses related to our notes, which were categorized as liabilities subject to compromise. Upon our emergence from our reorganization proceedings, our $750.0 million notes were discharged pursuant to the reorganization plan. Net interest expense in 2008 included a write-off of remaining debt issuance costs of $12.3 million related to our notes since we were not compliant with certain financial covenants under the terms of our notes and therefore, amounts outstanding were reclassified as current portion of long-term debt in our balance sheet as of December 31, 2008.

Foreign Currency Gain (Loss), net. Net foreign currency gain for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 was $52.8 million, compared to net foreign exchange loss of $210.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2008. A substantial portion of our net foreign currency gain or loss is non-cash translation gain or loss recorded for intercompany borrowings at our Korean subsidiary and is affected by changes in the exchange rate between the Korean won and the U.S. dollar. Foreign currency translation gain from the intercompany borrowings was included in determining our consolidated net income since the intercompany borrowings were not considered long-term investments in nature because management intended to repay these intercompany borrowings at their respective maturity dates. The Korean won to U.S. dollar exchange rates were 1,167.6:1 and 1,262.0:1 using the first base rate as of December 31, 2009 as quoted by the Korea Exchange Bank and the noon buying rate in effect as of December 31, 2008 as quoted by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, respectively. The exchange rate quotation from the Federal Reserve Bank was available on or before December 31, 2008.

Reorganization items, net. Net reorganization gain of $804.6 million in the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 represents the impact of non-cash reorganization income and expense items directly associated with our reorganization proceedings and primarily reflects the discharge of liabilities of $798.0 million. Net reorganization gain also includes professional fees, the revaluation of assets and the write-off of debt issuance costs. These items are related primarily to our reorganization proceedings, and are not the result of our current operations. Accordingly, we do not expect these items to continue on an ongoing basis. Further information on reorganization related items is discussed in note 5 to the consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Income Tax Expenses

Income Tax Expenses. Income tax expenses for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 were $9.2 million, compared to income tax expenses of $11.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2008. Income tax expense for 2009 was comprised of $6.7 million of withholding taxes mostly paid on intercompany interest payments, $0.8 million of current income taxes incurred in various jurisdictions in which we operate and a $1.7 million income tax effect from the change of deferred tax assets. Due to the uncertainty of the utilization of foreign tax credits, we did not recognize these withholding taxes as deferred tax assets.

Income from discontinued operations, net of taxes

Income from discontinued operations, net of taxes. During 2008, we closed our Imaging Solutions business segment, recognizing a net loss of $91.5 million from discontinued operations, of which $15.9 million was from negative gross margin, $37.5 million was from research and development cost and $34.2 million was attributable to restructuring and impairment charges incurred during the third quarter of 2008. During the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009, we recognized net income of $7.1 million relating to our discontinued operations, largely due to the sale of patents related to our closed Imaging Solutions business segment, which resulted in a $8.3 million gain.

Results of Operations — Comparison of Years ended December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007

The following table sets forth consolidated results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007:

	Predecessor Company				
	Year Ended December 31, 2008		Year Ended December 31, 2007		Change
	Amount	% of net sales	Amount	% of net sales	Amount
	(In millions)				
Net sales	$ 601.7	100.0%	$ 709.5	100.0%	$ (107.8)
Cost of sales	445.3	74.0	578.9	81.6	(133.6)
Gross profit	156.4	26.0	130.7	18.4	25.8
Selling, general and administrative expenses	81.3	13.5	82.7	11.7	(1.4)
Research and development expenses	89.5	14.9	90.8	12.8	(1.4)
Restructuring and impairment charges	13.4	2.2	12.1	1.7	1.3
Operating income (loss) from continuing operations	(27.7)	(4.6)	(54.9)	(7.7)	27.2
Interest expense, net	76.1	12.7	60.3	8.5	15.8
Foreign currency gain (loss), net	(210.4)	(35.0)	(4.7)	(0.7)	(205.7)
	(286.5)	(47.6)	(65.0)	(9.2)	(221.5)
Income (loss) continuing operations before income taxes	(314.3)	(52.2)	(120.0)	(16.9)	(194.3)
Income tax expenses	11.6	1.9	8.8	1.2	2.8
Income (loss) from continuing operations,	(325.8)	(54.2)	(128.8)	(18.2)	(197.0)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes	(91.5)	(15.2)	(51.7)	(7.3)	(39.7)
Net income (loss)	$ (417.3)	(69.4)%	$ (180.6)	(25.4)%	$ (236.7)

Net Sales

	Predecessor Company				
	Year Ended December 31, 2008		Year Ended December 31, 2007		Change
	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of total	Amount
	(In millions)				
Display Solutions	$ 304.1	50.5%	$ 331.7	46.7%	$ (27.6)
Power Solutions	5.4	0.9	—	—	5.4
Semiconductor Manufacturing Services	287.1	47.7	321.0	45.2	(33.9)
All other	5.0	0.8	56.8	8.0	(51.8)
	$ 601.7	100.0%	$ 709.5	100.0%	$ (107.8)

Net sales for the year ended December 31, 2008 decreased $107.8 million, or 15.2%, compared to 2007. Net sales generated in our three operating segments during the year ended December 31,

2008 were $596.6 million, a decrease of $56.1 million, or 8.6%, from the net sales for 2007, primarily due to a $27.6 million, or 8.3%, decrease in net sales from our Display Solutions segment and a $33.9 million, or 10.6%, decrease in net sales from our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services segment. Net sales from All other decreased $51.8 million, or 91.2%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2007. Our Korean-based net sales were also lower due to a $54.4 million unfavorable impact resulting from the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar.

Display Solutions. Net sales from our Display Solutions segment for the year ended December 31, 2008 were $304.1 million, a $27.6 million, or 8.3%, decrease, from $331.7 million for 2007. The decrease resulted primarily from a 15.6% decline in average selling prices which was due to a higher percentage of our net sales of products with lower sales prices and a 4.6% decline in sales volume.

Power Solutions. Net sales from our Power Solutions segment for the year ended December 31, 2008 were $5.4 million. No sales occurred for the year ended December 31, 2007 as our Power Solutions segment was launched in late 2007 and did not start making sales until 2008.

Semiconductor Manufacturing Services. Net sales from our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services segment for the year ended December 31, 2008 were $287.1 million, a $33.9 million, or 10.6%, decrease compared to net sales of $321.0 million for 2007. This decrease was primarily due to a 5.5% decrease in average selling prices and 3.0% decrease in sales volume. During the fourth quarter of 2008 our net sales were adversely impacted by the worldwide economic slowdown.

All other. Net sales from All other for 2008 were $5.0 million compared to $56.8 million for 2007. This decrease of $51.8 million, or 91.2%, represents the revenue decrease from our unit processing services as such services were no longer required by our sole customer for the service.

Net Sales by Geographic Region

The following table sets forth our net sales by geographic region and the percentage of total net sales represented by each geographic region for the years ended December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007:

	Predecessor Company				
	Year Ended December 31, 2008		Year Ended December 31, 2007		Change
	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount
	(In millions)				
Korea	$ 301.0	50.0%	$ 404.3	57.0%	(103.3)
Asia Pacific	144.5	24.0	155.5	21.9	(11.0)
Japan	79.9	13.3	71.2	10.0	8.7
North America	61.3	10.2	58.5	8.2	2.8
Europe	14.9	2.5	20.0	2.8	(5.1)
Total net revenues	$ 601.7	100.0%	$ 709.5	100.0%	(107.8)

Net sales in Korea in 2008 declined as a percentage of total net sales, principally due to reduced revenue from unit processing services and the overall slowness in the semiconductor manufacturing market. The sales were also affected by lower demand for large display driver products.

Gross Profit

	Predecessor Company				
	Year Ended December 31, 2008		Year Ended December 31, 2007		
	Amount	% of net sales	Amount	% of net sales	Change Amount
	(In millions)				
Display Solutions	$ 57.4	18.9%	$ 41.5	12.5%	$ 15.9
Power Solutions	(4.3)	(78.6)	—	—	(4.3)
Semiconductor Manufacturing Services	98.4	34.3	67.1	20.9	31.3
All other	4.9	97.3	22.0	38.7	(17.1)
	$ 156.4	26.0%	$ 130.7	18.4%	$ 25.8

Total gross profit increased $25.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, or 19.7%, compared to the gross profit generated for the year ended December 31, 2007. Gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2008 was 26.0% of net sales, an increase of 7.6% from 18.4% for the year ended December 31, 2007. This increase in gross margin was attributable to a $40.8 favorable impact due to the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar and an overall decrease in unit costs which offset lower average sales prices. Cost of sales in 2008 decreased by $133.6 million compared to 2007, primarily due to a $80.7 million favorable impact resulting from the depreciation of Korean won against U.S. dollar, a $17.4 million decrease in depreciation and a $10.7 million decrease in overhead costs, which were partially offset by a $15.3 million increase in material costs. In addition, $34.2 million in cost of sales for unit processing services which were incurred during 2007 were not incurred in 2008 as we no longer rendered the services.

Display Solutions. Gross margin for our Display Solutions segment for the year ended December 31, 2008 increased to 18.9% compared to 12.5% for 2007. This increase was primarily due to a $14.9 million favorable impact resulting from the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar. Cost of sales for 2008 decreased by $43.5 million compared to 2007, which was primarily attributable to a $44.8 million favorable impact resulting from the depreciation of Korean won against U.S. dollar and a $5.5 million decrease in depreciation, which were offset in part by a $6.9 million increase in material costs.

Power Solutions. Gross margin for our Power Solutions segment for the year ended December 31, 2008 was (78.6)%. This negative gross margin was due to high fixed production costs per unit resulting from low production volume as we commenced sales in our Power Solutions segment in 2008.

Semiconductor Manufacturing Services. Gross margin for our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services segment increased to 34.3% in the year ended December 31, 2008 from 20.9% for 2007. This increase was due to a decrease in cost of sales, primarily due to a $25.2 million favorable impact resulting from the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar. Cost of sales for 2008 decreased by $65.2 million compared to 2007. The decrease was primarily attributable to a $33.9 million favorable impact resulting from the depreciation of Korean won against U.S. dollar, a $12.3 million decrease in depreciation and a $11.3 million decrease in overhead costs, which were partially offset by a $6.8 million increase in material costs.

All other. Gross margin for All other for the year ended December 31, 2008 increased to 97.3% from 38.7% for 2007. The improvement was primarily attributable to a decrease in sales volume for unit processing while rental revenue, for which there are no allocated cost of sales, remained comparable to the prior year.

Operating Expenses

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses. Selling, general, and administrative expenses were $81.3 million, or 13.5%, of net sales for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to $82.7 million, or 11.7%, for 2007. The decrease of $1.4 million, or 1.7%, was primarily attributable to a $11.6 million favorable impact resulting from the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar and a $3.1 million decrease in depreciation and amortization expenses. These decreases were partially offset by a $10.9 million increase in outside service fees and a $3.6 million increase in salaries.

Research and Development Expenses. Research and development expenses for the year ended December 31, 2008 were $89.5 million, a decrease of $1.4 million, or 1.5%, from $90.8 million for 2007. This decrease was primarily attributable to a $13.5 million favorable impact resulting from the depreciation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar partially offset by a $7.1 million increase in salaries, a $2.2 million increase in outside service fees and a $1.6 million increase in material costs.

Restructuring and Impairment Charges. Restructuring and impairment charges for the year ended December 31, 2008 included an impairment charge of $14.2 million related to our Display Solutions segment. During the three months ended July 1, 2007, we recognized $2.0 million of restructuring accruals related to the closure of our five-inch wafer fabrication facilities, including termination benefits and other associated costs. Through the first quarter of 2008, actual payments of $1.1 million were charged against the restructuring accruals. As of March 30, 2008, the restructuring activities were substantially completed and we reversed $0.9 million of unused restructuring accruals.

During the year ended December 31, 2007, we recognized restructuring and impairment charges of $12.1 million, which consisted of $10.1 million of impairment charges and $2.0 million of restructuring charges. The impairment charges recorded related to the closure of our five-inch wafer fabrication facility.

Other Income (Expense)

Interest Expense, net. Net interest expense was $76.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2008, compared to $60.3 million for 2007. Interest expense was incurred to service our notes and our senior secured credit facility. At December 31, 2008, the notes and our senior secured credit facility bore interest at a weighted average interest rate of 7.14% and 7.90%, respectively. The increase in net interest expense was mainly due to a write-off of remaining debt issuance costs of $12.3 million related to our notes as of December 31, 2008 since we were not in compliance with certain financial covenants under the terms of our notes and therefore, amounts outstanding were reclassified as current in our balance sheet as of December 31, 2008.

Foreign Currency Gain (Loss), net. Net foreign currency loss for the year ended December 31, 2008 was $210.4 million, compared to net foreign exchange loss of $4.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2007. A substantial portion of our net foreign currency gain or loss is non-cash translation gain or loss recorded for intercompany borrowings at our Korean subsidiary and is affected by changes in the exchange rate between the Korean won and the U.S. dollar. Foreign currency translation gain from the intercompany borrowings was included in determining our consolidated net income since the intercompany borrowings were not considered long-term investments in nature because management intended to repay these intercompany borrowings at their respective maturity dates. The Korean won to U.S. dollar exchange rates were 1,262.0:1 and 935.8:1 using the noon buying rate in effect as of December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, respectively, as quoted by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Income Tax Expenses

Income Tax Expenses. Income tax expenses for the year ended December 31, 2008 were $11.6 million, compared to income tax expenses of $8.8 million for 2007. Income tax expenses for 2008 were comprised of $6.1 million of withholding taxes mostly paid on intercompany interest

payments, $4.0 million of current income taxes incurred in various jurisdictions in which we operate and a $1.5 million income tax effect from a change of deferred tax assets. Due to the uncertainty of the utilization of foreign tax credits, we did not recognize these withholding taxes as deferred tax assets.

Loss from discontinued operations, net of taxes

Loss from discontinued operations, net of taxes. During 2008, we closed our Imaging Solutions business segment that was classified as a discontinued operation, recognizing net losses of $91.5 million and $51.7 million from discontinued operations for 2008 and for 2007, respectively. Of the recorded net loss of $91.5 million in 2008, $15.9 million was from negative gross margin, $37.5 million was from research and development costs and $34.2 million was attributable to restructuring and impairment charges incurred during the third quarter of 2008.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our principal capital requirements are to invest in research and development and capital equipment, to make debt service payments and to fund working capital needs. We calculate working capital as current assets less current liabilities.

Our principal sources of liquidity are our cash and cash equivalents, our cash flows from operations and our financing activities, including approximately $47.1 million of net proceeds from the $250 million aggregate principal amount senior notes offering and a portion of the net proceeds from this offering. Although we currently anticipate these sources of liquidity will be sufficient to meet our cash needs through the next twelve months, we were cash flow negative for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 as well as for 2008 and 2007 and we may require or choose to obtain additional financing. Our ability to obtain financing will depend, among other things, on our business plans, operating performance, and the condition of the capital markets at the time we seek financing and could be adversely impacted by our 2009 reorganization proceedings and our non-compliance with bank covenants that preceded the filing. We cannot assure you that additional financing will be available to us on favorable terms when required, or at all. The current rating of our senior notes is B2 by Moody's and B+ by Standard and Poors. Any lowering of these ratings would adversely impact our ability to raise additional debt financing and increase the cost of any such financing that is obtained. If we raise additional funds through the issuance of equity, equity-linked or debt securities, those securities may have rights, preferences or privileges senior to the rights of our common stock, and our stockholders may experience dilution. If we need to raise additional funds in the future and are unable to do so or obtain additional financing on unfavorable terms in the future, it is possible we would have to limit certain planned activities including sales and marketing and research and development activities. As of December 31, 2009, our cash and cash equivalents balance was $64.9 million, a $49.1 million increase from our cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash balance of $15.8 million as of December 31, 2008. The increase in cash and cash equivalents for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 was primarily attributable to a cash inflow of $41.5 million from operating activities, coupled with a cash inflow of $11.5 million from investing activities.

Cash Flows from Operating Activities

Cash flows generated by operating activities totaled $41.5 million in the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009, compared to $18.4 million of cash used in operating activities in 2008. This increase in cash flows was primarily attributable to income from continuing operations which improved due to the restructuring of our operations and our reorganization plan as described above. The net operating cash inflow for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 principally reflected our net income of $839.1 million adjusted by non-cash charges of $799.4 million, which mainly consisted of non-cash reorganization items derived from our reorganization plan.

In 2008, cash flows used in operating activities totaled $18.4 million, compared to $23.7 million in 2007. The decrease was primarily driven by lower operating results adjusted by non-cash charges, which mainly consisted of depreciation and amortization charges and loss on foreign currency translation.

Our working capital balance as of December 31, 2009 was $128.5 million, compared to negative $814.5 million as of December 31, 2008. The significant increase in our working capital balance was principally due to the discharge of $750.0 million in debt recorded in current liabilities resulting from our reorganization plan in 2009 as well as cash generated from operations and investing activities.

Our working capital balance as of December 31, 2008 was negative $814.5 million, compared to $55.6 million as of December 31, 2007. The significant decrease in our working capital balance was mainly due to the reclassification of long-term debt to current in 2008. In addition, as a result of our operating performance in the quarter ended December 31, 2008, our cash balances, accounts receivable and inventory were significantly lower as compared to December 31, 2007.

Cash Flows from Investing Activities

Cash flows generated by investing activities totaled $11.5 million in the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009, compared to $39.6 million of cash used in investing activities in the 2008. In 2009, we had a decrease in capital expenditures of $20.5 million from $29.7 million in 2008 to $9.2 million in the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009. In 2008, cash of $11.8 million was restricted pursuant to the terms of a forbearance agreement in relation to short-term borrowings; in 2009, it was released from restriction in connection with our reorganization plan. Cash flow from investing activities in 2009 also included cash proceeds of $9.4 million from the sale of intangible assets.

In 2007, cash flows used in investing activities totaled $81.8 million, primarily due to capital expenditures of $86.6 million related to capacity expansion and technology improvements at a fabrication facility in anticipation of sales growth in future periods. A significant portion of this capital investment was originally targeted for use by our discontinued Imaging Solutions segment and has since been repurposed for the other segments of our business, allowing us to maintain a relatively low level of capital investment in 2008 and 2009.

Cash Flows from Financing Activities

Cash flows provided by financing activities totaled $2.0 million in the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009, compared to $14.7 million in 2008. There were no significant financing activities in 2009 other than the repayment of short-term borrowings and the issuance of common units as part of our reorganization in 2009.

During the year ended December 31, 2007, we borrowed $130.1 million under our senior secured credit facility which offset repayments under the same facility of $50.1 million during the same period. At December 31, 2007, we had borrowed $80.0 million under our senior secured credit facility and had additional letters of credit of $15.5 million issued under the facility.

Capital Expenditures

We routinely make capital expenditures to enhance our existing facilities and reinforce our global research and development capability.

For the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009, capital expenditures were $9.2 million, a $20.5 million, or 69.0%, decrease from $29.7 million in 2008.

For the year ended December 31, 2008, capital expenditures were $29.7 million, a $56.9 million, or 65.7%, decrease from $86.6 million in 2007. Significant capital expenditures in 2007 were used to support capacity expansion and technology improvements at our fabrication facilities in anticipation of

sales growth in future periods. Since then, these expenditures have been reduced. This year-over-year decrease was a result of managing our capital expenditure timing in order to better support the growth of our business from new customers and to optimize asset utilization and return on capital investments.

Seasonality

Our net sales and number of distinct products sold are affected by market variations from quarter to quarter due to business cycles, and resulting product demand, of our customers. Our Display Solutions business typically experiences demand increases in the third and fourth calendar quarters due to increased holiday demand for the consumer products that serve as the end markets for our products. During the first quarter, by contrast, consumer products manufacturers generally reduce orders in order to reduce excess inventory remaining from the holiday season. In our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services business, the supply-demand cycle is usually one quarter ahead of the broader semiconductor market due to lead time from wafer input to shipment to our customers, so the demand for these products tends to peak in the third quarter and is slower in the fourth and first quarters.

Contractual Obligations

The following summarizes our contractual obligations as of December 31, 2009:

	Payments Due by Period						
	Total	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Thereafter
	(In millions)						
New term loan(1)(2)	$91.6	$8.5	$8.4	$8.3	$66.4	$ —	$ —
Operating lease(3)	51.6	6.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	37.2
Others(4)	11.5	4.7	4.2	2.4	0.2	—	—

(1) Includes principal as well as interest payments.

(2) Assumes constant interest rate of 6-month LIBOR + 12% as of December 31, 2009.

(3) Assumes constant currency exchange rate for Korean won to U.S. dollars of 1,168:1.

(4) Includes license agreements and other contractual obligations.

New term loan amounts represent the scheduled maturity of debt at December 31, 2009, assuming that no early optional redemptions occur. The new term loan was repaid in full in April 2010 with a portion of the proceeds from our $250 million senior notes offering.

The indenture relating to our $250 million senior notes contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to: (i) declare or pay any dividend or make any payment or distribution on account of or purchase or redeem our capital stock or equity interests of our restricted subsidiaries; (ii) make any principal payment on, or redeem or repurchase, prior to any scheduled repayment, sinking fund payment or maturity, any subordinated indebtedness; (iii) make certain investments, including capital expenditures; (iv) incur additional indebtedness and issue certain types of capital stock; (v) create or incur any lien (except for permitted liens) that secures obligations under any indebtedness or related guarantee; (vi) merge with or into or sell all or substantially all of our assets to other companies; (vii) enter into certain types of transactions with affiliates; (viii) guarantee the payment of any indebtedness; (ix) enter into sale-leaseback transactions; (x) enter into agreements that would restrict the ability of the restricted subsidiaries to make distributions with respect to their equity, to make loans to us or other restricted subsidiaries or to transfer assets to us or other restricted subsidiaries; and (xi) designate unrestricted subsidiaries.

We follow ASC guidance on uncertain tax positions. Our unrecognized tax benefits totaled $2.0 million as of December 31, 2009. These unrecognized tax benefits have been excluded from the

above table because we cannot estimate the period of cash settlement with the respective taxing authorities.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We are exposed to the market risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market conditions, primarily from changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. In the normal course of our business, we are subject to market risks associated with interest rate movements and currency movements on our assets and liabilities.

Foreign Currency Exposures

We have exposure to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations on net income from our subsidiaries denominated in currencies other than U.S. dollars, as our foreign subsidiaries in Korea, Taiwan, China, Japan and Hong Kong use local currency as their functional currency. From time to time these subsidiaries have cash and financial instruments in local currency. The amounts held in Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong and China are not material in regards to foreign currency movements. However, based on the cash and financial instruments balance at December 31, 2009 for our Korean subsidiary, a 10% devaluation of the Korean won against the U.S. dollar would have resulted in a decrease of $1.2 million in our U.S. dollar financial instruments and cash balances. Based on the Japanese yen cash balance at December 31, 2009, a 10% devaluation of the Japanese yen against the U.S. dollar would have resulted in a decrease of $0.3 million in our U.S. dollar cash balance.

Interest Rate Exposures

On April 9, 2010, we completed the sale of $250 million in aggregate principal amount of 10.500% senior notes due 2018. The $61.8 million of total outstanding borrowings under our term loan was repaid on the same date. The $250 million 10.500% senior notes due 2018 are subject to changes in fair value due to interest rate changes. If the market interest rate increases by 10% and all other variables were held constant from their levels at April 9, 2010, we estimate that the fair value of this fixed rate note would decrease by $13.6 million and we would have additional interest expense costs over the market rate of $1.0 million (on a 360-day basis). If the market interest rate decreased by 10% and all other variables were held constant from their levels at April 9, 2010, we estimate that the fair value of this fixed rate note would increase by $14.6 million and we would have a reduction in interest expense costs over the market rate of $1.2 million (on a 360-day basis).

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Preparing financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements, the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods and the related disclosures in our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes.

We believe that our significant accounting policies, which are described in notes 3 and 4 to the consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 included elsewhere in this prospectus, are critical due to the fact that they involve a high degree of judgment and estimates about the effects of matters that are inherently uncertain. We base these estimates and judgments on historical experience, knowledge of current conditions and other assumptions and information that we believe to be reasonable. Estimates and assumptions about future events and their effects cannot be determined with certainty. Accordingly, these estimates may change as new events occur, as more experience is acquired, as additional information is obtained and as the business environment in which we operate changes.

Revenue Recognition and Accounts Receivable Valuation

Our revenue is primarily derived from the sale of semiconductor products that we design and the manufacture of semiconductor wafers for third parties. We recognize revenue when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, the product has been delivered and title and risk of loss have transferred, the price is fixed and determinable and collection of resulting receivables is reasonably assured.

We recognize revenue upon shipment, upon delivery of the product at the customer's location or upon customer acceptance depending on terms of the arrangements, when the risks and rewards of ownership have passed to the customer. Certain sale arrangements include customer acceptance provisions that require written notification of acceptance within the pre-determined period from the date of delivery of the product. If the pre-determined period has ended without written notification, customer acceptance is deemed to have occurred pursuant to the underlying sales arrangements. In such cases, we recognize revenue the earlier of the written notification or the pre-determined period from date of delivery. Specialty semiconductor manufacturing services are performed pursuant to manufacturing agreements and purchase orders. Standard products are shipped and sold based upon purchase orders from customers. Our revenue recognition policy is consistent across our product lines, marketing venues and all geographic areas. All amounts billed to a customer related to shipping and handling are classified as sales, while all costs incurred by us for shipping and handling are classified as expenses. We currently manufacture a substantial portion of our products internally at our wafer fabrication facilities. In the future, we expect to rely, to some extent, on outside wafer foundries for additional capacity and advanced technologies.

We maintain allowances for doubtful accounts for estimated losses resulting from the inability of our customers to make payment. If the financial condition of our customers were to deteriorate, additional allowances may be required. The establishment of reserves for sales discounts is based on management judgments that require significant estimates of a variety of factors, including forecasted demand, returns and industry pricing assumptions.

Accrual of Warranty Cost

We record warranty liabilities for the estimated costs that may be incurred under limited warranties. Our warranties generally cover product defects based on compliance with our specifications and is normally applicable for twelve months from the date of product delivery. These liabilities are accrued when revenues are recognized. Warranty costs include the costs to replace the defective products. Factors that affect our warranty liability include historical and anticipated rates of warranty claims on those repairs and the cost per claim to satisfy our warranty obligations. As these factors are impacted by actual experience and future expectations, we periodically assess the adequacy of our recorded warranty liabilities and adjust the amounts as necessary.

Inventory Valuation

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or market, using the average method, which approximates the first in, first out method. Because of the cyclical nature of the semiconductor industry, changes in inventory levels, obsolescence of technology and product life cycles, we write down inventories to net realizable value. When there is a difference in the carrying value and the net realizable value the difference is recognized as a loss on valuation of inventories within cost of sales. We estimate the net realizable value for such finished goods and work-in-progress based primarily upon the latest invoice prices and current market conditions.

We employ a variety of methodologies to determine the amount of inventory reserves necessary. While a portion of the reserve is determined based upon the age of inventory and lower of cost or market calculations, an element of the reserve is subject to significant judgments made by us about future demand for our inventory. For example, reserves are established for excess inventory based on inventory levels in excess of six months of projected demand, as judged by management, for each

specific product. If actual demand for our products is less than our estimates, additional reserves for existing inventories may need to be recorded in future periods.

In addition, as prescribed in ASC guidance on inventory costs, the cost of inventories is determined based on the normal capacity of each fabrication facility. If the capacity utilization is lower than a level that management believes to be normal, the fixed overhead costs per production unit which exceed those which would be incurred when the fabrication facilities are running under normal capacity are charged to cost of sales rather than capitalized as inventories.

Long-Lived Assets

We assess long-lived assets for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the assets or the asset group may not be recoverable. Factors that we consider in deciding when to perform an impairment review include significant under-performance of a business or product line in relation to expectations, significant negative industry or economic trends, and significant changes or planned changes in our use of the assets. Recoverability of assets that will continue to be used in our operations is measured by comparing the carrying value of the asset group to our estimate of the related total future undiscounted net cash flows. If an asset group's carrying value is not recoverable through the related undiscounted cash flows, the asset group is considered to be impaired. The impairment is measured by the difference between the asset group's carrying value and its fair value determined by either a quoted market price, if any, or a value determined by utilizing a discounted cash flow technique.

Impairments of long-lived assets are determined for groups of assets related to the lowest level of identifiable independent cash flows. We must make subjective judgments in determining the independent cash flows that can be related to specific asset groupings. Additionally, an evaluation of impairment of long-lived assets requires estimates of future operating results that are used in the preparation of the expected future undiscounted cash flows. Actual future operating results and the remaining economic lives of our long-lived assets could differ from the estimates used in assessing the recoverability of these assets.

Intangible Assets

The fair value of our intangible assets was recorded in connection with fresh-start reporting on October 25, 2009 and was determined based on the present value of each research project's projected cash flows using an income approach. Future cash flows are predominately based on the net income forecast of each project, consistent with historical pricing, margins and expense levels of similar products. Revenues are estimated based on relevant market size and growth factors, expected industry trends and individual project life cycles. The resulting cash flows are then discounted at a rate approximating our weighted average cost of capital.

In-process research and development, or IPR&D, is considered an indefinite-lived intangible asset and is not subject to amortization. IPR&D assets must be tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the assets might be impaired. The impairment test consists of a comparison of the fair value of the IPR&D asset with its carrying amount. If the carrying amount of the IPR&D asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss must be recognized in an amount equal to that excess. After an impairment loss is recognized, the adjusted carrying amount of the IPR&D asset will be its new accounting basis. Subsequent reversal of a previously recognized impairment loss is prohibited. The initial determination and subsequent evaluation for impairment of the IPR&D asset requires management to make significant judgments and estimates. Once the IPR&D projects have been completed or abandoned, the useful life of the IPR&D asset is determined and amortized accordingly.

Technology, customer relationships and intellectual property assets are considered definite-lived assets and are amortized on a straight-line basis over their respective useful lives, ranging from 4 to 10 years.

Income Taxes

We account for income taxes in accordance with ASC guidance addressing accounting for income taxes. The guidance requires recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in a company's financial statements or tax returns. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the difference between the financial statement carrying values and the tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect in the years in which the differences are expected to reverse. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized. Income tax expense is the tax payable for the period and the change during the period in deferred tax assets and liabilities.

We regularly review our deferred tax assets for recoverability considering historical profitability, projected future taxable income, the expected timing of the reversals of existing temporary differences and expiration of tax credits and net operating loss carry-forwards. We established valuation allowances for deferred tax assets at most of our subsidiaries since, other than with respect to one particular subsidiary, it is not probable that a majority of the deferred tax assets will be realizable. The valuation allowance at this particular subsidiary was not established since it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets at this subsidiary will be realizable based on the current prospects for its future taxable income.

Changes in our evaluation of our deferred income tax assets from period to period could have a significant effect on our net operating results and financial condition.

In addition, beginning January 1, 2007, we account for uncertainties related to income taxes in compliance with ASC guidance on uncertain tax positions. Under this guidance, we evaluate our tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return for recognition and measurement on our consolidated financial statements. Only those tax positions that meet the "more likely than not" threshold are recognized on the consolidated financial statements at the largest amount of benefit that has a greater than 50 percent likelihood of ultimately being realized. Assumptions, judgment and the use of estimates are required in determining if the "more likely than not" standard has been met when developing the provision for income taxes. A change in the assessment of the "more likely than not" standard could materially impact our consolidated financial statements.

Accounting for Unit-based Compensation

In 2006, we adopted ASC guidance addressing accounting for unit-based compensation based on a fair value method. Under this guidance, unit-based compensation cost is estimated at the grant date based on the fair value of the award and is recognized as expense over the requisite service period of the award. We use the Black-Scholes option pricing model to value unit options. In developing assumptions for fair value calculation under the guidance, we use estimates based on historical data and market information. A small change in the assumptions used in the estimate can cause a relatively significant change in the fair value calculation.

The determination of the fair value of our common units on each grant date was a two-step process. First, management estimated our enterprise value in consultation with such advisers as we deemed appropriate. Second, this business enterprise value was allocated to all sources of capital invested in us based on each type of security's respective rights and claims to our total business enterprise value. This allocation included a calculation of the fair value of our common units on a non-marketable basis. The business enterprise value was determined based on an income approach and a market approach using the revenue multiples of comparable companies, giving appropriate weight to each approach. The income approach was based on the discounted cash flow method and an estimated weighted average cost of capital.

Determination of the fair value of our common units involves complex and subjective judgments regarding projected financial and operating results, our unique business risks, the liquidity of our units

and our operating history and prospects at the time of grant. If we make different judgments or adopt different assumptions, material differences could result in the amount of the share-based compensation expenses recorded because the estimated fair value of the underlying units for the options granted would be different.

Fresh-Start Reporting

As required by GAAP, in connection with emergence from Chapter 11 reorganization proceedings, we adopted the fresh-start accounting provisions of ASC 852 effective October 25, 2009. Under ASC 852, the reorganization value represents the fair value of the entity before considering liabilities and approximates the amount a willing buyer would pay for our assets immediately after restructuring. The reorganization value is allocated to the respective assets. Liabilities, other than deferred taxes and severance benefits, are stated at present values of amounts expected to be paid.

Fair values of assets and liabilities represent our best estimates based on our appraisals and valuations which incorporated industry data and trends and relevant market rates and transactions. These estimates and assumptions are inherently subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies beyond our reasonable control.

Controls and Procedures

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and is effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. As a private company we have designed our internal control over financial reporting to provide reasonable assurance to our management and board of directors regarding the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements. As a public company, under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, we will also be required to include a report of management on our internal control over financial reporting in our Annual Reports on Form 10-K and the independent registered public accounting firm auditing our financial statements must attest to and report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. This requirement will first apply to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for our fiscal year ending December 31, 2011. All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

In connection with audits of our consolidated financial statements for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and two-month period ended December 31, 2009, our independent registered public accounting firm has reported two control deficiencies which represent a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. The two control deficiencies which represent a material weakness that our independent registered public accounting firm reported to our board of directors (as we then did not have a separate audit committee), are that we do not have a sufficient number of financial personnel with the requisite financial accounting experience and our controls over non-routine transactions are not effective to ensure that accounting considerations are identified and appropriately recorded.

Our management and our board of directors agree that the control deficiencies identified by our independent registered public accounting firm represent a material weakness. We have identified and taken steps intended to remediate this material weakness. Upon being notified of the material weakness, we retained the services of an international accounting firm to temporarily supplement our internal resources. We are also in the process of recruiting a new director of financial reporting to increase the number of our financial personnel with the requisite financial accounting expertise. These actions are subject to ongoing senior management review, as well as audit committee oversight. We do not know the specific timeframe needed to remediate this material weakness. We may incur significant incremental costs associated with this remediation.

BUSINESS

Our Business

We are a Korea-based designer and manufacturer of analog and mixed-signal semiconductor products for high-volume consumer applications. We believe we have one of the broadest and deepest analog and mixed-signal semiconductor technology platforms in the industry, supported by our 30-year operating history, large portfolio of approximately 2,550 registered novel patents and 1,050 pending novel patent applications and extensive engineering and manufacturing process expertise. Our business is comprised of three key segments: Display Solutions, Power Solutions and Semiconductor Manufacturing Services. Our Display Solutions products include display drivers that cover a wide range of flat panel displays and mobile multimedia devices. Our Power Solutions products include discrete and integrated circuit solutions for power management in high-volume consumer applications. Our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services segment provides specialty analog and mixed-signal foundry services for fabless semiconductor companies that serve the consumer, computing and wireless end markets.

Our wide variety of analog and mixed-signal semiconductor products and manufacturing services combined with our deep technology platform allows us to address multiple high-growth end markets and to rapidly develop and introduce new products and services in response to market demands. Our substantial manufacturing operations in Korea and design centers in Korea and Japan place us at the core of the global consumer electronics supply chain. We believe this enables us to quickly and efficiently respond to our customers' needs and allows us to better service and capture additional demand from existing and new customers.

We have a long history of supplying and collaborating on product and technology development with leading innovators in the consumer electronics market. As a result, we have been able to strengthen our technology platform and develop products and services that are in high demand by our customers and end consumers. We sold over 2,300 distinct products to over 185 customers for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009, with a substantial portion of our revenues derived from a concentrated number of customers, including LG Display, Sharp and Samsung. Our largest semiconductor manufacturing services customers include some of the fastest growing and leading semiconductor companies that design analog and mixed-signal products for the consumer, computing, and wireless end markets.

For 2009 on an a combined pro forma basis, we generated net sales of $560.1 million, income from continuing operations of $46.7 million, Adjusted EBITDA of $98.7 million and Adjusted Net Income of $33.7 million. On June 12, 2009, we filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code and our plan of reorganization became effective on November 9, 2009. For 2008, we generated net sales of $601.7 million, losses from continuing operations of $325.8 million, Adjusted EBITDA of $59.8 million and Adjusted Net Loss of $71.7 million. See "Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information" beginning on page 48 for an explanation regarding our pro forma presentation and "Prospectus Summary —Summary Historical and Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Data," beginning on page 9 for an explanation of our use of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income.

Market Opportunity

The consumer electronics market is large and growing rapidly. Growth in this market is being driven by consumers seeking to enjoy a wide variety of available rich media content, such as high definition audio and video, mobile television and games. Consumer electronics manufacturers recognize that the consumer entertainment experience plays a critical role in differentiating their products. To address and further stimulate consumer demand, electronics manufacturers have been driving rapid advances in the technology, functionality, form factor, cost, quality, reliability and power consumption of their products. Electronics manufacturers are continuously implementing advanced

technologies in new generations of electronic devices using analog and mixed-signal semiconductor components, such as display drivers that enable display of high resolution images, encoding and decoding devices that allow playback of high definition audio and video, and power management semiconductors that increase power efficiency, thereby reducing heat dissipation and extending battery life. These advanced generations of consumer devices are growing faster than the overall consumer electronics market. For example, according to Gartner, production of LCD televisions, smartphones, mobile PCs, and mini-notebooks is expected to grow from 2009 to 2013 by a compound annual growth rate of 12%, 36%, 24%, and 20%, respectively.

The user experience delivered by a consumer electronic device is substantially driven by the quality of the display, audio and video processing capabilities and power efficiency of the device. Analog and mixed-signal semiconductors enable and enhance these capabilities. Examples of these analog and mixed-signal semiconductors include display drivers, timing controllers, audio encoding and decoding devices, or codecs, and interface circuits, as well as power management semiconductors such as voltage regulators, converters, and switches. According to iSuppli, in 2009, the display driver semiconductor market was $6.0 billion and the power management semiconductor market was $21.9 billion.

Requirements of Leading Consumer Electronics Manufacturers

We believe our target customers view the following characteristics and capabilities as key differentiating factors among available analog and mixed-signal semiconductor suppliers and manufacturing service providers:

- ***Broad Offering of Differentiated Products with Advanced System-Level Features and Functions.*** Leading consumer electronics manufacturers seek to differentiate their products by incorporating innovative semiconductor products that enable unique system-level functionality and enhance performance. These consumer electronics manufacturers seek to closely collaborate with semiconductor solutions providers that continuously develop new and advanced products, technologies, and manufacturing processes that enable state of the art features and functions, such as bright and thin displays, small form factor and energy efficiency.
- ***Fast Time to Market with New Products.*** As a result of rapid technological advancements and short product lifecycles, our target customers typically prefer suppliers who have a compelling pipeline of new products and can leverage a substantial intellectual property and technology base to accelerate product design and manufacturing when needed.
- ***Nimble, Stable and Reliable Manufacturing Services.*** Fabless semiconductor providers who rely on external manufacturing services often face rapidly changing product cycles. If these fabless companies are unable to meet the demand for their products due to issues with their manufacturing services providers, their profitability and market share can be significantly impacted. As a result, they prefer semiconductor manufacturing services providers who can increase production quickly and meet demand consistently through periods of constrained industry capacity. Furthermore, many fabless semiconductor providers serving the consumer electronics and industrial sectors need specialized analog and mixed-signal manufacturing capabilities to address their product performance and cost requirements.
- ***Ability to Deliver Cost Competitive Solutions.*** Electronics manufacturers are under constant pressure to deliver cost competitive solutions. To accomplish this objective, they need strategic semiconductor suppliers that have the ability to provide system-level solutions, highly integrated products, a broad product offering at a range of price points and have the design and manufacturing infrastructure and logistical support to deliver cost competitive products.
- ***Focus on Delivering Highly Energy Efficient Products.*** Consumers increasingly seek longer run time, environmentally friendly and energy efficient consumer electronic products. In

addition, there is increasing regulatory focus on reducing energy consumption of consumer electronic products. For instance, the California Energy Commission recently adopted standards that require televisions sold in California to consume 33% less energy by 2011 and 49% less energy by 2013. As a result of global focus on more environmentally friendly products, our customers are seeking analog and mixed-signal semiconductor suppliers that have the technological expertise to deliver solutions that satisfy these ever increasing regulatory and consumer power efficiency demands.

Our Competitive Strengths

Designing and manufacturing analog and mixed-signal semiconductors capable of meeting the evolving functionality requirements for consumer electronics devices is challenging. In order to grow and succeed in the industry, we believe semiconductor suppliers must have a broad, advanced intellectual property portfolio, product design expertise, comprehensive product offerings and specialized manufacturing process technologies and capabilities. Our competitive strengths enable us to offer our customers solutions to solve their key challenges. We believe our strengths include:

- ***Advanced Analog and Mixed-Signal Semiconductor Technology and Intellectual Property Platform.*** We believe we have one of the broadest and deepest analog and mixed-signal semiconductor technology platforms in the industry. Our long operating history, large patent portfolio, extensive engineering and manufacturing process expertise and wide selection of analog and mixed-signal intellectual property libraries allow us to leverage our technology and develop new products across multiple end markets. Our product development efforts are supported by a team of approximately 391 engineers. Our platform allows us to develop and introduce new products quickly as well as to integrate numerous functions into a single product. For example, we were one of the first companies to introduce a commercial AMOLED display driver for mobile phones.
- ***Established Relationships and Close Collaboration with Leading Global Electronics Companies.*** We have a long history of supplying and collaborating on product and technology development with leading innovators in the consumer electronics market, such as LG Display, Sharp and Samsung. Our close customer relationships have been built based on many years of close collaborative product development which provides us with deep system level knowledge and key insights into our customers' needs. As a result, we are able to continuously strengthen our technology platform in areas of strategic interest for our customers and focus on those products and services that our customers and end consumers demand the most.
- ***Longstanding Presence in Asia and Proximity to Global Consumer Electronics Supply Chain.*** Our presence in Asia facilitates close contact with our customers, fast response to their needs and enhances our visibility into new product opportunities, markets and technology trends. According to Gartner, semiconductor consumption in Asia, excluding Japan, has increased from 49% of global production in 2004 to 60% in 2009 and is projected to grow to 65% by 2013. Our substantial manufacturing operations in Korea and design centers in Korea and Japan place us close to many of our largest customers and to the core of the global consumer electronics supply chain. We have active applications, engineering, product design, and customer support resources, as well as senior management and marketing resources, in geographic locations close to our customers. This allows us to strengthen our relationship with customers through better service, faster turnaround time and improved product design collaboration. We believe this also helps our customers to deliver products faster than their competitors and to solve problems more efficiently than would be possible with other suppliers.
- ***Broad Portfolio of Product and Service Offerings Targeting Large, High-Growth Markets.*** We continue to develop a wide variety of analog and mixed-signal semiconductor solutions for multiple high-growth consumer electronics end markets. We believe our expanding product and

service offerings allow us to provide additional products to new and existing customers and to cross-sell our products and services to our established customers. For example, we have leveraged our technology expertise and customer relationships to develop and grow a new business offering power management solutions to customers. Our power management solutions enable our customers to increase system stability and reduce heat dissipation and energy use, resulting in cost savings for our customers, as well as environmental benefits. We have been able to sell these new products to our existing customers as well as expand our customer base.

- ***Distinctive Analog and Mixed-Signal Process Technology Expertise and Manufacturing Capabilities.*** We have developed specialty analog and mixed-signal manufacturing processes such as high voltage CMOS, power and embedded memory. These processes enable us to flexibly ramp mass production of display, power and mixed-signal products, and shorten the duration from design to delivery of highly integrated, high-performance analog and mixed-signal semiconductors. As a result of the depth of our process technology, captive manufacturing facilities and customer support capabilities, we believe the majority of our top twenty manufacturing services customers by revenue currently use us as their primary manufacturing source for the products that we manufacture for them.
- ***Highly Efficient Manufacturing Capabilities.*** Our manufacturing strategy is focused on maintaining the price competitiveness of our products and services through our low-cost operating structure. We believe the location of our primary manufacturing and research and development facilities in Asia and relatively low required ongoing capital expenditures provide us with a number of cost advantages. We offer specialty analog process technologies that do not require substantial investment in leading edge, smaller geometry process equipment. We are able to utilize our manufacturing base over an extended period of time and thereby minimize our capital expenditure requirements. Our internal manufacturing facilities serve both our solutions products and manufacturing services customers, allowing us to optimize our asset utilization and improve our operational efficiency.
- ***Strong Financial Model with a Low-Cost Structure.*** We have executed a significant restructuring over the last 18 months, which combined with our relatively low capital investment requirements, has improved our cash flow and profitability. By closing our Imaging Solutions business, restructuring our balance sheet, and refining our business processes and strategy, we believe we have made significant structural improvements to our operating model and have enabled better flexibility to manage the fluctuations in the economy and our markets. In addition, the long lifecycles of our manufacturing processes, equipment and facilities allow us to keep our new capital requirements relatively low. We believe that our low-cost but highly skilled design and support engineers and manufacturing base position us favorably to compete in the marketplace and provide operating leverage in our operating model.

Our Strategy

Our objective is to grow our business, our cash flow and profitability and to establish our position as a leading provider of analog and mixed-signal semiconductor products and services for high-volume markets. Our business strategy emphasizes the following key elements:

- ***Leverage Our Advanced Analog and Mixed-Signal Technology Platform to Innovate and Deliver New Products and Services.*** We intend to continue to utilize our extensive patent and technology portfolio, analog and mixed-signal design and manufacturing expertise and specific end-market applications and system-level design expertise to deliver products with high levels of performance by utilizing our systems expertise and leveraging our deep knowledge of our customers' needs. For example, we have recently utilized our extensive patent portfolio, process technologies and analog and mixed-signal technology platform to develop cost-effective Super Junction MOSFETs as well as low power integrated power

solutions for AC-DC offline switchers to address more of our customers' needs. In Display Solutions, we continue to invest in research and development to introduce new technologies to support our customers' technology roadmaps such as their transition to 240Hz 3D LED televisions. In Semiconductor Manufacturing Services, we are developing cost-effective processes that substantially reduce die size using deep trench isolation.

- ***Increase Business with Existing Customers.*** We have a global customer base consisting of leading consumer electronics OEMs such as LG Display, Sharp and Samsung who sell into multiple end markets. We intend to continue to strengthen our relationships with our customers by collaborating on critical design and product development in order to improve our design win rates. We will seek to increase our customer penetration by more closely aligning our product roadmap with those of our key customers and by taking advantage of our broad product portfolio, our deep knowledge of customer needs and existing relationships to sell more existing and new products. For example, two of our largest display driver customers have display modules in production using our power management products. These power management products have been purchased and evaluated via their key subcontractors for LCD backlight units and LCD integrated power supplies.
- ***Broaden Our Customer Base.*** We expect to continue to expand our global design centers, local application engineering support and sales presence, particularly in China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Macau, or collectively, Greater China, and other high-growth geographies, to penetrate new accounts. In addition, we intend to introduce new products and variations of existing products to address a broader customer base. In order to broaden our market penetration, we are complementing our direct customer relationships and sales with an expanded base of distributors, especially to aid the growth of our power management business. We expect to continue to expand our distribution channels as we broaden our power management penetration beyond existing customers.
- ***Aggressively Grow the Power Business.*** We have utilized our extensive patent portfolio, process technologies, captive manufacturing facilities and analog and mixed-signal technology platform to develop power management solutions that expand our market opportunity and address more of our customers' needs. We intend to increase the pace of our new power product introductions by continuing to collaborate closely with our industry-leading customers. For example, we recently began mass production of our first integrated power solution for LCD televisions at one of our major Korean customers. We also intend to capitalize on the market needs and regulatory requirements for power management products that reduce energy consumption of consumer electronic products by introducing products that are more energy efficient than those of competitors. We believe our integrated designs, unique low-cost process technologies and deep customer relationships will enable us to increase sales of our power solutions to our current power solutions customers, and as an extension of our other product offerings, to our other customers.
- ***Drive Execution Excellence.*** We have significantly improved our execution through a number of management initiatives implemented under the direction of our Chief Executive Officer and Chairman, Sang Park. As an example, we have introduced new processes for product development, customer service and personnel development. We expect these ongoing initiatives will continue to improve our new product development and customer service as well as enhance our commitment to a culture of quick action and execution by our workforce. In addition, we have focused on and continually improved our manufacturing efficiency during the past several years. As a result of our focus on execution excellence, we have also meaningfully reduced our time from new product definition to development completion. For example, we have improved our average development turnaround time by over 40% over the last three years for semiconductor manufacturing services by implementing continuous business process improvement initiatives and we improved our manufacturing productivity per operator by 22% from the fourth quarter of 2008 to the fourth quarter of 2009.

- ***Optimize Asset Utilization, Return on Capital Investments and Cash Flow Generation.*** We intend to keep our capital expenditures relatively low by maintaining our focus on specialty process technologies that do not require substantial investment in frequent upgrades to the latest manufacturing equipment. We also believe our power management business should increase our utilization and return on capital as the manufacturing of these products primarily relies on our 0.35µm geometry and low-cost equipment. By utilizing our manufacturing facilities for both our display solutions and power solutions products and our semiconductor manufacturing services customers, we will seek to maximize return on our capital investments and our cash flow generation.

Our Technology

We continuously strengthen our advanced analog and mixed-signal semiconductor technology platform by developing innovative technologies and integrated circuit building blocks that enhance the functionality of consumer electronics products through brighter displays, enhanced image quality, smaller form factor and longer battery life. We seek to further build our technology platform through proprietary research and development and selective licensing and acquisition of complementary technologies, as well as disciplined process improvements in our manufacturing operations. Our goal is to leverage our experience and development initiatives across multiple end markets and utilize our understanding of system-level issues our customers face to introduce new technologies that enable our customers to develop more advanced, higher performance products.

Our display technology portfolio includes building blocks for display drivers and timing controllers, processor and interface technologies, as well as sophisticated production techniques, such as chip-on-glass, or COG, which enables the manufacture of thinner displays. Our advanced display drivers incorporate LTPS and AMOLED panel technologies that enable the highest resolution displays. Furthermore, we are developing a broad intellectual property portfolio to improve the power efficiency of displays, including the development of our smart mobile luminance control, or SMLC, algorithm.

We have a long history of specialized process technology development and have a number of distinctive process implementations. We have approximately 200 process flows we can utilize for our products and offer to our semiconductor manufacturing services customers. Our process technologies include standard CMOS, high voltage CMOS, ultra-low leakage high voltage CMOS and BCDMOS. Our manufacturing processes incorporate embedded memory solutions such as static random access memory, or SRAM, one-time programmable, or OTP, memory, multiple-time programmable, or MTP, memory, electronically erasable programmable read only memory, or EEPROM, and single-transistor random access memory, or 1TRAM. More broadly, we focus extensively on processes that reduce die size across all of the products we manufacture, in order to deliver cost-effective solutions to our customers.

Expertise in high voltage and deep trench BCDMOS process technologies, low power analog and mixed-signal design capabilities and packaging know-how are key requirements in the power management market. We are currently leveraging our capabilities in these areas with products such as DC-DC converters, linear regulators, including LDO, regulators and analog switches, and power MOSFETs. We believe our system level understanding of applications such as LCD televisions and mobile phones will allow us to more quickly develop and customize power management solutions for our customers in these markets.

Our Products and Services

Our broad portfolio of products and services addresses multiple high-growth, consumer-focused end markets. A key component of our product strategy is to supply multiple related product and service offerings to each of the end markets that we serve.

Display Solutions

Display Driver Characteristics. Display drivers deliver defined analog voltages and currents that activate pixels to exhibit images on displays. The following key characteristics determine display driver performance and end-market application:

- ***Resolution and Number of Channels.*** Resolution determines the level of detail displayed within an image and is defined by the number of pixels per line multiplied by the number of lines on a display. For large displays, higher resolution typically requires more display drivers for each panel. Display drivers that have a greater number of channels, however, generally require fewer display drivers for each panel and command a higher selling price per unit. Mobile displays, conversely, are typically single chip solutions designed to deliver a specific resolution. We cover resolutions ranging from QVGA (240RGB x 320) to QHD (960RGB x 540).
- ***Color Depth.*** Color depth is the number of colors that can be displayed on a panel. For example, for TFT-LCD panels, 262 thousand colors are supported by 6-bit source drivers; 16 million colors are supported by 8-bit source drivers; and 1 billion colors are supported by 10-bit and 12-bit source drivers.
- ***Operational Voltage.*** Display drivers are characterized by input and output voltages. Source drivers typically operate at input voltages from 2.0 to 3.6 volts and output voltages between 4.5 and 18 volts. Gate drivers typically operate at input voltages from 2.0 to 3.6 volts and output voltages of up to 40 volts. Lower input voltage results in lower power consumption and electromagnetic interference, or EMI.
- ***Gamma Curve.*** The relationship between the light passing through a pixel and the voltage applied to the pixel by the source driver is referred to as the gamma curve. The gamma curve of the source driver can correct some imperfections in picture quality in a process generally known as gamma correction. Some advanced display drivers feature up to three independent gamma curves to facilitate this correction.
- ***Driver Interface.*** Driver interface refers to the connection between the timing controller and the display drivers. Display drivers increasingly require higher bandwidth interface technology to address the larger data transfer rate necessary for higher definition images. The principal types of interface technologies are transistor-to-transistor logic, or TTL, reduced swing differential signaling, or RSDS, advance intra panel I/F, or AIPI, and mini-low voltage differential signaling, or m-LVDS.
- ***Package Type.*** The assembly of display drivers typically uses chip-on-film, or COF, tape carrier package, or TCP, and COG package types.

Large Display Solutions. We provide display solutions for a wide range of flat panel display sizes used in LCD televisions, including high definition televisions, or HDTVs, LED TVs, LCD monitors and mobile PCs.

Our large display solutions include source and gate drivers and timing controllers with a variety of interfaces, voltages, frequencies and packages to meet customers' needs. These products include advanced technologies such as high channel count, with products under development to provide up to 960 channels. We also offer a distinctive interface technology known as LCDS, which supports thinner displays for mobile PCs. Our large display solutions are designed to allow customers to cost-effectively meet the increasing demand for high resolution displays. We focus extensively on reducing the die size of our large display drivers and other solutions products. For example, we have implemented several solutions to reduce die size in display drivers, such as optimizing design schemes and design rules and applying specific technologies that we have developed internally. We have recently introduced a number of new large display drivers with reduced die size.

The table below sets forth the features of our products, both in mass production and in customer qualification, which is the final stage of product development, for large-sized displays:

Product	Key Features	Applications
TFT-LCD Source Drivers	• 480 to 960 output channels • 6-bit (262 thousand colors), 8-bit (16 million colors), 10-bit (1 billion colors) • Output voltage ranging from 3.3V to 18V • Low power consumption and low EMI • Supports COF package types • Supports RSDS, m-LVDS, AiPi* interface technologies • Geometries of 0.18mum to 0.22μm	• LCD monitors, including widescreens • Mobile PCs, including netbooks • Digital televisions, including LED TVs
TFT-LCD Gate Drivers	• 272 to 768 output channels • Output voltage ranging up to 40V • Supports COF and COG package types • Geometries of 0.35μm	• LCD monitors, including widescreens • Mobile PCs, including netbooks • Digital televisions, including LED TVs
Timing Controllers	• Product portfolio supports a wide range of resolutions • Supports m-LVDS interface technologies • Input voltage ranging from 2.3V to 3.6V • Geometries of 0.18μm	• LCD monitors, including widescreens • Mobile PCs, including netbooks

* In customer qualification stage

Mobile Display Solutions. Our mobile display solutions incorporate the industry's most advanced display technologies, such as LTPS and AMOLED, as well as high-volume technologies such as a-Si (amorphous silicon) TFT. Our mobile display products offer specialized capabilities, including high speed serial interfaces, such as mobile display digital interface, or MDDI, and mobile industry processor interface, or MIPI, as well as multi-time programmable, or MTP, memories, using EEPROM and logic-based OTP memory. Further, we are building a distinctive intellectual property portfolio that allows us to provide features that reduce power consumption, such as SMLC, ambient light-based brightness control, or LABC, automatic brightness control, or ABC, and automatic current limit, or ACL. This intellectual property portfolio will also support our power management product development initiatives, as we leverage our system level understanding of power efficiency.

The following table summarizes the features of our products, both in mass production and in customer qualification, which is the final stage of product development, for mobile displays:

Product	Key Features	Applications
LTPS	• Resolutions of QVGA, WQVGA, VGA, NHD*, SVGA • Color depth ranging from 262 thousand to 16 million • MDDI, MIPI interface • EEPROM and logic-based OTP, separated gamma control	• Mobile phones • Digital still cameras
AMOLED	• Resolutions of WQVGA, HVGA, NHD*, WVGA, QHD • Color depth ranging from 262 thousand to 16 million • Geometries of 0.11µm to 0.15µm • MDDI, MIPI interface • EEPROM and logic-based OTP • ABC, ACL, Pentile	• Mobile phones • Game consoles • Digital still cameras • Personal digital assistants • Portable media players
a-Si TFT	• Resolutions of QVGA, WQVGA, HVGA, WVGA, WSVGA, HD • Color depth ranging from 262 thousand to 16 million • MDDI, MIPI interface • Content adaptive brightness control, or CABC • LVDS, I²C*, DCDC* • Separated gamma control	• Mobile phones • Game consoles • Netbooks • Portable navigation devices

* In customer qualification stage

Power Solutions

We develop, manufacture and market power management solutions for a wide range of end market customers. The products include MOSFETs, LED Drivers, DC-DC converters, analog switches and linear regulators, such as LDOs.

- ***MOSFET.*** Our MOSFETs include low-voltage Trench MOSFETs, 20V to 100V, and high-voltage Planar MOSFETs, 400V through 600V. MOSFETs are used in applications to switch, shape or transfer electricity under varying power requirements. The key application segments are mobile phones, LCD televisions, desktop computers and power supplies for consumer electronics and industrial equipment. MOSFETs allow electronics manufacturers to achieve specific design goals of high efficiency and low standby power consumption. For example, computing solutions focus on delivering efficient controllers and MOSFETs for power management in VCORE, DDR and chipsets for audio, video and graphics processing systems.
- ***LED Drivers.*** LED driver solutions serve the fast-growing LCD panel backlighting market for LCD televisions and mobile PCs. Our products are designed to provide high efficiency and wide input voltage range as well as PWM dimming for accurate white LED dimming control.

- ***DC-DC Converters.*** We plan to release DC-DC converters targeting mobile applications and high power applications like LCD televisions, set-top boxes, DVD/Blu-ray players and display modules. We expect our DC-DC converters will meet customer green power requirements by featuring wide input voltage ranges, high efficiency and small size.
- ***Analog Switches and Linear Regulators.*** We also provide analog switches and linear regulators for mobile applications. Our products are designed for high efficiency and low power consumption in mobile applications.

Our power management solutions enable customers to increase system stability and reduce heat dissipation and energy use, resulting in cost savings for our customers and consumers, as well as environmental benefits. Our in-house process technology capabilities and eight-inch wafer production lines increase efficiency and contribute to the competitiveness of our products.

The following table summarizes the features of our products, both in mass production and in customer qualification, which is the final stage of product development:

Product	Key Features	Applications
Low Voltage MOSFET	• V_{ds}(V) options of 20V–100V • R_{ds}(on) options of Max 5m Ω–50m Ω at 10V • Advanced 0.35μm Trench MOSFET Process • High cell density of 268Mcell/inch^2 • Advanced packages to enable reduction of PCB mounting area	• Mobile phones • Desktop computers • Mobile PCs • Digital TVs
High Voltage MOSFET	• Voltage options of 400, 500, and 600V • Drain current options of 1A–18A. • R_{ds}(on) options of 0.22~8.0* Ω (typical) • R^{2}FET (rapid recovery) option to shorten reverse diode recovery time • Zenor FET option for MOSFET protection for abnormal input • Advanced 0.50μm Planar MOSFET Process	• Power supplies for consumer electronics • Industrial charger and adaptors • Lighting (ballast, HID, LED) • Industrial equipment
LED Drivers	• High efficiency, wide input voltage range • Proven 0.35mum BCDMOS process • 40V modular BCDMOS • OCP, SCP, OVP and UVLO protections • Accurate LED current control and multi-channel matching • Programmable current limit, boost up frequency	• LED backlights

Product	Key Features	Applications
DC-DC Converters*	• High efficiency, wide input voltage range • Proven 0.35μm BCDMOS process • 30V modular BCDMOS • Fast load and line regulation • Accurate output voltage • OCP, SCP and thermal protections	• LCD TVs • Set-top boxes • DVD/Blu-ray players
Analog Switches	*USB Switches* • Low C_{on}, 7.0pF (typical) limits signal distortion • Low R_{on}, 4.0 Ω (typical) • 0.35μm CMOS process *Audio Switches* • Negative Swing Support • Low R_{on}, 0.4 Ω (typical) • High ESD protection, 13kV • 0.35μm CMOS process	• Mobile phones
Linear Regulators	• Single and dual* LDOs • Low Noise Output Linear μCap LDO Regulator • 2.3V to 5.5V input voltage and 150mA, 300mA* output current • Small package size of DFN type • 0.35μm CMOS process	• Mobile phones

* In customer qualification stage

Semiconductor Manufacturing Services

We provide semiconductor manufacturing services to analog and mixed-signal semiconductor companies. We have approximately 200 process flows we offer to our semiconductor manufacturing services customers. We also often partner with key customers to jointly develop or customize specialized processes that enable our customers to improve their products and allow us to develop unique manufacturing expertise.

Our semiconductor manufacturing services offering is targeted at customers who require differentiated, specialty analog and mixed-signal process technologies such as high voltage CMOS, embedded memory and power. We refer to our approach of delivering specialized services to our customers as our application-specific technology, or AS Tech, strategy. We differentiate ourselves through the depth of our intellectual property portfolio, ability to customize process technology to meet the customers' requirements effectively, long history in this business and reputation for excellence.

Our semiconductor manufacturing services customers typically serve high-growth and high-volume applications in the consumer, computing and wireless end markets. We strive to be the primary manufacturing source for our semiconductor manufacturing services customers.

Process Technology Overview

- ***Mixed-Signal.*** Mixed-signal process technology is used in devices that require conversion of light and sound into electrical signals for processing and display. Our mixed-signal processes include advanced technologies such as low noise process using triple gate, which uses less power at any given performance level. MEMS process technology allows the manufacture of components that use electrical energy to generate a mechanical response. For example, MEMS devices are used in the accelerometers and gyroscopes of mobile phones.
- ***Power.*** Power process technology, such as BCD, includes high voltage capabilities as well as the ability to integrate functionality such as self-regulation, internal protection, and other intelligent features. The unique process features such as deep trench isolation are suited for chip shrink and device performance enhancement.
- ***High Voltage CMOS.*** High voltage CMOS process technology facilitates the use of high voltage levels in conjunction with smaller transistor sizes. This process technology includes several variations, such as bipolar processes, which use transistors with qualities well suited for amplifying and switching applications, mixed mode processes, which incorporate denser, more power efficient FETs, and thick metal processes.
- ***Non-Volatile Memory.*** Non-volatile memory, or NVM, process technology enables the integration of non-volatile memory cells that allow retention of the stored information even when power is removed from the circuit. This type of memory is typically used for long-term persistent storage.

The table below sets forth the key process technologies in Semiconductor Manufacturing Services currently in mass production:

Process	Technology	Device	End Markets
Mixed-signal	• 0.13-0.8μm • Multipurpose • Low noise • Ultra low power • Triple gate	• Analog to digital converter • Digital to analog converter • Audio codec • Chipset	• Consumer • Wireless • Computing
Power	• 0.18-0.35μm • aBCD • Deep Trench Isolation • Trench MOSFET • Planar MOSFET • Schottky Diode • Zener Diode	• Power management • Mobile PMIC • LED drivers	• Consumer • Wireless • Computing
High Voltage CMOS	• 0.13-2.0μm • 5V-250V • Bipolar, Thick Metal	• Display drivers • CSTN drivers	• Consumer • Wireless • Computing
NVM	• 0.18-0.5μm • EEPROM • eFlash • OTP	• Microcontroller • Touch screen controller • Electronic tag • Hearing aid	• Consumer • Medical • Automotive

Manufacturing and Facilities

Our manufacturing operations consist of three fabrication facilities located at two sites in Cheongju and Gumi in Korea. These sites have a combined capacity of approximately 131,000 eight-inch equivalent wafers per month. We manufacture wafers utilizing geometries ranging from 0.11 to 2.0 micron. The Cheongju facilities have three main buildings totaling 164,058 square meters devoted

to manufacturing and development. The Gumi facilities have one main building with 41,022 square meters devoted to manufacturing, testing and packaging.

In addition to our fabrication facilities, we lease facilities in Seoul, Korea, Cupertino, California, and Osaka, Japan. Each of these facilities includes administration, sales and marketing and research and development functions. We lease sales and marketing offices at our subsidiaries in several other countries.

The ownership of our wafer manufacturing assets is an important component of our business strategy. Maintaining manufacturing control enables us to develop proprietary, differentiated products and results in higher production yields, as well as shortened design and production cycles. We believe our facilities are suitable and adequate for the conduct of our business for the foreseeable future and that we have sufficient production capacity to service our business as currently contemplated without significant capital investment.

A substantial majority of our assembly, test and packaging services for our Display Solutions business and all of such services for our Power Solutions business are outsourced with the balance handled in-house. Our independent providers of these services are located in Korea, China, Taiwan, Malaysia and Thailand. The relative cost of outsourced services, as compared to in-house services, depends upon many factors specific to each product and circumstance. However, we generally incur higher costs for outsourced services, which can result in lower margins.

We use processes that require specialized raw materials that are generally available from a limited number of suppliers. Tape is one of the process materials required for our display drivers. We continue to attempt to qualify additional suppliers for our raw materials.

Although we own our manufacturing facilities, we are party to a land lease and easement agreement with Hynix pursuant to which we lease the land for our facilities in Cheongju, Korea from Hynix for an indefinite term. Because we share certain facilities with Hynix, several services that are essential to our business are provided to us by or through Hynix under our general service supply agreement with Hynix. These services include electricity, bulk gases and de-ionized water, campus facilities and housing, wastewater and sewage management, environmental safety and certain utilities and infrastructure support services. The services agreement continues for an indefinite term subject to each party having a right to terminate in the event of an uncured breach by the other party.

Sales and Marketing

We focus our sales and marketing strategy on creating and strengthening our relationships with leading consumer electronics OEMs, such as LG Display, Sharp and Samsung, as well as analog and mixed-signal semiconductor companies. We believe our close collaboration with customers allows us to align our product and process technology development with our customers' existing and future needs. Because our customers often service multiple end markets, our product sales teams are organized by customers within the major geographies. We believe this facilitates the sale of products that address multiple end-market applications to each of our customers. Our semiconductor manufacturing services sales teams focus on marketing our services to analog and mixed-signal semiconductor companies that require specialty manufacturing processes.

We sell our products through a direct sales force and a network of authorized agents and distributors. We have strategically located our sales and technical support offices near our customers. Our direct sales force consists primarily of representatives co-located with our design centers in Korea and Japan, as well as our local sales and support offices in Greater China and Europe. We have a network of agents and distributors in Korea, Japan, Europe and Greater China. With the expansion of the Power Solutions division portfolio, we expect to expand our sales agents and distributor franchises into Europe and the United States in 2010. On a combined basis for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, we derived 82% of net sales

through our direct sales force and 18% of net sales through our network of authorized agents and distributors.

Research and Development

Our research and development efforts focus on intellectual property, design methodology and process technology for our complex analog and mixed-signal semiconductor products and services. Research and development expenses for the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009 were $70.9 million, representing 12.7% of net sales, compared to $89.5 million, representing 14.9% of net sales for the year ended December 31, 2008, and $90.8 million, representing 12.8% of net sales for the year ended December 31, 2007.

Customers

We sell our display solutions and power solutions products to consumer electronics OEMs as well as subsystem designers and contract manufacturers. We sell our semiconductor manufacturing services to analog and mixed-signal semiconductor companies. For the combined twelve-month period ended December 31, 2009, our ten largest customers accounted for 69% of our net sales, and we had one customer, LG Display, representing 26% of our net sales. Our relationships with some of our ten largest customers were and may continue to be adversely impacted by our reorganization proceedings. For the year December 31, 2009, we received revenues of $59.0 million from customers in the United States and $501.1 million from all foreign countries, of which 61.2% was from Korea, 18.5% from Taiwan, 7.6% from Japan and 9.6% from China, Hong Kong and Macau.

Intellectual Property

As of December 31, 2009, our portfolio of intellectual property assets included approximately 3,300 registered patents and 1,300 pending patent applications. Approximately 2,550 and 1,050 of our patents and pending patents are novel in that they are not a foreign counterpart of an existing patent or patent application. Because we file patents in multiple jurisdictions, we additionally have approximately 1,000 registered and pending patents that relate to identical technical claims in our base patent portfolio. Our patents expire at various times over the next 18 years. While these patents are in the aggregate important to our competitive position, we do not believe that any single registered or pending patent is material to us.

We have entered into exclusive and non-exclusive licenses and development agreements with third parties relating to the use of intellectual property of the third parties in our products and our design processes, including licenses related to embedded memory technology, design tools, process simulation tools, circuit designs and processor cores. Some of these licenses, including our agreements with Silicon Works Co., Ltd. and ARM Limited, are material to our business and may be terminated prior to the expiration of these licenses by the licensors should we fail to cure any breach under such licenses. Our license with Silicon Works Co., Ltd. relates to our large display drivers and our license from ARM Limited primarily relates to product lines in our Semiconductor Manufacturing Services business. The loss of either license could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations. Additionally, in connection with the Original Acquisition, Hynix retained a perpetual license to use the intellectual property that we acquired from Hynix in the Original Acquisition. Under this license, Hynix and its subsidiaries are free to develop products that may incorporate or embody intellectual property developed by us prior to October 2004.

Competition

We operate in highly competitive markets characterized by rapid technological change and continually advancing customer requirements. Although no one company competes with us in all of our product lines, we face significant competition in each of our market segments. Our competitors include other independent and captive manufacturers and designers of analog and mixed-signal

integrated circuits including display driver and power management semiconductor devices, as well as companies providing specialty manufacturing services.

We compete based on design experience, manufacturing capabilities, the ability to service customer needs from the design phase through the shipping of a completed product, length of design cycle and quality of technical support and sales personnel. Our ability to compete successfully will depend on internal and external variables, both within and outside of our control. These variables include the timeliness with which we can develop new products and technologies, product performance and quality, manufacturing yields, capacity availability, customer service, pricing, industry trends and general economic trends.

Employees

Our worldwide workforce consisted of 3,155 employees (full- and part-time) as of January 31, 2010, of which 391 were involved in sales, marketing, general and administrative, 391 were in research and development (including 207 with advanced degrees), 74 were in quality, reliability and assurance and 2,299 were in manufacturing (comprised of 347 in engineering and 1,952 in operations). As of January 31, 2010, 2,037 employees, or approximately 64.6% of our workforce, were represented by the MagnaChip Semiconductor Labor Union, which is a member of the Federation of Korean Metal Workers Trade Unions. We believe our labor relations are good.

Environmental

Our operations are subject to a variety of environmental, health and safety laws and regulations in each of the jurisdictions in which we operate, governing, among other things, air emissions, wastewater discharges, the generation, use, handling, storage and disposal of, and exposure to, hazardous substances (including asbestos) and waste, soil and groundwater contamination and employee health and safety. These laws and regulations are complex, constantly changing and have tended to become more stringent over time. There can be no assurance that we have been or will be in compliance with all these laws and regulations, or that we will not incur material costs or liabilities in connection with these laws and regulations in the future. The adoption of new environmental, health and safety laws, any failure to comply with new or existing laws or issues relating to hazardous substances could subject us to material liability (including substantial fines or penalties), impose the need for additional capital equipment or other process requirements upon us, curtail our operations or restrict our ability to expand operations.

Legal Proceedings

We are subject to lawsuits and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business and intellectual property litigation and infringement claims. Intellectual property litigation and infringement claims, in particular, could cause us to incur significant expenses or prevent us from selling our products. We are currently not involved in any legal proceedings the outcome of which we believe would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Segments

For a description of our business and the distribution of our assets by geographic regions and reporting segments, see note 23 to the consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 included elsewhere in this prospectus.

MANAGEMENT

Directors and Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

The following table is a list of the current directors and executive officers of MagnaChip and their respective ages as of December 31, 2009:

Name	Age	Position
Sang Park	62	Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer
Tae Young Hwang	53	Chief Operating Officer and President
Brent Rowe	48	Senior Vice President, Worldwide Sales
Margaret Sakai	52	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Heung Kyu Kim	46	Senior Vice President and General Manager, Power Solutions Division
Tae Jong Lee	47	Senior Vice President and General Manager, Corporate Engineering
John McFarland	43	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Michael Elkins	41	Director
Randal Klein	44	Director
R. Douglas Norby	74	Director
Gidu Shroff	64	Director
Steven Tan	33	Director
Nader Tavakoli	51	Director

Sang Park, Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Park became our Chairman of the board of directors and Chief Executive Officer on January 1, 2007, after serving as President, Chief Executive Officer and director since May 2006. Mr. Park served as an executive fellow for iSuppli Corporation from January 2005 to May 2006. Prior to joining iSuppli, he was founder and president of SP Associates, a consulting services provider for technology companies, from September 2003 to December 2004. Mr. Park served as Chief Executive Officer of Hynix from May 2002 to March 2003, and as Chief Operating Officer and President of the Semiconductor Division of Hynix from July 1999 to April 2002. Prior to his service at Hynix, Mr. Park was Vice President of Procurement Engineering at IBM in New York from 1995 to 1999, and he held various positions in procurement and operations at Hewlett Packard in California from 1979 to 1995. Our board of directors has concluded that Mr. Park should serve as a director and as chairman of the board of directors based on his extensive experience as an executive, investor and director in our industry and his experience and insight as our Chief Executive Officer.

Tae Young Hwang, Chief Operating Officer and President. Mr. Hwang became our Chief Operating Officer and President in November 2009. He previously served as our Executive Vice President, Manufacturing Division, and General Manager, Display Solutions from January 2007, and our Executive Vice President of Manufacturing Operations from October 2004. Prior to that time, Mr. Hwang served as Hynix's Senior Vice President of Manufacturing Operations, System IC, from 2002 to 2003. From 1999 to 2001, he was Vice President of Cheongju Operations for Hynix. Mr. Hwang holds a B.S. degree in Mechanical Engineering from Pusan National University and an M.B.A. from Cheongju University.

Brent Rowe, Senior Vice President, Worldwide Sales. Mr. Rowe became our Senior Vice President, Worldwide Sales in April 2006. Prior to joining our company, Mr. Rowe served at Fairchild Semiconductor International, Inc., a semiconductor manufacturer, as Vice President, Americas Sales and Marketing from August 2003 to October 2005; Vice President, Europe Sales and Marketing from

August 2002 to August 2003; and Vice President, Japan Sales and Marketing from April 2002 to August 2002. Mr. Rowe holds a B.S. degree in Chemical Engineering from the University of Illinois.

Margaret Sakai, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Ms. Sakai became our Senior Vice President, Finance, on November 1, 2006 and our Chief Financial Officer on April 10, 2009. Prior to joining our company, she served as Chief Financial Officer of Asia Finance and Vice President of Photronics, Inc., a manufacturer of reticles and photomasks for semiconductor and microelectronic applications, since November 2003. From June 1999 to October 2003, Ms. Sakai was Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of PKL Corporation, a photomask manufacturer. From October 1995 to May 1999, Ms. Sakai served as Director of Finance of Acqutek International Limited, a lead-frame manufacturer, and from March 1992 to September 1995, Ms. Sakai served as Financial Manager at National Semiconductor Corporation. Ms. Sakai worked as an Audit Supervisor at Coopers & Lybrand from January 1988 to March 1992. Ms. Sakai is a Certified Public Accountant in the State of California and holds a B.A. degree in Accounting from Babson College.

Heung Kyu Kim, Senior Vice President and General Manager, Power Solutions Division. Mr. Kim became our Senior Vice President and General Manager, Power Solutions Division, in July 2007. Prior to joining our company, Mr. Kim served at Fairchild Semiconductor International, Inc., a semiconductor manufacturer, as Vice President of the Power Conversion Product Line from July 2003 to June 2007, and as Director of Korea Sales and Marketing from April 1999 to June 2003. Mr. Kim holds a B.S. degree in Metallurgical Engineering from Korea University.

Tae Jong Lee, Senior Vice President and General Manager, Corporate Engineering. Mr. Lee became our Senior Vice President and General Manager, Corporate Engineering, in August 2009. He previously served as our Vice President, Corporate Engineering from September 2007. Prior to joining our company, Mr. Lee served as Director of the Technology Development Division, Chartered Semiconductor Manufacturing, in Singapore from 1999 to August 2007. Mr. Lee holds B.S. and M.S. degrees from Seoul National University, and a Ph.D in Physics from the University of Texas at Dallas.

John McFarland, Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary. Mr. McFarland became our Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary in April 2006, after serving as Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary since November 2004. Prior to joining our company, Mr. McFarland served as a foreign legal consultant at Bae, Kim & Lee, a law firm, from August 2003 to November 2004 and an associate at Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., a law firm, from August 2000 to July 2003. Mr. McFarland holds a B.A. degree in Asian Studies, conferred with highest distinction from the University of Michigan, and a J.D. degree from the University of California, Los Angeles, School of Law.

Michael Elkins, Director. Mr. Elkins became our director in November 2009. Mr. Elkins joined Avenue in 2004 and is currently a Portfolio Manager of the Avenue U.S. Funds. In such capacity, Mr. Elkins is responsible for assisting with the direction of the investment activities of the Avenue U.S. strategy. Due to the percentage of our equity owned or controlled by Avenue, Avenue is considered our affiliate. Prior to joining Avenue, Mr. Elkins was a Portfolio Manager and Trader with ABP Investments US, Inc. While at ABP, he was responsible for actively managing high yield investments using a total return-special situations overlay strategy. Prior to ABP, Mr. Elkins served as a Portfolio Manager and Trader for UBK Asset Management, after joining the company as a High Yield Credit Analyst. Previously, Mr. Elkins was a Credit Analyst for both Oppenheimer & Co., Inc. and Smith Barney, Inc. Mr. Elkins holds a B.A. in Marketing from George Washington University and an M.B.A. in Finance from the Goizueta Business School at Emory University. Our board of directors has concluded that Mr. Elkins should serve on the board based upon his extensive investing and management experience, including more than 15 years of management experience in the investment management sector, as well as prior and ongoing active board service for other Avenue portfolio companies.

Randal Klein, Director. Mr. Klein became our director in November 2009. Mr. Klein joined Avenue, our affiliate, in 2004 and is currently a Senior Vice President of the Avenue U.S. Funds. In such capacity, Mr. Klein is responsible for identifying, analyzing and modeling investment opportunities for the Avenue U.S. strategy. Prior to joining Avenue, Mr. Klein was a Senior Vice President at Lehman Brothers, where his responsibilities included restructuring advisory work, financial sponsors coverage, mergers and acquisitions and corporate finance. Prior to Lehman, Mr. Klein worked in sales, marketing and engineering as an aerospace engineer for The Boeing Company. Mr. Klein holds a B.S. in Aerospace Engineering, conferred with Highest Distinction from the University of Virginia, and an M.B.A. in Finance from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania. Our board of directors has concluded that Mr. Klein should serve on the board based upon his extensive experience in finance, accounting and investing.

R. Douglas Norby, Director and Chairman of the Audit Committee. Mr. Norby became our director and Chairman of the Audit Committee in March 2010. Mr. Norby retired from full time employment in October 2008. Mr. Norby previously served as our director and Chairman of the Audit Committee from May 2006 until October 2008. Mr. Norby served as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Tessera Technologies, Inc., a public semiconductor intellectual property company, from July 2003 to January 2006. Mr. Norby worked as a management consultant with Tessera from May 2003 until July 2003. Mr. Norby served as Chief Financial Officer of Zambeel, Inc., a data storage systems company, from March 2002 until February 2003, and as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Novalux, Inc., an optoelectronics company, from December 2000 to March 2002. Prior to his tenure with Novalux, Inc., Mr. Norby served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of LSI Logic Corporation from November 1996 to December 2000. Mr. Norby is a director of Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and STATS ChipPAC Ltd. Mr. Norby received a B.A. degree in Economics from Harvard University and an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School. Our board of directors has concluded that Mr. Norby should serve on our board based upon his extensive experience as a chief financial officer, his extensive experience in accounting and his experience as a public company director and audit committee chair.

Gidu Shroff, Director. Mr. Shroff became our director in March 2010. Mr. Shroff retired from full time employment in July 2009. Mr. Shroff served in various positions at Intel Corporation from 1980 to July 2009. He served as a Corporate Vice President from January 2002 to July 2009, as Vice President of Materials from December 1997 to January 2002, and as General Manager of Outsourcing from January 1990 until December 1997. Mr. Shroff holds a B.S. in Metallurgy from Poona Engineering University in India, an M.S. in Materials Science from Stanford University and an M.B.A. from Santa Clara University. Our board of directors has concluded that Mr. Shroff should serve on the board based upon his extensive experience in the semiconductor industry.

Steven Tan, Director. Mr. Tan became our director in November 2009. Mr. Tan joined Avenue, our affiliate, in 2005 and is currently a Vice President of the Avenue U.S. Funds. In such capacity, Mr. Tan is responsible for identifying and analyzing investment opportunities in the technology and telecommunications sectors for the Avenue U.S. strategy. Previously, Mr. Tan was a research analyst in the Avenue Event Driven Group where he was responsible for investments related to long/short equity, special situations and risk arbitrage. Prior to Avenue, Mr. Tan worked at Wasserstein Perella & Co., an investment and merchant bank, where he was a Mergers & Acquisitions analyst with the Industrial Group focusing on the automotive and industrial sectors. Mr. Tan holds a B.A. in Mathematics and Economics from Wesleyan University and an M.B.A. from the Harvard Business School. Our board of directors has concluded that Mr. Tan should serve on the board based on his extensive experience in finance and accounting and his experience as an investor in the technology sector.

Nader Tavakoli, Director. Mr. Tavakoli became our director in November 2009. Mr. Tavakoli has been Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of EagleRock Capital Management, a private investment firm based in New York City since January 2002. Prior to founding EagleRock, Mr. Tavakoli was a portfolio manager at Odyssey Partners, Highbridge Capital and Cowen and Co. Mr. Tavakoli

holds a B.A. in History from Montclair State University and a J.D. from Rutgers School of Law. Our board of directors has concluded that Mr. Tavakoli should serve on the board based upon his extensive investing experience.

Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings

Sang Park was the Chairman of our board of directors and Chief Executive Officer and Tae Young Hwang, Brent Rowe, Margaret Sakai, Heung Kyu Kim, Tae Jong Lee and John McFarland were each officers during our Chapter 11 reorganization proceedings. R. Douglas Norby was one of our directors until September 2008. Mr. Norby was also an officer of Novalux, Inc., a private company, which filed a voluntary petition for reorganization under Chapter 11 in March 2003, approximately one year after Mr. Norby's departure from Novalux, Inc.

Board Composition

Our bylaws will provide that our board of directors will consist of seven members. Mr. Park, our Chief Executive Officer, is the Chairman of our board of directors. Messrs. Elkins, Klein, and Tan have been designated to serve on our board by our largest equity holder, which consists of funds affiliated with Avenue Capital Management II, L.P. Avenue has the right to appoint a majority of our board pursuant to our Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement which will terminate upon the completion of the corporate conversion. Messrs. Norby, Shroff and Tavakoli serve as independent directors elected by the affirmative vote of holders of more than 50% of our outstanding common equity. A majority of our board is not currently independent as defined under SEC and NYSE rules.

Upon the completion of this offering, our board of directors will be divided into three classes with staggered three-year terms as follows:

- Class I directors will be Messrs. Norby and Shroff, and their terms will expire at the annual general meeting of stockholders to be held in 2011;
- Class II directors will be Messrs. Klein and Tavakoli, and their terms will expire at the annual general meeting of stockholders to be held in 2012; and
- Class III directors will be Mssrs. Elkins, Park and Tan, and their terms will expire at the annual general meeting of stockholders to be held in 2013.

Audit Committee

Our audit committee consists of Mr. Norby as Chairman and Messrs. Klein and Tavakoli. Our board of directors has determined that Mr. Norby is an audit committee financial expert as defined in Item 407(d)(5) of Regulation S-K promulgated under the Securities Act. Our board has also determined that Messrs. Norby and Tavakoli are "independent" as that term is defined in both Rule 303A of the NYSE rules and Rule 10A-3 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, and, upon the closing of this offering, will each be an "independent director" as that term is defined in Rule 303A of the NYSE rules. In making this determination, our board of directors considered the relationships that Messrs. Norby and Tavakoli have with our company and all other facts and circumstances our board of directors deemed relevant in determining their independence, including any beneficial ownership of our equity. The board has determined that Mr. Klein is not an independent director. In accordance with applicable rules of the NYSE, we are relying upon an exception that allows us to phase in our compliance with the independent audit committee requirement as follows, (i) one independent member at the time of listing; (ii) a majority of independent members within 90 days of listing; and (iii) all independent members within one year of listing. We expect that prior to the one year anniversary of our initial NYSE listing, Mr. Klein will resign from the audit committee and at least one new independent director

will be appointed. If we fail to comply with the NYSE listing rules, our common stock could be de-listed from the NYSE.

Compensation Committee

The compensation committee of the board has overall responsibility for evaluating and approving our executive officer and director compensation plans, policies and programs, as well as all equity-based compensation plans and policies. We expect that our compensation committee will consist of Messrs. Elkins, Klein and Tavakoli as of the effectiveness of the offering. Our board has determined that Mr. Tavakoli is "independent" under NYSE and SEC rules. In making this determination, our board of directors considered the relationships that Mr. Tavakoli has with our company and all other facts and circumstances our board of directors deemed relevant in determining his independence, including any beneficial ownership of our equity. The board has determined that Mssrs. Elkins and Klein are not independent directors. In accordance with applicable rules of the NYSE, we are relying upon an exception that allows us to phase in our compliance with the independent compensation committee requirement as follows, (i) one independent member at the time of listing; (ii) a majority of independent members within 90 days of listing; and (iii) all independent members within one year of listing. We expect that prior to the applicable dates, the composition of our compensation committee will be changed such that we will be in compliance with the independent compensation committee requirement.

Nominating and Governance Committee

The nominating and governance committee has the responsibility to identify qualified individuals to become members of the board, to oversee an annual evaluation of the board of directors and its committees, to periodically review and recommend to the board any proposed changes to our corporate governance guidelines and to monitor our corporate governance structure. We expect that our nominating and corporate governance committee will consist of Messrs. Elkins, Shroff and Tan as of the effectiveness of the offering. Our board has determined that Mr. Shroff is "independent" under NYSE and SEC rules. In making this determination, our board of directors considered the relationships that Mr. Shroff has with our company and all other facts and circumstances our board of directors deemed relevant in determining his independence, including any beneficial ownership of our equity. The board has determined that Messrs. Elkins and Tan are not independent directors. In accordance with applicable rules of the NYSE, we are relying upon an exception that allows us to phase in our compliance with the independent nominating and corporate governance committee requirement as follows, (i) one independent member at the time of listing; (ii) a majority of independent members within 90 days of listing; and (iii) all independent members within one year of listing. We expect that prior to the applicable dates, the composition of our nominating and corporate governance committee will be changed such that we will be in compliance with the independent nominating and corporate governance committee requirement.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

We have adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to all of our directors, officers and employees. We will provide a copy of our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics without charge to any person upon written request made to our Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary at c/o MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd., 891 Daechi-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul, 135-738, Korea. Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is also available on our website at www.magnachip.com.

Assessment of Risk

Our board of directors believes that our compensation programs are designed such that they will not incentivize unnecessary risk-taking. The base salary component of our compensation program is a fixed amount and does not depend on performance. Our cash incentive program takes into account

multiple metrics, thus diversifying the risk associated with any single performance metric, and we believe it does not incentivize our executive officers to focus exclusively on short-term outcomes. Our equity awards are limited by the terms of our equity plans to a fixed maximum specified in the plan, and are subject to vesting to align the long-term interests of our executive officers with those of our equityholders.

Compensation Discussion and Analysis

Executive Compensation

Compensation Philosophy and Objectives

The compensation committee of our board of directors, or the Committee, has overall responsibility for administering our compensation program for our "named executive officers." The Committee's responsibilities consist of evaluating, approving and monitoring our executive officer and director compensation plans, policies and programs, as well as each of our equity-based compensation plans and policies. Prior to 2010, compensation decisions were made by the entire board of directors and for the discussion that follows, references to the Committee during such period refer to the entire board. For 2009, our named executive officers who continue to serve as executive officers were:

- Sang Park, Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer;
- Tae Young Hwang, Chief Operating Officer and President;
- Brent Rowe, Senior Vice President, Worldwide Sales;
- Margaret Sakai, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer; and
- John McFarland, Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary.

The Committee seeks to establish total compensation for executive officers that is fair, reasonable and competitive. The Committee evaluates our compensation packages to ensure that:

- we maintain our ability to attract and retain superior executives in critical positions;
- our executives are incentivized and rewarded for aggressive corporate growth, achievement of long-term corporate objectives and individual performance that meets or exceeds our expectations without encouraging unnecessary risk-taking; and
- compensation provided to critical executives remains competitive relative to the compensation paid to similarly situated executives of companies in the semiconductor industry.

The Committee believes that the most effective executive compensation packages align executives' interests with those of our unitholders by rewarding performance that exceeds specific annual, long-term and strategic goals that are intended to improve unitholder value. These objectives include the achievement of financial performance goals and progress on projects that our board of directors anticipates will lead to future growth, as discussed more fully below.

The information set forth below in this Compensation Discussion and Analysis describes the Committee's general philosophy and historical approach. However, given our financial challenges, in the beginning of 2009, the Committee determined to continue the arrangements from the prior year and did not perform any in depth analysis.

Until April 2009, Robert J. Krakauer served as our President, Chief Financial Officer, and director. In April 2009, we entered into a Senior Advisor Agreement with Mr. Krakauer pursuant to which he resigned from his employment and as a director but remains available to consult with us in a limited capacity until April 2010 to one year thereafter. Although Mr. Krakauer is no longer one our executive officers, his 2009 compensation is reported herein in accordance with SEC rules.

Role of Executive Officers in Compensation Decisions

For named executive officers other than our chief executive officer, we have historically sought and considered input from our chief executive officer in making determinations regarding executive compensation. Our chief executive officer annually reviews the performance of our other named executive officers. Our chief executive officer subsequently presents conclusions and recommendations regarding such officers, including proposed salary adjustments and incentive amounts, to the Committee. The Committee then takes this information into account when it makes final decisions regarding any adjustments or awards.

The review of performance by the Committee and our chief executive officer of other executive officers is both an objective and subjective assessment of each executive's contribution to our performance, leadership qualities, strengths and weaknesses and the individual's performance relative to goals set by the Committee or our chief executive officer, as applicable. The Committee and our chief executive officer do not systematically assign a weight to the factors, and may, in their discretion, consider or disregard any one factor which, in their sole discretion, is important to or irrelevant for a particular executive.

The Committee's annual determinations regarding executive compensation are subject to the terms of the respective service agreements between us and the named executive officers (as set forth in more detail below). In addition to the annual reviews, the Committee also typically considers compensation changes upon a named executive officer's promotion or other change in job responsibility. Neither our chief executive officer nor any of our other executives participates in deliberations relating to their own compensation.

Role of Compensation Consultants

The Committee has the authority to retain the services of third-party executive compensation specialists in connection with the establishment of cash and equity compensation and related policies. Historically, we have engaged compensation consultants to provide information and recommendations relating to executive pay and equity compensation or otherwise obtained third party compensation surveys. In light of the financial challenges we were facing, we did not use a compensation consultant, or review any formal industry data, in connection with setting 2009 executive compensation. The Committee has not retained a compensation consultant for 2010.

Timing of Compensation Decisions

At the end of each fiscal year, our chief executive officer will review the performance of the other executive officers and present his conclusions and recommendations to the Committee. At that time and throughout the year, the Committee will also evaluate the performance of our chief executive officer, which is measured in substantial part against our consolidated financial performance. In January of the following fiscal year, the Committee will then assess the overall functioning of our compensation plans against our goals, and determine whether any changes to the allocation of compensation elements, or the structure or level of any particular compensation element, are warranted.

In connection with this process, our Committee generally establishes the elements of its performance-based cash bonus plan for the upcoming year. With respect to newly hired employees, our practice is typically to approve equity grants at the first meeting of the Committee following such employee's hire date. We do not have any program, plan or practice to time equity award grants in coordination with the release of material non-public information. From time to time, additional equity awards may be granted to executive officers during the fiscal year. For example, in December 2009, our executive officers were granted restricted unit bonuses and nonstatutory options for common units, as further described below.

Elements of Compensation

In making decisions regarding the pay of the named executive officers, the Committee looks to set a total compensation package for each officer that will retain high-quality talent and motivate executives to achieve the goals set by our board of directors. Our 2009 compensation package was composed of the following elements:

- annual base salary;
- short-term cash incentives;
- long-term equity incentives;
- a benefits package that is generally available to all of our employees; and
- expatriate and other executive benefits.

Determination of Amount of Each Element of Compensation

General Background

Historically, the Committee has taken a variety of factors into consideration when determining changes to overall compensation levels and levels of individual annual compensation elements, as further described below. In the beginning of 2009, however, the Committee assessed the overall functioning of our compensation plans against our goals, and, due to our financial condition and impending reorganization proceedings, determined no changes from the prior year to the allocation of compensation elements, or the structure or level of any particular compensation element, were warranted for 2009. Subsequently, in connection with our emergence from our reorganization proceedings, the Committee made certain determinations with respect to executive compensation. Accordingly, unless otherwise referenced in the context of our emergence from our reorganization proceedings and the Committee's compensation decisions made thereafter, the below disclosure is a general discussion of the manner in which the Committee has made decisions regarding compensation levels in prior years, and the underlying reasons for those decisions.

The Committee seeks to establish a total cash compensation package for our named executive officers that is competitive and within the ranges for overall compensation reflected in compensation data for similarly-situated executives in the peer group reviewed by the Committee, subject to adjustments based on each executive's experience and performance. Historically, based on the recommendations provided by outside advisors, our review of industry specific survey data and the professional and market experience of our Committee members, we measured total cash compensation for our named executive officers against cash compensation paid to executives at similarly situated companies which we determined to be our select peer group. Base salaries for our named executive officers were benchmarked to median levels for companies in the select peer group, and were adjusted upward or downward for performance, and short-term cash incentives were put in place to provide for opportunities that may result in higher than median levels of cash compensation as compared to our select peer group if, and depending upon the extent to which, our performance and that of our named executive officers exceeded expectations and the goals established by the Committee for the year in question.

Historically, our select peer group has included other major Korean based semiconductor companies, including Fairchild Korea, Dongbu Hitek, ChipPac Korea and Hynix Semiconductor. In addition, we also reviewed compensation data from TowersPerrin Korea, an independent compensation consultant, which surveyed the companies listed below, to assess how compensation for our select peer group related to compensation paid to executives in a broader range of technology companies.

- Accenture
- Advanced Micro Devices
- Applied Materials
- ASML
- Blizzard
- Cisco Systems
- CJ Internet
- CommVerge
- CSR
- Dell
- Electronic Arts
- GCT Semiconductor
- Gravity
- JCEntertainment
- KLA-Tencor
- Lam Research
- Lexmark International
- Microsoft
- NCsoft
- Neowiz Games
- NHN Games
- Npluto
- NXP Semiconductors
- Orange Business Services
- Sony Computer Entertainment
- Tokyo Electron
- Toshiba Group
- Verizon Business

The Committee makes annual determinations regarding cash incentive compensation based on our annual operating plan, which is adopted in the December preceding each fiscal year, including the expected performance of our business in the coming fiscal year. The Committee makes all equity compensation decisions for our officers based on existing compensation arrangements for other of our executives at the same level of responsibility and based on our review of the select peer group with a view to maintaining internal consistency and parity.

Equity awards are not tied to base salary or cash incentive amounts and will constitute lesser or greater proportions of total compensation depending on the fair value of the awards. The Committee, relying on the professional and market experience of our Committee members, generally seeks to set equity awards at median levels of equity compensation at the select peer group companies. The Committee does not apply a formula or assign relative weight in making its determination. Instead, it makes a subjective determination after considering all information collectively.

The Committee may approve additional incentive payments or equity compensation grants from time to time during the year in its discretion.

Base Salary

Base salary is the guaranteed element of an employee's annual cash compensation. Changes in base salary may be approved by the Committee for an executive if the median levels of base salary compensation for similarly-situated executives in our select peer group have changed, and may be further adjusted based upon the employee's long-term performance, skill set and the value of that skill. The Committee evaluates the performance of each named executive officer on an annual basis based on the accomplishment of performance objectives that were established at the beginning of the prior fiscal year as well as its own subjective evaluation of the officer's performance. In making its evaluation, the Committee makes a subjective qualitative assessment of the officer's contribution to our performance during the preceding year, including leadership, success in attaining particular goals of a division for which that officer has responsibility, our overall financial performance and such other criteria as the Committee may deem relevant, including input from our Chief Executive Officer. The Committee then makes a subjective decision regarding any changes in base salary based on these factors and the data from our select peer group. The Committee does not systematically assign weights to any of the factors it considers, and may, in its discretion, ignore any factors or deem any one factor to have greater importance for a particular executive officer.

Based upon our financial condition at the time, the Committee determined not to change compensation arrangements at the beginning of 2009. Our employees, including our executive officers, voluntarily accepted a 20% reduction in base salary from 2008 levels from January to March 2009, and an additional 10% reduction from April to June 2009, as part of austerity measures implemented to assist in our recovery. Mr. Park voluntarily accepted a 40% reduction in base salary from January to March 2009, and an additional 20% pay reduction from April to June 2009. We restored salaries to 2008 levels in July 2009. In December 2009, as a reward for the successful completion of our reorganization proceedings, our board of directors approved a one-time payment of 20% of then monthly base salary to all employees who voluntarily accepted pay reductions earlier in the year, which group included all of our named executive officers. The amount paid to named executive officers are reported as bonus in the Summary Compensation Table below. The Committee

also granted additional special discretionary incentives to Mr. Hwang, Ms. Sakai and Mr. McFarland, as described in more detail below.

Cash Incentives

Short-term cash incentives comprise a significant portion of the total target compensation package and are designed to reward executives for their contributions to meeting and exceeding our goals and to recognize and reward our executives in achieving these goals. Incentives are designed as a percentage of base salary and are awarded based on individual performance and our achievement of the annual, long-term and strategic quantitative goals set by our Committee.

Given our financial position at the beginning of 2009, we did not modify the annual targets for our cash incentive plans for 2009. As a result, our short-term cash incentive plan was effectively suspended for the year. In December 2009, our board of directors implemented a cash incentive plan effective as of January 1, 2010, which we call the Profit Sharing Plan. Each of our employees is eligible to participate in the Profit Sharing Plan, and our board of directors intends for the Profit Sharing Plan to incentivize our named executive officers, officers and employees to exceed expectations throughout our entire fiscal year. Our board of directors has empowered the Committee to administer the Profit Sharing Plan.

Under the Profit Sharing Plan, the Committee will review our business plan in December of each year and determine an annual consolidated Adjusted EBITDA target, or the Base Target, for the upcoming fiscal year and set the targeted amount to be awarded to our named executive officers and employees, or the Profit Share, for meeting the Base Target and for achievement in excess of the Base Target.

The Base Target is calculated as a percentage of our forecasted gross annual revenue for the upcoming fiscal year. We determine our revenue forecast by looking at several factors, including existing orders from our customers, quarterly and annual forecasts from our customers, our product roadmap and how it corresponds with our projected customer needs, and the overall industry forecasts for the semiconductor market. The Committee's goal is to set a Base Target that is difficult but not unreasonable to achieve. To determine the percentage of gross annual revenue for purposes of setting the Base Target, the Committee, in consultation with our board of directors, first determines a range of Adjusted EBITDA growth and gross margin that is competitive based upon the select peer group and will ensure that we build unitholder value, then sets a percentage such that the forecasted Adjusted EBITDA growth and gross margin is within that range. See "Prospectus Summary — Summary Historical and Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Data" for a discussion of how we define and why we use Adjusted EBITDA.

Each named executive officer receives as a Profit Share a set percentage of their annual base salary once the Base Target is achieved. For 2010, our Chief Executive Officer is eligible to receive 40% of annual base salary, our President is eligible to receive 33.3% of annual base salary, our General Managers are eligible to receive 26.7% of annual base salary, our Senior Vice Presidents are eligible to receive 23.3% of annual base salary and our Vice Presidents are eligible to receive 20% of annual base salary. In the event we exceed the Base Target, we will pay to our executive officers and employees an additional Profit Share of 25% of our annual consolidated Adjusted EBITDA in excess of the Base Target.

We pay the Profit Share during the normal pay period in the January following the conclusion of each fiscal year for which the Profit Share is calculated, and the Profit Share is only payable to those executives who have been employed by us during the entire fiscal year for which the Profit Share is calculated and who are employed by us on the Profit Share payment date, provided that the Profit Share is payable pro rata to any named executive officers who begin their employment during the fiscal year for which the Profit Share is calculated.

The Committee retains the sole discretion to (i) authorize the payment of the Profit Share in December of the relevant fiscal year when the Committee believes the Base Target will be achieved, (ii) pay Profit Shares when we achieve slightly less than the Base Target, and (iii) make interim Profit Share payments during the fiscal year. In addition to the Profit Sharing Plan, the Committee retains the right to grant discretionary incentives to our named executive officers as a reward for extraordinary performance. For example, Mr. Hwang, Ms. Sakai and Mr. McFarland were paid a discretionary incentive in December 2009 in recognition of their role in our successful reorganization proceedings. These amounts are reported in the Summary Compensation Table in the column labeled "Bonus." In addition, Messrs. Park and Rowe were each entitled to fixed bonuses pursuant to their employment agreements subject to continued employment. In the case of Mr. Park, he elected to forego $300,000 of the bonus otherwise payable to him in order for such amounts to be available for bonuses to other executives, including discretionary bonuses paid to Mr. Hwang, Ms. Sakai and Mr. McFarland.

For 2010, the implementation of the Profit Sharing Plan has been modified to provide our employees with an opportunity to share in our success earlier in the fiscal year than under the existing Profit Sharing Plan. In addition to setting the Base Target, two interim targets for our first and second fiscal quarters have been set. We will make Profit Share payments in the first normal pay period following the conclusion of each of the first two fiscal quarters in which we reach the corresponding quarterly target. The total Profit Share payable for meeting the Base Target for 2010 is capped for each employee at his or her respective percentage of annual base salary, such that the amount of any Profit Share payable for 2010 performance after the end of 2010 will be offset by any portion of the Profit Share paid during 2010 for reaching either or both of the quarterly targets. In addition, for 2010, if we exceed the Base Target our employees will not be eligible to earn the additional Profit Share of 25% of our annual consolidated Adjusted EBITDA in excess of the Base Target. As a result, our executive officers and employees will only be entitled to receive a cash incentive equal to the percentage of their salary disclosed above.

Equity Compensation

In addition to cash incentives, we offer equity incentives as a way to enhance the link between the creation of unitholder value and executive incentive compensation and to give our executives appropriate motivation and rewards for achieving increases in enterprise value. Under our 2009 Common Unit Plan, our board of directors granted options to acquire MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC common units and restricted unit bonus awards. Awards under our 2009 Common Unit Plan will be converted into options for common stock and restricted common stock of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation upon our corporate conversion. Such options vest in installments over three years following grant, with approximately one-third of the restricted unit awards vested at grant and the remainder vesting in two subsequent annual installments, as set forth in more detail below.

Under our 2010 Equity Incentive Plan, which will replace the 2009 Common Unit Plan immediately following our corporation conversion, the Committee may grant participants stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance shares and units, and other stock-based and cash-based awards. In granting equity awards, the Committee may establish any conditions or restrictions it deems appropriate. Stock options and stock appreciation rights must have exercise prices at least equal to the fair market value of the stock at the time of their grant pursuant to the 2010 Equity Incentive Plan. Following the completion of this offering, the fair market value of the stock at the time of grant will generally be the closing price of a share of stock as quoted on the national or regional securities exchange or quotation system constituting the primary market for the stock on the date any grant is made. Prior to the exercise of a stock option or stock appreciation or settlement of an award denominated in units, the holder has no rights as a stockholder with respect to the stock subject to the award, including voting rights and the right to receive dividends. Participants receiving restricted stock awards are stockholders and have both voting rights and the right to receive dividends, except that dividends paid on unvested shares may remain subject to

forfeiture until vested. Award vesting ceases upon termination of employment, and vested options and stock appreciation rights remain exercisable only for a limited period following such termination.

The Committee considers granting additional equity compensation in the event of new employment, a promotion or change in job responsibility or a change in median levels of equity compensation for similarly-situated executives at companies in our select peer group or in its discretion to reward or incentivize individual officers. The option award levels vary among participants based on their job grade and position. The Committee generally seeks to award equity compensation at levels consistent with the median levels for executives at companies in our select peer group, and will also make subjective determinations regarding adjustments to award amounts in light of factors such as the available pool, individual performance and role of executives. For example, the Committee may adjust the size of an award for an individual executive above the option award level for his or her position if the Committee determines that the executive has provided exceptional performance, or may increase the option award level for a position above the median level reflected in the select peer group if the position is considered by the Committee to be more critical to our long-term success. The Committee will generally maintain substantially equivalent award levels for executives at equivalent job grades. Stock option awards are not tied to base salary or cash incentive amounts.

As a result of our reorganization proceedings, all previously outstanding common and preferred units and options held by our named executive officers were cancelled. In December 2009, we granted new options to our executives with the option award amounts generally determined based upon the median levels of our select peer group. Thirty-four percent of the common units subject to the options will vest and become exercisable on the first anniversary of grant date, with 8 or 9% of the common units subject to the options vesting on completion of each three-month period thereafter through December 2012. In December 2009, in recognition of services provided in guiding us through our reorganization proceedings, our board of directors also granted each of our current named executive officers a restricted unit bonus in addition to an option. We granted restricted unit bonuses in order to provide our executives with an embedded value while still incentivizing them to contribute toward increasing our enterprise value. See additional details below in “Grant of Plan-Based Awards.” Thirty-four percent of each restricted unit bonus vested upon grant, with the remaining portion vesting in equal installments on the first and second anniversary of the grant date.

Upon the recommendation of our board of directors or chief executive officer, or otherwise, the Committee may in the future consider granting additional performance-based equity incentives.

Perquisites and Other Benefits

We provide the named executive officers with perquisites and other personal benefits, including expatriate benefits, that the Committee believes are reasonable and consistent with our overall compensation program to better enable us to attract and retain superior employees for key positions. Generally perquisites are determined based upon what the Committee considers to be the most customary perquisites offered by the select peer group and are not based upon a median cost for specific perquisites or for the perquisites in aggregate. The Committee determines the level and types of expatriate benefits for the executive officers based on local market surveys taken by our human resources group. These surveys are not limited to our select peer group, but include a broad range of non-Korea based companies with significant operations in Korea. Attributed costs of the personal benefits for the named executive officers are as set forth in the Summary Compensation Table below.

Mr. Park, Ms. Sakai and Mr. McFarland were expatriates during all or part of 2009 and received expatriate benefits commensurate with market practice in Korea. These perquisites, which were determined on an individual basis, included housing allowances, relocation allowances, insurance premiums, reimbursement for the use of a car, home leave flights, living expenses, tax equalization payments and tax advisory services, each as we deemed appropriate.

In addition, pursuant to the Employee Retirement Benefit Security Act, certain executive officers resident in Korea with one or more years of service are entitled to severance benefits upon the

termination of their employment for any reason. For purposes of this section, we call this benefit "statutory severance." The base statutory severance is approximately one month of base salary per year of service. Mr. Hwang, Ms. Sakai and Mr. McFarland accrue statutory severance.

Summary Compensation Table

The following table sets forth certain information concerning the compensation earned during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2008 and 2009, of our named executive officers:

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary ($)(1)	Bonus ($)	Stock Awards ($)(2)	Option Awards ($)(2)	Change in Pension Value and Non-qualified Deferred Compen-sation Earnings ($)(3)	All Other Compen-sation ($)	Total ($)
Sang Park	2009	376,980	613,893(4)	1,769,600	488,070		314,785(5)	3,563,328
Chairman and	2008	442,128					351,897(6)	794,025
Chief Executive Officer	2007	450,148	309,330				244,468(7)	1,003,946
Tae Young Hwang,	2009	189,748	106,544	663,600	305,044	119,541	10,884(8)	1,395,361
Chief Operating	2008	212,307				99,095	20,293(9)	331,695
Officer and President	2007	236,830	119,339			19,735	11,476(10)	387,380
Brent Rowe	2009	293,054	176,000(11)	442,400	183,026		12,231(12)	1,106,711
Senior Vice President,	2008	226,308	176,000(13)				25,673(14)	427,981
Worldwide Sales	2007	220,846	176,000(15)				142,191(16)	539,037
Margaret Sakai	2009	238,347	46,549	265,440	73,211	12,143	163,668(17)	799,358
Senior Vice President,	2008	250,934				37,683	180,025(18)	468,642
Chief Financial Officer	2007	250,082	21,569			24,086	167,791(19)	463,528
John McFarland,	2009	172,229	44,764	265,440	48,807	14,369	99,615(20)	645,224
Senior Vice President,	2008	191,147				21,492	79,790(21)	292,429
General Counsel and	2007	201,839	75,930		23,195	22,802	97,334(22)	421,100
Secretary								
Robert J. Krakauer,	2009	467,265					176,554(23)	643,819
Former President	2008	468,426					820,236(24)	1,288,662
and Chief Financial Officer	2007	375,123	270,903				707,831(25)	1,353,857

Note: Amounts set forth in the above table that were originally paid in Korean won from January 1 to October 25, 2009 and during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 have been converted into U.S. dollars using average exchange rates during the respective periods. After October 25, 2009, a monthly average exchange rate was used.

Footnotes:

(1) Includes one-time payment of 30% of then monthly base salary to all employees that voluntarily accepted pay reductions earlier in the year.

(2) Represents grant date fair value with respect to the fiscal year determined in accordance with FASB ASC 718. See "Note 4 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Unit-Based Compensation," and "Note 19 Equity Incentive Plans," to the MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC audited consolidated financial statements for the two months ended December 31, 2009, the ten months ended October 25, 2009 and the years ended 2008 and 2007.

(3) Consists of statutory severance accrued during the two months ended December 31, 2009, ten months ended October 25, 2009 and the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, as applicable. See the section subtitled "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" for a description of the statutory severance benefit.

(4) Represents bonus payments made in December 2009 pursuant to Mr. Park's Amended and Restated Service Agreement and an additional $11,250 discretionary bonus. Mr. Park elected to forego $298,000 of the bonus specified in order for such amounts to be available for bonuses to other executives.

(5) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. Park: (a) $125,073, which is the annual aggregate monthly pro rata amount of prepaid housing expenses for Mr. Park's housing lease; (b) $28,386 for insurance premiums; (c) $48,319 for other personal benefits (including reimbursement of the use of a car, home leave flights, living expenses and personal tax advisory expenses); and (d) $89,252 of reimbursement for the difference between the actual tax Mr. Park already paid and the hypothetical tax he had to pay for the fiscal year 2008; and (e) $23,755 for reimbursement of Korean tax.

(6) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. Park: (a) $70,838, which is the aggregate monthly pro rata amount of prepaid housing expenses for Mr. Park's housing lease for six months, $82,828, which is the total monthly rental payments for seven months' rent for Mr. Park's housing, and $8,192, which is the imputed benefit to Mr. Park from a refundable deposit held by the lessor of Mr. Park's housing during the lease term; (b) $27,290 for insurance premiums; (c) $35,787 for other personal benefits (including reimbursement of the use of a car, home leave flights and personal tax advisory expenses); (d) $78,913 of reimbursement for the difference between the actual tax Mr. Park already paid and the hypothetical tax he had to pay for the fiscal year 2006 and 2007; (e) $24,962 for Mr. Park's living expenses; and (f) $23,087 for reimbursement of Korean tax and employee fringe benefits.

(7) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. Park: (a) $154,798 which is the annual aggregate monthly pro rata amount of prepaid housing expenses for Mr. Park's housing lease; (b) $42,684 for insurance premiums (c) $31,750 for other personal benefits (including personal tax advisory expenses); (d) $1,188 of reimbursement in relation to a Korean tax payment in 2006; and (e) $14,048 for reimbursement of Korean tax, the employee contribution portion of the Korean national health insurance program and employee fringe benefits.

(8) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. Hwang: (a) $7,832 for reimbursement of the use of a car; and (b) $3,052 for insurance premiums.

(9) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. Hwang: (a) $9,541 for reimbursement of the use of a car; (b) $9,070 for insurance premiums; and (c) $1,682 for employee fringe benefits.

(10) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. Hwang: (a) $11,056 for reimbursement of the use of a car; and (b) $420 for employee fringe benefits.

(11) Under Mr. Rowe's offer letter (as supplemented), in 2007, Mr. Rowe elected to receive a $528,000 advance on his first three years of potential annual bonus payments at a rate of 80% of base pay. Effective as of April 2009, the right to receive the bonus became fixed and was no longer discretionary. One-third of this amount ($176,000) was earned in 2009.

(12) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. Rowe: (a) $1,597 for reimbursement of the use of a car; and (b) $10,634 for insurance premiums.

(13) Under Mr. Rowe's offer letter (as supplemented), in 2007, Mr. Rowe elected to receive a $528,000 advance on his first three years of potential annual bonus payments at a rate of 80% of base pay. One-third of this amount ($176,000) was earned in 2008.

(14) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. Rowe: (a) $1,983 for reimbursement of the use of a car; (b) $13,027 for insurance premiums; and (c) $10,663 for personal tax advisory expenses.

(15) Under Mr. Rowe's offer letter (as supplemented), in 2007, Mr. Rowe elected to receive a $528,000 advance on his first three years of potential annual bonus payments at a rate of 80% of base pay. One-third of this amount ($176,000) was earned in 2007.

(16) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. Rowe: (a) $121,826 of Mr. Rowe's relocation allowance when he returned to the U.S. from an expatriate assignment in Korea; (b) $3,000 for contributions to a pension plan; (c) $4,967 for personal tax advisory expenses; (d) $12,130 for insurance premiums; and (e) $268 for reimbursement of the use of a car.

(17) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Ms. Sakai: (a) $25,590, which is the total monthly rental payments for four months rent for MS. Sakai's housing, and $32,650, which is the imputed benefit to Ms. Sakai from a refundable deposit held by the lessor of Ms. Sakai's housing during the lease term; (b) $33,735 for reimbursement of tuition expenses for Ms. Sakai's children; (c) $21,352 for Ms. Sakai's home leave flights; (d) $28,238 for insurance premiums; (e) $8,568 for other personal benefits (including reimbursement of the use of a car, personal tax advisory expenses, and communication expenses); and (f) $13,535 for reimbursement of Korean tax.

(18) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Ms. Sakai: (a) $61,438, which is the imputed benefit to Ms. Sakai from a refundable deposit held by the lessor of Ms. Sakai's housing during the lease term; (b) $38,046 for reimbursement of tuition expenses for Ms. Sakai's children; (c) $23,420 for Ms. Sakai's home leave flights; (d) $27,211 for insurance premiums; (e) $21,460 for other personal benefits (including reimbursement of the use of a car, personal tax advisory expenses, and communication expenses); and (f) $8,450 for reimbursement of Korean tax and employee fringe benefits.

(19) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Ms. Sakai: (a) $72,661, which is the imputed benefit to Ms. Sakai from a refundable deposit held by the lessor of Ms. Sakai's housing during the lease term; (b) $30,649 for reimbursement of tuition expenses for Ms. Sakai's children; (c) $18,709 for Ms. Sakai's home leave flights; (d) $28,140 for insurance premiums; (e) $13,673 for other personal benefits (including reimbursement of the use of a car, personal tax advisory expenses, and communication expenses); and (f) $3,959 for reimbursement of the employee contribution portion of the Korean national health insurance program and employee fringe benefits.

(20) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. McFarland: (a) $23,351 for reimbursement of tuition expenses for Mr. McFarland's child; (b) $19,978 of reimbursement for the difference between the actual tax Mr. McFarland already paid and the hypothetical tax he had to pay for the fiscal year 2008; (c) $20,227 for insurance premiums; (d) $1,089 for other personal benefits (including reimbursement of the use of a car and personal tax advisory expenses); and (e) $34,970 for reimbursement of Korean tax.

(21) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. McFarland: (a) $21,334 for reimbursement of tuition expenses for Mr. McFarland's child; (b) $13,382 of reimbursement for the difference between the actual tax Mr. McFarland already paid and the hypothetical tax he had to pay for the fiscal year 2007; (c) $19,736 for insurance premiums paid; (d) $12,296 for other personal benefits (including reimbursement of the use of a car and personal tax advisory expenses); and (e) $13,042 for reimbursement of Korean tax and employee fringe benefits.

(22) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. McFarland: (a) $35,837 for reimbursement of tuition expenses for Mr. McFarland's child; (b) $20,292 of reimbursement for the difference between the actual tax Mr. McFarland already paid and the hypothetical tax he had to pay for the fiscal year 2006; (c) $23,534 for insurance premiums; (d) $5,050 for other personal benefits (including reimbursement of the use of a car and personal tax advisory expenses); and (e) $12,621 for reimbursement of Korean tax, the employee contribution portion of the Korean national health insurance program and employee fringe benefits.

(23) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. Krakauer: (a) $145,460 for Mr. Krakauer's housing expenses; (b) $24,329 for insurance premiums; and (c) $6,765 for other personal benefits (including reimbursement of the use of a car and living expenses).

(24) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. Krakauer: (a) $225,940 for Mr. Krakauer's housing expenses; (b) $97,827 for reimbursement of living expenses; (c) $29,246 for reimbursement of tuition expenses for Mr. Krakauer's children; (d) $23,860 for Mr. Krakauer's home leave flights; (e) $22,842 for insurance premiums; (f) $22,404 for reimbursement of the use of two cars; (g) $49,789 for personal tax advisory expenses; (h) $248,302 of reimbursement for the difference between the actual tax Mr. Krakauer already paid and the hypothetical tax he had to pay for the fiscal year 2006, 2007 and 2008; (i) $29,604 for repatriation allowance paid to Mr. Krakauer; and (j) $70,422 for reimbursement of Korean tax and employee fringe benefits.

(25) Includes the following personal benefits paid to Mr. Krakauer: (a) $208,962, which is the annual aggregate monthly pro rata amount of prepaid housing expenses for Mr. Krakauer's housing lease; (b) $30,643 for reimbursement of living expenses; (c) $71,683 for reimbursement of tuition expenses for Mr. Krakauer's children; (d) $20,242 for Mr. Krakauer's home leave flights; (e) $43,823 for insurance premiums; (f) $63,791 of reimbursement for all commission and closing costs for the sale of Mr. Krakauer's house in the United States;

(g) $12,581 for personal tax advisory expenses; (h) $21,748 for reimbursement of the use of two cars; (i) $147,490 of reimbursement for the difference between the actual tax Mr. Krakauer already paid and the hypothetical tax he had to pay for the fiscal year 2006; and (j) $86,868 for reimbursement of Korean tax, the employee contribution portion of the Korean national health insurance program and employee fringe benefits.

Grants of Plan-Based Awards

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to unit and option awards and other plan-based awards granted during the year ended December 31, 2009 to our named executive officers:

Name	Grant Date	All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of Stock or Units (#)(1)	All Other Option Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Options (#)(1)	Exercise or Base Price of Option Awards ($/sh)(2)	Grant Date Fair Value of Unit and Option Awards ($)(3)
Sang Park	12/08/2009	2,240,000			$ 1,769,600
	12/08/2009		2,240,000	1.16	$ 488,070
Tae Young Hwang	12/08/2009	840,000			$ 663,600
	12/08/2009		1,400,000	1.16	$ 305,044
Brent Rowe	12/08/2009	560,000			$ 442,400
	12/08/2009		840,000	1.16	$ 183,026
Margaret Sakai	12/08/2009	336,000			$ 265,440
	12/08/2009		336,000	1.16	$ 73,211
John McFarland	12/08/2009	336,000			$ 265,440
	12/08/2009		224,000	1.16	$ 48,807

(1) The vesting schedule applicable to each award is set forth below in the section entitled "Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year End 2009."

(2) Exceeds the per unit fair market value of our common unit on the grant date ($0.79), as determined by our board of directors based on various factors.

(3) Represents ASC 718 grant date fair value. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Accounting for Unit-based Compensation" for a description of how we valued our units as a private company.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year End 2009(1)

	Option Awards				Unit Awards	
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable(2)	Option Exercise Price ($)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)(3)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested ($)(4)
Sang Park	—	2,240,000	1.16	12/8/2019	1,478,400	1,167,936
Tae Young Hwang	—	1,400,000	1.16	12/8/2019	554,400	437,976
Brent Rowe	—	840,000	1.16	12/8/2019	369,600	291,984
Margaret Sakai	—	336,000	1.16	12/8/2019	221,760	175,190
John McFarland	—	224,000	1.16	12/8/2019	221,760	175,190

(1) All of our outstanding common and preferred units and outstanding options as of November 9, 2009 were terminated as of November 9, 2009 pursuant to our reorganization proceedings.

(2) An installment of 34% of the common units subject to the options will vest and become exercisable on December 8, 2010, an additional 9% of the options vest on the completion of the next period of three months, an additional 8% of the options vest upon the completion of each of the next three-month periods, an additional 9% of the options vest upon the completion of the next

quarter, and an additional 8% of the options vest upon the completion of each of the next three quarters.

(3) The restrictions on the units lapse on December 8, 2010 as to 33% of the total amount of restricted common units originally awarded and on December 8, 2011 as to 33% of the total amount of restricted common units originally awarded.

(4) During fiscal year 2009, there was no established public trading market for our outstanding common equity. The reported value represents the product of multiplying the number of unvested restricted units by the value of our units of $0.79 as of December 31, 2009, the last day of our fiscal year. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Accounting for Unit-based Compensation" for a description of how we valued our units while as a private company.

(5) Mr. Krakauer resigned as our President, Chief Financial Officer and director on April 10, 2009.

Option Exercises and Stock Vested at Fiscal Year End 2009(1)

Name	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting (#)(2)	Value Realized on Vesting ($)(3)
Sang Park	761,600	601,664
Tae Young Hwang	285,600	225,624
Brent Rowe	190,400	150,416
John McFarland	114,240	90,250
Margaret Sakai	114,240	90,250

(1) All of our outstanding common and preferred units and outstanding options as of November 9, 2009 were terminated as of November 9, 2009 pursuant to our reorganization proceedings.

(2) The restrictions on the units lapsed on December 8, 2009 as to 34% of the total amount of restricted common units originally awarded.

(3) During fiscal year 2009, there was no established public trading market for our outstanding common equity. The reported value represents the product of multiplying the number of vested units by the value of our units of $0.79 as of the date of vesting.

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan

All of our outstanding common and preferred units and options and related plans were terminated as of November 9, 2009 pursuant to our reorganization proceedings. Following our emergence from our reorganization proceedings, in December 2009, our board of directors adopted, and our equityholders approved, the MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan, which we refer to as the 2009 Plan. The 2009 Plan provides for the grant of nonstatutory options, restricted unit bonus and purchase right awards, and deferred unit awards to employees and consultants of our company and our subsidiaries and to members of our board of directors. However, only options and restricted unit bonus awards have been granted under the 2009 Plan. Subject to adjustment in the event of certain changes in capital structure, the maximum aggregate number of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC common units that are available for grant under the 2009 Plan is 30,000,000. Units subject to awards that expire, are forfeited or otherwise terminate will again be available for grant under the 2009 Plan.

In connection with our corporate conversion, we will assume the rights and obligations of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC under the 2009 Plan and convert MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC common unit options and restricted common units outstanding under the 2009 Plan into options to acquire a number of shares of our common stock and shares of restricted common stock at a ratio of

on substantially equivalent terms and conditions. Following the corporate conversion, a total of shares of common stock will be reserved for issuance under the 2009 Plan. As of December 31, 2009, based upon our common units outstanding as of December 31, 2009, and after giving effect to the corporate conversion pursuant to which each common unit will be automatically converted into shares of our common stock at a ratio of , there would have been outstanding under the 2009 Plan options to purchase shares of common stock, at a weighted average exercise price of $ per share. The 2009 Plan will terminate immediately following our corporate conversion, and no additional options or other equity awards may be granted under the 2009 Plan following its termination. However, options granted under the 2009 Plan prior to its termination will remain outstanding until they are either exercised or expire.

The 2009 Plan is administered by the Committee. Subject to the provisions of the 2009 Plan, the Committee determines in its discretion the persons to whom and the times at which awards are granted, the sizes of such awards, and all of their terms and conditions. All awards are evidenced by a written agreement between us and the holder of the award. The Committee has the authority to construe and interpret the terms of the 2009 Plan and awards granted under it.

In the event of a change in control of our company, the vesting of all outstanding awards held by participants whose employment has not previously terminated will accelerate in full. In addition, the Committee has the authority to require that outstanding awards be assumed or replaced with substantially equivalent awards by the successor corporation or to cancel the outstanding awards in exchange for a payment in cash or other property equal to the fair market value of restricted units or the excess, if any, of the fair market value of the units subject to an option over the exercise price per unit of such option.

2010 Equity Incentive Plan

Our 2010 Equity Incentive Plan, or the 2010 Plan, was approved by our board of directors in March 2010 and will be effective upon our corporate conversion, subject to its approval by our equityholders, which is expected prior to the completion of this offering.

A number of shares of our common stock equal to the total number of shares of common stock (as adjusted by the conversion ratio in the corporate conversion) remaining available for grant under the 2009 Plan upon its termination immediately following the corporate conversion will be initially authorized and reserved for issuance under the 2010 Plan. This reserve will automatically increase on January 1, 2011 and each subsequent anniversary through 2020, by an amount equal to the smaller of 2% of the number of shares of common stock issued and outstanding on the immediately preceding December 31 or an amount determined by our board of directors. The number of shares authorized for issuance under the 2010 Plan will also be increased from time to time by up to that number of shares of common stock (as adjusted by the conversion ratio in corporate conversion) remaining subject to options and restricted stock awards outstanding under the 2009 Plan at the time of its termination immediately following the corporate conversion that expire or terminate or are forfeited for any reason after the effective date of the 2010 Plan. Appropriate adjustments will be made in the number of authorized shares and other numerical limits in the 2010 Plan and in outstanding awards to prevent dilution or enlargement of participants' rights in the event of a stock split or other change in our capital structure. Shares subject to awards granted under our 2010 Plan which expire, are repurchased, or are cancelled or forfeited will again become available for issuance under the 2010 Plan. The shares available will not be reduced by awards settled in cash. Shares withheld to satisfy tax withholding obligations will not again become available for grant. The gross number of shares issued upon the exercise of stock appreciation rights or options exercised by means of a net exercise or by tender of previously owned shares will be deducted from the shares available under the 2010 Plan.

Awards may be granted under the 2010 Plan to our employees, including officers, directors, or consultants or those of any present or future parent or subsidiary corporation or other affiliated entity.

While we may grant incentive stock options only to employees, we may grant nonstatutory stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock purchase rights or bonuses, restricted stock units, performance shares, performance units and cash-based awards or other stock-based awards to any eligible participant.

The 2010 Plan is administered by the Committee. Subject to the provisions of the 2010 Plan, the Committee determines in its discretion the persons to whom and the times at which awards are granted, the sizes of such awards, and all of their terms and conditions. All awards are evidenced by a written agreement between us and the holder of the award. The Committee has the authority to construe and interpret the terms of the 2010 Plan and awards granted under it.

In the event of a change in control as described in the 2010 Plan, the acquiring or successor entity may assume or continue all or any awards outstanding under the 2010 Plan or substitute substantially equivalent awards. Any awards which are not assumed or continued in connection with a change in control or are not exercised or settled prior to the change in control will terminate effective as of the time of the change in control. The Committee may provide for the acceleration of vesting of any or all outstanding awards upon such terms and to such extent as it determines, except that the vesting of all awards held by members of our board of directors who are not employees will automatically be accelerated in full. The 2010 Plan also authorizes the Committee, in its discretion and without the consent of any participant, to cancel each or any outstanding award denominated in shares upon a change in control in exchange for a payment to the participant with respect to each share subject to the cancelled award of an amount equal to the excess of the consideration to be paid per share of common stock in the change in control transaction over the exercise price per share, if any, under the award.

2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan

Our 2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, or the Purchase Plan, was approved by our board of directors in March 2010 and, subject to its approval by our equityholders, will become effective upon the commencement of this offering.

A number of shares of our common stock equal to 2% of the number of shares of common stock estimated to be outstanding immediately after completion of this offering, including the exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares will be initially authorized and reserved for sale under the Purchase Plan. In addition, the Purchase Plan provides for an automatic annual increase in the number of shares available for issuance under the plan on January 1 of each year beginning in 2011 and continuing through and including January 1, 2020 equal to the lesser of (i) 1% of our then issued and outstanding shares of common stock on the immediately preceding December 31, (ii) a number of shares of our common stock equal to 2% of the number of shares of common stock estimated to be outstanding immediately after completion of this offering, including the exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares or (c) a number of shares as our board may determine. Appropriate adjustments will be made in the number of authorized shares and in outstanding purchase rights to prevent dilution or enlargement of participants' rights in the event of a stock split or other change in our capital structure. Shares subject to purchase rights which expire or are canceled will again become available for issuance under the Purchase Plan.

Our employees and employees of any parent or subsidiary corporation designated by the Committee are eligible to participate in the Purchase Plan if they are customarily employed by us for more than 20 hours per week and more than five months in any calendar year. However, an employee may not be granted a right to purchase stock under the Purchase Plan if: (i) the employee immediately after such grant would own stock possessing 5% or more of the total combined voting power or value of all classes of our capital stock or of any parent or subsidiary corporation, or (ii) the employee's rights to purchase stock under all of our employee stock purchase plans would accrue at a rate that exceeds $25,000 in value for each calendar year of participation in such plans.

The Purchase Plan is implemented through a series of sequential offering periods, generally three months in duration beginning on the first trading days of February, May, August, and November each year. However, the Committee may establish an offering period to commence on the effective date of the Purchase Plan that will end on a date, on or about July 31, 2010, determined by the Committee. The Committee is authorized to establish additional or alternative concurrent, sequential or overlapping offering periods and offering periods having a different duration or different starting or ending dates, provided that no offering period may have a duration exceeding 27 months.

Amounts accumulated for each participant, generally through payroll deductions, are credited toward the purchase of shares of our common stock at the end of each offering period at a price generally equal to 95% of the fair market value of our common stock on the purchase date. Prior to commencement of an offering period, the Committee is authorized to change the purchase price discount for that offering period, but the purchase price may not be less than 85% of the lower of the fair market value of our common stock at the beginning of the offering period or on the purchase date.

No participant may purchase under the Purchase Plan in any calendar year shares having a value of more than $25,000 measured by the fair market value per share of our common stock on the first day of the applicable offering period. Prior to the beginning of any offering period, the Committee may alter the maximum number of shares that may be purchased by any participant during the offering period or specify a maximum aggregate number of shares that may be purchased by all participants in the offering period. If insufficient shares remain available under the plan to permit all participants to purchase the number of shares to which they would otherwise be entitled, the Committee will make a pro rata allocation of the available shares. Any amounts withheld from participants' compensation in excess of the amounts used to purchase shares will be refunded, without interest.

In the event of a change in control, an acquiring or successor corporation may assume our rights and obligations under the Purchase Plan. If the acquiring or successor corporation does not assume such rights and obligations, then the purchase date of the offering periods then in progress will be accelerated to a date prior to the change in control as specified by the Committee, but the number of shares subject to outstanding purchase rights shall not be adjusted.

Agreements with Executives and Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control

We are obligated to make certain payments to our named executive officers upon termination or a change in control as further described below.

Sang Park. We are party to an Amended and Restated Services Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2008, with Mr. Park pursuant to which he serves as our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer. Under the agreement, Mr. Park was to receive an initial base salary of $450,000 and a one-time performance bonus payment of $900,000. Mr. Park is also entitled to an annual incentive award of 100% of his annual salary based upon the achievement of performance goals, provided that the actual bonus paid may be higher or lower dependent on over- or under-achievement of his performance goals, as determined by the Committee. Mr. Park is entitled to customary employee benefits and certain expatriate, repatriation and international service benefits, including relocation benefits, tax equalization benefits, the cost of housing accommodations and expenses, transportation benefits and repatriation benefits. Pursuant to the agreement Mr. Park was granted options to purchase restricted common units but they were subsequently terminated in connection with our reorganization proceedings. The restated service agreement also contains customary non-competition and non-solicitation covenants lasting two and three years, respectively, from the date of termination of employment and confidentiality covenants of unlimited duration.

If Mr. Park's employment is terminated without Cause or if he resigns for good reason, Mr. Park is entitled to receive (i) payment of all salary and benefits accrued up to the date of termination, (ii) payment of his then-current base salary for twelve months, (iii) the annual incentive award to which Mr. Park would have been entitled for the year in which his employment terminates, (iv) twelve

months' accelerated vesting on outstanding equity awards and a twelve-month post-termination equity award exercise period, and (v) continued participation for Mr. Park and his eligible dependents in our benefit plans for twelve months, including certain international service benefits.

If such termination occurs within nine months of a change in control, Mr. Park is entitled to receive (i) payment of all salary and benefits accrued and unpaid up to the date of termination, (ii) payment of his then-current base salary for twenty-four months, (iii) the annual incentive award to which Mr. Park would have been entitled for the year in which his employment terminates, (iv) two years' accelerated vesting on outstanding equity awards, other than awards granted pursuant to the 2009 Plan, which accelerate in full, (v) a twelve-month post-termination equity award exercise period, and (vi) continued participation for Mr. Park and his eligible dependents in our benefit plans for two years, including certain international service benefits.

The severance described above payable to Mr. Park upon his termination without Cause or in connection with a change in control shall be reduced to the extent that we pay any statutory severance payments to Mr. Park pursuant to the Korean Commercial Code or any other statute.

As used in the agreement, the term "Cause" means the termination of Mr. Park's employment because of (i) a failure by Mr. Park to substantially perform his customary duties (other than such failure resulting from incapacity due to physical or mental illness); (ii) Mr. Park's gross negligence, intentional misconduct or material fraud in the performance of Mr. Park's employment; (iii) Mr. Park's conviction of, or plea of nolo contendre to, a felony or to a crime involving fraud or dishonesty; (iv) a judicial determination that Mr. Park committed fraud or dishonesty against any natural person, firm, partnership, limited liability company, association, corporation, company, trust, business trust, governmental authority or other entity; or (v) Mr. Park's material violation of the agreement or of one or more of the material policies applicable to his employment. Resignation for "good reason" means a resignation upon any of the following events that remains uncured for 30 days after Mr. Park delivers a demand to us: (i) a salary reduction other than a reduction of less than 10% applied to our other officers, (ii) material reduction in benefits, (iii) failure to provide housing, (iv) nature or status of Mr. Park's authorities, duties or responsibilities are materially and adversely altered, (v) removal from our board of directors without cause, or (vi) Mr. Park is not reappointed as Chief Executive Officer following our initial public offering.

In the event we terminate Mr. Park's employment due to Disability, Mr. Park shall be entitled to (i) payment of his Salary and accrued vacation up to and including the date of termination, (ii) payment of any unpaid expense reimbursements, (iii) the prorated amount of any cash incentive to which Mr. Park would have been entitled, and (iv) other benefits due to Mr. Park through his termination date. As used in the agreement, the term "Disability" means that the we determine that due to physical or mental illness or incapacity, whether total or partial, Mr. Park is substantially unable to perform his duties for a period of 180 consecutive days or shorter periods aggregating 180 days during any period of 365 consecutive days.

In the event of Mr. Park's death while employed by us, Mr. Park's estate or named beneficiary shall be entitled to (i) payment of Mr. Park's salary and accrued vacation up to and including the date of termination, (ii) payment of any unpaid expense reimbursements, (iii) the prorated amount of any cash incentive to which Mr. Park would have been entitled, and (iv) other benefits due to Mr. Park through his termination date.

Tae Young Hwang. We entered into an Entrustment Agreement with Mr. Hwang, effective as of October 1, 2004, under which he serves as our Chief Operating Officer and President, with an initial base salary of 220 million Korean won per year and with a target annual incentive bonus to be determined by management based on performance. Mr. Hwang is entitled to customary employee benefits and expatriate benefits. The agreement also contains customary non-competition covenants lasting one year from the date of termination of employment and confidentiality covenants of unlimited duration.

If Mr. Hwang's employment is terminated for any reason, he is entitled to statutory severance payments pursuant to the Korean Commercial Code.

Brent Rowe. We entered into an Offer Letter with Mr. Rowe, dated as of March 7, 2006, pursuant to which Mr. Rowe serves as our Senior Vice President, Worldwide Sales, with an initial base salary of $220,000 per year, a sign on bonus of $50,000 and with a target annual incentive bonus opportunity of 80% of his base salary. Mr. Rowe is entitled to customary employee benefits. Pursuant to the Offer Letter, Mr. Rowe received an initial grant of options to purchase our common units, but the grant was subsequently terminated in connection with our reorganization proceedings.

If Mr. Rowe's employment is terminated without cause, he is entitled to a severance payment equal to six months' salary.

Margaret Sakai. We entered into an Offer Letter with Ms. Sakai, dated as of September 5, 2006, pursuant to which Ms. Sakai served as our Senior Vice President, Finance, with an initial base salary of $250,000 per year and with a target annual incentive bonus opportunity of 50% of her base salary. Ms. Sakai's title was changed to Senior Vice President and Chief Financial officer in 2009. Ms. Sakai is entitled to customary employee benefits and expatriate benefits. Pursuant to her Offer Letter, Ms. Sakai received an initial grant of options to purchase our common units, but the grant was subsequently terminated in connection with our reorganization proceedings.

If Ms. Sakai's employment is terminated by us without cause, Ms. Sakai is entitled to receive payment of all salary and benefits accrued and unpaid up to the date of termination, continued payment of her salary for six months at the rate in effect on the date of termination, payment of a prorated portion of the annual incentive bonus for the year in which termination occurs and paid benefits for Ms. Sakai and her dependents for six months. The severance payable to Ms. Sakai under her Offer Letter will be reduced to the extent we make any statutory severance payments to Ms. Sakai pursuant to the Korean Commercial Code or any other statute.

John McFarland. We are party to a Service Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2006, with Mr. McFarland pursuant to which he serves as our Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary. Under the agreement, Mr. McFarland was eligible to receive an initial base salary of 175 million Korean won per year, with a target annual incentive bonus opportunity of 50% of his base salary. Mr. McFarland is entitled to customary employee benefits and certain expatriate, repatriation and international service benefits. Mr. McFarland received an initial grant of options to purchase our common units, but the grant was subsequently terminated in connection with our reorganization proceedings. The agreement also contains customary non-competition and non-solicitation covenants lasting one and two years, respectively, from the date of termination of employment and confidentiality covenants of unlimited duration.

Pursuant to the agreement, if Mr. McFarland's employment is terminated for any reason other than Disability, death or Cause, he shall be entitled to (i) payment of all salary and benefits accrued up to the date of termination, (ii) a severance payment, consisting of the continuation of his then current salary for a period of six months, (iii) six months of paid benefits for Mr. McFarland and his eligible dependents and (iv) the prorated amount of any cash incentive to which Mr. McFarland would have been entitled. The severance payable to Mr. McFarland under his agreement will be reduced to the extent we make any statutory severance payments to Mr. McFarland pursuant to the Korean Commercial Code or any other statute.

In the event we terminate Mr. McFarland's employment due to Disability, Mr. McFarland shall be entitled to (i) payment of his then current salary up to and including the date of termination, (ii) the dollar value of all accrued and unused vacation benefits based upon Mr. McFarland's most recent level of salary, (iii) any cash incentive amount actually earned but not previously paid to Mr. McFarland, (iv) payment of any unpaid expense reimbursements, and (v) the prorated amount of any cash incentive to which Mr. McFarland would have been entitled. As used in the agreement, the term "Disability" means that we reasonably determine that due to physical or mental illness or

incapacity, whether total or partial, Mr. McFarland is substantially unable to perform his duties for a period of 180 consecutive days or shorter periods aggregating 180 days during any period of 365 consecutive days.

In the event of Mr. McFarland's death while employed by us, Mr. McFarland's estate or named beneficiary shall be entitled to (i) payment of Mr. McFarland's then current salary up to and including the date of termination, (ii) the dollar value of all accrued and unused vacation benefits based upon Mr. McFarland's then current salary, (iii) any cash incentive amount actually earned but not previously paid to Mr. McFarland, (iv) payment of any unpaid expense reimbursements, and (v) the prorated amount of any cash incentive to which Mr. McFarland would have been entitled.

If Mr. McFarland's employment is terminated for Cause, he will be entitled to receive payment of all salary and benefits and unreimbursed expenses accrued up to the date of termination and will not be entitled to any other compensation. As used in the agreement, the term "Cause" has substantially the same definition as that in Mr. Park's agreement.

Robert J. Krakauer. Until April 10, 2009, Robert J. Krakauer served as our President, Chief Financial Officer and director. In April 2009, we entered into a Senior Advisor Agreement with Mr. Krakauer. Under this agreement, Mr. Krakauer resigned from employment and as a director with us but remains available to consult with us on a limited capacity until April 10, 2010. Pursuant to the Senior Advisor Agreement, Mr. Krakauer is entitled to payments in the aggregate amount of $375,000, payable over a one-year period, plus the re-payment of amounts of reduced salary for the first three months of 2009, in addition to the continuation of certain benefits and perquisites, including health insurance benefits, and the continuation of auto lease payments for a certain number of months. In addition, we waived any right we had to repurchase any restricted units held by Mr. Krakauer at the time of his resignation. All common units held by Mr. Krakauer were terminated in connection with our reorganization proceedings.

Potential Payments upon Termination or Change in Control.

Termination. Our named executive officers are eligible to receive certain payments and benefits in connection with certain service termination events pursuant to the terms of our employment agreements with them, as further described under the section entitled "Agreements with Executives and Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control." The terms "cause" and "resignation for good reason" used below have the meanings given to them in the applicable agreements with us.

Change in Control. Mr. Park is entitled to receive certain payments and benefits in connection with a change in control of our company pursuant to our employment agreement with him, as further described under the section entitled "Agreements with Executives and Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control." In addition, in the event of a change in control of our company, the vesting of all outstanding awards issued under the 2009 Plan held by participants whose employment has not previously terminated will accelerate in full. In addition, the Committee has the authority to require that outstanding awards be assumed or replaced with substantially equivalent awards by the successor corporation or to cancel the outstanding awards in exchange for a payment in cash or other property equal to the fair market value of restricted units or the excess, if any, of the fair market value of the units subject to an option over the exercise price per unit of such option. For purposes of the foregoing, a "change in control" is generally defined as the acquisition by a person or entity of more than 51% of the combined voting power of our then outstanding voting securities or a sale or transfer of all or substantially all of our consolidated assets to a person or entity that is not our affiliate. The offering will not constitute a change of control for the purposes of these provisions.

The following table presents our estimate of the dollar value of the payments and benefits payable to our named executive officers upon the occurrence of the following events, assuming that

each such event occurred on December 31, 2009. The disclosure in the following table does not include:

- any accrued benefits that were earned and payable as of December 31, 2009, including any short-term cash incentive amounts earned by, or any discretionary bonus amounts payable to, the executive officer for 2009 performance; or
- payments and benefits to the extent they are provided generally to all salaried employees and do not discriminate in scope, terms or operation in favor of the named executive officers.

Name	Event	Cash Severance Payment ($)(1)	Continuation of Benefits ($)(2)	Value of Equity Award Acceleration ($)(3)	Total ($)
Sang Park	(a)(4)	450,000	314,785(5)	583,968	1,348,753
	(b)(4)	900,000	629,570(6)	1,167,936	2,697,506
	(c)	—	—	1,167,936	1,167,936
Tae Young Hwang	(c)	—	—	437,976	437,976
Brent Rowe	(a)	110,000	—	—	110,000
	(c)	—	—	291,984	291,984
Margaret Sakai	(a)	130,000	81,834(7)	—	211,834
	(c)	—	—	175,190	175,190
John McFarland	(a)	94,210	49,808(8)	—	144,018
	(c)	—	—	175,190	175,190

(a) Termination without cause in absence of change in control

(b) Termination without cause within 9 months following a change in control

(c) Change in control

(1) Represents cash severance payments payable to our named executive officers pursuant to our employment agreements with them, prior to giving effect to the terms thereof relating to the Employee Retirement Benefit Security Act of Korea. Other than Mr. Rowe, who is entitled to a lump sum cash severance payment, cash severance payments are paid monthly in accordance with our regular payroll procedures.

Pursuant to the Employee Retirement Benefit Security Act, Mr. Hwang, Ms. Sakai and Mr. McFarland are entitled to certain statutory severance benefits from us upon the termination of their employment with us for any reason. See “Management — Compensation Discussion and Analysis — Perquisites and Other Benefits” for additional information. For these executives, the amounts reflected in this column would be reduced to the extent we are obligated to make these statutory severance payments.

(2) Calculated assuming the continuation of benefits for the applicable period at the same dollar value of 2009 benefits.

(3) Reflects the aggregate value of the accelerated vesting of the named executive officer’s unvested options and restricted common units, as applicable.

Because all of our options to purchase common units outstanding as of December 31, 2009 have an exercise price greater than the fair market value of our common units of $0.79 as of December 31, 2009, no additional value is represented by the acceleration of outstanding unvested common units subject to such awards and therefore, the value of accelerated vesting of unvested options is $0.00.

Because all of our restricted common units issued under the 2009 Plan outstanding as of December 31, 2009 were issued without any required monetary payment, the amounts were calculated by multiplying (i) the number of outstanding restricted common units subject to award

vesting on December 31, 2009 by (ii) the fair market value of our common units of $0.79 as of December 31, 2009.

(4) Reflected benefits are also payable in connection with Mr. Park's resignation for good reason. See "Management — Agreements with Executives and Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control — Sang Park."

(5) Represents the aggregate value of the continuation of health insurance benefits for Mr. Park and his eligible dependents for twelve months following the date of termination. Mr. Park is also entitled to tax equalization benefits, tax preparation services, the reimbursement of costs associated with one home leave flight and, for a period of twelve months post-termination, international health insurance benefits, paid housing and the use of a car and a driver.

(6) Represents the aggregate value of the continuation of health insurance benefits for Mr. Park and his eligible dependents for twenty-four months following the date of termination. Mr. Park is also entitled to tax equalization benefits, tax preparation services, the reimbursement of costs associated with two home leave flights and, for a period of twenty-four months post-termination, international health insurance benefits, paid housing and the use of a car and a driver.

(7) Represents the aggregate value of the continuation of health insurance benefits for Ms. Sakai and her eligible dependents for six months following the date of termination. Ms. Sakai is also entitled to tax equalization benefits, tax preparation services, reimbursement of costs associated with one home leave flight and, for a period of six months post-termination, paid housing, the use of a car and a driver and child tuition benefits.

(8) Represents the aggregate value of continuation of health insurance benefits for Mr. McFarland and his eligible dependents for six months following the date of termination. Mr. McFarland is also entitled to tax equalization, tax preparation services and, for a period of six months post-termination, child tuition benefits.

Pension Benefits for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2009

Pursuant to the Employee Retirement Benefit Security Act, certain executive officers resident in Korea with one or more years of service are entitled to severance benefits upon the termination of their employment for any reason. The base statutory severance accrues at the rate of approximately one month of base salary per year of service and is calculated on a monthly basis based upon the officer's salary for the prior three month period. Accordingly, if the named executive officers in the following table had retired on the last day of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2009, they would have been entitled to the statutory severance payments described below. Assuming no change in the applicable law, each of these executives will continue to accrue additional statutory severance benefits at the rate described above until his or her service with us terminates.

Name	Plan Name	Number of Years of Credited Service (#)	Present Value of Accumulated Benefit ($)	Payments During the Last Fiscal Year
Tae Young Hwang	Statutory Severance with Multiplier for Partial Period	14(1)	686,058	
Margaret Sakai	Statutory Severance	3	68,155	
John McFarland	Statutory Severance	5	81,129	

Footnote:

(1) Mr. Hwang accrued severance for his fourteen years of service at MagnaChip and its predecessor corporation. Although the minimum legal severance accrual is one month of base salary per year of service, Mr. Hwang was eligible for accrual of a multiple of two to three months of base salary per year of service during approximately the first ten of his fourteen years of service.

Nonqualified Deferred Compensation

We do not maintain any nonqualified deferred compensation plans.

Director Compensation for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2009

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash ($)	Option Awards ($)(1)	All Other Compensation ($)	Total ($)
Jerry M. Baker(2)(3)	50,000	—	25,751(4)	75,751
Armando Geday(2)(3)	50,000	—	—	50,000
Michael Elkins(5)	—	—	—	—
Randal Klein(5)	—	—	—	—
Steven Tan(5)	—	—	—	—
Nader Tavakoli(5)	—	—	—	—

Note: Amounts set forth in the above table that were originally paid in Korean won have been converted into U.S. dollars at the exchange rate as of each payment date during the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 and the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009.

Footnotes:

(1) All of our common and preferred units and outstanding options, including grants made to our directors outstanding prior to the effective date of our Chapter 11 reorganization of November 9, 2009, were terminated as of such date pursuant to our reorganization proceedings.

(2) Resigned as a director effective November 9, 2009.

(3) Consists of annual retainer of $50,000 paid to non-employee directors prior to our reorganization proceedings.

(4) Represents payments for insurance premiums.

(5) Each of our non-employee directors appointed to our board of directors subsequent to the effective date of our Chapter 11 reorganization did not receive any compensation in 2009.

Further Information Regarding Director Compensation Table

In March 2010, we issued to our director Nader Tavakoli a restricted unit bonus for 150,000 common units pursuant to the 2009 Plan for service as a director to date. In March 2010, we also adopted a new director compensation policy. Under the new policy, each of our non-employee directors is entitled to receive an annual fee of $50,000. In addition, the chairman of our audit committee is entitled to an additional fee of $5,000. We expect to issue each non-employee director an option to purchase 200,000 common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC, which, after giving effect to the corporate conversion, will be automatically converted into shares of our common stock, and which shall vest on the same terms as option grants to our other grantees. In March 2010, pursuant to this policy, we issued options to purchase 200,000 common units to each of our directors R. Douglas Norby, Gidu Shroff and Nader Tavakoli pursuant to the 2009 Plan at an exercise price of $2.12 per unit.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

The members of the Compensation Committee will be appointed prior to the completion of this offering. We do not anticipate that any of the members of the Compensation Committee will have been an officer or employee of our company during the last fiscal year. During 2009, decisions regarding executive officer compensation were made by our full board of directors. Mr. Sang Park,

Chairman of our board of directors and our Chief Executive Officer, participated in deliberations of our board of directors regarding the determination of compensation of our executive officers other than himself. None of our executive officers currently serves, or in the past has served, as a member of the board of directors or the compensation committee of any entity that has one or more executive officers serving on our board of directors.

PRINCIPAL AND SELLING STOCKHOLDERS

Selling Stockholders

The following table and accompanying footnotes set forth information regarding the beneficial ownership of our common stock by each of the following selling stockholders based on the outstanding common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC as of December 31, 2009 as adjusted to reflect the corporate conversion.

As of December 31, 2009, MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC's outstanding securities consisted of 307,083,996 common units, options to purchase 15,365,000 common units and warrants to purchase 15,000,000 common units and, after giving effect to the corporate conversion, we would have had outstanding shares of common stock, options to purchase shares of common stock and warrants to purchase shares of common stock.

The amounts and percentages of common stock beneficially owned are reported on the basis of SEC regulations governing the determination of beneficial ownership of securities. Under SEC rules, a person is deemed to be a "beneficial owner" of a security if that person has or shares "voting power," which includes the power to vote or to direct the voting of such security, or "investment power," which includes the power to dispose of or to direct the disposition of such security. A person is also deemed to be a beneficial owner of any securities of which that person has the right to acquire beneficial ownership within 60 days. Under these rules, more than one person may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of the same securities and a person may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of securities as to which he or she has no economic interest.

Except as indicated by footnote, the persons named in the table below have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of common stock shown as beneficially owned by them. Unless otherwise indicated, the address of each person listed in the table below is c/o MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd., 1 Hyang jeong-dong, Hungduk-gu, Cheongju-si, 361-725, Korea.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Shares of Common Stock Beneficially Owned Prior to Offering(1)		Shares of Common Stock Being Offered	Shares of Common Stock Subject to Underwriters' Option	Shares of Common Stock Beneficially Owned Following Offering Assuming No Exercise of Underwriters' Option(1)		Shares of Common Stock Beneficially Owned Following Offering Assuming Exercise of Underwriters' Option in Full(1)	
	Amount	Percent			Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Selling Stockholders								

* Less than one percent.

(1) Includes any outstanding shares of common stock held and, to the extent applicable, shares issuable upon the exercise or conversion of any securities that are exercisable or convertible within 60 days of , 2010.

Each of the selling stockholders will acquire the shares of common stock to be sold by such stockholders in this offering pursuant to the conversion of common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC into common shares of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation pursuant to the corporate conversion, which will occur immediately prior to the closing of this offering. Such selling stockholders acquired such common units under our plan of reorganization in November 2009. All of the common units issued to the selling stockholders were in satisfaction of their claims as creditors. In accordance

with our plan of reorganization, in exchange for the claims, (i) holders of our Floating Rate Second Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2011, or the Floating Rate Notes, and 6 7/8% Second Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2011, or the 6 7/8% Notes, received their pro rata share of newly issued common units equal to five percent of the then outstanding common units, which was equal to 29.667627 common units per $1,000 principal amount of Floating Rate Notes and 30.498559 common units per $1,000 principal amount of 6.875% Notes, and (ii) the holders of our 8% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2014, or the Subordinated Notes, received their pro rata share of (a) newly issued common units equal to one percent of the then outstanding common units, which was equal to 12 common units per $1,000 principal amount of Subordinated Notes and (b) warrants to purchase five percent of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC's then outstanding equity, which was equal to 60 warrants per $1,000 principal amount of Subordinated Notes.

In addition, under our plan of reorganization, holders of the Floating Rate Notes and the 6 7/8% Notes who were accredited investors received a pro-rata right to participate in an offering of up to $35 million in new common units, which was equal to 84% of the outstanding common units following the completion of the offering at a price per common unit of $0.14. Subject to certain conditions, Avenue agreed to purchase any unsubscribed common units. In consideration of this obligation, Avenue received a backstop fee equal to 10% of the then outstanding common units, or 30,000,000 common units. In addition, Avenue acquired 176,131,368 common units in the offering. Avenue also received 4,260,449 common units in exchange for the release of their claims on the Floating Rate Notes, 3,198,353 common units in exchange for the release of their claims on the 6 7/8% Notes and 889,536 common units in exchange for the release of their claims on the Subordinated Notes. Tennenbaum Multi-Strategy Fund SPV (Cayman) Ltd., or Tennenbaum, acquired 19,540,080 common units in the offering and received 445,014 common units in exchange for the release of its claims on the Floating Rate Notes and 724,951 common units in exchange for the release of its claims on the 6 7/3%Notes. Southpaw Credit Opportunity Master Fund LP acquired 21,613,032 common units in the offering and received 1,272,237 common units in exchange for the release of their claims on the Floating Rate Notes. Wilshire Institutional Master Fund SPC — Wilshire Southpaw Opportunity Segregated Portfolio acquired 546,840 common units in the offering and 32,189 common units in exchange for the release of their claims on the Floating Rate Notes. GPC 76, LLC received 90,931 common units in exchange for the release of their claims on the Floating Rate Notes.

Principal Unitholders of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC

The following table sets forth information regarding the beneficial ownership of the outstanding equity interests of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC as of December 31, 2009 by: (1) each person or entity known to us to beneficially own more than 5% of any class of our outstanding securities; (2) each member of our board of directors; (3) each of our named executive officers; and (4) all of the members of our board of directors and executive officers, as a group. As of December 31, 2009, MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC's outstanding securities consisted of 307,083,996 common units, options to purchase 15,365,000 common units and warrants to purchase 15,000,000 common units.

The amounts and percentages of equity interests beneficially owned are reported on the basis of SEC regulations governing the determination of beneficial ownership of securities. Under SEC rules, a person is deemed to be a "beneficial owner" of a security if that person has or shares "voting power," which includes the power to vote or to direct the voting of such security, or "investment power," which includes the power to dispose of or to direct the disposition of such security. A person is also deemed to be a beneficial owner of any securities of which that person has the right to acquire beneficial ownership within 60 days. Under these rules, more than one person may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of the same securities and a person may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of securities as to which he or she has no economic interest.

Except as indicated by footnote, the persons named in the table below have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of common stock shown as beneficially owned by them. Unless otherwise indicated, the address of each person listed in the table below is c/o MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd., 1 Hyang jeong-dong, Hungduk-gu, Cheongju-si, 361-725, Korea.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership(1)	Percent of Class(1)
Principal Unitholders		
Funds managed by Avenue Capital Management II, L.P(2)	218,927,386	70.3%
Funds and accounts managed by Southpaw Asset Management LP(3)	23,555,229	7.7%
Tennenbaum Multi-Strategy Fund SPV (Cayman) Ltd.(4)	20,710,045	6.7%
Directors and Executive Officers		
Sang Park(5)	2,240,000	*
Tae Young Hwang(6)	840,000	*
Brent Rowe(7)	560,000	*
Margaret Sakai(8)	336,000	*
John McFarland(9)	336,000	*
Michael Elkins(10)	—	*
Randal Klein(10)	—	*
Steven Tan(10)	—	*
Nader Tavakoli	—	*
R. Douglas Norby	—	*
Gidu Shroff	—	*
Robert Krakauer(11)	—	*
Directors and executive officers as a group (13 persons)(12)	4,760,000	1.6%

* Less than one percent.

(1) Includes any outstanding common units held and, to the extent applicable, shares issuable upon the exercise or conversion of any securities that are exercisable or convertible within 60 days of December 31, 2009.

(2) The following entities and person are collectively referred to in this table as the “Avenue Capital Group”: (i) Avenue Investments, L.P. (“Avenue Investments”), (ii) Avenue International Master, L.P. (“Avenue International Master”), (iii) Avenue International, Ltd. (“Avenue International”), the sole limited partner of Avenue International Master, (iv) Avenue International Master GenPar, Ltd. (“Avenue International GenPar”), the general partner of Avenue International Master, (v) Avenue Partners, LLC (“Avenue Partners”), the general partner of Avenue Investments and the sole shareholder of Avenue International GenPar, (vi) Avenue-CDP Global Opportunities Fund, L.P. (“CDP Global”), (vii) Avenue Global Opportunities Fund GenPar, LLC (“CDP Global GenPar”), the general partner of CDP Global, (viii) Avenue Special Situations Fund IV, L.P. (“Avenue Fund IV”), (ix) Avenue Capital Partners IV, LLC (“Avenue Capital IV”), the general partner of Avenue Fund IV, (x) GL Partners IV, LLC (“GL IV”), the managing member of Avenue Capital IV, (xi) Avenue Special Situations Fund V, L.P. (“Avenue Fund V”), (xii) Avenue Capital Partners V, LLC (“Avenue Capital V”), the general partner of Avenue Fund V, (xiii) GL Partners V, LLC (“GL V”), the managing member of Avenue Capital V, (xiv) Avenue Capital Management II, L.P. (“Avenue Capital II”), the investment advisor to Avenue Investments, Avenue International Master, CDP Global, Avenue Fund IV and Avenue Fund V (collectively, the “Avenue Funds”), (xv) Avenue Capital Management II GenPar, LLC (“GenPar”), the general partner of Avenue Capital II, and (xvi) Marc Lasry, the managing member of GenPar, GL V, GL IV, CDP Global GenPar and Avenue Partners and a director of Avenue International GenPar.

The Avenue Capital Group beneficially owns 218,927,386 common units, including the 4,447,680 common units the Avenue Capital Group may receive through the exercise of outstanding warrants.

The Avenue Funds have the sole power to vote and dispose of the common units held by them. Avenue International, Avenue International GenPar, Avenue Partners, CDP Global GenPar, Avenue Capital IV, GL IV, Avenue Capital V, GL V, Avenue Capital II, GenPar and Marc Lasry have the shared power to vote and dispose of the common units held by the Avenue Funds, all of whom disclaim any beneficial ownership except to the extent of their respective pecuniary interest. The address for all of the Avenue Funds is 535 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

Avenue Fund V beneficially owns 88,938,119 common units, or 28.8%, which represents 86,756,399 common units and 2,181,720 common units issuable upon the exercise of warrants held by Avenue Fund V. The securities owned by Avenue Fund V may also be deemed to be beneficially owned by Avenue Capital V, its general partner; GL V, the managing member of Avenue Capital V; Avenue Capital II, its investment adviser; GenPar, the general partner of Avenue Capital II; and Mr. Lasry, the managing member of GenPar and GL V; all of whom disclaim any beneficial ownership except to the extent of their respective pecuniary interest. For further information regarding Avenue Fund V, please see above.

Avenue Fund IV beneficially owns 70,458,255 common units, or 22.8%, which represents 69,186,975 common units and 1,271,280 common units issuable upon the exercise of warrants held by Avenue Fund IV. The securities owned by Avenue Fund IV may also be deemed to be beneficially owned by Avenue Capital IV, its general partner; GL IV, the managing member of Avenue Capital IV; Avenue Capital II, its investment adviser; GenPar, the general partner of Avenue Capital II; and Mr. Lasry, the managing member of GenPar and GL IV; all of whom disclaim any beneficial ownership except to the extent of their respective pecuniary interest. For further information regarding Avenue Fund IV, please see above.

Avenue International Master beneficially owns 35,568,286 common units, or 11.6%, which represents 35,004,706 common units and 563,580 common units issuable upon the exercise of warrants held by Avenue International Master. The securities owned by Avenue International Master may also be deemed to be beneficially owned by Avenue International, its sole limited partner; Avenue International GenPar, its general partner; Avenue Partners, the sole shareholder of Avenue International GenPar; Avenue Capital II, its investment adviser; GenPar, the general partner of Avenue Capital II; and Mr. Lasry, the managing member of GenPar and Avenue Partners and a director of Avenue International GenPar; all of whom disclaim any beneficial ownership except to the extent of their respective pecuniary interest. For further information regarding Avenue International Master, please see above.

CDP Global beneficially owns 12,104,679 common units, or 3.9%, which represents 11,862,159 common units and 242,520 common units issuable upon the exercise of warrants held by CDP Global. The securities owned by CDP Global may also be deemed to be beneficially owned by CDP Global GenPar, its general partner; Avenue Capital II, its investment adviser; GenPar, the general partner of Avenue Capital II; and Mr. Lasry, the managing member of GenPar and CDP Global GenPar; all of whom disclaim any beneficial ownership except to the extent of their respective pecuniary interest. For further information regarding CDP Global, please see above.

Avenue Investments beneficially owns 11,858,047 common units, or 3.9%, which represents 11,669,467 common units and 188,580 common units issuable upon the exercise of warrants held by Avenue Investments. The securities owned by Avenue Investments may also be deemed to be beneficially owned by Avenue Partners, its general partner; Avenue Capital II, its investment adviser; GenPar, the general partner of Avenue Capital II; and Mr. Lasry, the managing member of GenPar and Avenue Partners; all of whom disclaim any beneficial ownership except to the extent of their respective pecuniary interest. For further information regarding Avenue Investments, please see above.

(3) Represents 23,555,229 common units that may be deemed to be beneficially owned by Southpaw Asset Management LP ("Southpaw Management") as it serves as the discretionary investment manager for several funds and accounts (the "Managed Accounts"). The common units deemed beneficially owned by Southpaw Management may be deemed beneficially owned by Southpaw Holdings LLC ("Southpaw Holdings"), which is the general partner of Southpaw Management, and by each of Kevin Wyman and Howard Golden, who are principals of Southpaw Holdings.

Southpaw Credit Opportunity Master Fund, L.P ("Southpaw Master Fund") beneficially owns 22,885,269 common units. The securities owned by Southpaw Master Fund may also be deemed beneficially owned by Southpaw Management, in its capacity as the investment manager of Southpaw Master Fund, and Southpaw GP LLC ("Southpaw GP"), in its capacity as general partner of Southpaw Master Fund. The shares deemed beneficially owned by Southpaw Management may also be deemed beneficially owned by Southpaw Holdings, which is the general partner of Southpaw Management, and by each of Kevin Wyman and Howard Golden, who are principals of Southpaw Holdings and Southpaw GP.

The business address of each of Southpaw Master Fund, Southpaw Management, Southpaw GP, Southpaw Holdings, and Messrs. Wyman and Golden is 2 Greenwich Office Park, 1st floor, Greenwich, CT 06831. For the avoidance of doubt, none of Southpaw Management, Southpaw GP, Southpaw Holdings, or Messrs. Wyman and Golden hold common units for their personal accounts, and each reports beneficial ownership of common units held by Southpaw Master Fund and the Managed Accounts due solely to the fact that such persons have the ability to vote and/or dispose of the common units held by Southpaw Master Fund and the Managed Accounts.

(4) Represents 20,710,045 common units held by Tennenbaum Multi-Strategy Fund SPV (Cayman) Ltd. ("Tennenbaum Cayman SPV"). Tennenbaum Capital Partners, LLC is the investment manager of Tennenbaum Cayman SPV, and may be deemed to be the beneficial owner of the common units held by such principal unitholders. Tennenbaum Capital Partners, LLC, however, disclaims beneficial ownership of these common units, except to the extent of its pecuniary interest therein. The address for Tennenbaum Cayman SPV is 2951 28th Street, Suite 1000, Santa Monica, CA 90405.

(5) Represents 2,240,000 common units, of which 1,478,400 are subject to a right of repurchase by MagnaChip.

(6) Represents 840,000 common units, of which 554,400 are subject to a right of repurchase by MagnaChip.

(7) Represents 560,000 common units, of which 369,600 are subject to a right of repurchase by MagnaChip.

(8) Represents 336,000 common units, of which 221,760 are subject to a right of repurchase by MagnaChip.

(9) Represents 336,000 common units, of which 221,760 are subject to a right of repurchase by MagnaChip.

(10) The address for Messrs. Elkins, Klein and Tan is 535 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

(11) Mr. Krakauer resigned as our President, Chief Financial Officer and director on April 10, 2009.

(12) Represents 4,760,000 common units, of which 3,141,600 are subject to a right of repurchase by MagnaChip.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

Under our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, all conflicts of interest and related party transactions involving our directors or executive officers must be reviewed and approved in writing by our full board of directors. In the approval process, the approving authority will review all aspects of the conflict of interest or related party transaction, including but not limited to: (i) compliance with laws, rules and regulations, (ii) the adverse affect on our business and results of operations, (iii) the adverse affect on our relationships with third parties such as customers, vendors and potential investors, (iv) the benefit to the director, officer or employee at issue, and (v) the creation of morale problems among other employees. Our board of directors will only approve those related party transactions that, in light of known circumstances, are in, or are not inconsistent with, our best interests.

Senior Debt

Avenue Investments, L.P. (one of the Funds affiliated with Avenue Capital Management II, L.P., which is, together with other affiliates, our majority stockholder, and an affiliate of our directors Messrs. Elkins, Klein and Tan) was a lender under our senior secured credit facility. On November 6, 2009, in connection with the reorganization proceedings, our senior secured credit agreement was amended and restated to, among other things, reduce the outstanding principal amount from $95 million to $61.8 million, pursuant to which we repaid $33.2 million in principal, $22.6 million of which was paid to Avenue Investments, L.P. As of December 31, 2009, the outstanding indebtedness under our senior secured credit facility was $61.8 million, of which $42.1 million is held by Avenue Investments, L.P. As of December 31, 2009, the interest rate for all borrowings under the senior secured credit facility was 6 month LIBOR plus 12% per annum and we accrued $1.2 million in interest under the senior secured credit facility as of December 31, 2009, of which $0.8 million was accrued for Avenue Investments, L.P. Other Funds affiliated with Avenue Capital Management II, L.P. participate in the loan from Avenue Investments, L.P. under our senior secured credit agreement pursuant to a master participation agreement. Our senior secured credit agreement was repaid in April 2010 with a portion of the proceeds from our $250 million senior notes offering. Avenue purchased $35 million in principal amount of these notes. See “Description of Certain Indebtedness” for additional information.

Issuance of Common Units

In connection with our plan of reorganization, Avenue received an aggregate of 8,348,338 common units and warrants to purchase up to an aggregate of 4,447,680 common units in exchange for the release of claims relating to outstanding indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount of approximately $322.6 million. Avenue also acquired 176,131,368 common units at $0.14 per share pursuant to a $35 million rights offering that we completed in November 2009 and an additional 30,000,000 common units for providing a backstop service in agreeing to purchase any unsubscribed units in the offering.

In connection with our plan of reorganization, Tennenbaum Multi-Strategy Fund SPV (Cayman) Ltd., or Tennenbaum, received 1,169,965 common units in exchange for the release of claims relating to approximately the principal amount of $38.8 million of outstanding indebtedness. Tennenbaum also acquired 19,540,080 common units in the rights offering.

In connection with our plan of reorganization, Southpaw Credit Opportunity Master Fund LP, or Southpaw Master Fund, received 1,272,237 common units in exchange for the release of their claims relating to approximately the principal amount of $42.9 million of outstanding indebtedness. Southpaw Master Fund also acquired 21,613,032 common units in the rights offering. Wilshire Institutional Master Fund SPC — Wilshire Southpaw Opportunity Segregated Portfolio, or Wilshire Institutional,

received 32,189 common units in exchange for the release of their claims relating to approximately the principal amount of $1.1 million of outstanding indebtedness. Wilshire Institutional also acquired 546,840 common units in the rights offering. Lastly, GPC 76, LLC received 90,931 common units in exchange for the release of their claims relating to approximately the principal amount of $3.1 million of outstanding indebtedness.

Registration Rights Agreement

On November 9, 2009, we entered into a registration rights agreement with the holders of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC's common units issued in our reorganization proceedings, including Avenue, where we granted them registration rights with respect to our common stock. See "Description of Capital Stock — Registration Rights."

Warrant Agreement

On November 9, 2009, we entered into a warrant agreement with American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC whereby we issued warrants to purchase an aggregate of 15,000,000 common units pursuant to the reorganization proceedings to certain former creditors, which included Avenue.

Senior Advisor Agreement

In April 2009, we entered into a Senior Advisor Agreement with Mr. Krakauer, who formerly served as our President, Chief Financial Officer and director, pursuant to which he remained available to consult with us through April 10, 2010. Under this agreement, Mr. Krakauer was entitled to payments in the aggregate amount of $375,000, payable over a one-year period, plus the repayment of amounts of reduced salary for the first three months of 2009, in addition to the continuation of certain benefits and perquisites, including health insurance benefits, and the continuation of auto lease payments for a certain number of months. In addition, we waived any right we had to repurchase any restricted units held by Mr. Krakauer at the time of his resignation. All common units held by Mr. Krakauer were terminated in connection with our reorganization proceedings.

DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

The following description of our capital stock and provisions of our certificate of incorporation and our bylaws are summaries and are qualified by reference to the certificate of incorporation and the bylaws that will be in effect upon the closing of this offering. We have filed copies of these documents with the SEC as exhibits to our registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part. The descriptions of the common stock and preferred stock reflect changes to our capital structure that will occur immediately prior to and upon the closing of this offering.

Upon the closing of this offering, our authorized capital stock will consist of shares of common stock, par value $0.01 per share, and shares of undesignated preferred stock, par value $0.01 per share, the rights and preferences of which may be established from time to time by our board of directors.

As of December 31, 2009, MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC had issued and outstanding 307,083,996 common units held by 133 holders of record. As of December 31, 2009, MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC also had outstanding options to purchase 15,365,000 common units at a weighted average exercise price of $1.16 per unit and warrants to purchase 15,000,000 common units at an exercise price of $1.97 per unit.

Prior to the closing of this offering, we will consummate the corporate conversion. As part of the corporate conversion:

- all of the outstanding common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will be automatically converted into shares of our common stock at a ratio of ;
- each outstanding option to purchase common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will be automatically converted into an option to purchase shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $ per share; and
- each outstanding warrant to purchase common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will be automatically converted into a warrant to purchase shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $ per share.

The following description summarizes the terms of our capital stock. Because it is only a summary, it does not contain all the information that may be important to you. For a complete description, you should refer to our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, as in effect immediately following the closing of this offering, copies of which have been filed as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part.

Common Stock

Assuming the automatic conversion of all of the common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC for our common stock immediately prior to the closing of this offering, there will be shares of our common stock outstanding upon the closing of this offering. MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC has reserved an aggregate of 30,000,000 common units for issuance to current and future directors, employees and consultants of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and its subsidiaries pursuant to the MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan. Of this amount, at December 31, 2009, 15,365,000 common units were subject to outstanding options, 7,551,000 were available for future issuance and no common units have been purchased in connection with the exercise of previously issued options. In connection with the corporate conversion, the existing options will be automatically converted into options to acquire shares of our common stock and we have reserved shares of our common stock for future issuance. In addition, our board of directors may issue options exercisable for up to shares of our common stock under our 2010 Equity Incentive Plan and 2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan. MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC issued warrants to purchase an aggregate of 15,000,000 common units pursuant to the reorganization proceedings, which are subject to a warrant agreement dated November 9, 2009 between us and

American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, our warrant agent. At December 31, 2009, 15,000,000 common units were subject to outstanding warrants and no common units had been purchased in connection with the exercise of previously issued warrants. In connection with the corporate conversion, the existing warrants will be automatically converted into warrants to acquire shares of our common stock.

Holders of our common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders. Our stockholders do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors. Except as required by law or our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, the vote of a majority of the shares represented in person or by proxy at any meeting at which a quorum is present will be sufficient for the transaction of any business at a meeting. Subject to preferences held by, or that may be granted to, any outstanding shares of preferred stock, holders of our common stock will be entitled to receive ratably those dividends as may be declared by our board of directors out of funds legally available for such distributions, as well as any other distributions made to our stockholders. See "Dividend Policy." In the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, holders of our common stock are entitled to share ratably in all of our assets remaining after we pay our liabilities and any liquidation preferences granted to the holders of outstanding shares of preferred stock. Holders of our common stock have no preemptive or other subscription or conversion rights. There are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to our common stock. All shares of our common stock that will be outstanding at the time of the completion of the offering will be fully paid and non-assessable.

Preferred Stock

Our certificate of incorporation authorizes the issuance of shares of blank check preferred stock with such designation, rights and preferences as may be determined from time to time by our board of directors. No shares of preferred stock are being issued or registered in this offering. Accordingly, our board of directors is empowered, without stockholder approval, to issue preferred stock with dividend, liquidation, conversion, voting or other rights which could adversely affect the voting power or other rights of the holders of common stock. The preferred stock could be utilized as a method of discouraging, delaying or preventing a change in control of us. Although we do not currently intend to issue any shares of preferred stock, there can be no assurance that we will not do so in the future.

Registration Rights

Upon the closing of this offering, holders of shares of our common stock will be entitled to certain rights with respect to the registration of their shares under the Securities Act.

Demand Registration Rights. Commencing 90 days following the effective date of the registration statement relating to this prospectus, any holder who is a party to the registration rights agreement and who holds a minimum of 20% of the common stock covered by the registration rights agreement, has the right to demand that we file a registration statement covering the resale of its common stock, subject to a maximum of four such demands in the aggregate for all holders and to other specified exceptions. After we become eligible for the use of SEC Form S-3, any holder who is a party to the registration rights agreement, has the right to demand that we file with the SEC a registration statement under SEC Form S-3 or any similar short-form registration statement covering the shares of common stock held by these stockholders to be offered to the public, subject to specified exceptions. At the request of the holders, a demand registration may be a shelf registration pursuant to Rule 415 of the Securities Act. The underwriters of any such offerings will have the right to limit the number of shares to be offered except that if a limit is imposed, then only shares held by holders who are parties to the registration rights agreement will be included in such offering and the number of shares to be included in such offering will be allocated pro rata among those same parties. In any event, we will not include any securities of any other person (including us) in any demand registration statement without the prior written consent of the holders of a majority of the shares of common stock covered by such demand registration statement.

In no event will we be required to effect more than one demand registration under the registration rights agreement within any three-month period (or within a given one-month period, in the case of any registration under Form S-3 or any similar short-form registration statement), and we will not be obligated to effect any demand registration unless the aggregate gross proceeds to be received from the sale of common stock equals or exceeds $10.0 million (or $1.0 million, in the case of any registration under Form S-3 or any similar short-form registration statement).

Piggyback Registration Rights. If we register any equity securities for our own account for public sale, stockholders with registration rights will, with specified exceptions, have the right to include their shares in the registration statement. The underwriters of any underwritten offering will have the right to limit the number of such shares to be included in the registration statement if the inclusion of all common stock of the holders who are a party to the registration rights agreement proposed to be included in such offering would materially and adversely interfere with the successful marketing of our securities. Priority of inclusion in the registration shall be given first to us, second to stockholders with registration rights, *pro rata* on the basis of the relative number of securities requested to be registered by such stockholder, and third to any other participating person on such basis as we determine.

Expenses of Registration. Other than underwriting fees, discounts, commissions, stock transfer taxes and fees and disbursements of legal counsel to participating holders (excluding the fees of one firm of legal counsel to all of the participating holders participating in an underwritten public offering), we will pay all expenses relating to demand registrations and all expenses relating to piggyback registrations.

Indemnification and Contribution. The registration rights agreement contains indemnification and contribution arrangements between us and stockholders who are a party to the registration rights agreement with respect to each registration statement.

Anti-takeover Effects of Delaware Law and our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws

The provisions of Delaware law, our certificate of incorporation and our bylaws described below may have the effect of delaying, deferring or discouraging another party from acquiring control of us.

Delaware Law. We will be subject to the provisions of Section 203 of the DGCL regulating corporate takeovers. In general, those provisions prohibit a public Delaware corporation from engaging in any business combination with any interested stockholder for a period of three years following the date that the stockholder became an interested stockholder, unless:

- the transaction is approved by the board of directors before the date the interested stockholder attained that status;
- upon consummation of the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction commenced; or
- on or after the date the business combination is approved by the board of directors and authorized at a meeting of stockholders, and not by written consent, by at least two-thirds of the outstanding voting stock that is not owned by the interested stockholder.

In general, Section 203 defines a business combination to include the following:

- any merger or consolidation involving the corporation and the interested stockholder;
- any sale, transfer, pledge or other disposition of 10% or more of the assets of the corporation involving the interested stockholder;
- subject to certain exceptions, any transaction that results in the issuance or transfer by the corporation of any stock of the corporation to the interested stockholder;

- any transaction involving the corporation that has the effect of increasing the proportionate share of the stock of any class or series of the corporation beneficially owned by the interested stockholder; or
- the receipt by the interested stockholder of the benefit of any loans, advances, guarantees, pledges or other financial benefits provided by or through the corporation.

In general, Section 203 defines an interested stockholder as any entity or person beneficially owning 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation and any entity or person affiliated with or controlling or controlled by any such entity or person.

A Delaware corporation may opt out of this provision by express provision in its original certificate of incorporation or by amendment to its certificate of incorporation or bylaws approved by its stockholders. However, we have not opted out of, and do not currently intend to opt out of, this provision. The statute could prohibit or delay mergers or other takeover or change in control attempts and, accordingly, may discourage attempts to acquire us.

Charter and Bylaws. Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws contain certain provisions that are intended to enhance the likelihood of continuity and stability in the composition of the board of directors and which may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a future takeover or change in control of our company unless such takeover or change in control is approved by the board of directors, including:

- ***Authorized but Unissued Preferred Stock.*** Our board of directors is authorized to issue, without stockholder approval, preferred stock with such terms as the board of directors may determine. For more information, see "Description of Capital Stock — Preferred Stock."
- ***Calling Special Stockholder Meetings.*** Our bylaws provide that special meetings of our stockholders may be called only pursuant to the request of our board of directors, by the chairman of our board of directors, by our chief executive officer or by the holders of at least 25% of the voting power of all then outstanding shares of our common stock. In addition, stockholders may not fill vacancies on the board of directors and may not act by written consent.
- ***Advanced Notice Procedures.*** Stockholders must timely provide advance notice, with specific requirements as to form and content, of nominations of directors or the proposal of business to be voted on at an annual meeting.
- ***Classified Board of Directors.*** Our bylaws provide that our board of directors will be divided into three classes of directors, with the classes to be as nearly equal in number as possible. Prior to consummation of this offering, our board will assign each of the current members to their respective class as the board shall determine in its sole discretion, subject to the foregoing requirement that the classes be nearly equal in size. We anticipate we will have a classified board, with two directors in Class I, two directors in Class II and three directors in Class III. The members of each class will serve for a term expiring at the third succeeding annual meeting of stockholders. As a result, approximately one-third of our board will be elected each year. A replacement director shall serve in the same class as the former director he or she is replacing. The classification of our board will have the effect of making it more difficult for stockholders to change the composition of our board.
- ***Other Board of Director Requirements.*** Our authorized number of directors may be changed only by resolution of the board of directors and all vacancies, including newly created directorships, may, except as otherwise required by law, be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of directors then in office, even if less than a quorum. In addition, directors may only be removed for cause and then only by a vote of holders of a majority of the shares entitled to vote at an election of directors.

- ***Conflicts of Interest.*** Delaware law permits corporations to adopt provisions renouncing any interest or expectancy in certain opportunities that are presented to the corporation or its officers, directors or stockholders. Our certificate of incorporation renounces any interest or expectancy that we have in, or right to be offered an opportunity to participate in, specified business opportunities. Our certificate of incorporation provides that none of our non-employee directors, non-employee 5% or greater stockholders or their affiliates will have any duty to refrain from engaging in a corporate opportunity in the same or similar lines of business in which we or our affiliates now engage or propose to engage. In addition, in the event that any such director, stockholder or affiliate acquires knowledge of a potential transaction or other business opportunity which may be a corporate opportunity for us or our affiliates, such person will have no duty to communicate or offer such transaction or business opportunity to us and may take any such opportunity for themselves or offer it to another person or entity. Our certificate of incorporation does not renounce our interest in any business opportunity that is expressly offered to a director solely in his or her capacity as our director.
- ***Director and Officer Indemnification***. We will indemnify officers and directors against losses that they may incur in investigations and legal proceedings resulting from their services to us, which may include services in connection with takeover defense measures.
- ***Supermajority Voting Requirements.*** The affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66²/₃% in voting power of all shares of our stock entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class, is required in order for our stockholders to alter, amend or repeal the provisions of our bylaws or amend or repeal of certain provisions of our certificate of incorporation including the following:
  - classified board (the election and term of our directors);
  - the resignation and removal of directors;
  - the provisions regarding competition and corporate opportunities;
  - the provisions regarding stockholder action by written consent;
  - the provisions regarding calling special meetings of stockholders;
  - filling vacancies on our board and newly created directorships;
  - the advance notice requirements for stockholder proposals and director nominations; and
  - indemnification provisions.

In addition, our certificate of incorporation grants our board the authority to amend and repeal our bylaws without a stockholder vote in any manner not inconsistent with the laws of the State of Delaware or our certificate of incorporation.

Limitations on Liability and Indemnification of Officers and Directors

The DGCL authorizes corporations to limit or eliminate the personal liability of directors to corporations and their stockholders for monetary damages for breaches of directors' fiduciary duties. Our certificate of incorporation includes a provision that eliminates the personal liability of directors for monetary damages for actions taken as a director, except to the extent such exemption from liability is not permitted by the DGCL.

Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws provide that we must indemnify our directors and officers to the fullest extent authorized by the DGCL. We are also expressly obligated to advance certain expenses (including attorneys' fees and disbursements and court costs) and carry directors' and officers' insurance providing indemnification for our directors, officers and certain employees for some liabilities. We believe that these indemnification provisions and insurance are useful to attract and retain qualified directors and executive officers.

The limitation of liability and indemnification provisions in our certificate of incorporation and bylaws may discourage stockholders from bringing a lawsuit against directors for breach of their fiduciary duty. These provisions may also have the effect of reducing the likelihood of derivative litigation against directors and officers, even though such an action, if successful, might otherwise benefit us and our stockholders. In addition, your investment may be adversely affected to the extent we pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against directors and officers pursuant to these indemnification provisions.

Listing

We intend to apply to have our depositary shares and common stock quoted on the NYSE under the symbol “MX.”

Transfer Agent and Registrar; Warrant Agent

The transfer agent and registrar for our common stock and the warrant agent for our warrants is American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC and its telephone number is (800) 937-5449.

DESCRIPTION OF DEPOSITARY SHARES

General

All of the shares of common stock sold in this offering will be sold in the form of depositary shares. Each depositary share represents an ownership interest in one share of common stock and will be evidenced by a depositary receipt. The shares of common stock represented by depositary shares will be deposited under a deposit agreement among MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as the depositary, and the holders from time to time of the depositary receipts evidencing the depositary shares. Each holder of a depositary share will be entitled, through the depositary, to all the rights and preferences of the shares of common stock represented thereby.

To enable the selling stockholders to obtain the preferred income tax treatment for the corporate conversion, this offering has been structured so that each purchaser will purchase a combination of shares sold by us (primary shares) and shares sold by the selling stockholders (secondary shares) in a specified ratio. Each depositary share sold in this offering represents a fraction of a primary share and a fraction of a secondary share in such specified ratio. The offering of depositary shares will enable us and the selling stockholders to establish that each purchaser will purchase such fixed ratio of primary to secondary shares.

All of the shares of common stock sold in this offering will be deposited with the depositary prior to the completion of this offering. The depositary then will issue the depositary shares to the underwriters. Copies of the forms of the deposit agreement and the depositary receipt have been filed as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part.

Cancellation of Depositary Shares

On , 2010, each holder of depositary shares will be credited with a number of shares of common stock equal to the number of depositary shares held by such holder on that date, and the depositary shares will be canceled.

Fees and Expenses

Except as described under “Withdrawal,” we will pay all fees, charges and expenses of the depositary and any agent of the depositary, including any fees, charges and expenses payable in connection with the cancellation of the depositary shares on , 2010.

Dividends and Other Distributions

We do not expect to pay any dividends or other distribution prior to the cancellation of the depositary shares on , 2010.

Listing

We intend to apply to have our depositary shares and our common stock quoted on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol “MX.” Before the cancellation of the depositary shares on , 2010, all of the shares of common stock sold in this offering will be deposited with the depositary, and there will not be any separate public trading market for our shares of common stock, except as represented by the depositary shares. After the cancellation of the depositary shares on , 2010, we expect that our shares of common stock will be listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol “MX.”

Withdrawal

Holders of depositary shares have the right to cancel their depositary shares and withdraw the underlying common shares at any time subject only to:

- temporary delays caused by closing of our or the depositary's transfer books;
- the payment of fees, charges, taxes and other governmental charges; or
- where deemed necessary or advisable by the depositary or us in good faith due to any requirement of any U.S. or foreign laws, government, governmental body or commission, any securities exchange on which the depositary shares are listed or governmental regulations relating to the depositary shares or the withdrawal of the underlying shares of common stock.

However, until , 2010, our common stock will not be listed on any exchange. Therefore, until that date, it may be more difficult to dispose of our shares of common stock than it will be to dispose of our depositary shares.

If you elect to withdraw the shares of common stock underlying your depositary shares from the depositary, you will be required to pay the depositary a fee of up to $ per depositary share surrendered, together with expenses incurred by the depositary and any taxes or charges, such as stamp taxes or stock transfer taxes or fees, in connection with the withdrawal. We will not receive any portion of the fee payable to the depositary upon a withdrawal of shares from the depositary.

Form of Depositary Shares

The depositary shares shall be issued in book-entry form through American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC as depositary. The shares of common stock sold in this offering will be issued in registered form to the depositary.

Limitations on Obligations and Liability

The deposit agreement expressly limits our and the depositary's obligations and liability.

We and the depositary:

- have agreed to perform our respective obligations specifically set forth in the deposit agreement without gross negligence or bad faith;
- are not liable if either of us by law or circumstances beyond our control is prevented from, or delayed in, performing any obligation under the deposit agreement, including, without limitation, requirements of any present or future law, regulation, governmental or regulatory authority or stock exchange of any applicable jurisdiction, any present or future provision of our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, on account of possible civil or criminal penalties or restraint, any provisions of or governing the deposited securities, any act of God, war or other circumstances beyond each of our control as set forth in the deposit agreement;
- are not liable if either of us exercises or fails to exercise the discretion permitted under the deposit agreement, the provisions of or governing the deposited shares of common stock or our certificate of incorporation and bylaws;
- are not liable for any action or inaction on the advice or information of legal counsel, accountants, any person presenting common shares for deposit, holders and beneficial owners (or authorized representatives) of depositary shares, or any person believed in good faith to be competent to give such advice or information;
- are not liable for the inability of any holder to benefit from any distribution, offering, right or other benefit if made in accordance with the provisions of the deposit agreement;

- have no obligation to become involved in a lawsuit or other proceeding related to any deposited shares of common stock or the depositary shares or the deposit agreement on behalf of holders of depositary shares or on behalf of any other party;
- may rely upon any documents we believe in good faith to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party; and
- shall not incur any liability for any indirect, special, punitive or consequential damages for any breach of the terms of the deposit agreement.

The depositary and its agents will not incur any liability under the deposit agreement for the failure to determine that any action may be lawful or reasonably practicable, allowing any rights to lapse in accordance with the provisions of the deposit agreement, the failure or timeliness of any notice from us, the content of any information submitted to it by us for distribution to holders of depositary shares, any investment risk associated with the acquisition of an interest in our shares of common stock, the validity or worth of the deposited shares of common stock, any tax consequences that may result from ownership of depositary shares or shares of common stock, the creditworthiness of any third party and for any indirect, special, punitive or consequential damage. We also have agreed to indemnify the depositary under certain circumstances. The depositary may own and deal in any class of our securities, including the depositary shares.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the deposit agreement does not limit our liability under federal securities laws.

DESCRIPTION OF CERTAIN INDEBTEDNESS

On April 9, 2010, MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, or the Issuers, two of our wholly-owned subsidiaries, issued $250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018, or the Senior Notes. The Senior Notes mature on April 15, 2018, at which time the principal amount outstanding thereunder will be due and payable. The Issuers may issue additional Senior Notes from time to time under the indenture governing the Senior Notes, or the Indenture, subject to compliance with the terms of the Indenture.

Ranking

The Senior Notes are the Issuers' general unsecured senior obligations, rank equally in right of payment with all of their existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness, are effectively subordinated to all their secured indebtedness, to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness, and rank senior in right of payment to all of their subordinated indebtedness.

Interest

Interest on the Senior Notes accrues at the rate of 10.500% per annum and is payable semi-annually in arrears on April 15 and October 15 to the holders of the Senior Notes of record on the immediately preceding April 1 and October 1. Interest on the Senior Notes will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. Special interest may accrue on the Senior Notes in certain circumstances if we fail to comply with our registration obligations with respect to the Senior Notes pursuant to an exchange and registration rights agreement. Any special interest on the Senior Notes will be payable in cash.

Guarantees

The obligations under the Senior Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured senior basis by us and all of our subsidiaries, other than our insignificant subsidiaries, as defined in the Indenture, our unrestricted subsidiaries, as defined in the Indenture, our subsidiaries organized under the laws of the People's Republic of China, and MagnaChip Korea. The guarantees of the Senior Notes rank equally in right of payment with or senior to all indebtedness of us and all such subsidiaries. Such guarantees are effectively subordinated in right of payment to all secured indebtedness of us and all such subsidiaries, to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness, and rank senior in right of payment to all of subordinated indebtedness of us and all such subsidiaries.

Optional Redemption

At any time prior to April 15, 2013, the Issuers may, on one or more occasions, redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes with the net cash proceeds of certain qualified equity offerings by us, at a redemption price equal to 110.500% of the principal amount of the Senior Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest and special interest, if any, to the redemption date.

Also, at any time prior to April 15, 2014, the Issuers may, on one or more occasions, redeem some or all of the Senior Notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Senior Notes redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest and special interest, if any, to the redemption date and a "make-whole" premium calculated as provided in the Indenture.

In addition, on or after April 15, 2014, the Issuers may, on one or more occasions, redeem some or all of the Senior Notes at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest and special interest, if any, to the redemption date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on April 15 of each of the years indicated below:

Year	Percentage
2014	105.250%
2015	102.625%
2016 and thereafter	100.000%

Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a change of control, as defined in the Indenture, unless the Issuers have mailed a redemption notice with respect to the Senior Notes and do not default in the payment of the applicable redemption price or a third party makes a similar offer to purchase all of the Senior Notes, we must make an offer to purchase all of the Senior Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest and special interest, if any, to the date of purchase.

Asset Sales

The Indenture provides that we and our restricted subsidiaries (including MagnaChip Korea but excluding unrestricted subsidiaries, as defined in the Indenture) will not consummate an asset sale, as defined in the Indenture, unless certain conditions are met, including that the consideration received is at least equal to the fair market value of the assets sold, and that a specified percentage of such consideration is in the form of cash. If we do not use the sale proceeds in our business as specified in the Indenture, we must apply such proceeds to an offer to repurchase Senior Notes at a price in cash equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest and special interest, if any, to the repurchase date.

Redemption Upon Changes in Withholding Taxes

Payments on the Senior Notes are to be made without withholding or deduction for any current or future taxes, unless required by law. If such withholding is required, we will pay such additional amounts as are needed for the net amounts received by the holders of the Senior Notes to equal the amount that they would have received if the taxes had not been withheld. We may redeem all of the Senior Notes at a redemption price equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes outstanding plus accrued and unpaid interest, special interest, if any, and the additional amounts due, if any, to the redemption date, if we are required to pay such amounts as a result of changes in law.

Covenants

The Indenture contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to:

- declare or pay any dividend or make any payment or distribution on account of or purchase or redeem our capital stock or equity interests of our restricted subsidiaries;
- make any principal payment on, or redeem or repurchase, prior to any scheduled repayment, sinking fund payment or maturity, any subordinated indebtedness;
- make certain investments, including capital expenditures;
- incur additional indebtedness and issue certain types of capital stock;
- create or incur any lien (except for permitted liens) that secures obligations under any indebtedness or related guarantee;
- merge with or into or sell all or substantially all of our assets to other companies;
- enter into certain types of transactions with affiliates;
- guarantee the payment of any indebtedness;
- enter into sale-leaseback transactions;
- enter into agreements that would restrict the ability of the restricted subsidiaries to make distributions with respect to their equity, to make loans to us or other restricted subsidiaries or to transfer assets to us or other restricted subsidiaries; and
- designate unrestricted subsidiaries.

Certain of these covenant restrictions will be suspended during any time period that the Senior Notes are rated investment grade.

Events of Default

The Indenture includes certain events of default, including payment defaults, covenant defaults, cross-defaults to certain indebtedness, certain events of bankruptcy with respect to us, the Issuers and the restricted subsidiaries that are defined in the Indenture as significant subsidiaries, failure to pay certain judgments, and invalidation or unenforceability of the guarantees of the Senior Notes.

SHARES ELIGIBLE FOR FUTURE SALE

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common stock, and a significant public market for our common stock may not develop or be sustained after this offering. Future sales of significant amounts of our common stock, including shares of our outstanding common stock and shares of our common stock issued upon exercise of outstanding options and warrants, in the public market after this offering could adversely affect the prevailing market price of our common stock and could impair our future ability to raise capital through the sale of securities.

Sale of Restricted Shares and Lock-Up Agreements

Upon the closing of this offering, we will have outstanding shares of common stock, based upon the common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC outstanding as of December 31, 2009 after giving effect to the corporate conversion pursuant to which each common unit will be automatically converted into shares of our common stock at a ratio of .

Of these shares, the shares of common stock sold in this offering, or shares if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full, will be freely tradable without restriction under the Securities Act, unless purchased by affiliates of our company, as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act.

Of the remaining shares of common stock, were converted in the corporate conversion from common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC issued under Section 1145 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code in connection with our reorganization proceedings and were deemed to have been issued in a public offering and may be resold as freely tradeable securities under Section 4(1) of the Securities Act, except for such shares held by our affiliates or holders deemed to be "underwriters," as that term is defined in Section 1145(b) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, who may be subject to applicable resale limitations under Rule 144; and shares of common stock are eligible for public sale if registered under the Securities Act or sold in accordance with Rule 144 of the Securities Act. These shares are subject to a registration rights agreement or restricted unit agreements that restricts their sale for 180 days after the date of this prospectus unless Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Barclays Capital Inc., the representatives of the underwriters, agree to a lesser period. Furthermore, of these remaining shares of common stock are held by officers, directors and existing stockholders who are subject to lock-up agreements and other trading restrictions for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus. These lock-up agreements do not restrict the ability of the stockholders party to the registration rights agreement to cause a resale registration statement to be filed in accordance with the demand registration rights described above under "Description of Capital Stock — Registration Rights."

Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Barclays Capital Inc., as representatives of the underwriters, may, at any time without notice, release all or any portion of the securities subject to the lock-up agreements. We have been advised by the representatives of the underwriters that, when determining whether or not to release shares from the lock-up agreements, the representatives of the underwriters will consider, among other factors, the stockholder's reasons for requesting the release, the number of shares for which the release is being requested and market conditions at the time. The representatives of the underwriters have advised us that they have no present intention to release any of the shares subject to the lock-up agreements prior to the expiration of the lock-up period.

Rule 144

In general, Rule 144 allows a stockholder (or stockholders where shares of common stock are aggregated) who has beneficially owned shares of our common stock for at least six months to sell an unlimited number of shares of our common stock provided current public information about us is available and, after one year, an unlimited number of shares of our common stock without restriction. Our affiliates who have beneficially owned shares of our common stock for at least six months are

entitled to sell within any three-month period commencing 90 days after the date of this prospectus a number of those shares that does not exceed the greater of:

- one percent of the number of shares of common stock then outstanding, which will equal approximately shares immediately after this offering; or
- the average weekly trading volume of the common stock on all national securities exchanges and/or reported through the automated quotation system of a registered securities association during the four calendar weeks preceding the sale.

Sales under Rule 144 by our affiliates are subject to specific manner of sales provisions, notice requirements and the availability of current information about us. We cannot estimate the number of shares of common stock our existing stockholders will sell under Rule 144, as this will depend on the market price for our common stock, the personal circumstances of the stockholders and other factors.

Options

In addition to the shares of common stock outstanding immediately after this offering, based upon the common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC outstanding as of December 31, 2009 after giving effect to the corporate conversion pursuant to which each common unit will be automatically converted into shares of our common stock at a ratio of , there were outstanding options to purchase shares of our common stock. As soon as practicable after the closing of this offering, we intend to file a registration statement on Form S-8 under the Securities Act covering shares of our common stock reserved for issuance upon exercise of stock options outstanding as of at a weighted average exercise price of per share and shares of our common stock reserved as of for issuance pursuant to future grants under our 2010 Equity Incentive Plan and 2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan. Accordingly, shares of our common stock registered under such registration statement will be available for sale in the open market upon exercise by the holders, subject to vesting restrictions with us, contractual lock-up restrictions, our securities trading policy and/or market stand-off provisions applicable to each other agreement that prohibits the sale or other disposition of the shares of common stock underlying the options for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus without the prior written consent from us or Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Barclays Capital Inc.

Warrants

In addition to the shares of common stock outstanding immediately after this offering after giving effect to the corporate conversion, as of December 31, 2009, there were outstanding warrants to purchase shares of our common stock. The warrants were issued under Section 1145 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code in connection with our reorganization proceedings and such warrants were deemed to have been issued, and shares of common stock issued upon exercise of such warrants will be deemed to be issued, in a public offering and may be resold as freely tradeable securities under Section 4(1) of the Securities Act, except for such warrants and shares of common stock issued upon exercise of such warrants held by our affiliates or holders deemed to be “underwriters,” as that term is defined in Section 1145(b) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, who may be subject to applicable resale limitations under Rule 144. The warrants and shares of common stock issued upon exercise of such warrants are subject to a warrant agreement that restricts their sale for 180 days after the date of this prospectus unless we and the managing underwriters, agree to a lesser period.

Registration Rights

Upon the closing of this offering, certain holders of our shares of common stock will have the right to register their remaining shares of common stock pursuant to a registration rights agreement. In addition, some holders will have certain “piggyback” registration rights, pursuant to that agreement. See “Description of Capital Stock.”

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

The following is a summary of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of shares of our common stock to a U.S. holder or non-U.S. holder (each, as defined below) who purchases our common stock in this offering. For purposes of this discussion, a U.S. holder is any beneficial owner (other than an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) of our common stock that for U.S. federal income tax purposes is:

- an individual citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation or other entity taxable as a corporation created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate whose income is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of its source; or
- a trust (x) whose administration is subject to the primary supervision of a U.S. court and which has one or more U.S. persons who have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (y) which has made a valid election to be treated as a U.S. person.

A non-U.S. holder is any beneficial owner of our common stock that is not a U.S. holder and is not an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

If a partnership or other pass-through entity holds our common stock, the tax treatment of a partner or member in the partnership or other entity will generally depend on the status of the partner or member and upon the activities of the partnership or other entity. Accordingly, we urge partnerships or other pass-through entities which hold shares of our common stock and partners or members in these partnerships or other entities to consult their tax advisors.

This discussion assumes that shares of our common stock issued pursuant to the offering will be held as a capital asset (generally, property held for investment). This discussion does not address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant in light of a holder's special tax status or special tax situations. U.S. expatriates, life insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, dealers in securities or currency, banks or other financial institutions, pension funds and investors that hold our shares of common stock as part of a hedge, straddle or conversion transaction are among those categories of potential investors that are subject to special rules not covered in this discussion. This discussion does not address any non-income tax consequences or any income tax consequences arising under the laws of any state, local or non-U.S. taxing jurisdiction. Furthermore, the following discussion is based on current provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, Treasury Regulations and administrative and judicial interpretations thereof, all as in effect on the date hereof, and all of which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect. Additionally, we have not sought any ruling from the Internal Revenue Service or IRS, with respect to statements made and conclusions reached in this discussion, and there can be no assurance that the IRS will agree with these statements and conclusions. We urge each prospective purchaser to consult a tax advisor regarding the U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. income and other tax consequences of acquiring, holding and disposing of shares of our common stock.

The depositary shares should represent ownership in the underlying shares of stock of the company for U.S. federal income tax purposes because, among other things, the holders of the depositary shares have the right to receive dividends, if declared and paid, with respect to the underlying shares, the right to vote with respect to the underlying shares, and the right to receive the underlying shares upon cancellation of the depositary shares. On the date that the depositary shares are cancelled and each holder is credited with a number of shares of common stock equal to the number of depositary shares held by such holder, the holder should retain ownership in the shares of common stock for U.S. federal income tax purposes without recognition of gain or loss and with such holder's holding period of the underlying common stock including the period during which the depositary shares are outstanding.

All references in this discussion to "our common stock" include references to "the depositary shares representing ownership rights in the underlying common stock".

U.S. Holders

Distributions

If we make distributions on our common stock, those payments will generally constitute dividends for U.S. tax purposes to the extent paid from our current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. With respect to certain non-corporate U.S. holders, including individual U.S. holders, for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2011, dividends will be taxed at the lower capital gains rate applicable to "qualified dividend income," provided that certain holding period requirements are met. To the extent those distributions exceed our current and accumulated earnings and profits, the distributions will first constitute a return of capital and will reduce a U.S. holder's basis, but not below zero, and then will be treated as gain from the sale of shares and may be subject to U.S. federal income tax as described below. Dividends received by a corporation may be eligible for a dividends received deduction, subject to applicable limitations.

Disposition of Shares of Common Stock

A U.S. holder generally will recognize gain or loss upon the taxable sale or other disposition of shares of our common stock in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized upon such sale or disposition and the U.S. holder's tax basis in the shares of our common stock. Such gain or loss generally will be capital gain or loss. Capital gain will be long-term capital gain if the U.S. holder's holding period for such shares is more than one year at the time of disposition. Long-term capital gains are generally subject to a reduced rate of taxation for non-corporate U.S. holders. A deduction with respect to a capital loss may be subject to limitation.

Non-U.S. Holders

Distributions

If we make distributions on our common stock, those payments will constitute dividends for U.S. tax purposes to the extent paid from our current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. To the extent those distributions exceed our current and accumulated earnings and profits, the distributions will first constitute a return of capital and will reduce a holder's basis, but not below zero, and then will be treated as gain from the sale of shares and may be subject to U.S. federal income tax as described below.

Any distribution that is a dividend, as defined above, paid to a non-U.S. holder generally will be subject to U.S. withholding tax either at a rate of 30% of the gross amount of the dividend or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable tax treaty. In order to receive a reduced treaty rate, a non-U.S. holder must timely provide us with an IRS Form W-8BEN or other appropriate version of IRS Form W-8 properly certifying qualification for the reduced rate.

Dividends received by a non-U.S. holder that are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business conducted by the non-U.S. holder (and dividends attributable to a non-U.S. holder's permanent establishment in the United States if a tax treaty applies) are exempt from this withholding tax. In order to obtain this exemption, a non-U.S. holder must timely provide us with an IRS Form W-8ECI properly certifying this exemption. Dividends that are so effectively connected (and, if required by an applicable tax treaty, attributable to a permanent establishment), although not subject to withholding tax, are taxed at the same graduated rates applicable to U.S. persons, net of specified deductions and credits. In addition, such dividends received by a corporate non-U.S. holder may also be subject to a branch profits tax at a rate of 30% (or such lower rate as may be specified in a tax treaty).

A non-U.S. holder of common stock that is eligible for a reduced rate of withholding tax pursuant to a tax treaty may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld if an appropriate claim for refund is filed with the IRS.

Gain on Disposition of Shares of Common Stock

A non-U.S. holder generally will not be subject to United States federal income tax on gain realized upon the sale or other disposition of shares of our common stock unless:

- the gain is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the non-U.S. holder (and attributable to a permanent establishment in the United States if a tax treaty applies);
- the non-U.S. holder is an individual who is present in the United States for a period or periods aggregating 183 days or more during the taxable year in which the sale or disposition occurs and certain other conditions are met; or
- our common stock constitutes a U.S. real property interest by reason of our status as a "United States real property holding corporation" for U.S. federal income tax purposes at any time within the shorter of the five-year period preceding the date of disposition or the holder's holding period for shares of our common stock. We believe that we will not be, immediately after our conversion to a corporation, and we believe that we will not become, a "United States real property holding corporation" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If we become a "United States real property holding corporation," so long as our common stock is "regularly traded" on an established securities market, only a non-U.S. holder who, actually or constructively, holds or held (at any time during the shorter of the five year period preceding the date of disposition or the holder's holding period) more than 5% of shares of our common stock will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the disposition of shares of our common stock.

If the recipient is a non-U.S. holder described in the first bullet above, the recipient will be required to pay tax on the net gain derived from the sale under regular graduated U.S. federal income tax rates, and corporate non-U.S. holders described in the first bullet above may be subject to the branch profits tax at a 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty. Non-U.S. holders should consult their tax advisors regarding any applicable income tax treaties that may provide for different rules.

If the recipient is an individual non-U.S. holder described in the second bullet above, the recipient will be required to pay a flat 30% tax on the gain derived from the sale, which gain may be offset by U.S. source capital losses provided that the non-U.S. holder has timely filed U.S. federal income tax returns with respect to such losses.

Backup Withholding and Information Reporting

Payments of dividends or of proceeds on the disposition of shares made to a U.S. holder may be subject to information reporting and backup withholding at the then effective rate unless the U.S. holder provides a correct taxpayer identification number (which, in the case of an individual, is his or her social security number) and certifies whether such U.S. holder is subject to backup withholding of U.S. federal income tax by completing Form W-9 or otherwise establishing a basis for exemption from backup withholding. U.S. holders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification numbers and the appropriate certifications or fail to establish an exemption as described above will be subject to backup withholding and may be subject to a penalty imposed by the IRS.

Payments of dividends or of proceeds on the disposition of shares made to a non-U.S. holder may be subject to information reporting and backup withholding at the then effective rate unless the non-U.S. holder establishes an exemption, for example, by properly certifying its non-U.S. status on a Form W-8BEN or another appropriate version of Form W-8. Notwithstanding the foregoing, information reporting and backup withholding may apply if either we or our paying agent has actual knowledge, or reason to know, that the holder is a U.S. person.

Even if a non-U.S. holder establishes an exemption from information reporting, we may still be required to report annually to the IRS the amount of dividends paid, the name and address of the recipient, and the amount, if any, of tax withheld. A similar report is sent to the holder. Pursuant to tax

treaties or other agreements, the IRS may make its reports available to tax authorities in the recipient's country of residence.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Rather, the U.S. income tax liability of persons subject to backup withholding will be reduced by the amount of tax withheld. If withholding results in an overpayment of taxes, a refund or credit may be obtained, so long as the required information is furnished to the IRS in a timely manner.

New Legislation Relating to Foreign Accounts

Newly enacted legislation may impose withholding taxes on certain types of payments made to "foreign financial institutions" and certain other non-U.S. entities. Under this legislation, the failure to comply with additional certification, information reporting and other specified requirements could result in withholding tax being imposed on payments of dividends and sales proceeds to U.S. holders who own the shares through foreign accounts or foreign intermediaries and certain non-U.S. holders. The legislation imposes a 30% withholding tax on dividends on, or gross proceeds from the sale or other disposition of, our common stock paid to a foreign financial institution or to a foreign non-financial entity, unless (i) the foreign financial institution undertakes certain diligence and reporting obligations or (ii) the foreign non-financial entity either certifies it does not have any substantial U.S. owners or furnishes identifying information regarding each substantial U.S. owner. In addition, if the payee is a foreign financial institution, it must enter into an agreement with the U.S. Treasury requiring, among other things, that it undertake to identify accounts held by certain U.S. persons or U.S.-owned foreign entities, annually report certain information about such accounts and withhold 30% on payments to account holders whose actions prevent it from complying with these reporting and other requirements. The legislation applies to payments made after December 31, 2012. Prospective investors should consult their tax advisors regarding this legislation.

Surtax on Certain Net Investment Income.

Under recent legislation, certain U.S. holders who are individuals, estates or trusts will be required to pay an additional 3.8% tax on, among other things, dividends and capital gains from the sale or other disposition of stock for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2012.

UNDERWRITING

We, the selling stockholders and the underwriters named below have entered into an underwriting agreement with respect to the shares being offered. Subject to certain conditions, each underwriter has severally agreed to purchase the number of shares indicated in the following table. Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Barclays Capital Inc. are the representatives of the underwriters.

Underwriters	Number of Shares
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	
Barclays Capital Inc.	
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.	
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	
UBS Securities LLC	
Total	

The underwriters are committed to take and pay for all of the shares being offered, if any are taken, other than the shares covered by the option described below unless and until this option is exercised. If the underwriters sell more shares than the total number set forth in the table above, the underwriters have an option to buy up to an additional shares from us and shares from the selling stockholders. They may exercise that option in whole or in part and from time to time for 30 days. If any shares are purchased pursuant to this option, the underwriters will severally purchase shares in approximately the same proportion as set forth in the table above.

The following table shows the per share and total underwriting discount to be paid to the underwriters by us and the selling stockholders. Such amounts are shown assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares.

Paid by Us	No Exercise	Full Exercise
Per share	$	$
Total	$	$

Paid by the Selling Stockholders	No Exercise	Full Exercise
Per share	$	$
Total	$	$

Shares sold by the underwriters to the public will initially be offered at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Any shares sold by the underwriters to securities dealers may be sold at a discount of up to $ per share from the initial public offering price. If all the shares are not sold at the initial public offering price, the representatives may change the offering price and the other selling terms. The offering of the shares by the underwriters is subject to receipt and acceptance and subject to the underwriters' right to reject any order in whole or in part.

We and our officers, directors, selling stockholders and certain other stockholders have agreed with the underwriters, subject to certain exceptions, not to dispose of or hedge any of their common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of common stock during the period from the date of this prospectus continuing through the date 180 days after the date of this prospectus, except with the prior written consent of the representatives; provided, that this agreement does not restrict the ability of the stockholders party to the registration rights agreement to cause a resale registration statement to be filed in accordance with the demand registration rights described above under "Description of Capital Stock — Registration Rights." See "Shares Eligible for Future Sale" for a discussion of certain transfer restrictions.

The 180-day restricted period described in the preceding paragraph will be automatically extended if: (1) during the last 17 days of the 180-day restricted period we issue an earnings release or announce material news or a material event; or (2) prior to the expiration of the 180-day restricted period, we announce that we will release earnings results during the 15-day period following the last day of the 180-day period, in which case the restrictions described in the preceding paragraph will continue to apply until the expiration of the 18-day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the announcement of the material news or material event.

Prior to the offering, there has been no public market for the shares. The initial public offering price has been negotiated among us and the representatives. Among the factors to be considered in determining the initial public offering price of the shares, in addition to prevailing market conditions, will be our historical performance, estimates of our business potential and earnings prospects, an assessment of our management and the consideration of the above factors in relation to market valuation of companies in related businesses.

We intend to apply to have our depositary shares and common stock quoted on the NYSE under the symbol "MX."

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell shares of our common stock in the open market. These transactions may include short sales, stabilizing transactions and purchases to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of shares than they are required to purchase in the offering. "Covered" short sales are sales made in an amount not greater than the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares from us and the selling stockholders in the offering. The underwriters may close out any covered short position by either exercising their option to purchase additional shares or purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to close out the covered short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase additional shares pursuant to the option granted to them. "Naked" short sales are any sales in excess of such option. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the common stock in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of various bids for or purchases of common stock made by the underwriters in the open market prior to the closing of the offering.

The underwriters may also impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased shares sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

Purchases to cover a short position and stabilizing transactions, as well as other purchases by the underwriters for their own accounts, may have the effect of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of our stock, and together with the imposition of the penalty bid, may stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the common stock. As a result, the price of our common stock may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, they may be discontinued at any time. These transactions may be effected on the NYSE, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area which has implemented the Prospectus Directive, or a Relevant Member State, each underwriter has represented and agreed that with effect from and including the date on which the Prospectus Directive is implemented in that Relevant Member State, or the Relevant Implementation Date, it has not made and will not make an offer of shares to the public in that Relevant Member State prior to the publication of a prospectus in relation to the shares which has been approved by the competent authority in that Relevant Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Relevant Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Relevant Member State, all in accordance with the Prospectus Directive,

except that it may, with effect from and including the Relevant Implementation Date, make an offer of shares to the public in that Relevant Member State at any time:

(a) to legal entities which are authorized or regulated to operate in the financial markets or, if not so authorized or regulated, whose corporate purpose is solely to invest in securities;

(b) to any legal entity which has two or more of (1) an average of at least 250 employees during the last financial year; (2) a total balance sheet of more than €43 million and (3) an annual net turnover of more than €50 million, as shown in its last annual or consolidated accounts;

(c) to fewer than 100 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Directive) subject to obtaining the prior consent of the representatives for any such offer; or

(d) in any other circumstances which do not require the publication by the Issuer of a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an "offer of shares to the public" in relation to any shares in any Relevant Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the shares to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe the shares, as the same may be varied in that Relevant Member State by any measure implementing the Prospectus Directive in that Relevant Member State and the expression Prospectus Directive means Directive 2003/71/EC and includes any relevant implementing measure in each Relevant Member State.

Each underwriter has represented and agreed that:

(a) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, or the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of the shares in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the issuer; and

(b) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the shares in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

The shares may not be offered or sold by means of any document other than (i) in circumstances which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32, Laws of Hong Kong), or (ii) to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571, Laws of Hong Kong) and any rules made thereunder, or (iii) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus" within the meaning of the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32, Laws of Hong Kong), and no advertisement, invitation or document relating to the shares may be issued or may be in the possession of any person for the purpose of issue (in each case whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere), which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public in Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to shares which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571, Laws of Hong Kong) and any rules made thereunder.

This prospectus has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the shares may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the shares be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore, or the SFA, (ii) to a relevant person, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA.

Where the shares are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 by a relevant person which is: (a) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or (b) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary is an accredited investor, shares, debentures and units of shares and debentures of that corporation or the beneficiaries' rights and interest in that trust shall not be transferable for 6 months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the shares under Section 275 except: (1) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA; (2) where no consideration is given for the transfer; or (3) by operation of law.

The securities have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law of Japan, or the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law, and each underwriter has agreed that it will not offer or sell any securities, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (which term as used herein means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

A prospectus in electronic format will be available on the websites maintained by one or more of the underwriters participating in this offering. The representatives may agree to allocate a number of shares to underwriters for sale to their online brokerage account holders. Internet distributions will be allocated by the underwriters that make internet distributions on the same basis as other allocations.

The underwriters do not expect sales to discretionary accounts to exceed five percent of the total number of shares offered.

We estimate that our share of the total expenses of the offering, excluding underwriting discount but including the expenses of the selling stockholders, will be approximately $ million.

We and the selling stockholders have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, and to contribute to payments that the underwriters may be required to make for any such liabilities.

If you purchase shares of common stock offered in this prospectus, you may be required to pay stamp taxes and other charges under the laws and practices of the country of purchase, in addition to the offering price listed on the cover page of this prospectus.

Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include securities trading, commercial and investment banking, financial advisory, investment management, principal investment, hedging, financing and brokerage activities. Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates have, from time to time, performed, and may in the future perform, various financial advisory and investment banking services for the issuer, for which they received or will receive customary fees and expenses. An affiliate of Goldman, Sachs & Co. is the counterparty to our currency hedging transactions. Goldman, Sachs & Co., Barclays Capital Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities, Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and UBS Securities LLC acted as initial purchasers in our private placement of $250 million in aggregate principal amount of notes, which closed on April 9, 2010 and for which they received discounts and commissions. Goldman, Sachs & Co., Barclays Capital Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities, Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and UBS Securities LLC are managing underwriters in this offering.

Prior to the reorganization proceedings, affiliates of Citigroup Global Markets Inc. directly or indirectly held in excess of 10% of our outstanding common units and preferred units, and were considered our affiliates. In the reorganization proceedings, all equity interests in our company, including interests in common units and preferred units, were assigned to Class 8 of our plan of reorganization. Members of Class 8, including the affiliates of Citigroup Global Markets Inc. that directly or indirectly held common or preferred units in our company, received no distributions or

recoveries on account of their equity interests and these equity interests were cancelled and extinguished as of the effective date of our plan of reorganization.

In the ordinary course of their various business activities, certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers and may at any time hold long and short positions in such securities and instruments. Such investment and securities activities may involve securities and instruments of the issuer.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of our depositary shares and the common stock represented by the depositary shares offered hereby will be passed upon for us by DLA Piper LLP (US), East Palo Alto, California. Certain matters will be passed upon for the underwriters by Latham & Watkins LLP, New York, New York.

EXPERTS

Our consolidated financial statements as of and for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, and consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2008 and for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for each of the two years in the periods ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 included in this prospectus have been so included in reliance on the reports of Samil PricewaterhouseCoopers, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing. The address of Samil PricewaterhouseCoopers is LS Yongsan Tower, 191 Hangangro 2ga, Yongsan-gu, Seoul 140-702, Korea. Samil PricewaterhouseCoopers is a member of the Korean Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act of 1933, covering our common stock to be issued pursuant to this offering (Registration No. 333-165467). This prospectus, which is a part of the registration statement, does not contain all of the information included in the registration statement. Any statement made in this prospectus concerning the contents of any contract, agreement or other document is not necessarily complete. For further information regarding MagnaChip and the depositary shares to be issued in the offering, please refer to the registration statement, including its exhibits. If we have filed any contract, agreement or other document as an exhibit to the registration statement, you should read the exhibit for a more complete understanding of the documents or matters involved.

You may read and copy any reports or other information filed by us at the SEC's public reference room at 100 F Street N.E., Washington, DC 20549. Copies of this material can be obtained from the Public Reference Section of the SEC upon payment of fees prescribed by the SEC. You may call the SEC at 800-SEC-0350 for further information on the operation of the public reference room. Our filings will also be available to the public from commercial document retrieval services and at the SEC website at "www.sec.gov." In addition, you may request a copy of any of these filings, at no cost, by writing or telephoning us at the following address or phone number: c/o MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc., 20400 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 370 Cupertino, CA 95014, attention: Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary; the telephone number at that address is 408-625-5999.

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Unitholders of
MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheet and the related consolidated statements of operations, of changes in unitholders' equity and of cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and its subsidiaries (the "Company") at December 31, 2009 (Successor Company) and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit of these statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware confirmed the Creditors' Committee's reorganization plan (the "Plan") on September 25, 2009. Confirmation of the Plan resulted in the discharge of all claims against the Company that arose before June 12, 2009 and substantially terminates all rights and interests of equity security holders as provided for in the Plan. The Plan was substantially consummated on November 9, 2009 and the Company emerged from bankruptcy. In connection with its emergence from bankruptcy, the Company adopted fresh-start accounting as of October 25, 2009.

/s/ Samil PricewaterhouseCoopers

Seoul, Korea
March 13, 2010

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Unitholders of
MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheet and the related consolidated statements of operations, of changes in unitholders' equity and of cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and its subsidiaries (the "Company") at December 31, 2008 (Predecessor Company), and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2008, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company filed a petition on June 12, 2009 with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware for reorganization under the provisions of Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Company's Creditors' Committee's reorganization plan was substantially consummated on November 9, 2009 and the Company emerged from bankruptcy. In connection with its emergence from bankruptcy, the Company adopted fresh-start accounting.

As discussed in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed the manner in which it accounts for business combinations in 2009.

/s/ Samil PricewaterhouseCoopers

Seoul, Korea

March 13, 2010

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	Successor December 31, 2009		Predecessor December 31, 2008
	Historical (Audited)	Pro Forma (Unaudited) (Note 27)	Historical (Audited)
	(In thousands of US dollars, except unit data)		
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 64,925	$ 64,925	$ 4,037
Restricted cash	—	—	11,768
Accounts receivable, net	74,233	74,233	76,295
Inventories, net	63,407	63,407	47,110
Other receivables	3,433	3,433	4,701
Prepaid expenses	12,625	12,625	9,268
Other current assets	3,433	3,433	4,799
Total current assets	222,056	222,056	157,978
Property, plant and equipment, net	156,337	156,337	183,955
Intangible assets, net	50,158	50,158	34,892
Long-term prepaid expenses	10,542	10,542	7,714
Other non-current assets	14,238	14,238	14,631
Total assets	$453,331	$ 453,331	$ 399,170
Liabilities and Unitholders' Equity			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable	$ 59,705	59,705	$ 70,158
Other accounts payable	7,190	7,190	15,040
Payable to unitholders	—	130,700	—
Accrued expenses	22,114	22,114	38,554
Short-term borrowings	—	—	95,000
Current portion of long-term debt	618	618	750,000
Other current liabilities	3,937	3,937	3,735
Total current liabilities	93,564	224,264	972,487
Long-term borrowings	61,132	61,132	—
Accrued severance benefits, net	72,409	72,409	61,939
Other non-current liabilities	10,536	10,536	9,874
Total liabilities	237,641	368,341	1,044,300
Commitments and contingencies			
Series A redeemable convertible preferred units, $1,000 par value; 60,000 units authorized, 50,091 units issued and 0 unit outstanding at December 31, 2008	—	—	—
Series B redeemable convertible preferred units, $1,000 par value; 550,000 units authorized, 450,692 units issued, 93,997 units outstanding at December 31, 2008	—	—	142,669
Total redeemable convertible preferred units	—	—	142,669
Unitholders' equity			
Successor common units, no par value, 375,000,000 units authorized, 307,083,996 units issued and outstanding at December 31, 2009	55,135	55,135	—
Predecessor common units, $1 par value; 65,000,000 units authorized, 52,923,483 units issued and outstanding at December 31, 2008	—	—	52,923
Additional paid-in capital	168,700	38,000	3,150
Accumulated deficit	(1,963)	(1,963)	(995,007)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(6,182)	(6,182)	151,135
Total unitholders' equity (deficit)	215,690	84,990	(787,799)
Total liabilities, redeemable convertible preferred units and unitholders' equity	$453,331	$ 453,331	$ 399,170

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
	(In thousands of US dollars, except unit data)			
Net sales	$ 111,082	$ 448,984	$ 601,664	$ 709,508
Cost of sales	90,408	311,139	445,254	578,857
Gross profit	20,674	137,845	156,410	130,651
Selling, general and administrative expenses	14,540	56,288	81,314	82,710
Research and development expenses	14,741	56,148	89,455	90,805
Restructuring and impairment charges	—	439	13,370	12,084
Operating income (loss) from continuing operations	(8,607)	24,970	(27,729)	(54,948)
Other income (expenses)				
Interest expense, net (contractual interest, net of $47,828 for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009)	(1,258)	(31,165)	(76,119)	(60,311)
Foreign currency gain (loss), net	9,338	43,437	(210,406)	(4,732)
Reorganization items, net	—	804,573	—	—
	8,080	816,845	(286,525)	(65,043)
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	(527)	841,815	(314,254)	(119,991)
Income tax expenses	1,946	7,295	11,585	8,835
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(2,473)	834,520	(325,839)	(128,826)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes	510	6,586	(91,455)	(51,724)
Net income (loss)	$ (1,963)	$ 841,106	$ (417,294)	$ (180,550)
Dividends accrued on preferred units (contractual dividends of $11,819 for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009)	—	6,317	13,264	12,031
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to common units	$ (2,473)	$ 828,203	$ (339,103)	$ (140,857)
Net income (loss) attributable to common units	$ (1,963)	$ 834,789	$ (430,558)	$ (192,581)
Earnings (loss) per common unit from continuing operations — Basic and diluted	$ (0.01)	$ 15.65	$ (6.43)	$ (2.69)
Earnings (loss) per common unit from discontinued operations — Basic and diluted	$ 0.00	$ 0.12	$ (1.73)	$ (0.99)
Earnings (loss) per common unit — Basic and diluted	$ (0.01)	$ 15.77	$ (8.16)	$ (3.68)
Weighted average number of units — Basic and diluted	300,862,764	52,923,483	52,768,614	52,297,192

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN UNITHOLDERS' EQUITY

	Common Units		Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (loss)	Total
	Units	Amount				
	(In thousands of US dollars, except unit data)					
Balance at January 1, 2007	52,720,784	$52,721	$ 2,451	$ (370,314)	$ 30,601	$(284,541)
(Predecessor Company)						
Exercise of unit options	124,938	125	26	—	—	151
Repurchase of common units	(1,500)	(2)	(4)	—	—	(6)
Unit-based compensation	—	—	604	—	—	604
Dividends accrued on preferred units	—	—	—	(12,031)	—	(12,031)
Impact on beginning accumulated deficit upon adoption of FIN 48	—	—	—	(1,554)	—	(1,554)
Comprehensive loss:						
Net loss	—	—	—	(180,550)	—	(180,550)
Fair valuation of derivatives	—	—	—	—	(3,477)	(3,477)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	—	3,925	3,925
Total comprehensive loss						(180,102)
Balance at December 31, 2007	52,844,222	$52,844	$ 3,077	$ (564,449)	$ 31,049	$(477,479)
(Predecessor Company)						
Exercise of unit options	161,460	161	22	—	—	183
Repurchase of common units	(82,199)	(82)	(414)	—	—	(496)
Unit-based compensation	—	—	465	—	—	465
Dividends accrued on preferred units	—	—	—	(13,264)	—	(13,264)
Comprehensive loss:						
Net loss	—	—	—	(417,294)	—	(417,294)
Fair valuation of derivatives	—	—	—	—	(864)	(864)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	—	120,950	120,950
Total comprehensive loss						(297,208)
Balance at December 31, 2008	52,923,483	$52,923	$ 3,150	$ (995,007)	$ 151,135	$(787,799)
(Predecessor Company)						
Unit-based compensation	—	—	233	—	—	233
Cancellation of the Predecessor Company's unit options	—	—	166	—	—	166
Dividends accrued on preferred units	—	—	—	(6,317)	—	(6,317)
Comprehensive income:						
Net income	—	—	—	841,106	—	841,106
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	—	(30,395)	(30,395)
Unrealized gains on investments	—	—	—	—	340	340
Total comprehensive income						811,051
Balance at October 25, 2009	52,923,483	$52,923	$ 3,549	$ (160,218)	$ 121,080	$ 17,334
(Predecessor Company)						

	Common Units		Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (loss)	Total
	Units	Amount				
	(In thousands of US dollars, except unit data)					
Fresh-start adjustments:						
Cancellation of the Predecessor Company's common units	(52,923,483)	(52,923)	(3,549)	—	—	(56,472)
Elimination of the Predecessor Company's accumulated deficit and accumulated other comprehensive income	—	—	—	160,218	(121,080)	39,138
Issuance of new equity interests in connection with emergence from Chapter 11	299,999,996	49,539	166,322	—	—	215,861
Issuance of new warrants in connection with emergence from Chapter 11	—	—	2,533	—	—	2,533
Balance at October 25, 2009	299,999,996	$ 49,539	$168,855	$ —	$ —	$218,394
(Successor Company)						
Unit-based compensation	7,084,000	5,596	(155)	—	—	5,441
Comprehensive income:						
Net loss	—	—	—	(1,963)	—	(1,963)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	—	(6,298)	(6,298)
Unrealized gains on investments	—	—	—	—	116	116
Total comprehensive loss						(8,145)
Balance at December 31, 2009	307,083,996	$ 55,135	$168,700	$ (1,963)	$ (6,182)	$215,690
(Successor Company)						

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
		(In thousands of US dollars)		
Cash flows from operating activities				
Net income (loss)	$ (1,963)	$ 841,106	$ (417,294)	$ (180,550)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities				
Depreciation and amortization	11,218	38,255	71,960	163,434
Provision for severance benefits	1,851	8,835	14,026	18,834
Amortization of debt issuance costs	—	836	16,290	3,919
Loss (gain) on foreign currency translation, net	(10,077)	(44,224)	215,571	5,398
Loss (gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	17	95	(3,094)	(68)
Loss (gain) on disposal of intangible assets, net	5	(9,230)	—	(3,630)
Restructuring and impairment charges	—	(1,120)	42,539	10,106
Unit-based compensation	2,199	233	465	604
Cash used for reorganization items	4,263	1,076	—	—
Noncash reorganization items	—	(805,649)	—	—
Other	(667)	2,722	(400)	51
Changes in operating assets and liabilities				
Accounts receivable	16,443	(12,930)	31,025	(46,504)
Inventories	6,739	(1,163)	11,174	(18,398)
Other receivables	1,755	31	1,016	971
Deferred tax assets	678	1,054	1,490	952
Accounts payable	(14,144)	6,316	(5,063)	26,442
Other accounts payable	(12,511)	(11,452)	(19,887)	(6,021)
Accrued expenses	(5,687)	28,295	23,953	(5,504)
Long term other payable	(877)	507	121	114
Other current assets	3,192	5,896	7,401	9,840
Other current liabilities	1,188	39	1,295	5,007
Payment of severance benefits	(1,389)	(4,320)	(6,505)	(7,151)
Other	(125)	(516)	(4,471)	(1,557)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities before reorganization items	2,108	44,692	(18,388)	(23,711)
Cash used for reorganization items	(4,263)	(1,076)	—	—
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(2,155)	43,616	(18,388)	(23,711)

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
		(In thousands of US dollars)		
Cash flows from investing activities				
Proceeds from disposal of plant, property and equipment	37	329	3,122	364
Proceeds from disposal of intangible assets	—	9,375	—	4,204
Purchase of plant, property and equipment	(1,258)	(7,513)	(28,608)	(85,294)
Payment for intellectual property registration	(70)	(366)	(1,052)	(1,256)
Decrease (increase) in restricted cash	—	11,409	(13,517)	—
Purchase of short-term financial instruments	(329)	—	—	—
Other	23	(96)	484	176
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(1,597)	13,138	(39,571)	(81,806)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from short-term borrowings	—	—	180,000	130,100
Issuance of new common units pursuant to the reorganization plan	—	35,280	—	—
Issuance of old common units	—	—	183	151
Repayment of short-term borrowings	—	(33,250)	(165,000)	(50,100)
Repurchase of old common units	—	—	(496)	(6)
Net cash provided by financing activities	—	2,030	14,687	80,145
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	1,098	4,758	(17,036)	544
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(2,654)	63,542	(60,308)	(24,828)
Cash and cash equivalents				
Beginning of the period	67,579	4,037	64,345	89,173
End of the period	$ 64,925	$ 67,579	$ 4,037	$ 64,345
Supplemental cash flow information				
Cash paid for interest	$ 955	$ 7,962	$ 39,276	$ 57,468
Cash paid for income taxes	$ 669	$ 8,074	$ 13,207	$ 5,680

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

1. General

The Company

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (together with its subsidiaries, the "Company") is a Korea-based designer and manufacturer of analog and mixed-signal semiconductor products for high-volume consumer applications. The Company's business is comprised of three key segments: Display Solutions, Power Solutions and Semiconductor Manufacturing Services. The Company's Display Solutions products include display drivers for use in a wide range of flat panel displays and mobile multimedia devices. The Company's Power Solutions products include discrete and integrated circuit solutions for power management in high-volume consumer applications. The Company's Semiconductor Manufacturing Services segment provides specialty analog and mixed-signal foundry services for fabless semiconductor companies that serve the consumer, computing and wireless end markets.

2. Voluntary Reorganization under Chapter 11

On June 12, 2009, MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (the "Parent"), MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V., MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and certain other subsidiaries of the Parent in the U.S. (the "Debtors"), filed a voluntary petition for relief in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. The court approved a plan of reorganization proposed by the Creditors' Committee on September 25, 2009 (the "Plan of Reorganization"), and the Plan of Reorganization became effective and the Debtors emerged from Chapter 11 reorganization proceedings (the "Reorganization Proceedings") on November 9, 2009 (the "Reorganization Effective Date"). On the Reorganization Effective Date, the Company implemented fresh-start reporting in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 852, "*Reorganizations*," formerly the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' Statement of Position ("SOP") 90-7, *"Financial Reporting by Entities in Reorganization Under the Bankruptcy Code"* ("ASC 852").

All conditions required for the adoption of fresh-start reporting were met upon emergence from the Reorganization Proceedings on the Reorganization Effective Date. The Company is permitted to select an accounting convenience date ("the Fresh-Start Adoption Date") proximate to the emergence date for purposes of fresh-start reporting, provided that an analysis of the activity between the date of emergence and an accounting convenience date does not result in a material difference in the fresh-start reporting results. The Company evaluated transaction activity between October 25, 2009 and the Reorganization Effective Date and concluded an accounting convenience date of October 25, 2009 which was the Company's October accounting period end was appropriate. As a result, the fair value of the Predecessor Company's assets became the new basis for the Successor Company's consolidated statement of financial position as of the Fresh-Start Adoption Date, and all operations beginning on or after October 26, 2009 are related to the Successor Company.

As a result of the application of fresh-start reporting in accordance with ASC 852, the financial statements prior to and including October 25, 2009 represent the operations of the Predecessor Company and are not comparable with the financial statements for periods on or after October 25, 2009. References to the "Successor Company" refer to the Company on or after October 25, 2009, after giving effect to the application of fresh-start reporting. References to the "Predecessor Company" refer to the Company prior to and including October 25, 2009. See "Note 3 Fresh-Start Reporting" for further details.

The Plan of Reorganization provided for the satisfaction of claims against the Debtors through (i) the issuance of a new term loan in the amount of approximately $61.8 million in complete

satisfaction of the first lien lender claims arising from the senior secured credit facility, (ii) the conversion to Parent equity of all claims arising from the Second Priority Senior Secured Notes and Senior Subordinated Notes, (iii) an offering of equity to the holders of the Second Priority Senior Secured Notes and (iv) a cash payment to holders of unsecured claims. On the Reorganization Effective Date, among other events, (i) the liens and guarantees securing the Second Priority Senior Secured Notes and Senior Subordinated Notes were released and extinguished, (ii) funds affiliated with Avenue Capital Management II, L.P. became the majority unitholder of Parent and (iii) the new term loan was evidenced by the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of November 6, 2009, by and among MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, Parent, the Subsidiary Guarantors, the Lenders party thereto, and Wilmington Trust FSB, as administrative agent for the Lenders and collateral agent for the secured parties.

During the period from the date of its Chapter 11 filing to the Fresh-Start Adoption Date (the "Pre-Emergence Period"), the Company recorded interest expense on pre-petition obligations only to the extent it believed the interest would be paid during the Reorganization Proceedings. Had the Company recorded interest expense based on its pre-petition contractual obligations pursuant to its Second Priority Senior Notes and Senior Subordinated Notes, interest expense would have increased by $16,663 thousand during the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009.

In addition, the Company's Series B redeemable convertible preferred units were also subject to compromise and no dividends were accrued during the Pre-Emergence Period. Had the Company recorded dividends based on pre-petition contractual obligations, dividends accrued on preferred units would have increased by $5,502 thousand during the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009.

3. Fresh-Start Reporting

Upon emergence from the Reorganization Proceedings, the Company adopted fresh-start reporting in accordance with ASC 852. The Company's emergence from the Reorganization Proceedings resulted in a new reporting entity with no retained earnings or accumulated deficit. Accordingly, the Company's consolidated financial statements for periods prior to and including October 25, 2009 are not comparable to consolidated financial statements presented on or after October 25, 2009.

Fresh-start reporting reflects the value of the Company as determined in the confirmed Plan of Reorganization. Under fresh-start reporting, the Company's asset values were remeasured and allocated in conformity with ASC 805, *"Business Combinations,"* formerly Statements of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 141(R) "*Business Combinations* " ("ASC 805"). Fresh-start reporting required that all liabilities, other than deferred taxes and severance benefits, be stated at fair value or at the present values of the amounts to be paid using appropriate market interest rates. Deferred taxes are determined in conformity with ASC 740, "*Income Taxes*," formerly SFAS No. 109, "*Accounting for Income Taxes*" ("ASC 740").

Estimates of fair value represent the Company's best estimates based on its valuation models, which incorporated industry data and trends and relevant market rates and transactions. The estimates and assumptions are inherently subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies beyond the control of the Company. Accordingly, the Company cannot provide assurance that the estimates, assumptions and values reflected in the valuations will be realized, and actual results could vary materially.

To facilitate the calculation of the enterprise value of the Successor Company, the Company prepared a valuation analysis for the Successor Company's common units as of the Reorganization

Effective Date. The enterprise valuation used a discounted cash flow analysis which measures the projected multi-year free cash flows of the Company to arrive at an enterprise value.

In the course of valuation analysis, financial and other information, including prospective financial information obtained from management and from various public, financial and industry sources was relied upon. The basis of the discounted cash flow analysis used in developing the total enterprise value was based on the Company's prepared projections, which included a variety of estimates and assumptions. While the Company considers such estimates and assumptions reasonable, they are inherently subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties, many of which are beyond the Company's control and, therefore, may not be realized. Changes in these estimates and assumptions may have had a significant effect on the determination of the Company's fair value. Assumptions used in our valuation models that have the most significant effect on our estimated fair value include discount rates and future cash flow projections.

Discount rate — The discount rate is an overall rate based upon the individual rates of return for invested capital components of the Company (such as rate of return on debt capital and rate of return on common equity capital). As the Company is emerging from bankruptcy and, therefore, has some of the characteristics of a distressed company, the Company incorporated an alpha factor in its calculation of an industry based discount rate, to better reflect the return that an investor would require for an investment in a company. The resulting discount rate of 46.7% approximates the venture capital rate of return required by investors in companies with similar risk profiles as the Company.

Cash flow projections — The Company projected its future cash flow on various assumptions depending on the nature of cash flow components. Some of the major accounts projected were based on the following assumptions.

- Revenue — The Company based 2009 and 2010 revenue on the historical ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the Company's business plan. For the subsequent four years, revenue projections were based on market growth trends and plans for market share growth. Overall, the Company projected a compound revenue growth for this purpose of 12% for the period between 2009 and 2014.
- Cost of Sales — The Company estimated three sub-components — variable cost, depreciation and other fixed costs. Variable cost was defined as those cost elements directly in proportion to sales and estimated as a certain percentage of projected sales. Depreciation is estimated considering expected depreciation of existing assets and depreciation of assets from the Company's capital expenditure forecast. Other fixed costs are assumed to be increased by a fixed percentage which was implied by the CPI (Consumer Price Index) rate increases during the projection period. The Company projected cost of sales for the periods between 2009 and 2014 to vary between 70.1% and 62.6%.
- Working capital changes — Working capital levels were estimated on the historical levels and benchmarking.
- Capital expenditures — Capital expenditures for 2009 and 2010 was determined based on the Company's capital expenditure forecast. The Company assumed that the capital expenditure level for subsequent years would be determined at 5% of its future projected revenue.

The following fresh-start condensed consolidated balance sheet illustrates the financial effects on the Company resulting from the implementation of the Plan of Reorganization and the adoption of fresh-start reporting. This fresh-start condensed consolidated balance sheet reflects the effect of

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

consummating the transactions contemplated in the Plan of Reorganization, including issuance of certain securities, incurrence of new indebtedness, discharge and repayment of old indebtedness and other cash payments.

The effects of the Plan of Reorganization and fresh-start reporting on the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheet are as follows:

	Predecessor October 25, 2009	Effects of Plan	Fresh-Start Valuation	Successor (*) October 25, 2009
Assets				
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 14,610	$ 52,969(a,b,f,j)	$ —	$ 67,579
Restricted cash	52,015	(52,015)(b)	—	—
Accounts receivable, net	89,314	—	—	89,314
Inventories, net	51,389	—	17,903(n)	69,292
Other receivables	5,189	—	—	5,189
Other current assets	17,477	(179)(c)	(1,233)(o)	16,065
Total current assets	229,994	775	16,670	247,439
Property, plant and equipment, net	172,358	—	(13,940)(p)	158,418
Intangible assets, net	26,886	—	28,314(q)	55,200
Other non-current assets	23,947	235(d)	355(r)	24,537
Total assets	$ 453,185	$ 1,010	$ 31,399	$ 485,594
Liabilities and Unitholders' Equity				
Current liabilities				
Accounts payable	$ 77,395	$ —	$ —	$ 77,395
Other accounts payable	13,515	506(e)	—	14,021
Accrued expenses	22,621	6,383(f)	—	29,004
Short-term borrowings	95,000	(95,000)(a)	—	—
Current portion of long-term debt-new	—	463(a)	—	463
Other current liabilities	3,533	—	—	3,533
Liabilities subject to compromise	798,043	(798,043)(g)	—	—
Total current liabilities	1,010,107	(885,691)	—	124,416
Long-term debt-new	—	61,287(a)	—	61,287
Accrued severance benefits, net	71,029	—	—	71,029
Other non-current liabilities	10,468	—	—	10,468
Total liabilities	1,091,604	(824,404)	—	267,200

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)
(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

	Predecessor October 25, 2009	Effects of Plan	Fresh-Start Valuation	Successor (*) October 25, 2009
Commitments and contingencies				
Series A redeemable convertible preferred units	—	—	—	—
Series B redeemable convertible preferred units subject to compromise	148,986	(148,986)(h)	—	—
Total redeemable convertible preferred units	148,986	(148,986)	—	—
Unitholders' equity				
Common units-old	52,923	(52,923)(i)	—	—
Common units-new	—	49,539(g,j)	—	49,539
Additional paid-in capital	3,383	166(s)	—	—
		(3,549)(i)	—	—
	—	2,533(g)	—	—
	—	166,322(m)	—	168,855
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	(964,791)	160,218(k)	—	—
	—	773,174(l)	31,399(l)	—
Accumulated other comprehensive income	121,080	(121,080)(k)	—	—
Total unitholders' equity	(787,405)	974,400	31,399	218,394
Total liabilities, redeemable convertible preferred units and unitholders' equity	$ 453,185	$ 1,010	$ 31,399	$ 485,594

(a) To record the issuance of a new term loan in the amount of $61,750 thousand and 35% cash payment of $33,250 thousand in complete satisfaction of the first lien lender claims arising from the senior secured credit facility (short-term borrowings) of $95,000 thousand. The new term loan was accounted for as current portion of long-term debt of $463 thousand and long-term debt of $61,287 thousand.

(b) Cash in Korea Exchange Bank account of $52,015 thousand, restricted under forbearance agreement, was released from restriction according to the debt restructuring by the Plan of Reorganization.

(c) To record impairment of remaining capitalized costs of $166 thousand in connection with entering into the senior secured credit facility, impairment of prepaid agency fee of $14 thousand of the senior secured credit facility and capitalization of costs of $1 thousand in connection with the issuance of the new term loan.

(d) To record capitalization of costs of $235 thousand in connection with the issuance of the new term loan.

(e) To record capitalization of costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the new term loan of $236 thousand and 10% of the general unsecured claims of $270 thousand to be settled in cash.

(f) To record professional fees of $7,459 thousand incurred in relation to the Reorganization Proceeding of which $1,076 thousand was paid in cash with the remainder of $6,383 thousand recorded as accrued expenses.

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

(g) To record the discharge of liabilities subject to compromise of $798,043 thousand and the issuances of new common units of $14,259 thousand and new warrants of $2,533 thousand. Current portion of long-term debt of $750,000 thousand and its accrued interest of $45,341 thousand as of October 25, 2009 were discharged in exchange for new common units representing 6% of the Successor Company's outstanding common units of $14,259 thousand to two classes of creditors of the Company and new warrants representing 5% of the Successor Company's outstanding common units of $2,533 thousand to two classes of creditors of the Company. General unsecured claims of $2,702 thousand were also discharged in exchange for a cash payment equal to 10% of the allowed claims of $270 thousand.

(h) To record the retirement of Series B redeemable convertible preferred units of $148,986 thousand without consideration in accordance with the Plan of Reorganization.

(i) To record the retirement of old equity interests without consideration in accordance with the Plan of Reorganization.

(j) To record the issuances of new common units of $35,280 thousand.

(k) To record the elimination of the Predecessor Company's accumulated deficit of $160,218 thousand and accumulated other comprehensive income of $121,080 thousand.

(l) To record reorganization items, net of $804,573 thousand.

(m) To record $166,322 thousand of additional paid-in capital. Reconciliation of total enterprise value to the reorganization value of the Company, determination of goodwill and additional paid-in capital and allocation of the total enterprise value to common unitholders are as below:

Total value attributable to debt and equity (1)	$ 212,564
Plus: cash and cash equivalents	67,579
Plus: liabilities	205,451
Reorganization value of the Company's total assets	485,594
Fair value of the Company's total assets	485,594
Goodwill	$ —
Reorganization value of the Company's total assets	$ 485,594
Less: liabilities	(205,450)
Less: new term loan	(61,750)
New warrants issued	2,533
New common units	49,539
Additional paid-in capital	$ 166,322
Enterprise value allocated to common unitholders	$ 215,861

(1) The Plan of Reorganization, which was confirmed by the bankruptcy court, includes an estimated total value attributable to debt and equity of $225.0 million. This amount does not include cash balances and non-financial liabilities as of the Reorganization Effective Date.

(n) To record the fair value of inventories, net, as estimated by the Predecessor Company, fair value of finished goods was estimated by subtracting from average selling prices the sum of costs of disposal and a reasonable profit allowance for the selling effort. Fair value of work-in-process was estimated by subtracting from average selling prices the sum of costs to complete, costs of disposal and a reasonable profit allowance for the completing and selling effort based on profit for similar finished goods. Fair value of raw materials was estimated by current replacement costs.

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

(o) To record the fair value of advance payments as estimated by the Predecessor Company. For the value of advance payments, the Orderly Liquidation Value ("OLV") was estimated using the cost and market approaches.

(p) To record the fair value of property, plant and equipment, net as estimated by the Predecessor Company. For the value of certain fixed assets, the OLV was estimated using the cost and market approaches. This premise of value was chosen given the fact that the Company was just emerging from bankruptcy proceedings.

(q) To record the fair value of intangible assets, net as estimated by the Predecessor Company. Discrete valuations of each of the reporting units' identified intangible assets related to technology, contracts, trade names, customer-based intangible assets and acquired in-process research and development ("IPR&D") were performed using the excess earnings method or the royalty savings method.

(r) To record the Predecessor Company's other non-current assets at their estimated fair value using observable market data.

(s) To record the immediately recognized unit-based compensation of $166 thousand, which is attributable to old unit options which were cancelled without consideration in accordance with the Plan of Reorganization.

(*) The following table summarizes the allocation of fair value of the assets and liabilities at emergence as shown in the reorganized consolidated balance sheet as of October 25, 2009:

Cash and cash equivalents	$ 67,579
Accounts receivable, net	89,314
Inventories, net	69,292
Other receivables	5,189
Other current assets	16,065
Property, plant and equipment, net	158,418
Intangible assets, net	55,200
Other non-current assets	24,537
Total assets	485,594
Less: current liabilities (including current portion of long-term debt)	(124,416)
Less: long-term debt	(61,287)
Less: non-current liabilities	(81,497)
Total liabilities assumed	(267,200)
Net assets acquired	$ 218,394

4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements are presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP").

In preparing the consolidated financial statements for the Predecessor Company and Successor Company, the Company applied ASC 852, which requires that the financial statements for periods subsequent to the Chapter 11 filing distinguish transactions and events that were directly associated with the reorganization from the ongoing operations of the business. Accordingly, certain expenses,

realized gains and losses and provisions for losses that were realized or incurred in the Reorganization Proceedings were recorded in reorganization items, net on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Significant accounting policies followed by the Company in the preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements are summarized below.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company including its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany transactions and balances are eliminated in consolidation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the accompanying consolidated financial statements and disclosures. The most significant estimates and assumptions relate to the fair valuation of acquired assets and assumed liabilities, fair valuation of common units, the useful life of property, plant and equipment, allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable, contingent liabilities, inventory valuation, restructuring accrual and impairment of long-lived assets. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge of current events and actions that the Company may undertake in the future, actual results may be different from the estimates.

Foreign Currency Translation

The Company has assessed in accordance with ASC 830, *"Foreign Currency Matters,"* formerly SFAS No. 52, "*Foreign Currency Translation"* ("ASC 830"), the functional currency of each of its subsidiaries in Luxembourg, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom and has designated the U.S. dollar to be their respective functional currencies. The Company and its other subsidiaries are utilizing their local currencies as their functional currencies. The financial statements of the subsidiaries in functional currencies other than the U.S. dollar are translated into the U.S. dollar in accordance with ASC 830. All the assets and liabilities are translated to the U.S. dollar at the end-of-period exchange rates. Capital accounts are determined to be of a permanent nature and are therefore translated using historical exchange rates. Revenues and expenses are translated using average exchange rates for the respective periods. Foreign currency translation adjustments arising from differences in exchange rates from period to period are included in the foreign currency translation adjustment account in accumulated comprehensive income (loss) of unitholders' equity. Gains and losses due to transactions in currencies other than the functional currency are included as a component of other income (expense) in the statement of operations.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of highly liquid investments with an original maturity date of three months or less.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash of $11,768 thousand as of December 31, 2008 was cash in Korea Exchange Bank account and restricted in use according to the forbearance agreement with secured parties in relation to short-term borrowings of $95,000 thousand. Deposit accounts maintained with Korea

Exchange Bank were subject to a perfected lien in the name of the collateral trustee for the benefit of the secured parties and were frozen pursuant to the terms of an acceleration notice.

According to the debt restructuring by the Plan of Reorganization as described in Note 3, cash in Korea Exchange Bank account of $52,015 thousand was released from restriction on the Reorganization Effective Date.

Accounts Receivable Reserves

An allowance for doubtful accounts is provided based on the aggregate estimated uncollectability of the Company's accounts receivable. The Company records an allowance for cash returns, included within accounts receivable, net, based on the historical experience of the amount of goods that will be returned and refunded. In addition, the Company also includes in accounts receivable, an allowance for additional products that may have to be provided, free of charge, to compensate customers for products that do not meet previously agreed yield criteria, the low yield compensative reserve.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market, using the average cost method, which approximates the first in, first out method ("FIFO"). If net realizable value is less than cost at the balance sheet date, the carrying amount is reduced to the realizable value, and the difference is recognized as a loss on valuation of inventories within cost of sales. Inventory reserves are established when conditions indicate that the net realizable value is less than costs due to physical deterioration, obsolescence, changes in price levels, or other causes based on individual facts and circumstances. Reserves are also established for excess inventory based on inventory levels in excess of six months of projected demand, as judged by management, for each specific product.

In addition, as prescribed in ASC 330, *"Inventory,"* formerly SFAS No. 151 "*Inventory costs*," the cost of inventories is determined based on the normal capacity of each fabrication facility. In case the capacity utilization is lower than a certain level that management believes to be normal, the fixed overhead costs per production unit which exceeds those under normal capacity are charged to cost of sales rather than capitalized as inventories.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as set forth below.

Buildings	30 - 40 years
Building related structures	10 - 20 years
Machinery and equipment	5 - 10 years
Vehicles and others	5 years

Routine maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Expenditures that enhance the value or significantly extend the useful lives of the related assets are capitalized.

Borrowing costs incurred during the construction period of assets are capitalized as part of the related assets.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews property, plant and equipment and other long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable in accordance with ASC 360, "*Property, Plant and Equipment*," formerly SFAS No. 144, "*Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*" ("ASC 360"). Recoverability is measured by comparing its carrying amount with the future net cash flows the assets are expected to generate. If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the assets and the fair value of assets using the present value of the future net cash flows generated by the respective long-lived assets.

Restructuring Charges

The Company recognizes restructuring charges in accordance with ASC 420, *"Exit or Disposal Cost Obligations,"* formerly SFAS No. 146, "*Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities"* ("ASC 420"). Certain costs and expenses related to exit or disposal activities are recorded as restructuring charges when liabilities for those costs and expenses are incurred.

Lease Transactions

The Company accounts for lease transactions as either operating leases or capital leases, depending on the terms of the underlying lease agreements. Machinery and equipment acquired under capital lease agreements are recorded at the lower of the present value of future minimum lease payments and estimated fair value of leased property. Property, plant and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. In addition, the aggregate lease payments are recorded as capital lease obligations, net of unaccrued interest. Interest is amortized over the lease period using the effective interest rate method. Leases that do not qualify as capital leases are classified as operating leases, and the related rental payments are expensed on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the estimated useful lives of leased property and lease term.

Software

The Company capitalizes certain external costs that are incurred to purchase and implement internal-use computer software. Direct costs relating to the development of software for internal use are capitalized after technological feasibility has been established, in accordance with ASC 350, "*Intangibles-Goodwill and Other*," formerly Statements of Position ("SOP") No. 98-1, "*Accounting for the Costs of Computer Software Developed or Obtained for Internal Use"* ("ASC 350"). Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the software's estimated useful life, which is usually five years.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets other than intellectual property include technology and customer relationships which are amortized on a straight-line basis over periods ranging from four to eight years. Other intellectual property assets acquired represent rights under patents, trademarks and property use rights and are amortized over the periods of benefit, ranging up to ten years, on a straight-line basis.

Goodwill

Goodwill is evaluated for impairment by comparing the fair value and carrying amount of the reporting unit to which the goodwill relates. Specifically, the Company uses the two-step method for evaluating goodwill for impairment as prescribed in ASC 350, *"Intangibles-Goodwill and Other,"*

formerly SFAS No. 142 "*Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*" ("ASC 350"). In the first step, the fair value of a reporting unit is compared to the carrying amount of such reporting unit. If the carrying amount exceeds the fair value, a potential impairment condition exists. In the second step, impairment is measured as the excess of the carrying amount of reporting unit goodwill over the implied fair value of reporting unit goodwill. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is considered not impaired, and thus the second step of the impairment test is unnecessary.

Fair Value Disclosures of Financial Instruments

The Company has adopted and follows ASC 820, "*Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures*" ("ASC 820") for measurement and disclosures about fair value of its financial instruments. ASC 820 establishes a framework for measuring fair value in GAAP, and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. To increase consistency and comparability in fair value measurements and related disclosures, ASC 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. The three levels of fair value hierarchy defined by ASC 820 are:

Level 1 — Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2 — Inputs (other than quoted market prices included in Level 1) are either directly or indirectly observable for the asset or liability through correlation with market data at the measurement date and for the duration of the instrument's anticipated life.

Level 3 — Inputs reflect management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Consideration is given to the risk inherent in the valuation technique and the risk inherent in the inputs to the model. Valuation of instruments includes unobservable inputs to the valuation methodology that are significant to the measurement of fair value of assets or liabilities.

As defined by ASC 820, the fair value of a financial instrument is the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale, which was further clarified as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability ("an exit price") in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and liabilities, such as cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, other receivables, accounts payable and other accounts payable approximate their fair values because of the short maturity of these instruments.

The fair value of the Successor Company's available for sale securities is based on the quoted prices in an active market and was $0.7 million as of December 31, 2009. The estimated fair value of the Predecessor Company's debt was $33.5 million as of December 31, 2008. The fair value estimates presented herein were based on market interest rates and other market information available to management as of each balance sheet date presented. The use of different market assumptions and/or estimation methodologies could have a material effect on the estimated fair value amounts. Approximate fair values do not take into consideration expenses that could be incurred in an actual settlement. Accordingly, the estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that the Company could realize in a current market exchange.

Accrued Severance Benefits

The majority of accrued severance benefits is for employees in the Company's Korean subsidiary. Pursuant to the Employee Retirement Benefit Security Act of Korea, most employees and executive officers with one or more years of service are entitled to severance benefits upon the termination of their employment based on their length of service and rate of pay. As of December 31, 2009, 98% of all employees of the Company were eligible for severance benefits.

Accrued severance benefits are funded through a group severance insurance plan. The amounts funded under this insurance plan are classified as a reduction of the accrued severance benefits. Subsequent accruals are to be funded at the discretion of the Company.

In accordance with the National Pension Act of the Republic of Korea, a certain portion of accrued severance benefits is deposited with the National Pension Fund and deducted from the accrued severance benefits. The contributed amount is paid to employees from the National Pension Fund upon their retirement.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, the product has been delivered and title and risk of loss have transferred, the price is fixed and determinable, and collection of the resulting receivable is reasonably assured. Utilizing these criteria, product revenue is recognized either upon shipment, upon delivery of the product at the customer's location or upon customer acceptance, depending on the terms of the arrangements, when the risks and rewards of ownership have passed to the customer. Certain sale arrangements include customer acceptance provisions that require written notification of acceptance within the pre-determined period from the date of delivery of the product. If the pre-determined period has ended without written notification, customer acceptance is deemed to have occurred pursuant to the underlying sales arrangements. In such cases, the Company recognizes revenue the earlier of the written notification or the pre-determined period from date of delivery. The Company's revenue recognition policy is consistent across its product lines, marketing venues, and all geographic areas.

In accordance with revenue recognition guidance, any tax assessed by a governmental authority that is directly imposed on a revenue-producing transaction between a seller and a customer is presented in the statements of income on a net basis (excluded from revenues).

The Company's customers can return defective products, including products that do not meet the yield criteria. The Company accrues for the estimated costs that may be incurred for the defective products. In addition, the Company offers discounts to customers who make early payments. The Company estimates the amount to be paid to customers based on historical experience and expected rate of discount. The estimated discount amount is recorded as a deduction from net sales.

Other than product warranty obligations and customer acceptance provisions, sales contracts do not include any other post-shipment obligations that could have an impact on revenue recognition. In addition, the Company does not currently provide any credits, rebates or price protection or similar privileges that could have an impact on revenue recognition.

All amounts billed to a customer related to shipping and handling are classified as sales while all costs incurred by the Company for shipping and handling are classified as selling expenses. The amounts charged to selling expenses were $207 thousand, $752 thousand, $1,295 thousand and $1,407 thousand for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Derivative Financial instruments

The Company applies the provisions of ASC 815, *"Derivatives and Hedging,"* formerly SFAS No. 133, *"Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities"* ("ASC 815"). This Statement requires the recognition of all derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities measured at fair value.

Under the provisions of ASC 815, the Company may designate a derivative instrument as hedging the exposure to variability in expected future cash flows that are attributable to a particular risk (a "cash flow hedge") or hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of an asset or a liability (a "fair value hedge"). Special accounting for qualifying hedges allows the effective portion of a derivative instrument's gains and losses to offset related results on the hedged item in the consolidated statements of operations and requires that a company formally document, designate and assess the effectiveness of the transactions that receive hedge accounting treatment. Both at the inception of a hedge and on an ongoing basis, a hedge must be expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in cash flows or fair value attributable to the underlying risk being hedged. If the Company determines that a derivative instrument is no longer highly effective as a hedge, it discontinues hedge accounting prospectively and future changes in the fair value of the derivative are recognized in current earnings. The Company assesses hedge effectiveness at the end of each quarter.

In accordance with ASC 815, changes in the fair value of derivative instruments that are cash flows hedges are recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and reclassified into earnings in the period in which the hedged item affects earnings. Ineffective portions of a derivative instrument's change in fair value are immediately recognized in earnings. Derivative instruments that do not qualify, or cease to qualify, as hedges must be adjusted to fair value and the adjustments are recorded through net income (loss).

Advertising

The Company expenses advertising costs as incurred. Advertising expense was approximately $25 thousand, $70 thousand, $165 thousand and $146 thousand for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Product Warranties

The Company records, in other current liabilities, warranty liabilities for the estimated costs that may be incurred under its basic limited warranty. This warranty covers defective products, and related liabilities are accrued when product revenues are recognized. Factors that affect the Company's warranty liability include historical and anticipated rates of warranty claims and repair costs per claim to satisfy the Company's warranty obligation. As these factors are impacted by actual experience and future expectations, the Company periodically assesses the adequacy of its recorded warranty liabilities and adjusts the amounts when necessary.

Research and Development

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred and include wafers, masks, employee expenses, contractor fees, building costs, utilities and administrative expenses. Acquired IPR&D assets are considered indefinite-lived intangible assets and are not subject to amortization. An IPR&D asset must be tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances

indicate that the asset might be impaired. The impairment test consists of a comparison of the fair value of the IPR&D asset with its carrying amount. If the carrying amount of the IPR&D asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss must be recognized in an amount equal to that excess. After an impairment loss is recognized, the adjusted carrying amount of the IPR&D asset will be its new accounting basis. Subsequent reversal of a previously recognized impairment loss is prohibited. The initial determination and subsequent evaluation for impairment of the IPR&D asset requires management to make significant judgments and estimates. Once the IPR&D projects have been completed or abandoned, the useful life of the IPR&D asset is determined and amortized accordingly.

Licensed Patents and Technologies

The Company has entered into a number of royalty agreements to license patents and technology used in the design of its products. The Company carries two types of royalties, lump-sum or running basis. Lump-sum royalties which require initial payments, usually paid in installments, represent a non-refundable commitment, such that the total present value of these payments is recorded as a liability upon execution of the agreements and the costs are amortized over the contract period using the straight-line method.

Running royalty is paid based on the revenue of related products sold by the Company. For example, the Company entered into an agreement with a semiconductor design company, who comprised 88.4%, 94.4%, 92.4% and 88.2% of total running royalty expenses in the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Pursuant to the agreement with the semiconductor design company, royalty rates range from 2.5% to 6% of the related product revenue and payment is made monthly. The royalty payments are charged to the statements of operations as incurred.

Unit-Based Compensation

The Company follows the provisions of ASC 718, *"Compensation-Stock Compensation,"* formerly SFAS 123(R), "*Share-Based Payment (revised 2004)*" ("ASC 718"). Under ASC 718, unit-based compensation cost is measured at grant date, based on the fair value of the award, and is recognized as expense over the requisite service period. As permitted under ASC 718, the Company elected to recognize compensation expense for all options with graded vesting based on the graded attribution method.

The Company uses the Black-Scholes option pricing-model to measure the grant-date-fair-value of options. The Black-Scholes model requires certain assumptions to determine an option's fair value, including expected term, risk free interest, expected volatility and fair value of underlying common unit. The expected term of each option grant was based on employees' expected exercises and post-vesting employment termination behavior and the risk free interest rate was based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve for the period corresponding with the expected term at the time of grant. The expected volatility was estimated using historical volatility of share prices of similar public entities. No dividends were assumed for this calculation of option value. The Company estimates the fair value of the underlying common unit because there is no public trading market for its common units.

Earnings per Unit

In accordance with ASC 260, *"Earnings Per Share,"* formerly SFAS No. 128, "*Earnings Per Share*" (ASC 260), the Company computes basic earnings from continuing operations per unit and basic earnings per unit by dividing income from continuing operations available to common unitholders and net income available to common unitholders, respectively, by the weighted average number of common

units outstanding during the period which would include, to the extent their effect is dilutive, redeemable convertible preferred units, options to purchase common units and restricted units. Diluted earnings per unit reflect the dilution of potential common units outstanding during the period. In determining the hypothetical units repurchased, the Company uses the average unit price for the period.

Income Taxes

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC has elected to be treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes and therefore is not subject to income taxes on its income. Taxes on its income are the responsibility of the individual equity owners of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC. The Company operates a number of subsidiaries that are subject to local income taxes in those markets.

The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with ASC 740, *"Income Taxes,"* formerly SFAS No. 109, "*Accounting for Income Taxes"* ("ASC 740"). ASC 740 requires recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in a company's financial statements or tax returns. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based upon the difference between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect in the years in which the differences are expected to reverse. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized. Income tax expense is the tax payable for the period and the change during the period in deferred tax assets and liabilities.

The Company follows Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") interpretation No. 48, "*Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes — an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109,*" codified as ASC 740, which prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. This interpretation also provides guidance on de-recognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. The evaluation of a tax position in accordance with this interpretation is a two-step process. In the first step, recognition, the Company determines whether it is more-likely-than-not that a tax position will be sustained upon examination, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. The second step addresses measurement of a tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not criteria. The tax position is measured at the largest amount of benefit that has a likelihood of greater than 50 percent of being realized upon ultimate settlement. Differences between tax positions taken in a tax return and amounts recognized in the financial statements will generally result in (a) an increase in a liability for income taxes payable or a reduction of an income tax refund receivable, (b) a reduction in a deferred tax asset or an increase in a deferred tax liability or (c) both (a) and (b). Tax positions that previously failed to meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold should be recognized in the first subsequent financial reporting period in which that threshold is met. Previously recognized tax positions that no longer meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold should be de-recognized in the first subsequent financial reporting period in which that threshold is no longer met. Use of a valuation allowance as described in ASC 740 is not an appropriate substitute for the de-recognition of a tax position. The requirement to assess the need for a valuation allowance for deferred tax assets based on sufficiency of future taxable income is unchanged by this interpretation.

Segment Information

The Company has determined, based on the nature of its operations and products offered to customers, that its reportable segments are Display Solutions, Semiconductor Manufacturing Services and Power Solutions. The Display Solutions segment's primary products are flat panel display drivers and the

Semiconductor Manufacturing Services segment provides for wafer foundry services to clients. The Power Solutions segment's products are designed for applications such as mobile phones, LCD televisions and desktop computers, and allow electronics manufacturers to achieve specific design goals of high efficiency and low standby power consumption. Net sales and gross profit for the "All other" category primarily relate to certain business activities that do not constitute operating or reportable segments.

The Company's chief operating decision maker ("CODM") as defined by ASC 280, *"Segment Reporting,"* formerly SFAS 131, "*Disclosure about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information*" ("ASC 280"), allocates resources to and assesses the performance of each segment using information about its revenue and gross profit. The Company does not identify or allocate assets by segments, nor does the CODM evaluate operating segments using discrete asset information. In addition, the Company does not allocate operating expenses, interest income or expense, other income or expense, or income tax expenses to the segments. Management does not evaluate segments based on these criteria.

On October 6, 2008, the Company announced the closure of its Imaging Solutions reporting unit. As of December 31, 2008, the Imaging Solutions business segment qualified as a discontinued operation component of the Company under ASC 360, *"Property, Plant and Equipment,"* formerly SFAS No. 144, *"Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets"* ("ASC 360"). Accordingly, the results of operations of the Imaging Solutions business and reportable segment have been classified as discontinued operations. All prior period information has been reclassified to reflect this presentation on the statements of operations. Unless noted otherwise, discussions in these notes pertain to the Company's continuing operations.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company performs periodic credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition and generally does not require collateral for customers on accounts receivable. The Company maintains reserves for potential credit losses, but historically has not experienced significant losses related to individual customers or groups of customers in any particular industry or geographic area. The Company derives a substantial portion of its revenues from export sales through its overseas subsidiaries in Asia, North America and Europe.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2009, the FASB issued the Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Subtopic 105 "*Generally Accepted Accounting Principles*," which establishes the Accounting Standards Codification as the single source of authoritative accounting principles recognized by the FASB to be applied by nongovernmental entities in the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Rules and interpretive releases of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") under authority of federal securities laws are also sources of authoritative GAAP for SEC registrants. The subsequent issuances of new standards will be in the form of Accounting Standards Updates that will be included in the codification. This guidance is effective for financial statements issued for interim and annual periods ending after September 15, 2009. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows, since the codification is not intended to change GAAP.

In May 2009, the FASB issued authoritative guidance included in ASC Subtopic 855 "*Subsequent Events*," which establishes general standards of accounting for and disclosure of events that occur after the balance sheet date, but before financial statements are issued or are available to be issued. Specifically, this guidance provides (i) the period after the balance sheet date during which management

of a reporting entity should evaluate events or transactions that may occur for potential recognition or disclosure in the financial statements; (ii) the circumstances under which an entity should recognize events or transactions occurring after the balance sheet date in its financial statements; and (iii) the disclosures that an entity should make about events or transactions that occurred after the balance sheet date. This guidance is effective for interim or annual financial periods ending after June 15, 2009, and is to be applied prospectively. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In December 2007, the FASB issued ASC 805, *"Business Combinations,"* formerly Statements of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 141 (revised 2007), "*Business Combinations*" ("ASC 805"), which replaces FASB Statement No. 141. ASC 805 establishes principles and requirements for how an acquirer recognizes and measures in its financial statements the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed, any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the goodwill acquired. This guidance also establishes disclosure requirements that enable users to evaluate the nature and financial effects of the business combination. ASC 805 is effective as of the beginning of an entity's fiscal year that begins after December 15, 2008. This guidance requires the fair value of acquired IPR&D to be recorded as indefinite lived intangibles. IPR&D was previously expensed at the time of the acquisition. The adoption of ASC 805 had a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position and results of operations through the recognition of $9.7 million of IPR&D as intangibles.

In December 2007, the FASB issued ASC 810, *"Consolidation,"* formerly SFAS No. 160, "*Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statement — amendments of ARB No. 51"* ("ASC 810"). ASC 810 states that accounting and reporting for minority interests will be recharacterized as noncontrolling interests and classified as a component of equity. ASC 810 also establishes reporting requirements that provide sufficient disclosures that clearly identify and distinguish between the interests of the parent and the interests of the noncontrolling owners. ASC 810 applies to all entities that prepare consolidated financial statements, except not-for-profit organizations, but will affect only those entities that have an outstanding noncontrolling interest in one or more subsidiaries or that deconsolidate a subsidiary. This guidance is effective as of the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year beginning after December 15, 2008. The adoption of ASC 810 did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

The Company adopted the provisions of ASC 820, *"Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures,"* formerly SFAS No. 157, "*Fair Value Measurements*" ("ASC 820") on January 1, 2008 and January 1, 2009 for financial assets and liabilities and for nonfinancial assets and liabilities, respectively. ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a market-based framework or hierarchy for measuring fair value and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. ASC 820 is applicable whenever another accounting pronouncement requires or permits assets and liabilities to be measured at fair value. ASC 820 does not expand or require any new fair value measures, however the application of this guidance may change current practice. The adoption of ASC 820 did not have a material effect on the Company's financial condition or results of operations.

In April 2008, the FASB issued ASC 350, *"Intangibles-Goodwill and Other,"* formerly FSP FAS 142-3, "*Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible Assets*." ASC 350 amends the factors that should be considered in developing renewal or extension assumptions used to determine the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under SFAS No. 142, "*Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*." ASC 350 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, and interim periods within those fiscal years. The adoption of ASC 350 did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

In June 2009, the FASB issued ASC 810, *"Consolidation,"* formerly SFAS No. 167, "*Amendments to FASB Interpretation No. 46(R)*" ("SFAS No. 167") ("ASC 810"), which (1) replaces the quantitative-based risks and rewards calculation for determining whether an enterprise is the primary beneficiary in a variable interest entity with an approach that is primarily qualitative, (2) requires ongoing assessments of whether an enterprise is the primary beneficiary of a variable interest entity and (3) requires additional disclosures about an enterprise's involvement in variable interest entities. The Company is required to adopt ASC 810 as of the beginning of 2010. The Company is evaluating the potential impact the adoption of ASC 810 will have on its consolidated financial statements.

5. Reorganization Related Items

In accordance with ASC 852, the financial statements for the Predecessor Company periods distinguish transactions and events that are directly associated with the reorganization from the ongoing operations of the Company. In connection with the bankruptcy proceedings, implementation of the Plan of Reorganization and adoption of fresh-start reporting, the Company recorded the following reorganization income (expense) items:

	Predecessor
	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009
Professional fees	$ (7,459)
Revaluation of assets	31,399
Effects of the plan of reorganization	780,981
Write-off of debt issuance costs	(166)
Others	(182)
Total	$ 804,573

Included in reorganization items, net for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 was the Predecessor Company's gain recognized from the effects of the Plan of Reorganization. The gain results from the difference between the Predecessor Company's carrying amount of remaining pre-petition liabilities subject to compromise and the amounts to be distributed pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization. The gain from the effects of the Plan of Reorganization is comprised of the following:

	Predecessor
	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009
Discharge of liabilities subject to compromise	$ 798,043
Issuance of new common units	(14,259)
Issuance of new warrants	(2,533)
Accrual of amounts to be settled in cash	(270)
Gain from the effects of the Plan of Reorganization	$ 780,981

Liabilities subject to compromise represent the liabilities of the Company incurred prior to the petition date, except those that will not be impaired under the Plan of Reorganization. Liabilities subject to compromise consisted of the following at October 25, 2009.

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)
(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

	Predecessor
	October 25, 2009
General unsecured claims	$ 2,702
Current portion of long-term debt-old	750,000
Accrued interest on current portion of long-term debt	45,341
Total	$ 798,043

6. Fair Value Measurements

ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a consistent framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosure requirements about fair value measurements. The Company adopted ASC 820 on January 1, 2008 for financial assets and liabilities and non-financial assets and liabilities. ASC 820 requires, among other things, the Company's valuation techniques used to measure fair value to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. This guidance was applied prospectively to the valuation of assets and liabilities on and after the effective dates of this guidance.

There are three general valuation techniques that may be used to measure fair value, as described below:

(A) Market approach — Uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities;

(B) Cost approach — Based on the amount that currently would be required to reproduce or replace the service capacity of an asset (reproduction cost or replacement cost); and

(C) Income approach — Uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts to a single present amount based on current market expectations about the future amounts (includes present value techniques, option-pricing models, the excess earnings method, and the royalty savings method).

I. Net present value method is an income approach where a stream of expected cash flows is discounted at an appropriate discount rate.

II. The excess earnings method is a variation of the income approach where the value of a specific asset is isolated from its contributory assets.

III. The royalty savings method is a variation of the income approach where the underlying premise is that an intangible asset's fair value is equal to the present value of the cost savings (royalties) achieved by owning the asset.

Fair value information for each major category of assets and liabilities measured on a nonrecurring basis as part of fresh-start reporting during the period is listed in the following table. The Company remeasured its assets and liabilities at fair value on the Reorganization Effective Date as required by ASC 852 using the guidance for measurement found in ASC 805. The gains and losses

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

related to these fair value adjustments were recorded by the Predecessor Company. Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis during the period included:

	Successor					
	As of October 25, 2009	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total Gains (Losses)	Valuation Technique
ASSETS						
Other current assets	$ 439			$ 439	$ (1,233)	(B), (C)-I
Inventories						
Finished goods	10,078		$ 10,078		2,557	(A), (C)-I
Semi-finished goods and work-in-process	52,309		52,309		15,346	(A), (B), (C)-I
Property, plant and equipment						
Land	14,902			14,902	5,091	(A), (C)-I
Building	71,007			71,007	(25,113)	(A), (C)-I
Furniture and fixture	1,435			1,435	(4,771)	(B), (C)-I
Machinery and equipment	69,664			69,664	14,867	(B), (C)-I
Structure	119			119	(1,814)	(B), (C)-I
Other tangible assets	1,291			1,291	(2,200)	(B), (C)-I
Intangible assets						
Technology	14,745			14,745	13,095	(C)-I, II, III
Customer relationships	26,100			26,100	3,132	(C)-I, II
Intellectual property assets	4,655			4,655	2,387	(C)-I, III
In-process research and development	9,700			9,700	9,700	(C)-I, II
Other non-current assets	2,270		2,270		355	(A)
					$ 31,399	

Carrying amounts of the other assets and liabilities except those in the above table equal their fair values.

For details of key assumptions and inputs applied by the Company for above fair valuation, see “Note 3 Fresh-Start Reporting.”

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

7. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 consisted of the following:

	Successor	Predecessor
	December 31, 2009	December 31, 2008
Accounts receivable	$ 74,516	$ 67,186
Notes receivable	3,260	12,450
Less:		
Allowances for doubtful accounts	(377)	(1,569)
Cash return reserve	(1,729)	(671)
Low yield compensation reserve	(1,437)	(1,101)
Accounts receivable, net	$ 74,233	$ 76,295

Changes in allowance for doubtful accounts for each period are as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Beginning balance	$ —	$ (1,569)	$ (1,367)	$ (1,418)
Bad debt expense	(379)	(723)	(503)	(161)
Write off	—	—	104	208
Translation adjustments	2	(40)	197	4
Ending balance	$ (377)	$ (2,332)	$ (1,569)	$ (1,367)

Changes in cash return reserve for each period are as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Beginning balance	$ (1,545)	$ (671)	$ (914)	$ (1,450)
Addition to reserve	(648)	(4,476)	(3,385)	(2,509)
Payment made	484	3,722	3,393	3,040
Translation adjustments	(20)	(120)	235	5
Ending balance	$ (1,729)	$ (1,545)	$ (671)	$ (914)

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)
(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

Changes in low yield compensation reserve for each period are as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Beginning balance	$ (1,213)	$ (1,101)	$ (1,260)	$ (2,482)
Addition to reserve	(715)	(1,759)	(1,854)	(1,307)
Payment made	507	1,724	1,663	2,523
Translation adjustments	(16)	(77)	350	6
Ending balance	$ (1,437)	$ (1,213)	$ (1,101)	$ (1,260)

8. Inventories

Inventories as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 consist of the following:

	Successor	Predecessor
	December 31, 2009	December 31, 2008
Finished goods	$ 19,474	$ 22,694
Semi-finished goods and work-in-process	42,604	49,814
Raw materials	5,844	7,471
Materials in-transit	64	206
Less: inventory reserve	(4,579)	(33,075)
Inventories, net	$ 63,407	$ 47,110

Changes in inventory reserve for each period are as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Beginning balance	$ —	$ (33,075)	$ (8,620)	$ (11,652)
Change in reserve	(4,952)	8,081	(34,869)	1,101
Write off	391	11,297	4,992	1,888
Translation adjustments	(18)	17	5,422	43
Ending balance	$ (4,579)	$ (13,680)	$ (33,075)	$ (8,620)

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

9. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 are comprised of the following:

	Successor	Predecessor
	December 31, 2009	December 31, 2008
Buildings and related structures	$ 72,076	$ 111,933
Machinery and equipment	71,505	318,440
Vehicles and others	3,043	40,422
	146,624	470,795
Less: accumulated depreciation	(5,388)	(296,038)
Land	15,101	9,198
Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 156,337	$ 183,955

Aggregate depreciation expenses totaled $5,389 thousand, $28,649 thousand, $47,707 thousand and $129,870 thousand for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Property, plant and equipment are pledged as collateral for the new term loan of Successor Company and for the senior secured revolving credit facility and Second Priority Senior Secured Notes of Predecessor Company to a maximum of $780 million as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

10. Intangible assets

Intangible assets at December 31, 2009 and 2008 are as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor
	December 31, 2009	December 31, 2008
Technology	$ 14,942	$ 14,156
Customer relationships	26,448	112,167
Intellectual property assets	4,779	6,011
In-process research and development	9,829	—
Less: accumulated amortization	(5,840)	(97,442)
Intangible assets, net	$ 50,158	$ 34,892

Aggregate amortization expenses for intangible assets totaled $5,829 thousand, $9,606 thousand, $24,254 thousand and $33,564 thousand for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The estimated aggregate amortization expense of intangible assets for the next five years is $25,182 thousand in 2010, $11,328 thousand in 2011, $6,402 thousand in 2012, $5,554 thousand in 2013 and $1,096 thousand in 2014.

Intangible assets are pledged as collateral for the new term loan of the Successor Company and for the senior secured revolving credit facility and Second Priority Senior Secured Notes of the Predecessor Company as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

As part of its application of fresh-start reporting, the Company recognized fair value associated with IPR&D of $9,700 thousand. The Company accounted for IPR&D as an indefinite-lived intangible

asset until completion or abandonment of the associated research and development ("R&D") projects. The IPR&D charges incurred by the Company's Semiconductor Manufacturing Services ("SMS") segment related to design of a product to the point that it met specific technical requirements, directly targeted at customers. The Large Display Solution ("LDS") reporting unit incurs IPR&D charges related to the design of possible products. These R&D efforts are intended to incur incremental sales with the Company's existing and new customers. Fair value of IPR&D was based on estimating the future cash flows by the Company's SMS segment and LDS reporting unit using the excess earnings method and discounting the net cash flows back to their present values. The revenues were allocated to IPR&D of the SMS segment on the basis of percentage of projected SMS revenues for 2010, 2011 and thereafter. Selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses as a percentage of revenue were determined to be consistent with the cost structure of SMS. R&D expenses as a percentage of revenue were determined to be a percentage of the projected R&D expenses. This percentage represents the cost to maintain IPR&D. The cost to complete the IPR&D was derived based on the R&D expenses in the subsequent period not used to maintain existing technology. The estimated cash flows attributable to the IPR&D were converted to a present value equivalent.

IPR&D of the LDS reporting unit is expected to generate revenue over a two-year time frame starting with its introduction to the market in 2010. The revenues allocated to IPR&D of the LDS reporting unit were determined to be a percentage of the projected LDS revenues in 2010 and 2011. Costs of revenues and operating expenses were deducted from the revenues based on LDS cost structure as a percentage of revenue. While SG&A expenses as a percentage of revenue were determined to be the same as the whole business, maintenance R&D expenses were determined to be a percentage of the projected R&D expenses. The cost to complete the IPR&D project was estimated based on the R&D budget less the amount of R&D dedicated to maintaining the existing technology. The estimated cash flows attributable to the IPR&D of LDS reporting unit were converted to a present value equivalent.

In the SMS segment, management determined that a small number of in-process projects were behind schedule based on a review of the status of each project as of December 31, 2009. Expected completion term ranges from 0.5 to 3.5 years from a project start date. Incurred costs as of December 31, 2009 totaled $5.6 million and costs to complete the projects are estimated at $1.5 million to be spent over the next one or two years from the year ended December 31, 2009. In the LDS reporting unit, management determined that none of the in-process projects were behind schedule based on a review of the status of each project as of December 31, 2009. All projects are expected to be completed within 2 years from a project start date. Incurred costs as of December 31, 2009 totaled $5.6 million and costs to complete the projects are estimated at $2.3 million to be spent within a year from the year ended December 31, 2009.

The primary risks associated with the above projects include uncertainties in completing development projects on schedule due to technological feasibility and resource capacity, which could lead to lower demand at a lower selling point given the market trends. Such delay in development and production could adversely affect the related customer relationship. Additionally, there can be no assurance that meaningful sales will occur on a continuing basis considering market changes.

The Company periodically evaluates the existence of impairment for its IPR&D assets. If a project is completed, the carrying value of the related intangible asset is amortized over the remaining estimated life of the asset beginning in the period in which the project is completed and sales of related product commenced. If a project becomes impaired or abandoned, the carrying value of the related intangible asset would be written down to its fair value and an impairment charge would be taken in the period in which the impairment occurs.

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

The Company recorded goodwill as a result from the acquisition of ISRON Corporation on March 6, 2005. On an ongoing basis, the Company evaluates goodwill at the reporting unit level for indications of potential impairment. Goodwill is tested for impairment based on the present value of discounted cash flows, and, if impaired, goodwill is written down to fair value. The Company performs its annual goodwill impairment test during the first quarter of each fiscal year, as well as additional impairment tests, if any, required on an event-driven basis. In the first quarter of each of fiscal year 2008, 2007 and 2006, the Company performed its annual goodwill impairment test and determined that goodwill was not impaired. As of December 31, 2008, the Company performed an additional goodwill impairment test triggered by the significant adverse change in the revenue of the mobile display solutions, or MDS, reporting unit, and determined that goodwill was impaired. At the time of impairment, revenue of the MDS reporting unit was expected to decrease due to the deterioration of the Company's financial credit status and the decline of the semiconductor sector resulting from the world-wide economic slowdown. Accordingly, an impairment charge of $14,245 thousand, which represents the entire balance of goodwill, was recorded for the year ended December 31, 2008.

11. Product Warranties

Changes in accrued warranty liabilities for each period are as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Beginning balance	$ 929	$ 474	$ 211	$ 112
Addition to warranty reserve	(16)	1,928	2,608	586
Payments made	(4)	(1,544)	(2,243)	(486)
Translation adjustments	12	71	(102)	(1)
Ending balance	$ 921	$ 929	$ 474	$ 211

12. Short-term Borrowings

Predecessor Company

On December 23, 2004, the Company and its subsidiaries, including MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, as borrowers, entered into a senior credit agreement with a syndicate of banks, financial institutions and other entities providing for a $100 million senior secured revolving credit facility. Interest was charged at current rates when drawn upon.

Short-term borrowings under this facility were comprised of the following as of December 31, 2008:

	Maturity	Annual Interest Rate (%)	Amount of Principal
Euro dollar revolving loan	January 15, 2009	3 month LIBOR + 6.75	$ 10,000
Alternate Base Rate ("ABR") revolving loan	March 31, 2009	ABR + 5.75	85,000
			$ 95,000

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

As discussed in Note 2, on the Reorganization Effective Date, $61,750 thousand of these short-term borrowings was refinanced with a new term loan and the remainder of $33,250 thousand was repaid in cash as part of the Company's reorganization.

13. Current Portion of Long-term Debt

Successor Company

The current portion of the new term loan issued in connection with the Company's reorganization was $618 thousand as of December 31, 2009, as described in Note 14.

Predecessor Company

On December 23, 2004, two of the Company's subsidiaries, MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, issued $500 million aggregate principal amount of Second Priority Senior Secured Notes consisting of $300 million aggregate principal amount of Floating Rate Second Priority Senior Secured Notes and $200 million aggregate principal amount of 6⅞% Second Priority Senior Secured Notes. At the same time, these subsidiaries issued $250 million aggregate principal amount of 8% Senior Subordinated Notes.

Details of the current portion of long-term debt as of December 31, 2008 are presented as below:

	Maturity	Annual Interest Rate (%)	Amount of Principal
Floating Rate Second Priority Senior Secured Notes	2011	3 month LIBOR + 3.250	$ 300,000
6⅞% Second Priority Senior Secured Notes	2011	6.875	200,000
8% Senior Subordinated Notes	2014	8.000	250,000
			$ 750,000

The senior secured revolving credit facility and Second Priority Senior Secured Notes were collateralized by substantially all of the assets of the Company. This indebtedness was initially expected to be paid in full upon maturity.

Each indenture governing the notes contained covenants that limited the ability of the Company and its subsidiaries to (i) incur additional indebtedness, (ii) pay dividends or make other distributions on its capital stock or repurchase, repay or redeem its capital stock, (iii) make certain investments, (iv) incur liens, (v) enter into certain types of transactions with affiliates, (vi) create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to the Company by its subsidiaries, and (vii) sell all or substantially all of its assets or merge with or into other companies.

As of December 31, 2008, the Company and all of its subsidiaries except for MagnaChip Semiconductor (Shanghai) Company Limited jointly and severally guaranteed each series of the Second Priority Senior Secured Notes on a second priority senior secured basis. As of December 31, 2008, the Company and all of its subsidiaries except for MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd. (Korea) and MagnaChip Semiconductor (Shanghai) Company Limited jointly and severally guaranteed the Senior Subordinated Notes on an unsecured, senior subordinated basis. In addition, the Company and each of its then current and future direct and indirect subsidiaries (subject to certain exceptions) were required to be guarantors of Second Priority Senior Secured Notes and Senior Subordinated Notes.

During December 2008, the Company failed to make interest payments under its Second Priority Senior Secured Notes and Senior Subordinated Notes. Additionally, as of December 31, 2008, the Company was not in compliance with certain of its financial covenants under the terms of its senior secured credit facility, and the indentures governing the Second Priority Senior Secured Notes and the Senior Subordinated Notes. Accordingly, amounts outstanding under the Second Priority Senior Secured Notes and Senior Subordinated Notes were reclassified as current portion of long-term debt in the Company's accompanying balance sheet as of December 31, 2008.

In connection with the issuance of the notes and entering into the credit facility, the Company capitalized certain costs and fees, which were being amortized using the effective interest method or straight-line method over their respective terms. As a result of not being in compliance with certain of its financial covenants under the terms of its senior secured credit facility and the indentures governing the Second Priority Senior Secured Notes and Senior Subordinated Notes, the remaining capitalized costs of $12,319 thousand in connection with the issuance of the Second Priority Senior Secured Notes and Senior Subordinated Notes as of December 31, 2008 were written off and included in interest expense. Amortization costs, which were included in interest expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations, amounted to $836 thousand for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009, and $16,290 thousand and $3,919 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. As of October 25, 2009, the remaining capitalized costs of $166 thousand in connection with the entrance into the credit facility were written off and included in reorganization items, net, in accordance with the Plan of Reorganization as described in Notes 3 and 5. The remaining capitalized costs as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 were $1,004 thousand and $17,917 thousand, respectively.

As of October 25, 2009, the current portion of long-term debt of $750,000 thousand and accrued interest of $45,341 thousand were discharged in exchange for new common units with a fair value of $14,259 thousand and new warrants with a fair value of $2,533 thousand as part of the Company's reorganization as described in Notes 3 and 5.

Interest Rate Swap

Effective June 27, 2005, the Company entered into an interest rate swap agreement (the "Swap") to hedge the effect of the volatility of the 3-month London Inter-Bank Offering Rate ("LIBOR") resulting from the Company's $300 million of Floating Rate Second Priority Senior Secured Notes. Under the terms of the Swap, the Company received a variable interest rate equal to the three-month LIBOR rate plus 3.25%. In exchange, the Company paid interest at a fixed rate of 7.34%. The Swap effectively replaced the variable interest rate on the notes with a fixed interest rate through the expiration date of the Swap on June 15, 2008.

The Swap qualified as a cash flow hedge under ASC 815, since at both the inception of the hedge and on an ongoing basis, the hedging relationship was expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting cash flows attributable to the hedged risk during the term of the hedge. The Company utilized the "hypothetical derivative method" to measure the effectiveness by comparing the changes in value of the actual derivative versus the change in fair value of the "hypothetical derivative."

14. Long-term Debt

Successor Company

In connection with the Predecessor Company's reorganization as described in Note 3, in complete satisfaction of the first lien lender claims arising from the senior secured credit facility (included in short-term borrowings) of $95,000 thousand, the Company made a cash payment of $33,250 thousand to the senior secured credit facility lenders and, together with its subsidiaries, including MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, as borrowers, entered into a $61,750 thousand Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement" or the "new term loan") with Avenue Investments, LP, Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC and Citicorp North America, Inc.

Long-term borrowings as of December 31, 2009 consisted of Eurodollar loans at an annual interest rate of 6 month LIBOR + 12% to Avenue Investments, LP, Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC and Citicorp North America, Inc. in the principal amount of $42,055 thousand, $12,285 thousand and $7,410 thousand, respectively. After deducting the current portion of long-term debt of $618 thousand, long-term borrowings as of December 31, 2009 were $61,132 thousand.

The Company may by written notice to the administrative agent elect to request the establishment of one or more new term loan or revolving loan commitments (the "Incremental Loan Commitments") by an amount not in excess of $23,250 thousand in the aggregate less any incremental loans incurred after the effective date of the new term loan.

The principal balance of the new term loan is to be paid in quarterly installments of approximately $154 thousand with the first installment due on March 31, 2010, and ending with the last installment due on September 30, 2013. In addition, the Credit Agreement has optional and mandatory loan prepayment provisions as follows:

Optional Prepayments. The Company has the right at any time and from time to time to prepay the new term loan, in whole or in part.

Excess Cash Flow Prepayments. Not later than 90 days after the end of each fiscal year (commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2010), the Company shall calculate the amount of Excess Cash Flow (as defined in the Credit Agreement) for such fiscal year, and shall prepay the new loan in an amount equal to the amount by which (A) 50% of such Excess Cash Flow exceeds (B) the sum of (x) the aggregate principal amount of voluntary prepayments of the new term loan during such fiscal year, and (y) in the case of the fiscal year ending December 31, 2010, the aggregate principal amount of any Early Excess Cash Flow Prepayments (as defined in the Credit Agreement), which is equal to the amount of dividends paid and the amount of subordinated indebtedness payments made on or prior to 90 days after the end of such fiscal year, or an Excess Cash Flow Prepayment; provided, that if the amount in clause (B) exceeds the amount in clause (A), no such prepayment of the new term loan is required.

Asset Sales. Not later than three business days following the receipt of any net cash proceeds of any asset sale, the Company shall make (with certain exceptions) prepayments in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such net cash proceeds from such asset sale.

Dividend or Subordinated Indebtedness Payment. Concurrently with the making of any dividend and any subordinated indebtedness payment, in each case from any Cumulative Credit (as defined in the Credit Agreement) prior to the date that the first Excess Cash Flow Prepayment is required to be made, the Company shall make prepayments of the outstanding term loan in an

amount equal to the amount of such dividend or subordinated indebtedness payment, as the case may be.

Casualty Events. Not later than three business days following the receipt by the Company of any net cash proceeds from a casualty event in excess of $3,000 thousand, the Company must use the full amount of such net cash proceeds to: (i) make prepayments of the outstanding term loan, or (ii) so long as no default shall have occurred and be continuing, repair, replace or restore the property in respect of which such net cash proceeds were repaid or reinvested in other fixed or capital assets no later than 360 days following receipt thereof.

The Company is required to pay the balance of the Credit Agreement, if any, on November 6, 2013. The Credit Agreement is collateralized by substantially all of the assets of the Company.

The Credit Agreement contains covenants that limit the ability of the Company and its subsidiaries to (i) incur additional indebtedness, (ii) pay dividends or make other distributions on its capital stock or repurchase, repay or redeem its capital stock, (iii) make certain investments, (iv) incur liens, (v) enter into certain types of transactions with affiliates, (vi) create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to the Company by its subsidiaries, (vii) sell all or substantially all of its assets or merge with or into other companies, (viii) issue specific equity interests and (ix) establish, create or acquire any additional subsidiaries. It also contains a minimum liquidity financial covenant and compliance with financial ratios.

As of December 31, 2009, the Company and all of its subsidiaries except for MagnaChip Semiconductor (Shanghai) Company Limited jointly and severally guaranteed, as a primary obligor, the payment and performance of the borrower's obligations under the Credit Agreement.

In connection with the entrance into the Credit Agreement, the Company capitalized certain costs and fees, which are being amortized using the straight-line method over the term of loan. Amortization costs, which were included in interest expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations, amounted to $0.3 thousand for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, and total remaining capitalized costs as of December 31, 2009 were $235 thousand.

15. Accrued Severance Benefits

The majority of accrued severance benefits is for employees in the Company's Korean subsidiary, MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd. (Korea). Pursuant to the Employee Retirement Benefit Security Act of Korea, most employees and executive officers with one or more years of service are entitled to severance benefits upon the termination of their employment based on their length of service and rate of pay. As of December 31, 2009, 98% of all employees of the Company were eligible for severance benefits.

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

Changes in accrued severance benefits for each period are as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Beginning balance	$ 72,243	$ 63,147	$ 75,869	$ 64,642
Provisions	1,851	8,835	14,026	18,834
Severance payments	(1,389)	(4,320)	(6,505)	(7,151)
Translation adjustments	941	4,581	(20,243)	(456)
	73,646	72,243	63,147	75,869
Less: Cumulative contributions to the National Pension Fund	(530)	(533)	(539)	(784)
Group severance insurance plan	(707)	(681)	(669)	(909)
	$ 72,409	$ 71,029	$ 61,939	$ 74,176

The severance benefits are funded approximately 1.68%, 1.91% and 2.23% as of December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively, through the Company's National Pension Fund and group severance insurance plan which will be used exclusively for payment of severance benefits to eligible employees. These amounts have been deducted from the accrued severance benefit balance.

The Company is liable to pay the following future benefits to its employees upon their normal retirement age:

	Severance Benefit
2010	$ 33
2011	69
2012	135
2013	—
2014	279
2015 - 2019	8,332

The above amounts were determined based on the employees' current salary rates and the number of service years that will be accumulated upon their retirement dates. These amounts do not include amounts that might be paid to employees that will cease working with the Company before their normal retirement ages.

16. Redeemable Convertible Preferred Units

Predecessor Company

The Company issued 49,727 units as Series A redeemable convertible preferred units (the "Series A units") and 447,420 units as Series B redeemable convertible preferred units (the "Series B units") on September 23, 2004 and an additional 364 units of Series A units and 3,272 units of Series B units on November 30, 2004, respectively. Each Series A and Series B unit had a stated value of $1,000 per unit. As the Series A and B units were redeemable at the option of the holders,

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

the Company classified the Series A units and B units outside of permanent equity. All Series A units were redeemed by cash on December 27, 2004 and a portion of the Series B units were redeemed by cash on December 15, 2004 and December 27, 2004.

Changes in Series B units for each period are as follows:

	Predecessor					
	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009		Year Ended December 31, 2008		Year Ended December 31, 2007	
	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount
Series B Units						
Beginning of the period	93,997	$142,669	93,997	$129,405	93,997	$117,374
Accrual of preferred dividends	—	6,317	—	13,264	—	12,031
End of the period	93,997	$148,986	93,997	$142,669	93,997	$129,405

The Series B units were issued to the original purchasers of the Company in 2004. Holders of Series B units were entitled to receive cumulative dividends, whether or not earned or declared by the board of directors. The cumulative cash dividends accrued at the rate of 10% per unit per annum on the Series B units' original issue price, compounded semi-annually.

The Series B units, which had a carrying amount of $148,986 thousand, were retired without consideration as part of the Company's reorganization as described in Note 3.

Conversion

The outstanding Series B units were convertible, in whole or in part, into common equity interests upon or concurrently with the first public offering of the common equity interests of the Company at the Company's option or the holder's option based on a formula, represented by the conversion ratio. The conversion ratio for the Series B units was an amount equal to the original issue price per unit plus an amount per unit equal to full cumulative dividends accrued and unpaid to the date of the consummation of the first public offering, divided by the per common equity interest price to the public in the Company's first public offering of equity securities.

Dividends

Holders of Series B units were entitled to receive cumulative dividends, whether or not earned or declared by the board of directors. The cumulative cash dividends accrued at the rate of 10% per unit per annum on the Series B units original issue price, compounded semi-annually. Such dividends were payable in semi-annual installments in arrears commencing March 15, 2005.

Liquidation

In the event of liquidation, the holders of Series B units were entitled to receive after all creditors of the Company have been paid in full but before any amounts were paid to the holders of any units ranking junior to the Series B units with respect to dividends or upon liquidation (including common units), out of the assets of the Company legally available for distribution to its members, whether from capital, surplus or earnings, an amount equal to the Series B units original issue price in cash per unit plus an amount equal to full cumulative dividends accrued and unpaid thereon to the date of final distribution, and no more. If the net assets of the Company were insufficient to pay the holders of all

outstanding Series B units and of any units ranking on parity with the Series B units, the full amounts to which they respectively were entitled, such assets, or the proceeds thereof, were to be distributed ratably among the holders of the Series B units and any units ranking on parity with the Series B units in accordance with the amounts which would be payable on such distribution if the amount to which the holders of the Series B units and any units ranking on a parity with the Series B units were entitled to be paid in full.

Voting

As provided in Predecessor Company's operating agreement, the holders of Series B units were not entitled to vote on any matter submitted to a vote of the Predecessor Company's members, and were not entitled to notice of any meeting of members.

Redemption

If any outstanding Series B units had remained outstanding on the 14th anniversary after issuance of the Series B units, then the holders of a majority of the then outstanding Series B units had the right to elect to have the Company redeem all outstanding Series B units from funds legally available, at a price per unit equal to $1,000 plus an amount per unit equal to full cumulative dividends accrued and unpaid thereon to the redemption date.

Also the Series B units were redeemable from funds legally available, in whole or in part, at the election of the Company, expressed by resolution of its board of directors, at any time and from time to time at a price of $1,000 per unit plus any cumulative accrued and unpaid dividends.

17. Warrants

Successor Company

In connection with the Company's reorganization, the Company issued warrants to purchase 15,000 thousand of the Company's new common units. The warrants were issued in partial satisfaction of the claims of the holders of the Company's Senior Subordinated Notes and are exercisable at a price of $1.97 per unit at any time following the issue date of the warrants, so long as the exercise of the warrants is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The value of each warrant to purchase one common unit is $0.169, which was estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model using the following assumptions: fair value of $0.79 per common unit, exercise price of $1.97 per unit, risk free rate of interest of 2.3%, volatility of 50%, dividend rate of 0% and term of 5 years.

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

18. Common Units

Successor Company

New common units with no par value were authorized in the amount of 375,000 thousand units, of which 307,084 thousand units were issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2009. Details of new common units as of December 31, 2009 are as follows:

	As of December 31, 2009	
	Units	Amount
Common units at the beginning of the period	299,999,996	$ 49,539
Restricted unit bonuses issued	7,084,000	5,596
Total common units issued and outstanding at the end of the period	307,083,996	$ 55,135

19. Equity Incentive Plans

Successor Company

The Successor Company adopted its 2009 Common Unit Plan effective December 8, 2009, which is administered by the board of directors. Under the plan, employees, consultants and non-employee directors are eligible for equity incentives, including grants of options to purchase the Company's common units or restricted unit bonuses or restricted unit purchase rights and deferred units awards, subject to terms and conditions determined by the board of directors. The term of options shall not exceed ten years from the date of grant. Restricted unit purchase rights shall be exercisable within a period established by the board of directors, which shall in no event exceed thirty days from the effective date of the grant. As of December 31, 2009, an aggregate maximum of 30,000,000 units were authorized and 7,551,000 units were reserved for all future grants of units.

Unit options are generally granted with exercise prices of no less than the fair market value of the Company's common units on the grant date. The requisite service period, or the period during which a grantee is required to provide service in exchange for option grants, coincides with the vesting period.

The purchase price for units issuable under each restricted unit purchase right shall be established by the board of directors in its discretion. No monetary payment (other than applicable tax withholding) shall be required as a condition of receiving units pursuant to a restricted unit bonus, the consideration for which shall be services actually rendered to a participating company or for its benefit. Units issued pursuant to any restricted unit award may (but need not) be made subject to vesting conditions based upon the satisfaction of such service requirements, conditions, restrictions or performance criteria as shall be established by the board of directors and set forth in the award agreement evidencing such award. During any period in which units acquired pursuant to a restricted unit award remain subject to vesting conditions, such units may not be sold, exchanged, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise disposed of other than pursuant to an ownership change event or transfer by will or the laws of descent and distribution. The grantee shall have all of the rights of a member of the Company holding units, including the right to vote such units and to receive all dividends and other distributions paid with respect to such units; provided, however, that if so determined by the board of directors and provided by the award agreement, such dividends and distributions shall be subject to the same vesting conditions as the units subject to the restricted unit

award with respect to which such dividends or distributions were paid. If a grantee's service terminates for any reason, whether voluntary or involuntary (including the grantee's death or disability), then (a) the Company (or its assignee) has the option to repurchase for the purchase price paid by the grantee any units acquired by the grantee pursuant to a restricted unit purchase right which remain subject to vesting conditions as of the date of the grantee's termination of service and (b) the grantee shall forfeit to the Company any units acquired by the grantee pursuant to a restricted unit bonus which remain subject to vesting conditions as of the date of the grantee's termination of service. The Company shall have the right to assign at any time any repurchase right it may have, whether or not such right is then exercisable, to one or more persons as may be selected by the Company.

No monetary payment (other than applicable tax withholding, if any) is required as a condition of receiving a deferred unit award, the consideration for which shall be services actually rendered to a participating company or for its benefit. Deferred unit awards may (but need not) be made subject to vesting conditions based upon the satisfaction of such service requirements, conditions, restrictions or performance criteria as shall be established by the Committee and set forth in the award agreement evidencing such award. Grantees have no voting rights with respect to units represented by deferred unit awards until the date of the issuance of such units (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company). If a grantee's service terminates for any reason, whether voluntary or involuntary (including the grantee's death or disability), then the grantee shall forfeit to the Company any deferred units pursuant to the award which remain subject to vesting conditions as of the date of the grantee's termination of service, and, in the event of the grantee's termination for cause, such deferred unit award to the extent not yet settled. The Company shall issue to a grantee on the date on which deferred units subject to the grantee's deferred unit award vest or on such other date determined by the board of directors, in its discretion, and set forth in the award agreement one unit (and/or any other new, substituted or additional securities or other property) for each deferred unit then becoming vested or otherwise to be settled on such date, subject to the withholding of applicable taxes, if any.

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)
(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

The following summarizes unit option and restricted unit bonus activities for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009. At the date of grant, all options had an exercise price above the fair value of common units:

	Successor Company				
	Number of Restricted Unit Bonuses	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price of Unit Options	Aggregate Intrinsic Value of Unit Options	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life of Unit Options
Outstanding at October 25, 2009	—	—	—		
Granted	7,084,000	15,365,000	$ 1.16		
Released from restriction	2,408,560	—			
Outstanding at December 31, 2009	4,675,440	15,365,000	1.16	—	9.9 years
Vested and expected to vest at December 31, 2009		13,553,302		—	9.9 years
Exercisable at December 31, 2009		—		—	—

Total compensation expenses recorded for the restricted unit bonuses and unit options pursuant to ASC 718 for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 was $2,073 thousand and $126 thousand, respectively. As of December 31, 2009, there were $3,243 thousand and $2,811 thousand of total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested restricted unit bonuses and unit options, which are expected to be recognized over a weighted average future periods of 1.4 years and 1.7 years, respectively. Total fair value of restricted unit bonuses released from restriction for the period from October 25 to December 31, 2009 is $1,903 thousand.

The Company utilizes the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to measure the fair value of each option grant. The following summarizes the grant-date fair value of options granted for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009 and assumptions used in the Black-Scholes option-pricing model on a weighted average basis:

	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009
Grant-date fair value of option (in US dollars)	$ 0.22
Expected term	2.9 Years
Risk-free interest rate	0.6%
Expected volatility	59.1%
Expected dividends	—

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

The number and weighted average grant-date fair value of the unit options are as follows:

	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	
	Number	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Unvested options at the beginning of the period	—	$ —
Granted options during the period	15,365,000	0.22
Vested options during the period	—	—
Unvested options at the end of the period	15,365,000	0.22

Predecessor Company

The Predecessor Company adopted two equity incentive plans effective October 6, 2004 and March 21, 2005, respectively, which were administered by the compensation committee designated by the board of directors. Employees, consultants and non-employee directors were eligible for the grant of options to purchase the Company's common units or restricted common units subject to terms and conditions determined by the compensation committee. The term of options could in no event exceed ten years from the date of grant. As of December 31, 2008, an aggregate maximum of 7,890,864 common units were authorized and reserved for all future and outstanding grants of options.

Unit options were generally granted with exercise prices of no less than the fair market value of the Company's common units on the grant date. Generally, options vested and became exercisable in periodic installments, with 25% of the options vesting on the first anniversary of the grant date and 6.25% of options vesting on the last day of each calendar quarter thereafter. In most cases, the requisite service period, or the period during which a grantee was required to provide service in exchange for option grants, coincided with the vesting period.

Upon the termination of a unit option grantee's employment prior to a public offering, the Company had the right to repurchase all or any of the common units acquired by the grantee upon exercise of any of his or her options for a cash payment equal to the fair market value of such common units on the date of repurchase. The Company's repurchase right would terminate ninety days after the termination date.

During the three months ended December 31, 2004, restricted units were issued upon the exercise of certain options to purchase restricted common units at the exercise price of $1 per unit. Restricted units issued were subject to restrictions which generally lapsed in installments over a four-year period. Under the terms and conditions of these restricted units, the restricted units were subject to forfeiture upon the termination of the restricted unitholder's employment with the Company. Upon termination, the Company could repurchase all, or any portion of the restricted common units for either $1 per unit (the exercise price) or the fair market value of the restricted common units at the time of repurchase. If the termination was for cause, as defined in the service agreements entered into with each restricted unitholder, the repurchase price per unit would be $1. However, if the termination was for any other reason, then the Company could repurchase all or any portion of the restricted units for which the restricted period had not lapsed as of the date of termination for a repurchase price per unit of $1, and could repurchase all or any portion of the restricted common units for which the restricted period had lapsed as of the date of termination for a repurchase price per unit equal to fair market value. Termination for "cause" was defined in the service agreements to mean a termination of the restricted unitholder's employment with the Company because of (a) a failure by the restricted unitholder to substantially perform the restricted unitholder's customary duties

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

with the Company in the ordinary course (other than in certain specified circumstances); (b) the restricted unitholder's gross negligence, intentional misconduct or fraud in the performance of his or her employment; (c) the restricted unitholder's indictment for a felony or to a crime involving fraud or dishonesty; (d) a judicial determination that the restricted unitholder committed fraud or dishonesty against any person or entity; or (e) the restricted unitholder's material violation of one or more of the Company's policies applicable to the restricted unitholder's employment as may be in effect from time to time.

The Predecessor Company adopted fresh-start reporting (see Note 3) as of October 25, 2009, at which time it effectively cancelled all unit options under the Predecessor Company's equity incentive plans.

The following summarizes unit option and restricted unit activities for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for the year ended December 31, 2008. At the date of grant, all options had an exercise price at or above the fair value of common units:

	Predecessor Company				
	Number of Restricted Units	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price of Unit Options	Aggregate Intrinsic Value of Unit Options	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life of Unit Options
Outstanding at January 1, 2008	268,343	4,916,840	$ 1.9		
Granted	—	315,000	5.8		
Exercised	—	161,460	1.1	$ 787	
Forfeited/Repurchased	—	853,780	3.1		
Released from restriction	268,343	—			
Outstanding at December 31, 2008	—	4,216,600	1.9	15,118	6.9 years
Vested and expected to vest at December 31, 2008		3,973,510	1.9	14,412	6.9 years
Exercisable at December 31, 2008		3,085,038	1.7	11,827	6.6 years
Outstanding at January 1, 2009	—	4,216,600	1.9		
Granted	—	—	—		
Exercised	—	—	—	—	
Forfeited / Repurchased	—	391,500	2.5		
Released from restriction	—	—			
Outstanding at October 25, 2009 (Predecessor Company)	—	3,825,100	1.9	—	6.1 years
Application of fresh-start reporting (Note 4)	—	(3,825,100)			
Outstanding at October 25, 2009 (Successor Company)	—	—			

Total compensation expenses recorded for the restricted units and unit options pursuant to ASC 718 were $0 and $233 thousand for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009, $16 thousand and $449 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2008 and $328 thousand and $276 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2007, respectively. As of October 25, 2009, total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested unit options of $166 thousand, which were expected to be recognized over a weighted average future period of 0.7 years, was recognized as reorganization items, net, according to the Company's reorganization. As of December 31, 2008, there was $335

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

thousand of total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested unit options, which were expected to be recognized over a weighted average future period of 1.0 years. Total fair value of restricted units released from restriction for the year ended December 31, 2008 was $152 thousand. Total fair value of options vested for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for the year ended December 31, 2008 was $266 thousand and $408 thousand, respectively.

The Company utilizes the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to measure the fair value of each option grant. The following summarizes the grant-date fair value of options granted during the specified periods and assumptions used in the Black-Scholes option-pricing model on a weighted average basis:

	Predecessor	
	Year Ended December 31, 2008	December 31, Year Ended 2007
Grant-date fair value of option	$ 0.87	$ 0.67
Expected term	2.2 Years	2.1 Years
Risk-free interest rate	2.5%	4.4%
Expected volatility	42.0%	46.6%
Expected dividends	—	—

The total cash received from employees as a result of option exercises was $0, $184 thousand and $151 thousand for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The number and weighted average grant-date fair value of the unit options are as follows:

	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009		Year Ended December 31, 2008		Year Ended December 31, 2007	
	Number	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value	Number	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value	Number	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Unvested options at the beginning of the period	1,131,563	$ 0.65	2,374,896	$ 0.43	3,481,528	$ 0.29
Granted options during the period	—	—	315,000	0.87	710,000	0.67
Vested options during the period	520,969	0.51	1,108,772	0.31	1,339,570	0.23
Forfeited options during the period	391,500	0.17	853,780	0.51	737,750	0.23
Unvested options at the end of the period	547,438	0.88	1,131,563	0.65	2,374,896	0.43

20. Discontinued Operations

On October 6, 2008, the Company announced the closure of its Imaging Solutions business segment. As of December 31, 2008, Imaging Solutions business segment qualified as a discontinued operation component of the Company under ASC 360, *"Property, Plant and Equipment,"* formerly SFAS No. 144, *"Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets"* ("ASC 360"). As a

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

result, the results of operations of the Imaging Solutions business segment were classified as discontinued operations. All prior period information has been reclassified to reflect this presentation on the statements of operations.

The results of operations of the Company's discontinued Imaging Solutions business consist of the following:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Net sales	$ 947	$ 2,728	$ 65,862	$ 82,848
Cost of sales	369	3,617	81,789	75,930
Selling, general and administrative expenses	68	(6,355)	3,491	10,280
Research and development expenses	—	—	37,506	48,058
Restructuring and impairment charges	—	(1,120)	34,158	—
Income tax expenses	—	—	373	304
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes	$ 510	$ 6,586	$ (91,455)	$ (51,724)

In prior years the Company had entered into an agreement with a software company to purchase licensed software products (the "Purchase Agreement"), including the licensed CAD software, for the three-year period from January 31, 2008 to January 30, 2011. The licensed CAD software has been used across all lines of the Company's business for purposes of developing products by the Imaging Solutions business and the Display Solution business and verifying the origin of defects in the manufacturing process of the Semiconductor Manufacturing Services.

During the third quarter of 2009, due to the discontinuation of its Imaging Solutions business segment and the related declining usage of the licensed CAD software, the Company was able to renegotiate the Purchase Agreement with a software company. Such renegotiation resulted in a reduction of the total fee, which lowered the Company's future scheduled payments. Therefore, the Company adjusted the previously recorded restructuring charges related to this agreement's non-refundable future scheduled payments in the amount of $1,120 thousand. The Company had considered such payments as a contract termination cost. The adjustment of $1,120 thousand represents the amount by which the non-cancellable future payments that were to be incurred by the Imaging Solutions business segment were reduced as a result of the revised payment terms.

The Company renewed the Purchase Agreement exclusively for the use of other business segments and not for the use of the Imaging Solutions business segment and the Company has no continuing involvement in the Imaging Solutions business.

In connection with the closure of its Imaging Solutions business segment, the Company recorded impairment charges of $26,285 thousand during the third quarter ended September 28, 2008, in accordance with ASC 360. Also, the Company recorded restructuring charges of $7,873 thousand during the fourth quarter ended December 31, 2008, in accordance with ASC 420, *"Exit or Disposal Cost Obligations,"* formerly SFAS No. 146, *"Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities"* ("ASC 420"), related to one-time employee termination benefits, costs associated with the closing of the facilities and contract terminations. Actual payments of $4,989 thousand were

charged against the restructuring accruals and the remaining accrual balance as of December 31, 2008 was $2,584 thousand.

21. Restructuring and Impairment Charges

Predecessor Company

2009 Restructuring and Impairment Charges

On March 31, 2009, the Company announced the closure of the Tokyo office of its subsidiary, MagnaChip Semiconductor Inc. (Japan). In connection with this closure, the Company recognized $439 thousand of restructuring charges, which consisted of one-time termination benefits and other related costs under ASC 420 for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009. Actual payments of $439 thousand were charged against the restructuring accruals and there were no remaining restructuring accruals as of December 31, 2009.

2008 Restructuring and Impairment Charges

During the three months ended July 1, 2007, the Company recognized $1,978 thousand of restructuring accruals under ASC 420. The restructuring charges were related to the closure of the Company's five-inch wafer fabrication facilities located in Gumi and those charges consisted of one-time termination benefits and other associated costs. Up to the first quarter of 2008, actual payments of $1,103 were charged against the restructuring accruals and the Company believes the restructuring activities were substantially completed as of March 30, 2008. Accordingly, the Company reversed $875 thousand of unused restructuring accruals.

As of December 31, 2008, the Company performed an additional goodwill impairment test triggered by the significant adverse change in the revenue of the MDS reporting unit, and determined that total amount of goodwill was impaired. Revenue of the MDS reporting unit was expected to decrease due to the deterioration of the Company's financial credit status and the recession in the semiconductor industry resulting from the world-wide economic crisis beginning in the third quarter of 2008. Accordingly, an impairment charge of $14,245 thousand was recorded for the year ended December 31, 2008.

2007 Restructuring and Impairment Charges

During the year ended December 31, 2007, the Company recorded restructuring and impairment charges totaling $12,084 thousand, which included $10,106 thousand of impairment charges under ASC 360 and $1,978 thousand of restructuring charges under ASC 420. The impairment charges and restructuring charges that were recorded related to the closure of the Company's five-inch wafer fabrication facilities located in Gumi (the "asset group") that had generated losses and no longer supported the Company's strategic technology roadmap.

ASC 360 requires the Company to evaluate the recoverability of certain long-lived assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. The net book value of the asset group before the impairment charges as of July 1, 2007 was approximately $10,228 thousand.

The impairment charge was measured as the excess of the carrying amount of the asset group over its fair value. The fair value of the asset group was estimated using a present value technique, where expected future cash flows from the use and eventual disposal of the asset group were discounted by an interest rate commensurate with the risk of the cash flows.

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

22. Income Taxes

The Company's income tax expenses are composed of domestic and foreign income taxes depending on the relevant tax jurisdiction. "Domestic" refers to the income before taxes, current income taxes and deferred income taxes generated or incurred in the United States, where the Parent resides.

The components of income tax expense are as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes				
Domestic	$ (4)	$ 774,188	$ 18,442	$ 16,031
Foreign	(523)	67,627	(332,696)	(136,022)
	$ (527)	$ 841,815	$ (314,254)	$ (119,991)
Current income taxes expense (benefits)				
Domestic	$ 16	$ (143)	$ 1,335	$ 230
Foreign	1,244	6,033	8,530	8,103
Uncertain tax position liability (domestic)	9	256	92	—
Uncertain tax position liability (foreign)	23	95	138	163
	1,292	6,241	10,095	8,496
Deferred income taxes expense (benefits)				
Domestic	—	—	—	—
Foreign	654	1,054	1,490	339
	654	1,054	1,490	339
Total income tax expense	$ 1,946	$ 7,295	$ 11,585	$ 8,835

The Parent is a limited liability company and a non-taxable entity for US tax purposes, and thus the Company expects the statutory income tax rate to be zero. MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) is the principal operating entity within the consolidated Company. The statutory income tax rate of MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea), including tax surcharges, applicable to the consolidated Company was approximately 24.2% in 2009 and 27.5% in 2008 and 2007. MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) was eligible for a tax exemption for companies qualified as direct foreign investments under the Korean tax code until 2008, and, accordingly, its corporate income tax was reduced by 30% from 2007 to 2008.

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)
(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

The provision for domestic and foreign income taxes incurred is different from the amount calculated by applying the statutory tax rate to the net income before income taxes. The significant items causing this difference are as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Provision computed at statutory rate	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Permanent differences	(693)	(19,500)	(1,076)	4,831
Change in statutory tax rate	(265)	118	8,173	(18,242)
Adjustment for overseas tax rate	3,139	8,192	(52,569)	(27,028)
Change in valuation allowance	(267)	18,134	56,827	49,111
Uncertain tax positions liability	32	351	230	163
Income tax expenses	$ 1,946	$ 7,295	$ 11,585	$ 8,835

A summary of the composition of net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) at December 31, 2009 and 2008 are as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor
	December 31, 2009	December 31, 2008
Deferred tax assets		
Inventories	$ —	$ 9,086
Accrued expenses	2,056	1,419
Product warranties	322	152
Other reserves	530	356
Accumulated severance benefits	12,042	9,908
Property, plant and equipments	15,503	13,981
NOL carry-forwards	146,833	98,745
Tax credit	31,558	23,947
Royalty income	5,985	10,629
Foreign currency translation loss	30,198	40,916
Debt issuance costs	284	397
Others	3,081	1,402
Total deferred tax assets	248,392	210,938
Less: valuation allowance	(225,704)	(196,093)
	22,688	14,845
Deferred tax liabilities		
Inventories	1,721	—
Intangible assets	12,247	—
Others	243	4,450
Total deferred tax liabilities	14,211	4,450
Net deferred tax assets	$ 8,477	$ 10,395

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

Changes in valuation allowance for deferred tax assets for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for the year ended December 31, 2008 are as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor	
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008
Beginning balance	$ 223,367	$ 196,093	$ 165,977
Charge to expenses	(409)	17,090	79,438
Translation adjustment	2,746	10,184	(49,322)
Ending balance	$ 225,704	$ 223,367	$ 196,093

Deferred income tax assets are recognized only to the extent that realization of the related tax benefit is more likely than not. Realization of the future tax benefits related to the deferred tax assets is dependent on many factors, including the Company's ability to generate taxable income within the period during which the temporary differences reverse, the outlook for the economic environment in which the Company operates and the overall future industry outlook. Based on the Company's historical accounting and tax losses, management determined that it was more likely than not that the Company would realize benefits related to its deferred tax assets in the amount of $8,477 thousand, $9,238 thousand and $10,395 thousand as of December 31, 2009, October 25, 2009 and December 31, 2008, respectively. Accordingly, the Company recorded a valuation allowance of $225,704 thousand, $223,367 thousand and $196,093 thousand on its net deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2009, October 25, 2009 and December 31, 2008, respectively.

At December 31, 2009, the Company had approximately $625,616 thousand of net operating loss carry-forwards available to offset future taxable income. The majority of net operating loss is related to MagnaChip Korea, which expires in varying amounts starting from 2010 to 2019. The Company also has Korean and Dutch tax credit carry-forwards of approximately $11,446 thousand and $20,103 thousand, respectively, as of December 31, 2009. The Korean tax credits expire at various dates starting from 2010 to 2013, and the Dutch tax credits are carried forward to be used for an indefinite period of time.

Uncertainty in Income Taxes

The Company's subsidiaries file income tax returns in Korea, Japan, Taiwan, the U.S. and in various other jurisdictions. The Company is subject to income tax examinations by tax authorities of these jurisdictions for all years since the beginning of its operation as an independent company in October 2004.

The Company adopted the provisions of ASC 740 guidance on uncertain tax positions on January 1, 2007. As a result of the implementation of ASC 740 guidance on uncertain tax positions, the Company recognized $1,554 thousand of liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits, which are related to the temporary difference arising from the timing of expensing certain inventories. Such liabilities were accounted for as an increase to the January 1, 2007 balance of accumulated deficits. As of December 31, 2009 and 2008, the Company recorded $1,997 thousand and $1,490 thousand of liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits, respectively.

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expenses. The Company recognized $26 thousand, $206 thousand and $155 thousand of interest and penalties as income tax expense for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for the year ended December 31, 2008, respectively. Total interest and penalties accrued as of December 31, 2009, December 31, 2008 and as of the ASC 740 guidance on uncertain tax positions adoption date were $946 thousand, $652 thousand and $530 thousand, respectively.

A tabular reconciliation of the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits at the beginning and end of each period is as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor	
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008
Unrecognized tax benefits, balance at the beginning	$ 2,874	$ 2,293	$ 1,593
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	—	33	—
Additions for tax positions of prior years	123	635	748
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(18)	(88)	(64)
Settlements	—	—	—
Lapse of statute of limitations	—	—	—
Translation adjustment	—	1	16
Unrecognized tax benefits, balance at the ending	$ 2,979	$ 2,874	$ 2,293

23. Geographic and Segment Information

On October 6, 2008, the Company announced the closure of its Imaging Solutions business segment, subject to support for existing customers. As of December 31, 2008, the Imaging Solutions business segment qualified as a discontinued operation component of the Company under ASC 360. As a result, the results of operations of the Imaging Solutions business and reportable segment have been classified as discontinued operations. Accordingly, the Company has restated prior periods' segment information to conform to the current presentation.

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)
(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

The following sets forth information relating to the reportable segments:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Net Sales				
Display Solutions	$ 51,044	$ 231,894	$ 304,095	$ 331,684
Semiconductor Manufacturing Services	54,759	206,662	287,111	321,034
Power Solutions	4,746	7,627	5,437	—
All other	533	2,801	5,021	56,790
Total segment net sales	$ 111,082	$ 448,984	$ 601,664	$ 709,508
Gross Profit				
Display Solutions	$ 8,747	$ 61,788	$ 57,386	$ 41,524
Semiconductor Manufacturing Services	10,657	71,825	98,411	67,127
Power Solutions	736	1,431	(4,272)	—
All other	534	2,801	4,885	22,000
Total segment gross profit	$ 20,674	$ 137,845	$ 156,410	$ 130,651

The following is a summary of net sales by region, based on the location of the customer:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Korea	$ 62,241	$ 244,309	$ 301,006	$ 404,276
Asia Pacific	25,573	116,920	144,482	155,488
Japan	6,477	31,641	79,892	71,211
North America	14,910	48,458	61,346	58,506
Europe	1,881	7,656	14,938	20,027
	$ 111,082	$ 448,984	$ 601,664	$ 709,508

Over 99% of the Company's property, plant and equipment are located in Korea as of December 31, 2009.

Net sales from the Company's top ten largest customers accounted for 66%, 69%, 63% and 63% for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The Company recorded $25.3 million, $121.5 million, $152.4 million and $182.6 million of sales to one customer within its Display Solutions segment, which represents greater than 10% of net sales, for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

24. Commitments and Contingencies

Operating Agreements with Hynix

In connection with the acquisition of the non-memory semiconductor business from Hynix on October 4, 2004 (the "Original Acquisition"), the Company entered into several agreements with Hynix, including a non-exclusive cross license that provides the Company with access to certain of Hynix's intellectual property for use in the manufacture and sale of non-memory semiconductor products. The Company also agreed to provide certain utilities and infrastructure support services to Hynix. The obligation to provide certain of these services lasts indefinitely.

Upon the closing of the Original Acquisition, MagnaChip Korea and Hynix also entered into lease agreements under which MagnaChip Korea leases space from Hynix in several buildings, primarily warehouses and utility facilities, in Cheongju, Korea. These leases are generally for an initial term of 20 years plus an indefinite number of renewal terms of 10 years each. Each of the leases is cancelable upon 90 days' notice by the lessee. The Company also leases certain land from Hynix located in Cheongju, Korea. The term of this lease is indefinite unless otherwise agreed by the parties, and as long as the buildings remain on the lease site and are owned and used by the Company for permitted uses.

Operating Leases

The Company leases land, office building and equipment under various operating lease agreements that expire through 2034. Rental expenses were approximately $2,472 thousand, $11,775 thousand, $13,380 thousand and $11,614 thousand for the two-month period ended December 31, 2009, for the ten-month period ended October 25, 2009 and for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

As of December 31, 2009, the minimum aggregate rental payments due under non-cancelable lease contracts are as follows:

2010	6,840
2011	1,883
2012	1,883
2013	1,883
2014	1,883
2015 and thereafter	37,244
	$ 51,616

Payments of Guarantee

As of December 31, 2009 and 2008, the Company has provided guarantees for bank loans that employees borrowed to participate in the issuance of new shares of Hynix in 1999. The outstanding balances of guarantees for payments provided by the Company amounted to approximately $163 thousand and $138 thousand as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Loss contingency

Samsung Fiber Optics has made a claim against the Company for the infringement of the certain patent rights of Caltech in relation to imaging sensor products provided by the Company to Samsung Fiber Optics. The Company believes it is probable that the pending claim will have an unfavorable outcome and further believes the associated loss can be reasonably estimated according

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

to ASC 450 'Contingencies' ("ASC 450"). The Company accrued $718 thousand of estimated liabilities as of October 25 and December 31, 2009 as the Company believes its accrual of $718 thousand is its best estimate if the final outcome is unfavorable. Estimation was based on the Company's most recent communication with Samsung Fiber Optics. Accordingly, the Company cannot provide assurance that the estimated liabilities will be realized, and actual results could vary materially.

25. Related Party Transactions

Unitholders

Funds affiliated with Avenue Capital Management II, L.P. are the majority unitholders of the Company, owning 69.8% of the common units outstanding at December 31, 2009.

Backstop Commitment Agreement

Funds affiliated with Avenue Capital Management II, L.P. were paid an amount in new common units equal to 10% of the new common units (the "standby commitment fee"), or 30,000,000 units. The standby commitment fee was deemed fully earned and payable upon the Reorganization Effective Date, regardless of whether the offering was fully subscribed by eligible holders of the second lien noteholder claims.

Loans to employees

Loans to employees as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 were as follows:

	Successor	Predecessor
	December 31, 2009	December 31, 2008
Short-term loans	$ 40	$ 94
Long-term loans	45	46
Total	$ 85	$ 140

New Term Loan

A portion of the new term loan equal to $42,055 thousand was borrowed from Avenue Investments, LP, which is an affiliate of Avenue Capital Management II, L.P., and related interest expense of $822 thousand was recorded in relation to this new term loan and remains as accrued interest as of December 31, 2009.

Warrants

Funds affiliated with Avenue Capital Management II, L.P. own warrants for the purchase of 4,447,680 common units out of the total warrants for the purchase of 15,000,000 units outstanding as of December 31, 2009.

(Tabular dollars in thousands, except unit data)

26. Earnings (loss) per Unit

The following table illustrates the computation of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per common unit:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Income (loss) from continuing operations	$ (2,473)	$ 834,520	$ (325,839)	$ (128,826)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes	510	6,586	(91,455)	(51,724)
Net income (loss)	(1,963)	841,116	(417,294)	(180,550)
Dividends accrued on preferred unitholders	—	(6,317)	(13,264)	(12,031)
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to common units	$ (2,473)	$ 828,203	$ (339,103)	$ (140,857)
Net income (loss) attributable to common units	$ (1,963)	$ 834,789	$ (430,558)	$ (192,581)
Weighted average common units outstanding	300,862,764	52,923,483	52,768,614	52,297,192
Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per unit from continuing operations	$ (0.01)	$ 15.65	$ (6.43)	$ (2.69)
Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per unit from discontinued operations	0.00	0.12	(1.73)	(0.99)
Basic and diluted net earnings (loss) per unit	$ (0.01)	$ 15.77	$ (8.16)	$ (3.68)

The following outstanding redeemable convertible preferred units, unit options, restricted units and warrants were excluded from the computation of diluted earnings (loss) per unit, as they would have an anti-dilutive effect on the calculation:

	Successor	Predecessor		
	Two-Month Period Ended December 31, 2009	Ten-Month Period Ended October 25, 2009	Year Ended December 31, 2008	Year Ended December 31, 2007
Redeemable convertible preferred units	NA	93,997	93,997	93,997
Options	15,365,000	3,825,100	4,216,600	4,916,840
Restricted Units	4,675,440	—	—	268,343
Warrants	15,000,000	—	—	—

27. Unaudited Pro forma December 31, 2009 Balance Sheet

Subsequent to December 31, 2009, the Company declared a distribution to unitholders would be made using the proceeds from the sale of $250 million in aggregate principal amount of 10.5% senior notes. As the declaration was made after the balance sheet date, an unaudited pro forma balance sheet has been presented to show the pro forma liability due to unitholders and decrease in additional paid in capital as if the declaration of the distribution to unitholders was made prior to December 31, 2009.

28. Subsequent Events

The Company has evaluated subsequent events requiring recognition or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements during the period from January 1, 2010 through March 13, 2010, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

Cash Flow Hedge Transactions

Effective January 11, 2010, the Company's Korean subsidiary entered into option and forward contracts to hedge the risk of changes in the functional-currency-equivalent cash flows attributable to currency rate changes on U.S. dollar denominated revenues. Total notional amounts for the options and forward contracts were $50,000 thousand and $135,000 thousand, respectively, and monthly settlements for the contracts will be made from February to December 2010.

Issuance of $250 million of Senior Notes and Applications of Net Proceeds (Unaudited)

On April 9, 2010 the Company's Luxembourg subsidiary and United States finance subsidiary completed the sale of $250 million in aggregate principal amount of 10.500% senior notes due 2018. Of the $239.6 million of net proceeds, $130.7 million was used to make a distribution to the Company's unitholders and $61.8 million was used to repay all outstanding borrowings under the term loan. The remaining proceeds were retained to fund working capital and for general corporate purposes.

Regarding the distribution made to unitholders, the Company has presented pro forma balance sheet information in the face of consolidated balance sheets.

Table of Contents

MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation
Depositary Shares

Representing Shares of Common Stock

Goldman, Sachs & Co. **Barclays Capital** **Deutsche Bank Securities**

Citi **UBS Investment Bank**

Through and including , 2010 (the 25th day after the date of this prospectus), all dealers effecting transactions in these securities, whether or not participating in this offering, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to a dealer's obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as an underwriter and with respect to an unsold allotment or subscription.

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

ITEM 13. ***Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution.***

The following table sets forth all expenses other than the underwriting discount, payable by the registrant in connection with the sale of the common stock being registered. All amounts shown are estimates except for the SEC registration fee.

SEC Registration Fee	$ 17,825
FINRA Fees	$ 25,500
New York Stock Exchange Listing Fee	$ *
Legal Fees and Expenses	$ *
Printing Expenses	$ *
Blue Sky Fees	$ *
Transfer Agent's Fees	$ *
Accounting Fees and Expenses	$ *
Miscellaneous	$ *
Total	$ *

* To be provided by amendment

ITEM 14. ***Indemnification of Officers and Directors.***

Section 145 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (DGCL) provides that a corporation may indemnify directors and officers as well as other employees and individuals against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with any threatened, pending or completed actions, suits or proceedings in which such person is made a party or who is threatened to be made a party by reason of such person being or having been a director, officer, employee of or agent to the registrant. The statute provides that it is not exclusive of other rights to which those seeking indemnification may be entitled under any bylaw, agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise.

As permitted by the DGCL, our certificate of incorporation includes a provision that eliminates the personal liability of our directors for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except to the extent such exemption from liability is not permitted by DGCL.

As permitted by the DGCL, our bylaws provide that (1) we are required to indemnify our directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL, subject to certain exceptions; (2) we are permitted to indemnify our other employees and agents to the extent that we indemnify our officers and directors; (3) we are required to advance expenses, as incurred, to our directors and officers in connection with any legal proceeding, subject to certain exceptions; and (4) the rights conferred in our bylaws are not exclusive.

We intend to enter into indemnification agreements with our directors and officers. The indemnification agreements will provide for indemnification and advancement of expenses to our directors and officers under certain circumstances for acts or omissions to the extent permissible under Delaware law. We also obtained directors' and officers' liability insurance, which insures against liabilities that our directors or officers may incur in such capacities. At present, we are not aware of any pending or threatened litigation or proceeding involving any of our directors, officers, employees or agents in which indemnification would be required or permitted. We believe that our charter and bylaw provisions are necessary to attract and retain qualified persons as directors and officers.

Item 15. ***Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities.***

The following relates to sales of securities that have occurred since January 1, 2007 and that have not been registered under the Securities Act:

Prior to the closing of the offering, we will convert from a Delaware limited liability company into a Delaware corporation. At the time of the corporate conversion, all of the outstanding common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will be automatically converted into shares of our common stock and all of the outstanding warrants to purchase common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC will be automatically converted into warrants to purchase shares of our common stock. The issuance of common stock and warrants to purchase common stock to our members in the corporate conversion will be exempt from registration under the Securities Act by virtue of the exemption provided under Section 3(a)(9) thereof as the common stock and warrants will be exchanged by us with our existing security holders exclusively where no commission or other remuneration is paid or given directly or indirectly for soliciting such exchange. The issuance of common stock and warrants will also be exempt from registration under the Securities Act by virtue of Section 4(2) thereof as a transaction not involving a public offering or, with respect to certain of our existing security holders, Regulation S thereof as an issuance to non-U.S. persons in transactions that will take place outside of the U.S. In addition, as part of our corporate conversion, we will convert outstanding options to purchase common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC into options to purchase shares of our common stock. The issuance of such options to purchase shares of our stock pursuant to such corporate conversion will be exempt from registration in reliance upon exemptions from the registration requirements provided by Rule 701 under the Securities Act relating to transactions occurring under compensatory benefit plans or provided by Regulation S to non-U.S. persons in transactions that will take place outside of the U.S.

In April 2010, our subsidiaries, MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, sold (and certain of our subsidiaries guaranteed) $250 million aggregate principal amount of 10.500% senior notes due 2018. We received net proceeds of approximately $239.6 million pursuant to the sale of such notes. The initial purchasers of the foregoing notes were Goldman, Sachs & Co., Barclays Capital Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC and UBS Securities LLC. The issuance of the notes to the initial purchasers was made in reliance on Section 4(2) under the Securities Act and the notes were subsequently resold by the initial purchasers pursuant to Rule 144A and Regulation S thereunder.

In March 2010, we issued to our director Nader Tavakoli a restricted unit bonus for 150,000 common units pursuant to the MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan. In March 2010, we also issued to certain of our directors and employees options to purchase up to 914,000 common units pursuant to the MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan at an exercise price of $2.12 per unit. The issuance of such restricted unit bonuses and options to purchase our common units was exempt from registration in reliance upon exemptions from the registration requirements provided by Rule 701 under the Securities Act relating to transactions occurring under compensatory benefit plans or provided by Regulation S to non-U.S. persons in transactions that took place outside of the U.S.

In December 2009, we issued to certain of our employees restricted unit bonuses for an aggregate of 7,084,000 common units pursuant to the MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan. In December 2009, we also issued to certain of our employees options to purchase up to 15,365,000 common units pursuant to the MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan at an exercise price of $1.16 per unit. The issuance of such restricted unit bonuses and options to purchase our common units was exempt from registration in reliance upon exemptions from the registration requirements provided by Rule 701 under the Securities Act relating to transactions occurring under compensatory benefit plans or provided by Regulation S to non-U.S. persons in transactions that took place outside of the U.S.

In November 2009, in connection with our emergence from reorganization proceedings, we issued an aggregate of 17,999,996 common units and warrants to purchase 15,000,000 common units to certain of our former creditors in satisfaction and retirement of their claims. The issuance of such common units and warrants and the distribution thereof was exempt from registration under applicable securities laws pursuant to Section 1145(a) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code.

In November 2009, in connection with our emergence from reorganization proceedings, we issued an aggregate of 252,000,000 common units in a rights offering to affiliated funds of Avenue Capital Management II, L.P. and certain of our other former creditors who were accredited investors, as defined in Regulation D of the Securities Act, for an aggregate purchase price of $35,280,000. In connection with such rights offering we issued an additional 30,000,000 common units to affiliated funds of Avenue Capital Management II, L.P. as payment of a backstop commitment fee payable pursuant to our Chapter 11 plan of reorganization. The sale and issuance of such securities was exempt from registration under applicable securities laws pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act and Regulation D promulgated thereunder.

On July 4, 2008, one of our former employees exercised options to acquire 4,375 of our common units at a purchase price of $12,040.87. The issuance of these securities was exempt from registration under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act, by reason of the fact that the offering was a limited private placement to one knowledgeable investor who agreed not to resell the securities to the public.

On April 14, 2008, one of our former executives exercised options to acquire 143,272.50 of our common units at a purchase price of $143,272.50. Because the offering transaction took place outside the U.S. and the optionee was not a U.S. person, the issuance of these securities was exempt from registration under Regulation S.

On March 12, 2008, one of our former employees exercised options to acquire 2,437.50 of our common units at a purchase price of $7,312.50. Because the offering transaction took place outside the U.S. and the optionee was not a U.S. person, the issuance of these securities was exempt from registration under Regulation S.

On February 19, 2008, two of our former employees exercised options to acquire 11,375 of our common units for an aggregate purchase price of $20,890. Because the offering transactions took place outside the U.S. and neither of the optionees was a U.S. person, the issuance of these securities was exempt from registration under Regulation S.

On December 24, 2007, one of our former executives exercised options to acquire 12,500 of our common units at a purchase price of $37,500. Because the offering transaction took place outside the U.S. and the optionee was not a U.S. person, the issuance of these securities was exempt from registration under Regulation S.

On October 25, 2007, one of our former employees exercised options to acquire 1,500 of our common units at a purchase price of $3,000. Because the offering transaction took place outside the U.S. and the optionee was not a U.S. person, the issuance of these securities was exempt from registration under Regulation S.

On August 22, 2007, one of our former executives exercised options to acquire 30,937.50 of our common units at a purchase price of $30,937. Because the offering transaction took place outside the U.S. and the optionee was not a U.S. person, the issuance of these securities was exempt from registration under Regulation S.

On May 4, 2007, one of our former executives exercised options to acquire 80,000 of our common units for an aggregate purchase price of $80,000. The issuance of these securities was exempt from registration under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act, by reason of the fact that the offering was a limited private placement to one knowledgeable investor who agreed not to resell the securities to the public.

ITEM 16. ***Exhibits.***

1.1	Form of Underwriting Agreement*
2.1	Second Amended Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization Proposed by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, et al., dated as of September 24, 2009
3.1	Certificate of Formation of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (formerly System Semiconductor Holding LLC)(3)
3.2	Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Formation of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC(3)
3.3	Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC
3.4	Form of Certificate of Incorporation of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation(3)
3.5	Form of Bylaws of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation(3)
3.6	Plan of Conversion of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC*
4.1	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2009, by and among MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and each of the securityholders named therein
4.2	Form of Deposit Agreement, among MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as the depositary, and the holders from time to time of the depositary receipts evidencing the depositary shares*
4.3	Specimen Depositary Share (included in Exhibit 4.2)*
4.4	Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2010, by and among MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, the guarantors as named therein and Wilmington Trust FSB, as trustee
4.5	Form of 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018 and related notation of guarantee (included in Exhibit 4.4)
4.6	Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of April 9, 2010, by and among MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, the guarantors named therein, and Goldman, Sachs & Co., Barclays Capital Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, as representatives of the several purchasers named therein
5.1	Form of Opinion of DLA Piper LLP (US)*
10.1	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2009, among MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, the guarantors named therein, the lenders named therein, and Wilmington Trust FSB, as Administrative Agent
10.2	Intellectual Property License Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2004, by and between Hynix Semiconductor Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)
10.3	Land Lease and Easement Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2004, by and between Hynix Semiconductor Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)(1)
10.4	First Amendment to Land Lease and Easement Agreement, dated as of December 30, 2005, by and between Hynix Semiconductor Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)
10.5	General Service Supply Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2004, by and between Hynix Semiconductor Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)(2)
10.6	First Amendment to the General Service Supply Agreement, dated as of December 30, 2005, by and between Hynix Semiconductor Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)
10.7	License Agreement (ModularBCD), dated as of March 18, 2005, by and between Advanced Analogic Technologies, Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)(1)(3)
10.8	Amended & Restated License Agreement (TrenchDMOS), dated as of September 19, 2007, by and between Advanced Analogic Technologies, Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)(2)(3)
10.9	Technology License Agreement, dated as of December 16, 1996, by and between Advanced RISC Machines Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to LG Semicon Company Limited)(1)(3)

10.10	Amendment to the Technology License Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2006, by and between ARM Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)(2)(3)
10.11	ARM7201TDSP Device License Agreement, dated as of August 26, 1997, by and between Advanced RISC Machines Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to LG Semicon Company Limited)(1)(3)
10.12	Technology License Agreement, dated as of October 5, 1995, by and between Advanced RISC Machines Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to LG Semicon Company Limited)(2)(3)
10.13	Technology License Agreement, dated as of July 2001, by and between ARM Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to Hynix Semiconductor Inc.)(1)(3)
10.14	Technology License Agreement, dated as of August 22, 2001, by and between ARM Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to Hynix Semiconductor Inc.)(1)(3)
10.15	Technology License Agreement, dated as of May 20, 2004, by and between ARM Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to Hynix Semiconductor Inc.)(3)
10.16	Design Migration Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2007, by and between ARM Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)(2)(3)
10.17	Basic Agreement on Joint Development and Grant of License, dated as of November 10, 2006, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. and Silicon Works (English translation)(3)
10.18	Master Service Agreement, dated as of December 27, 2000 by and between Sharp Corporation and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to Hyundai Electronics Japan Co., Ltd) (English translation)
10.19	Warrant Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2009, between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC(3)
10.20	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan(3)
10.21	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan form of Option Agreement (Non-U.S. Participants)(3)
10.22	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan form of Option Agreement (U.S. Participants)(3)
10.23	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan form of Restricted Unit Agreement (Non-U.S. Participants)(3)
10.24	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan form of Restricted Unit Agreement (U.S. Participants)(3)
10.25	MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation 2010 Equity Incentive Plan(3)
10.26	MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation 2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan(3)
10.27	Amended and Restated Service Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2008, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) and Sang Park
10.28	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Sang Park(3)
10.29	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Sang Park(3)
10.30	Entrustment Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2004, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) and Tae Young Hwang
10.31	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Tae Young Hwang(3)
10.32	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Tae Young Hwang(3)

10.33	Offer Letter dated March 7, 2006, from MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc. to Brent Rowe, as supplemented on December 20, 2006(3)
10.34	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Brent Rowe(3)
10.35	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Brent Rowe(3)
10.36	Offer Letter dated September 5, 2006, from MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. to Margaret Sakai(3)
10.37	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Margaret Sakai(3)
10.38	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Margaret Sakai(3)
10.39	Offer Letter, dated as of July 1, 2007, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) and Heung Kyu Kim(3)
10.40	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Heung Kyu Kim(3)
10.41	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Heung Kyu Kim(3)
10.42	Offer Letter, dated as of June 20, 2007, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) and Tae Jong Lee(3)
10.43	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Tae Jong Lee(3)
10.44	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Tae Jong Lee(3)
10.45	Service Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2006, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) and John McFarland(3)
10.46	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and John McFarland(3)
10.47	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and John McFarland(3)
10.48	Senior Advisor Agreement, dated as of April 10, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.(Korea) and Robert J. Krakauer(3)
10.49	MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation Form of Indemnification Agreement with Directors and Officers(3)
10.50	Form of Accredited Investor Certification delivered to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, et al.
10.51	Form of Subscription Agreement for common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (in connection with the Committee's Plan of Reorganization under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code)
10.52	Subscription Form for Rights Offering in connection with the Committee's Plan of Reorganization under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code
10.53	$35,000,000 Common Stock Backstop Commitment letter, dated as of September 23, 2009, from Avenue Capital Management II, L.P., solely in its capacity as investment advisor to Avenue Investments, L.P., Avenue International Master, L.P., Avenue Special Situations Fund IV, L.P., Avenue Special Situations Fund V, L.P. and Avenue CDP-Global Opportunities Fund, L.P. (included in Exhibit 2.1)
10.54	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC Profit Sharing Plan as adopted on December 31, 2009 and as amended on February 15, 2010(2)
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant(3)
23.1	Consent of Samil PricewaterhouseCoopers

23.2 Consent of DLA Piper LLP (US) (contained in Exhibit 5.1)*
24.1 Power of Attorney of officers and directors of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC(3)

---

* To be filed by amendment.

Footnotes:

(1) Certain portions of this document have been omitted pursuant to a grant of confidential treatment by the SEC.

(2) Certain portions of this document have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment by the SEC.

(3) Previously filed.

Item 17. ***Undertakings.***

We hereby undertake to provide to the underwriters at the closing specified in the underwriting agreement, certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the underwriters to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to our directors, officers and controlling persons pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, we have been advised that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by us of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer, or controlling person of us in the successful defense of any action, suit, or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer, or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, we will, unless in the opinion of counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by us is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The undersigned Registrant hereby undertakes that:

(1) for purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the Registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective; and

(2) for purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC has duly caused this Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in Seoul, The Republic of Korea on April 20, 2010.

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC

By: /s/ Sang Park
Sang Park, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Sang Park **Sang Park**	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors (Principal Executive Officer)	April 20, 2010
* **Margaret Sakai**	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	April 20, 2010
* **Michael Elkins**	Director	April 20, 2010
* **Randal Klein**	Director	April 20, 2010
* **R. Douglas Norby**	Director	April 20, 2010
* **Gidu Shroff**	Director	April 20, 2010
* **Steven Tan**	Director	April 20, 2010
* **Nader Tavakoli**	Director	April 20, 2010
*By /s/ Sang Park **Attorney-in-fact**		

Exhibit Index

1.1	Form of Underwriting Agreement*
2.1	Second Amended Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization Proposed by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, et al., dated as of September 24, 2009
3.1	Certificate of Formation of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (formerly System Semiconductor Holding LLC)(3)
3.2	Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Formation of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC(3)
3.3	Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC
3.4	Form of Certificate of Incorporation of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation(3)
3.5	Form of Bylaws of MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation(3)
3.6	Plan of Conversion of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC*
4.1	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2009, by and among MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and each of the securityholders named therein
4.2	Form of Deposit Agreement, among MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as the depositary, and the holders from time to time of the depositary receipts evidencing the depositary shares*
4.3	Specimen Depositary Share (included in Exhibit 4.2)*
4.4	Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2010, by and among MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, the guarantors as named therein and Wilmington Trust FSB, as trustee
4.5	Form of 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018 and notation of guarantee (included in Exhibit 4.4)
4.6	Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of April 9, 2010, by and among MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, the guarantors named therein, and Goldman, Sachs & Co., Barclays Capital Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, as representatives of the several purchasers named therein
5.1	Form of Opinion of DLA Piper LLP (US)*
10.1	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2009, among MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, the guarantors named therein, the lenders named therein, and Wilmington Trust FSB, as Administrative Agent
10.2	Intellectual Property License Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2004, by and between Hynix Semiconductor Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)
10.3	Land Lease and Easement Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2004, by and between Hynix Semiconductor Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)(1)
10.4	First Amendment to Land Lease and Easement Agreement, dated as of December 30, 2005, by and between Hynix Semiconductor Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)
10.5	General Service Supply Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2004, by and between Hynix Semiconductor Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)(2)
10.6	First Amendment to the General Service Supply Agreement, dated as of December 30, 2005, by and between Hynix Semiconductor Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)
10.7	License Agreement (ModularBCD), dated as of March 18, 2005, by and between Advanced Analogic Technologies, Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)(1)(3)
10.8	Amended & Restated License Agreement (TrenchDMOS), dated as of September 19, 2007, by and between Advanced Analogic Technologies, Inc. and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)(2)(3)
10.9	Technology License Agreement, dated as of December 16, 1996, by and between Advanced RISC Machines Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to LG Semicon Company Limited)(1)(3)
10.10	Amendment to the Technology License Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2006, by and between ARM Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)(2)(3)

10.11	ARM7201TDSP Device License Agreement, dated as of August 26, 1997, by and between Advanced RISC Machines Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to LG Semicon Company Limited)(1)(3)
10.12	Technology License Agreement, dated as of October 5, 1995, by and between Advanced RISC Machines Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to LG Semicon Company Limited)(2)(3)
10.13	Technology License Agreement, dated as of July 2001, by and between ARM Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to Hynix Semiconductor Inc.)(1)(3)
10.14	Technology License Agreement, dated as of August 22, 2001, by and between ARM Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to Hynix Semiconductor Inc.)(1)(3)
10.15	Technology License Agreement, dated as of May 20, 2004, by and between ARM Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to Hynix Semiconductor Inc.)(3)
10.16	Design Migration Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2007, by and between ARM Limited and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea)(2)(3)
10.17	Basic Agreement on Joint Development and Grant of License, dated as of November 10, 2006, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. and Silicon Works (English translation)(3)
10.18	Master Service Agreement, dated as of December 27, 2000 by and between Sharp Corporation and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) (successor in interest to Hyundai Electronics Japan Co., Ltd) (English translation)
10.19	Warrant Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2009, between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC(3)
10.20	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan(3)
10.21	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan form of Option Agreement (Non-U.S. Participants)(3)
10.22	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan form of Option Agreement (U.S. Participants)(3)
10.23	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan form of Restricted Unit Agreement (Non-U.S. Participants)(3)
10.24	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC 2009 Common Unit Plan form of Restricted Unit Agreement (U.S. Participants)(3)
10.25	MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation 2010 Equity Incentive Plan(3)
10.26	MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation 2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan(3)
10.27	Amended and Restated Service Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2008, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) and Sang Park
10.28	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Sang Park(3)
10.29	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Sang Park(3)
10.30	Entrustment Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2004, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) and Tae Young Hwang
10.31	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Tae Young Hwang(3)
10.32	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Tae Young Hwang(3)
10.33	Offer Letter dated March 7, 2006, from MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc. to Brent Rowe, as supplemented on December 20, 2006(3)
10.34	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Brent Rowe(3)

10.35	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Brent Rowe(3)
10.36	Offer Letter dated September 5, 2006, from MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. to Margaret Sakai(3)
10.37	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Margaret Sakai(3)
10.38	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Margaret Sakai(3)
10.39	Offer Letter, dated as of July 1, 2007, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) and Heung Kyu Kim(3)
10.40	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Heung Kyu Kim(3)
10.41	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Heung Kyu Kim(3)
10.42	Offer Letter, dated as of June 20, 2007, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) and Tae Jong Lee(3)
10.43	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Tae Jong Lee(3)
10.44	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and Tae Jong Lee(3)
10.45	Service Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2006, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. (Korea) and John McFarland(3)
10.46	Notice of Grant of Unit Option, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and John McFarland(3)
10.47	Notice of Grant of Restricted Units, dated as of December 8, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and John McFarland(3)
10.48	Senior Advisor Agreement, dated as of April 10, 2009, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.(Korea) and Robert J. Krakauer(3)
10.49	MagnaChip Semiconductor Corporation Form of Indemnification Agreement with Directors and Officers(3)
10.50	Form of Accredited Investor Certification delivered to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, et al.
10.51	Form of Subscription Agreement for common units of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (in connection with the Committee's Plan of Reorganization under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code)
10.52	Subscription Form for Rights Offering in connection with the Committee's Plan of Reorganization under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code
10.53	$35,000,000 Common Stock Backstop Commitment letter, dated as of September 23, 2009, from Avenue Capital Management II, L.P., solely in its capacity as investment advisor to Avenue Investments, L.P., Avenue International Master, L.P., Avenue Special Situations Fund IV, L.P., Avenue Special Situations Fund V, L.P. and Avenue CDP-Global Opportunities Fund, L.P. (included in Exhibit 2.1)
10.54	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC Profit Sharing Plan as adopted on December 31, 2009 and as amended on February 15, 2010(2)
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant(3)
23.1	Consent of Samil PricewaterhouseCoopers
23.2	Consent of DLA Piper LLP (US) (contained in Exhibit 5.1)*
24.1	Power of Attorney of officers and directors of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC(3)

* To be filed by amendment.

Footnotes:

(1) Certain portions of this document have been omitted pursuant to a grant of confidential treatment by the SEC.

(2) Certain portions of this document have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment by the SEC.

(3) Previously filed.

Exhibit 2.1

N THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT

FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, *et al.,*[1]	)	Case No. 09-12008 (PJW)
	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	
Debtors.	)	

SECOND AMENDED CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION PROPOSED BY THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS OF MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, *ET AL,*

DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH LLP	- and -	**LOWENSTEIN SANDLER PC**
Howard A. Cohen, Esq. 1100 N. Market Street Wilmington, DE 19801-1254 Tel: (302) 467-4213 Fax: (302) 467-4201		Kenneth A. Rosen, Esq. John K. Sherwood, Esq. 65 Livingston Avenue Roseland, New Jersey 07068 Tel: (973) 597-2500 Fax: (973) 597-2400

Co-Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors

Dated: September 24, 2009

---

1 The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, if applicable, and their respective addresses, are: MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company (4144), 787 N. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085; MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (5772), 787 N. Mar Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085; MagnaChip Semiconductor SA Holdings LLC, 787 N. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085; MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc. (8632), 787 N. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085; MagnaChip Semiconductor SA (9734), 74 Rue de Merl, B.P. 709, L-2017 Luxembourg; and MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V. (9827), 1043 BW Amsterdam, Naritaweg 165, the Netherlands.

Table of Contents

Exhibits

Exhibit	Description
A	Backstop Commitment Agreement

The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Creditors' Committee") of MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company; MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC; MagnaChip Semiconductor SA Holdings LLC; MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc.; MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.; and MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V. (collectively, the "Debtors"), appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to Section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code, hereby propose the following Plan of Reorganization pursuant to chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101 *et seq*. (the "Committee's Plan"):

I.
INTRODUCTION[1]

The Committee's Plan provides for the satisfaction of Claims against the Debtors through (a) the issuance of a New Term Loan in full and complete satisfaction of the First Lien Lender Claims, (b) the conversion of the Second Lien Noteholder Claims and Subordinated Note Claims to the Second Lien Noteholder Distribution and the Subordinated Note Distribution, respectively, and (c) the Offering. Upon the Effective Date of the Committee's Plan, the liens of the First Lien Lender Parties and the Second Lien Noteholders shall be released and extinguished, and the Second Lien Guarantees in favor of the Second Lien Noteholders from the Non-Korean Guarantors and the Subordinated Note Guaranties in favor of the Holders of the Subordinated Note Claims shall be released; provided, however, that the Liens securing the First Lien Lender Secured Claims shall remain in effect for the sole purpose of securing the New Term Loan. In addition, the Korean Guarantee shall be released as of the Effective Date.

The Committee's Disclosure Statement, distributed with the Committee's Plan, contains a discussion of the Debtors' history, a summary of the Debtors' assets and liabilities, a summary of what Holders of Claims and Interests will receive under the Committee's Plan and the *Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Liquidation Proposed by MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, et al. and UBS AG, Stamford Branch, As Creditor Agreement Agent and Priority Lien Collateral Agent* (the "Debtors' Plan"), a discussion of certain alternatives to the Committee's Plan, and a summary of the procedures and voting requirements necessary for Confirmation of the Committee's Plan. The Disclosure Statement is intended to provide Holders of Claims and Interests with information sufficient to enable such Holders to vote on the Committee's Plan and the Debtors' Plan. *All Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Committee's Plan are encouraged to carefully read the Committee's Disclosure Statement and the Committee's Plan before voting to accept or reject the Committee's Plan. No solicitation materials, other than the Committee's Disclosure Statement and related materials transmitted herewith and approved by the Bankruptcy Court, have been authorized for use in soliciting acceptance or rejection of the Committee's Plan.*

---

[1] Unless otherwise noted, capitalized terms used in the Committee's Plan have the meanings ascribed in Article II herein.

II.
DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW

A. Rules of Interpretation, Computation of Time, and Governing Law

For purposes of the Committee's Plan: (a) whenever from the context it is appropriate, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and neuter gender; (b) any reference in the Committee's Plan to an existing document or exhibit filed, or to be filed, shall mean such document or exhibit, as it may have been or may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof; (c) unless otherwise specified, all references in the Committee's Plan to sections and exhibits are references to sections and exhibits of or to the Committee's Plan; (d) the words "herein" and "hereto" refer to the Committee's Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of the Committee's Plan; (e) captions and headings to sections are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the Committee's Plan; (f) the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply; and (g) any term used in capitalized form in the Committee's Plan that is not defined in the Committee's Plan but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be.

In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by the Committee's Plan, the provisions of Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9006(a) shall apply.

Except to the extent that the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, or other federal law is applicable, and subject to the provisions of any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Committee's Plan, the rights and obligations arising under the Committee's Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws thereof.

B. Defined Terms

The following definitions shall apply to capitalized terms used in the Committee's Plan:

1. "Accredited Investor" means an accredited investor as defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act, as of the Offering Record Date.

2. "Administrative Expense" means an unpaid administrative expense of the kind described in sections 503(b) and 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code against any of the Debtors (other than the Superpriority Claims), including, without limitation, (i) the actual, necessary costs and expenses of preserving the Estates of the Debtors, including wages, salaries, or commissions for services rendered after the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases; (ii) compensation and reimbursement of expenses of professionals to the extent allowable under sections 327, 328, 330(a), 331, 503(b) or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code (including the reasonable fees and expenses of the legal and financial advisors to the Creditors' Committee); and (iii) all fees and charges

assessed against the Estates under chapter 123 of title 28, United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1911–1930, including the fees, if any, due to the United States Trustee.

3. "Agent" means UBS AG, Stamford Branch, in its capacity as administrative agent and collateral agent for the First Lien Lenders under the First Lien Credit Agreement.

4. "Allowed" means, with respect to any Claim, except as otherwise provided herein: (a) a Claim that has been scheduled by any Debtor in its Schedules as other than disputed, contingent, or unliquidated that has not been superseded by a Filed proof of Claim and as to which a Debtor or any other party in interest has not Filed an objection; (b) a Claim that has been allowed by a Final Order; (c) a Claim that is allowed: (i) in any stipulation of amount and nature of Claim executed by a Debtor prior to the Effective Date and approved by the Bankruptcy Court; (ii) in any stipulation of amount and nature of Claim executed by a Reorganized Debtor, as the case may be, on or after the Effective Date and, to the extent necessary, approved by the Bankruptcy Court; or (iii) in any contract, instrument, indenture, or other agreement entered into or assumed by a Debtor in connection with and in accordance with the Committee's Plan; (d) a Claim relating to a rejected executory contract or unexpired lease that either (i) is not a Disputed Claim or (ii) has been allowed by a Final Order, in either case only if a proof of Claim has been Filed by the Bar Date or has otherwise been deemed timely Filed under applicable law; or (e) a Claim that is allowed pursuant to the terms of the Committee's Plan.

5. "Avoidance Claims" means any Right of Action for the recovery of transfers arising under sections 510(c), 542, 543, 544, 547, 548, 549 or 550 of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable state law.

6. "Backstop Approval Order" means that order, in form and substance satisfactory to the Backstop Purchasers, authorizing and approving the Backstop Commitment Agreement.

7. "Backstop Commitment Agreement" means that certain agreement, dated August 21, 2009, among the Creditors' Committee and the Backstop Purchaser, as amended, annexed hereto as Exhibit A.

8. "Backstop Purchaser" means Avenue Capital Management II, L.P., solely in its capacity as its investment advisor to Avenue Investments, L.P., Avenue International Master, L.P., Avenue Special Situations Fund IV, L.P., Avenue Special Situations Fund V, L.P., and Avenue CDP-Global Opportunities Fund, L.P.

9. "Bankruptcy Code" means the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, as amended, as set forth in title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101 *et seq.,* as now in effect or hereafter amended.

10. "Bankruptcy Court" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware or such other court of competent jurisdiction as may be administering the Chapter 11 Cases or any party thereof.

11. "Bankruptcy Rules" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure promulgated pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2075, as now in effect or hereinafter amended, together with the local rules of the Bankruptcy Court.

12. “Bar Date” means, July 29, 2009, the date set as the deadline for filing proofs of Claims or Interests (whether or not each and every proof of Claim or Interest is subject to such deadline) pursuant to the *Order (A) Fixing the Procedures and Deadlines to File Proofs of Claim, (B) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice of Bar Dates, and (C) Granting Related Relief* entered on June 25, 2009 by the Bankruptcy Court.

13. “Business Day” means any day, other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a “legal holiday,” as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a).

14. “Cash” means currency of the United States of America and cash equivalents, including, but not limited to, bank deposits, immediately available or cleared checks, drafts, wire transfers and other similar forms of payment.

15. “Chapter 11 Cases” means the cases commenced under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code by each of the Debtors on the Petition Date and pending before the Bankruptcy Court.

16. “Claim” means any claim against the Debtors, or any of them, within the meaning of section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code that is not an Administrative Expense or Superpriority Claim, including, without limitation, claims of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h) or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code.

17. “Claims Agent” means Omni Management Group, in its capacity as claims agent for the Debtors.

18. “Class” means each category of Claims or Interests classified in Section IV of the Committee’s Plan pursuant to section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code.

19. “Collateral Trustee” means U.S. Bank, National Association, in its capacity as collateral trustee under the Collateral Trust Agreement dated as of December 23, 2004, by and among the Agent, the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee and the Collateral Trustee.

20. “Committee’s Disclosure Statement” means the *Disclosure Statement in Support of Chapter II Plan of Reorganization Proposed by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company,* as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, submitted pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code in connection with the solicitation of acceptances of the Committee’s Plan.

21. “Committee’s Plan” means this Plan of Reorganization for the Debtors.

22. “Confirmation” means the approval by the Bankruptcy Court of the Committee’s Plan in accordance with the provisions of chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, as effectuated by the entry of the Confirmation Order.

23. “Confirmation Date” means the date on which the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket in the Chapter 11 Cases.

24. “Confirmation Hearing” means the date or dates established by the Bankruptcy Court for the hearing(s) on confirmation of the Committee’s Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, as it may be adjourned or continued from time to time.

25. “Confirmation Order” means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court confirming (approving) the Committee’s Plan in accordance with the provisions of chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, in form and substance acceptable to the Creditors’ Committee and the Backstop Purchaser.

26. “Consummation” means substantial consummation of the Committee’s Plan as that term is used in section 1127(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

27. “Creditor” means any Person who is the Holder of a Claim, Administrative Expense, or Superpriority Claim against any of the Debtors.

28. “Creditors’ Committee” means the official committee of unsecured creditors of the Debtors appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Creditors’ Committee is comprised of the following entities: Avenue Special Situations Fund V, L.P.; Bank of New York Mellon; and Law Debenture Corporation.

29. “Debtors” means (i) Finco; (ii) LLC; (iii) Holdco; (iv) MSA; (v) Luxco; and (vi) Dutchco; in their corporate capacities, other capacities and, as appropriate, in their capacities as debtors and debtors in possession under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in their Chapter 11 Cases and, when the context so requires, in their capacities as the Reorganized Debtors.

30. “Deficiency Claims” means, with respect to any Claim secured by a valid Lien on any property of any Debtor having a value of less than the amount of such Claim (after taking into account other Liens of higher priority on such property), the portion of such Claim equal to the difference between (a) the amount of the Claim and (b) the Allowed amount of the secured portion of such Claim (which Allowed secured amount may be set pursuant to the Committee’s Plan).

31. “Disallowed” means, with respect to a Claim, Interest, or Administrative Expense, all or a portion thereof that it is determined is not allowed under the Bankruptcy Code either by a Final Order, the Committee’s Plan, any Plan Document or under a stipulation or settlement with any of the Debtors entered into after the Effective Date.

32. “Disputed Claim” means (i) a Claim, Interest, or Administrative Expense that is subject to a pending objection or for which the Bankruptcy Court’s order allowing or disallowing such Claim, Interest, or Administrative Expense is on appeal; or (ii) until the Objection Deadline.

a. a Claim for which a corresponding Claim has not been listed in the Debtors’ Schedules or for which the corresponding Claim is listed in the Debtors’ Schedules with a differing amount (to the extent of such difference), with a differing classification, or as disputed, contingent, or unliquidated; and

b. a Claim that has not been Allowed either by a Final Order, the Committee's Plan, any Plan Document, or under a stipulation or settlement with any of the Debtors entered into' after the Effective Date.

33. "Distributable Cash and Claims" means, as to each Debtor, any Cash, deposit accounts, reserves, and deposits remaining in the Estate of such Debtor as of the Effective Date, together with any Retained Rights of Action of such Debtor (including Intercompany Claims against Non-Debtor Subsidiaries), but excluding other real and personal property of such Debtor.

34. "Dutchco" means MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V., a company incorporated in the Netherlands.

35. "Effective Date" means the first Business Day after the Confirmation Date immediately following the first day upon which all of the conditions to the occurrence of the Effective Date have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the Committee's Plan.

36. "Eligible Holder" means a holder of a Second Lien Noteholder Claim as of the Offering Record Date who is an Accredited Investor.

37. "Entity" and "Entities" mean an entity as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code or more than one thereof.

38. "Estate(s)" means each estate created pursuant to section 541(a) of the Bankruptcy Code upon the commencement of each Chapter 11 Case.

39. "Fee Applications" mean applications of Professional Persons under sections 330, 331 or 503 of the Bankruptcy Code for allowance of compensation and reimbursement of expenses in the Chapter 11 Cases.

40. "Fee Claims" means Administrative Expenses for compensation and reimbursement of expenses of professionals to the extent allowable under sections 327, 328, 330(a), 331, 503(b) or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code.

41. "File" or "Filed" means filed of record and entered on the docket in the Chapter 11 Cases or, in the case of a proof of Claim, delivered to the Claims Agent.

42. "Final Cash Collateral Order" means the *Final Order Pursuant to Sections 105, 361, 362 and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral Pursuant to the Enforcement Agreement and Granting Adequate Protection to First Lien Lenders and Second Lien Noteholders,* entered by the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases on July 13, 2009.

43. "Final Allocation" means with respect to any Offering Participant that has elected to exercise its Rights, such holder's Pro Rata Share of the Rights after taking into account the Minimum Allocation.

44. "Final Order" means a judgment, order, ruling, or other decree issued and entered by the Bankruptcy Court or by any state or other federal court or other tribunal, which judgment, order, ruling, or other decree has not been reversed, stayed, modified, or amended and as to

which (a) the time to appeal or petition for review, rehearing, or certiorari has expired and as to which no appeal or petition for review, rehearing or certiorari is pending; or (b) any appeal or petition for review, rehearing, or certiorari has been finally decided and no further appeal or petition for review, rehearing, or certiorari can be taken or granted.

45. "Final Resolution Date" means the date on which all Disputed Claims of Creditors shall have been resolved by Final Order or otherwise finally determined.

46. "Finco" means MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, a Delaware corporation.

47. "First Lien Credit Agreement" means that Credit Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2004, by and among the First Lien Lender Parties; Luxco and Finco, as borrowers; and the First Lien Guarantors; and any ancillary documents issued in connection therewith or related thereto.

48. "First Lien Guarantee" means the guarantee by the First Lien Guarantors of the obligations of the First Lien Lender Parties, Luxco and Finco under the First Lien Credit Agreement.

49. "First Lien Guarantors" means LLC; Dutchco; MSK; Holdco; MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited, a company incorporated in the United Kingdom; MagnaChip Semiconductor Holding Company Limited, a British Virgin Islands company; MagnaChip Semiconductor Inc., a company incorporated in Japan; MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong SAR; MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited, a company incorporated in Taiwan; and MSA.

50. "First Lien Lender" means a "Lender" under and as defined in the First Lien Credit Agreement.

51. "First Lien Lender Parties" means the Agent, the First Lien Lenders, UBS Securities LLC, as Arranger, Syndication Agent and Documentation Agent, UBS Loan Finance LLC, as Swingline Lender, and Korea Exchange Bank, as Issuing Bank.

52. "First Lien Lender Secured Claims" means the Secured Claims, including accrued and unpaid interest, fees and costs, of the First Lien Lender Parties arising under, in connection with or pursuant to the First Lien Credit Agreement and the Final Cash Collateral Order and all other documents, instruments, guarantees and other agreements related to either thereof.

53. "General Unsecured Claim" means a Claim against any of the Debtors other than (a) an Administrative Expense, (b) a Superpriority Claim, (c) a Tax Claim, (d) a Priority Non-Tax Claim, (e) an Other Secured Claim, (f) a First Lien Lender Secured Claim, (g) a Second Lien Noteholder Claim, (h) a Subordinated Note Claim, and (i) an Intercompany Claim. General Unsecured Claims include, without limitation, and any Deficiency Claim of the First Lien Lender Parties.

54. "Holdco" means MagnaChip Semiconductor SA Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

55. “Holder” means the beneficial owner of any Claim, Interest, Administrative Expense, or Superpriority Claim.

56. “Impaired” has the meaning set forth in section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

57. “Indenture Trustee Fees and Expenses” means any and all fees, expenses, disbursements and advances of each Indenture Trustee (and its counsel, agents and advisors) that are provided for under the Second Lien Notes Indenture and the Subordinated Note Indenture (including, without limitation, in connection with service on the Creditors’ Committee and in connection with distributions under the Committee’s Plan), which are incurred at any time prior to or after the Effective Date.

58. “Intercompany Claim” means any Claim or Administrative Claim asserted against a Debtor or Non-Debtor Affiliate by any other Debtor or Non-Debtor Affiliate, including, without limitation, any subrogation claim that has not been waived and any contribution claim.

59. “Intercreditor Agreement” means that certain intercreditor agreement dated as of December 23, 2004, among Luxco, Finco, the First Lien Guarantors, the Agent, the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee, the Second Lien Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee.

60. “Interest” means an equity security of any Debtor within the meaning of section 101(16) of the Bankruptcy Code.

61. “Korean Guarantee” means the guarantee by MSK of Luxco’s and Finco’s obligations under the Second Lien Indenture and the notes executed pursuant to the Second Lien Indenture.

62. “Lenders” means, collectively, the First Lien Lenders and the Second Lien Noteholders.

63. “Lien” means any charge against or security interest in property to secure payment or performance of a Claim, debt, or obligation, against Debtor or Non-Debtor Subsidiaries.

64. “LLC” means MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

65. “Long-Term Incentive Plan” means an incentive Plan for management, selected employees and directors of the Reorganized Debtors, the terms of which are described in Article VI.G4 of the Committee’ Plan.

66. “Luxco” means MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., a *société anonyme* and organized under the laws of Luxembourg.

67. “Minimum Allocation” means 67% of the New Common Unit that is issued pursuant to the Offering.

68. “MSA” means MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc., a California corporation.

69. “MSK” means MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd., a Korean limited liability company.

70. “New Term Loan” means the term loan as evidenced by the amended and restated First Lien Credit Agreement in the initial aggregate amount of $0-$61.75 million, the material terms of which are set forth on Schedule 1 of the Committee’s Plan.

71. “New Common Units” means the common units of LLC to be issued on the Effective Date pursuant to the Committee’s Plan.

72. “Non-Debtor Subsidiaries” means MSK, MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (Hong Kong), MagnaChip Semiconductor Inc. (Japan), MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (Taiwan), MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (U.K.), MagnaChip Semiconductor Holding Company Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of the British Virgin Islands, and MagnaChip Semiconductor (Shanghai) Company Limited, a Chinese corporation.

73. “Non-Korean Guarantors” means all First Lien Guarantors other than MSK.

74. “Objection Deadline” means the deadline to object to Claims specified in Article IX(A) of the Committee’s Plan.

75. “Offering” means the offering of $35 million in aggregate New Common Units, (i) on a pro rata basis to each Eligible Holder of Second Lien Noteholder Claims and (ii) to the extent less than the full Offering Amount is issued to the Eligible Holders of Second Lien Noteholder Claim, to the Backstop Purchaser; provided, however, that the Backstop Purchaser shall receive the Minimum Allocation of the Offering Amount pursuant to the Offering; provided, further, that the Offering shall be subject to the New Common Units issued to the Backstop Purchaser for the Standby Commitment Fee and the Long-Term Incentive Plan. The Offering will only be made to accredited investors in a fashion that will be exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933.

76. “Offering Amount” means $35 million.

77. “Offering Participant” means an Eligible Holder of a Second Lien Noteholder Claim as of the Offering Record Date, including the Backstop Purchaser.

78. “Offering Procedures” means those certain rights offering procedures, setting forth the terms and conditions of the Offering, as more fully described in Article VI(D) hereof.

79. “Offering Pro Rata Share” means with respect to the Subscription Rights of each Offering Participant, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of such participant’s Offering Participation Claim Amount to the aggregate amount of all Offering Participation Claim Amounts, determined as of the Subscription Expiration Date.

80. “Offering Record Date” means the Confirmation Date.

81. “Other Secured Claim” means any Secured Claim other than a First Lien Lender Secured Claim or a Second Lien Noteholder Claim.

82. “PECs” means preferred equity certificates to be issued by Luxco in an amount and upon terms that are similar to the terms of the Second Lien Notes and the Subordinated Notes but without guarantees or Liens being granted by any Person.

83. “Per Unit Price” means the price per Unit for each New Common Unit purchased in the Offering.

84. “Person” means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, governmental authority, governmental unit, or other entity of whatever nature.

85. “Petition Date” means June 12, 2009, the date on which each of the Debtors Filed their petitions for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.

86. “Plan Documents” means the Committee’s Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and all exhibits and schedules to either of the foregoing.

87. “Plan Expenses” means the expenses incurred by the Reorganized Debtors following the Effective Date (including the reasonable fees and costs of attorneys and other professionals) for the purpose of (i) resolving Disputed Claims, if any, and effectuating distributions to Creditors under the Committee’s Plan, (ii) otherwise implementing the Committee’s Plan and closing the Chapter 11 Cases, or (iii) undertaking any other matter relating to the Committee’s Plan.

88. “Plan Proponent” means the Creditors’ Committee.

89. “Plan Supplement” means the supplement or supplements to the Committee’s Plan containing certain documents relevant to the implementation of the Committee’s Plan specified in section XIV.9 of the Committee’s Plan; provided, however, that the Committee’s Plan Supplement and the documents contained therein shall be in form, scope and substance satisfactory to the Backstop Purchaser.

90. “Postconfirmation Board” means the board of directors of the Reorganized Debtors which shall be disclosed in the Committee’s Plan Supplement and acceptable to the Backstop Purchaser.

91. “Postconfirmation Organizational Documents” means the certificate of formation, limited liability company agreement, certificate of incorporation, bylaws, and other organizational documents for the Reorganized Debtors, the forms of which shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Backstop Purchaser and consistent with Section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Postconfirmation Organizational Documents shall be included in the Committee’s Plan Supplement.

92. “Priority Claim Distributions” shall mean distributions on account of all unpaid Allowed Tax Claims and Priority Non-Tax Claims as required by the Committee’s Plan.

93. “Priority Non-Tax Claim” means any Claim, other than a Tax Claim, to the extent entitled to priority under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

94. “Pro Rata” means proportionately, so that with respect to any distribution, the ratio of (a) (i) the amount of property to be actually or theoretically distributed on account of a particular Claim and/or Interest or particular group of Claims and/or Interests to (ii) the amount of such particular Claim and/or Interest or group of Claims and/or Interests, is the same as the ratio of (b) (i) the amount of property to be actually or theoretically distributed on account of all Claims and/or Interests or groups of Claims and/or Interests sharing in such distribution to (ii) the amount of all Claims and/or Interests or groups of Claims and/or Interests sharing in such distribution.

95. “Professional Person” shall mean Persons retained or to be compensated pursuant to sections 326, 327, 328, 330, 503(b), and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code.

96. “Record Date” means the Effective Date.

97. “Released Parties” means the parties described in Article X(C) of the Committee’s Plan.

98. “Reorganized Debtors” means all or each of the Debtors from and after the Effective Date.

99. “Representative” means, as to the referenced Person, such Person’s present and former officers, directors, shareholders, trustees, partners and partnerships, members, agents, employees, representatives, professionals, and successors or assigns, in each case solely in their capacity as such.

100. “Restructuring Transactions” means those transactions described in Article VI(A) of the Committee’s Plan.

101. “Reorganized Debtors” means all or each of the Debtors from and after the Effective Date.

102. “Retained Rights of Action” means all Rights of Action belonging to any of the Estates as of the Effective Date, other than those Rights of Action specifically released under the Committee’s Plan, including Avoidance Claims released pursuant to Article IX(C) hereof.

103. “Rights of Action” means any and all claims, demands, rights, defenses, actions, causes of action, suits, contracts, agreements, obligations, accounts, defenses, offsets, powers and privileges of any kind or character whatsoever, known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, whether arising prior to, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, at law or in equity, or under any other theory of law, held by any Person against any other Person.

104. “Schedules” means the schedules Filed by the Debtors with the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 1007, as they have been or may be amended from time to time.

105. “Second Lien Collateral Agent” means The Bank of New York Mellon, As successor to The Bank of New York, in its capacity as “Parity Lien Collateral Agent” as defined in the Second Lien Indenture.

106. “Second Lien Guarantees” means the guarantees by the Second Lien Guarantors of Luxco’s and Finco’s obligations under the Second Lien Indenture and the notes executed pursuant to the Second Lien Indenture.

107. “Second Lien Guarantors” means the Non-Korean Guarantors and MSK.

108. “Second Lien Indenture” means that certain Indenture, dated as of December 23, 2004, providing for the issuance of *Floating Rate Second Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2011 and 6 7/8% Second Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2011*, by and among the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee; the Collateral Trustee; Luxco and Finco, as issuers, and the Second Lien Guarantors.

109. “Second Lien Notes” means the senior secured notes issued under the Second Lien Indenture.

110. “Second Lien Noteholder Claim” means the Claims of the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee and the Second Lien Noteholders arising under, in connection with or pursuant to the Second Lien Indenture, the Final Cash Collateral Order and all other documents, instruments, guarantees and agreements related to either thereof.

111. “Second Lien Noteholder Distribution” means the distribution made to Holders of Second Lien Noteholder Claims pursuant to Article IV(B)(4) of the Committee’s Plan.

112. “Second Lien Noteholder Trustee” means Bank of New York, as trustee under the Second Lien Indenture.

113. “Second Lien Noteholders” means the “Holders” under and as defined in the Second Lien Indenture.

114. “Secured Claim” means any Claim of any Person that is secured by a Lien on property in which any of the Debtors or the Estates has an interest, which Lien is valid, perfected, and enforceable under applicable law or by reason of a Final Order, or that is subject to setoff under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, but only to the extent of the value, as determined by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, of any interest of the claimant in the property of the Estate securing such Claim or subject to setoff.

115. “Standby Commitment Fee” means the 10% of the New Common Units to be issued to the Backstop Purchaser pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Backstop Commitment Agreement.

116. “Subordinated Note Claim” means any Claim of the Subordinated Note Trustee or any Subordinated Noteholder arising under, in connection with or pursuant to the Subordinated Note Indenture and any documents, instruments or agreements related thereto.

117. “Subordinated Note Distribution” means the distribution, which shall be gifted by the Holders of Second Lien Noteholder Claims, to the Holders of Subordinated Note Claims pursuant to Article IV(B)(6) of the Committee’s Plan.

118. “Subordinated Note Guarantors” means the Non-Korean Guarantors.

119. “Subordinated Note Guarantees” means the guarantees by the Subordinated Note Guarantors of Luxco’s and Finco’s obligations under the Subordinated Note Indenture and the notes executed pursuant to the Subordinated Note Indenture.

120. “Subordinated Note Indenture” means that certain Indenture dated as of December 23, 2004, providing for the issuance of *8% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2014,* by and among Luxco and Finco, as issuers; the Subordinated Note Trustee; and the Subordinated Note Guarantors.

121. “Subordinated Note Trustee” means Law Debenture Corporation, as trustee under the Subordinated Note Indenture.

122. “Subordinated Notes” means the senior subordinated notes issued under the Subordinated Note Indenture.

123. “Subordinated Noteholder” means each “Holder” under and as defined in the Subordinated Note Indenture.

124. “Subscription Agent” means Omni Management Group, LLC, in its capacity as a subscription agent in connection with the Offering.

125. “Subscription Commencement Date” means the date on which Subscription Forms are mailed to Holders of Second Lien Noteholder Claims, which date shall be no sooner than the Confirmation Date.

126. “Subscription Expiration Date” means the date set forth in the Subscription Form as the expiration date for the Offering, which date shall be no later than one Business Days prior to the Effective Date, subject to the Creditor’s Committee’s right to extend such date, and which shall be the final date by which an Offering Participant may elect to subscribe to the Offering.

127. “Subscription Form” means the form to be used by an Offering Participant pursuant to which such holder may exercise such Subscription Rights, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Creditors’ Committee.

128. “Subscription Purchase Price” means, for each Offering Participant, such Offering Participant’s Final Allocation multiplied by the Per Unit Price, with the amount of New Common Units such Offering Participant is entitled to subscribe for being subject to rounding as provided in section D.9 of this Plan.

129. “Subscription Rights” means the non-transferable, non-certified subscription rights to purchase New Common Units in connection with the Offering on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in Article VI(D) of the Committee’s Plan.

130. “Superpriority Claims” means administrative expenses with priority in payment over any and all administrative expenses of the kinds specified or ordered pursuant to any

provision of the Bankruptcy Code, including, but not limited to, Bankruptcy Code sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 503(b), 506(c), 507(b), 726, 1113 and 1114.

131. "Tax" means any tax, charge, fee, levy, impost, or other assessment by any federal, state, local or foreign taxing authority, including, without limitation, income, excise, property, sales, transfer, employment, payroll, franchise, profits, license, use, ad valorem, estimated, severance, stamp, occupation, and withholding tax. "Tax" shall include any interest or additions attributable to, imposed on or with respect to such assessments.

132. "Tax Claim" means any Claim for any Tax to the extent that it is entitled to priority in payment under section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

133. "Tax Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

134. "Timely Filed" means, with respect to a Claim, Interest, or Administrative Expense, that a proof of such Claim or Interest or request for payment of such Administrative Expense was Filed with the Bankruptcy Court or the Claims Agent, as applicable, within such applicable period of time fixed by the Committee's Plan, statute, or pursuant to both Bankruptcy Rule 3003(c)(3) and a Final Order (e.g., the Bar Date).

135. "Unclaimed Property" means all Cash deemed to be "Unclaimed Property" pursuant to Article VIII(E) of the Committee's Plan.

136. "Unimpaired" means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, not Impaired, as defined in Section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

137. "Unsubscribed Units" means those New Common Units to be issued in connection with the Offering that are not subscribed for pursuant to the Offering prior to the Subscription Expiration Date.

138. "Warrants" means the warrants described in Article IV(B)(6) of the Committee's Plan.

III.
TREATMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND TAX CLAIMS

A. Introduction

As required by the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Expenses, Superpriority Claims, and Tax Claims are not placed into voting Classes. Instead, they are left unclassified, are not considered Impaired, do not vote on the Committee's Plan, and receive treatment specified by statute or agreement of the parties. All postpetition payments by or on behalf of any of the Debtors in respect of an Administrative Expense or Tax Claim shall either reduce the Allowed amount thereof or reduce the amount to be paid under the Committee's Plan in respect of any Allowed amount thereof; and, unless the Bankruptcy Court has specified otherwise prior to Confirmation, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall, in their sole and absolute discretion, determine which such method of application to employ.

B. Administrative Expenses

Under the Committee's Plan, on the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Expense will receive, in full satisfaction, settlement and release of such Allowed Administrative Expense, Cash equal to the full amount of such Allowed Administrative Expense, unless such Holder and any of the Debtors have mutually agreed in writing to other terms, or an order of the Bankruptcy Court provides for other terms; provided, however, that (a) requests for payment of all Administrative Expenses must be filed and served as described in Article XIV(B)(3) of the Committee's Plan, and (b) certain different and additional requirements shall apply to the Administrative Expenses that are Fee Claims as set forth in Article XIV(B)(2) of the Committee's Plan.

C. Superpriority Claims

No distributions to the First Lien Lender Parties shall be made on account of any Superpriority Claims except as set forth in Article IV(B)(3) of the Committee's Plan.

D. Tax Claims

Pursuant to section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Tax Claims are not to be classified and thus Holders of Tax Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Committee's Plan.

As required by section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code, on or as soon as practicable after the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed Tax Claim against any of the Debtors will receive, at the sole option of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, (i) on the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, Cash in an amount equal to such Allowed Tax Claim or, (ii) commencing on the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, and continuing over a period not exceeding five (5) years from and after the Petition Date, equal semi-annual Cash payments in an aggregate amount equal to such Allowed Tax Claim, together with interest for the period after the Effective Date at the rate determined under applicable non-bankruptcy law as of the calendar month in which the Plan is confirmed, subject to the sole option of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors to prepay the entire amount of the Allowed Tax Claim. Any Allowed Tax Claim (or portion thereof) not yet due and payable as of the Effective Date will be paid by the Reorganized Debtors in the ordinary course of business as such obligations become due. Any Holder of an Allowed Tax Claim may agree to accept different treatment as to which the Debtors and such Holder have agreed upon in writing.

IV.
CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLASSIFIED CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

A. Summary

The categories of Claims and Interests listed below classify Claims and Interests for all purposes, including voting, confirmation and distribution pursuant to the Committee's Plan and pursuant to sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or Interest is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that the Claim or Interest qualifies with the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes only to the extent that any remainder of

the Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or Interest is also classified in a particular Class only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

In accordance with section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Committee's Plan provides for the classification of seven Classes of Claims and/or Interests against each Debtor. For purposes of voting and distribution, each Debtor will be assigned a subclass of each Class as follows: (A) LLC; (B) Holdco; (C) MSA; (D) Luxco; (E) Finco; and (F) Dutchco. Administrative Expenses, Superpriority Claims and Tax Claims have not been classified and are excluded from the following Classes in accordance with section 1123(a)(I) of the Bankruptcy Code.

B. Classification and Treatment of Claims and Interests

The treatment of each Class of Claims and/or Interests is set forth below. Unless the Bankruptcy Court has specified otherwise prior to Confirmation, the Debtors shall, in their sole and absolute discretion, determine whether a postpetition payment by or on behalf of any of the Debtors in respect of a Claim either (x) shall reduce the Allowed amount thereof or (y) shall reduce the amount to be paid under the Committee's Plan in respect of any Allowed amount thereof.

1. Class 1 (A-F) — Priority Non-Tax Claims

a. Classification: Classes 1 (A-F) consist of all Priority Non-Tax Claims against any of the Debtors.

b. Treatment: The Holder of each Priority Non-Tax Claim shall receive, in full satisfaction, settlement and release of such Priority Non-Tax Claim, a Cash payment equal to the Allowed amount of such Claim on or as soon as practicable after the later of the Effective Date or the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters a Final Order determining or allowing such Claim. Any Holder of a Priority Non-Tax Claim may agree to accept different treatment as to which the Debtors and such Holder have agreed upon in writing.

c. Impairment/Voting: Classes 1 (A-F) are impaired. Holders of Class 1 (A- F) Claims therefore are therefore entitled to vote to accept or reject the Committee's Plan.

2. Class 2 (A-F) — Other Secured Claims

a. Classification: Classes 2 (A-F) consist of all Other Secured Claims (if any such Claims exist) against any of the Debtors.

b. Treatment: Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to a different treatment, at the sole option of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, (i) on the Effective Date or as soon thereafter as is practicable, each Allowed Other Secured Claim shall be reinstated and rendered Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) each holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive Cash in an amount equal to such Allowed Other Secured Claim, including any

interest on such Allowed Other Secured Claim required to be paid pursuant to section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, on the later of the Effective Date and the date such Allowed Other Secured Claim becomes an Allowed Other Secured Claim, or as soon thereafter as is practicable or (iii) each holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive the Collateral securing its Allowed Other Secured Claim and any interest on such Allowed Other Secured Claim required to be paid pursuant to section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, in full and complete satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim on the later of the Effective Date and the date such Allowed Other Secured Claim becomes an Allowed Other Secured Claim, or as soon thereafter as is practicable.

c. Impairment Voting: Classes 2 (A-F) are impaired. Holders of Class 2 (A-F) Claims are therefore entitled to vote to accept or reject the Committee's Plan.

3. Class 3 (A-F) — First Lien Lender Secured Claims

a. Classification: Classes 3 (A-F) consist of the First Lien Lender Secured Claims against any of the Debtors.

b. Treatment: On the Effective Date, in connection with the enforcement of the First Lien Lender Secured Claims, each First Lien Lender Party shall receive a Cash payment equal to 35% of its First Lien Lender Secured Claim, plus its Pro Rata share of the New Term Loan, in full and complete satisfaction of such First Lien Lender Secured Claim. All distributions to the First Lien Lender Parties under the Committee's Plan shall be effectuated through the Agent. The Liens securing the First Lien Lender Secured Claims will remain in effect and will secure the New Term Loan. The First Lien Lender Secured Claims, together with any Deficiency Claims of the First Lien Lender Parties, are deemed Allowed in the full amount reflected on the Agent's books and records as of the Record Date.

c. Impairment/Voting: Classes 3 (A-F) are Impaired. Holders of Class 3 (A-F) Claims are therefore entitled to vote to accept or reject the Committee's Plan.

4. Classes 4 (A-F) — Second Lien Noteholder Claims

a. Classification: Classes 4 (A-F) consist of the Second Lien Noteholder Claims against any of the Debtors.

b. Treatment: On the Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of its Second Lien Noteholder Claim, each Second Lien Noteholder shall receive its Pro Rata share of 5% of the New Common Units, subject to dilution on account of the Long-Term Incentive Plan. The Second Lien Noteholder Claims will be exchanged for the New Common Units in LLC and LLC will then receive PECs from Luxco in exchange for the cancellation of such Second Lien Noteholder Claims. In addition, each Eligible Holder of a Second Lien Noteholder Claim shall be entitled to participate in the Offering pursuant to the terms of the Offering Procedures. However, to the extent that the Offering Participants do not exercise the Subscription Rights by the Effective Date, the Backstop Purchaser, subject to the terms and conditions of the Backstop Commitment Agreement, shall subscribe for and purchase all Unsubscribed Units as of the Subscription Expiration Date.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Committee's Plan, as described above, only Accredited Investors that are holders of Second Lien Noteholder Claims will be entitled to participate in the Offering. No payment in lieu of the Subscription Rights will be made to any holder of a Second Lien Noteholder Claim that is not an Accredited Investor and therefore unable to subscribe for New Common Units pursuant to the Offering.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Reorganized Debtors shall pay, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, all Indenture Trustee Fees and Expenses arising under the Second Lien Notes Indenture, in full in Cash, without application to or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. All distributions to the Second Lien Noteholders under the Committee's Plan, except in connection with the Offering, shall be effectuated though the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee *(i.e.,* the Reorganized Debtors shall distribute the portion of the New Common Units payable to the Second Lien Noteholders to the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee and the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee shall make proportionate distributions thereof to the Second Lien Noteholders), Pursuant to section 5.1(a)(2) of the Intercreditor Agreement, the existing Liens securing the Second Lien Noteholder Claims shall be released and extinguished effective as of the Effective Date and of no further force or effect. Notwithstanding any subordination or intercreditor agreement applicable under nonbankruptcy law, the Holders of Second Lien Noteholder Claims shall receive the Second Lien Noteholder Distribution as described herein. In addition, the distributions to Holders of Second Lien Noteholder Claims and the surrender of Second Lien Notes by Luxco to the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee, as described in Article VIII.I herein, shall constitute a satisfaction and discharge of the Second Lien Indenture pursuant to section 12.05(d) of the Second Lien Indenture.

Impairment/Voting: Classes 4 (A-F) are Impaired. Holders of Class 4 (A-F) Claims are therefore entitled to vote to accept or reject the Committee's Plan.

5. Class 5 (A-F) — General Unsecured Claims

a. Classification: Classes 5 (A-F) consist of the General Unsecured Claims against any of the Debtors.

b. Treatment: The Holder of each Class 5 (A-F) Claim shall receive, as a gift from the Holders of Second Lien Noteholder Claims, in full satisfaction, settlement and release of such Class 5 (A-F) Claim, a Cash payment equal to 10% of the Allowed amount of such Claim on or as soon as practicable after the later of the Effective Date or the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters a Final Order determining or allowing such Claim; provided, however, that the aggregate Cash payments to Holders of Class 5 (A-F) Claims shall not exceed $324,000. Any Holder of a Class 5 (A-F) Claim may agree to accept different treatment as to which the Debtors and such Holder have agreed upon in writing.

c. Impairment/Voting: Classes 5 (A-F) are Impaired. Holders of Class 5 (A-F) Claims are therefore entitled to vote to accept or reject the Committee's Plan.

6. Class 6 (A-F) — Subordinated Note Claims

a. Classification: Classes 6 (A-F) consist of the Subordinated Note Claims against any of the Debtors.

Treatment: On the Effective Date, in connection with the enforcement of the Subordinated Note Claims, each Subordinated Noteholder shall receive, as a gift from the Second Lien Noteholders, (i) its Pro Rata share of 1% of the New Common Units, subject to dilution on account of the Long-Term Incentive Plan, and (ii) warrants to purchase 5% of the New Common Units with a strike price equivalent to a $600 million total enterprise value, in full and complete satisfaction of such Subordinated Noteholder Claim. The Subordinated Noteholder Claims will be exchanged for the New Common Units and Warrants in LLC and LLC will then receive PECs from Luxco in exchange for the cancellation of such Subordinated Noteholder Claims.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Reorganized Debtors shall pay, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, all Indenture Trustee Fees and Expenses arising under the Subordinated Notes Indenture, in full in Cash, without application to or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Notwithstanding any subordination or intercreditor agreement applicable under nonbankruptcy law, the Holders of Subordinated Note Claims shall receive the Subordinated Note Distribution as described herein as a gift from the Second Lien Noteholders. In addition, the distributions to holders of Subordinated Note Claims and the surrender of Subordinated Notes by Luxco to the Subordinated Note Trustee, as described in Article VIII.I herein, shall constitute a satisfaction and discharge of the Subordinated Note Indenture under section 12.05(d) of the Subordinated Note Indenture.

b. Impairment/Voting: Class 6 is Impaired. Holders of Class 6 Claims are therefore entitled to vote to accept or reject the Committee's Plan.

7. Class 7 (A-F) — Intercompany Claims against the Debtors

a. Classification: Classes 7 (A-F) consist of Intercompany Claims of Debtors and Non-Debtor Subsidiaries against the Debtors.

b. Treatment: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Intercompany Claims, at the election of the Reorganized Debtors, shall be (i) adjusted, released, waived and/or discharged as of the Effective Date, (ii) contributed to the capital of the obligor, or (iii) reinstated and left Unimpaired; provided, however, that Intercompany Claims of the Debtors, the Non-Debtor Subsidiaries, and the Reorganized Debtors shall at all times remain subordinated to the security interests of the holders of the New Term Loan.

c. Impairment/Voting: Classes 7 (A-F) are Impaired. Because Holders of Class 7 (A-F) Claims receive no recovery on account of such Claims under the Committee's Plan, they are conclusively presumed to reject the Committee's Plan.

8. Class 8 (A-F) — Interests in the Debtors

a. Classification: Classes 8 (A-F) consist of Interests in the Debtors.

b. Treatment: Holders of Interests in the Debtors shall receive no distributions or recoveries on account of such Interests and Interests on account of LLC shall be extinguished on the Effective Date. Interests of each Debtor, other than LLC, will continue to exist and not be extinguished.

c. Impairment/Voting: Classes 8 (A-F) are Impaired. Because Holders of Interests in Class 8 (A-F) receive no recovery on account of such Interests under the Committee's Plan, they are conclusively presumed to reject the Committee's Plan.

V.
ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF PLAN

A. Identification of Classes

1. **Class 1 (A-F) — Priority Non-Tax Claims**
2. **Class 2 (A-F) — Other Secured Claims**
3. **Class 3 (A-F) — First Lien Lender Secured Claims**
4. **Class 4 (A-F) — Second Lien Noteholder Claims**
5. **Class 5 (A-F) — General Unsecured Claims**
6. **Class 6 (A-F) — Subordinated Note Claims**
7. **Class 7 (A-F) — Intercompany Claims against the Debtors**
8. **Class 8 (A-F) — Interests in the Debtors**

B. Classes Permitted and Not Permitted to Vote

Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 are Impaired. Holders of Claims in Classes 3, 4, 5 and 6 are permitted to vote to accept or reject the Committee's Plan. Holders of Class 7 Claims and Holders of Class 8 Interests are conclusively presumed to reject the Committee's Plan. Holders of Class 1 Claims and Class 2 Claims are conclusively presumed to accept the Committee's Plan. An Impaired Class of Claims that votes shall have accepted the Committee's Plan if (a) the Holders (other than any Holder designated by the Bankruptcy Court based on their vote or its solicitation not being in good faith under Bankruptcy Code section 1126(e)) of at least two-thirds in amount of the Allowed Claims actually voting in such Class have voted to accept the Committee's Plan and (b) the Holders (other than any Holder designated under Bankruptcy Code section 1126(e)) of more than one-half in number of the Allowed Claims actually voting in such Class have voted to accept the Committee's Plan.

C. Nonconsensual Confirmation

In the event any Class of Claims votes to reject the Committee's Plan, the Creditors' Committee intends to request that the Bankruptcy Court confirm the Committee's Plan notwithstanding such rejection pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code on the basis that the Committee's Plan is fair and equitable and does not discriminate unfairly as to the Holders of any Class of Claims.

D. Postpetition Interest

Except as set forth in the Final Cash Collateral Order, nothing in the Committee's Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall be deemed to entitle the Holder of a Claim to receive from any Debtor any postpetition interest on account of such Claim.

VI.
MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN

A. Restructuring and Other Transactions

1. Intercompany Claims and Interests in Subsidiaries

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Intercompany Claims will be adjusted, continued, or discharged to the extent deemed appropriate by the Creditors' Committee. Any such transaction may be effected on or subsequent to the Effective Date without any further action by the holders of Claims or Interests. As of the Effective Date but only until the reorganization of the Reorganized Debtors, except as expressly provided in the Committee's Plan, the Reorganized Debtors shall retain any stock or interests they may hold in the Non-Debtor Subsidiaries or affiliates and retain any rights to which such Interests may be entitled under applicable law with respect to such shares or other interests. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Non-Debtor Subsidiaries may not sell, transfer or dispose of any assets without the consent of LLC.

2. Cancellation of Existing Securities and Agreements and Related Indentures/Discharge of Second Lien Noteholder Trustee and Subordinated Note Trustee

(a) Except (i) as otherwise expressly provided in the Committee's Plan, (ii) with respect to executory contracts or unexpired leases that have been assumed by the Debtors, (iii) for purposes of evidencing a right to distributions under the Committee's Plan, or (iv) with respect to any Claim that is rendered Unimpaired under the Committee's Plan, on the Effective Date, the Second Lien Indenture and Subordinated Note Indenture, all Interests of LLC and other instruments evidencing any Claims against the Debtors and Non-Debtor Subsidiaries shall be deemed automatically cancelled without further act or action under any applicable agreement, law, regulation, order or rule and the obligations of the Debtors and Non-Debtor Subsidiaries thereunder shall be discharged; provided, however, the Second Lien Notes and the Subordinated Notes will be exchanged for the New Common Units in the LLC and the LLC will then receive PECs from the Luxco in exchange for the cancellation of such debt and the Holders thereof shall have no further rights or entitlements in respect thereof against the Debtors or Non-Debtor Subsidiaries except the rights to receive the distributions to be made to such Holders under the Committee's Plan and all guarantees or liens against Non-Debtor Subsidiaries shall be automatically released. The First Lien Credit Agreement shall be amended and restated such that the amended and restated First Lien Credit Agreement shall evidence the New Term Loan and the existing Claims under the First Lien Credit Agreement shall be converted to Claims under the New Term Loan. Distributions to be made under the Committee's Plan to the beneficial owners of the Second Lien Indenture and the Subordinated Note Indenture shall be made to the

Indenture Trustee for the benefit of such holders. The Indenture Trustee shall, in turn, administer the distributions of New Common Units and Warrants to holders of Second Lien Noteholder Claims and Subordinated Note Claims in accordance with the terms of the Indenture. The Confirmation Order shall authorize the Reorganized Debtors, the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee, and the Subordinated Note Trustee to take whatever action may be necessary or appropriate, in its reasonable discretion, to deliver the distributions, without further application to or order of the Bankruptcy Court.

(b) On the Effective Date, the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee and the Subordinated Note Trustee and their respective agents shall be discharged of all their obligations associated with (i) the Second Lien Indenture, (ii) the Second Lien Noteholder Claims, (iii) the Subordinated Note Indenture, (iv) Subordinated Note Claims and (v) any related documents, and released from all Claims arising in the Reorganization Cases, except to the extent necessary to allow the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee and the Subordinated Note Trustee to receive distributions pursuant to the Plan and make distributions under the Indenture on account of allowed Claims based upon the Indenture. As of the Effective Date, the Second Lien Indenture and the Subordinated Note Indenture shall be deemed fully satisfied, discharged and cancelled, except that such cancellation shall not impair the rights of the Holders of the Second Lien Noteholder Claims or the Subordinated Note Claims to receive distributions under the Committee's Plan, or the obligations of the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee or the Subordinated Note Trustee to discharge Liens, the Second Lien Guarantees and the Subordinated Note Guarantees. All Liens and Second Lien Guarantees in favor of the Second Lien Indenture for the benefit of the Holders of the Second Lien Claims or otherwise arising under the Second Lien Indenture shall be deemed released, satisfied and discharged. In addition, all Liens, if any, and Subordinated Note Guarantees in favor of the Subordinated Note Indenture for the benefit of the Holders of the Subordinated Note Claims or otherwise arising under the Subordinated Note Indenture shall be deemed released, satisfied and discharged.

3. Issuance of New Common Units, Warrants and Subscription Rights

The issuance by LLC of the New Common Units, Warrants and Subscription Rights on and after the Effective Date is hereby authorized without the need for any further corporate action and without any further action by holders of Claims or Interests. Such Interests shall be distributed as provided in Article IV.B.4 and Article IV.B.6 herein.

All of the New Common Units and Subscription Rights issued pursuant to the Plan shall be duly authorized, validly issued and, if applicable, fully paid and non-assessable. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VIII hereof shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth herein applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Holder receiving such distribution or issuance. Such Interests shall be distributed as provided in Article IV.B.4 and Article IV.B.6 herein. As provided in the Postconfirmation Organizational Documents, the New Common Units shall be subject to certain restrictions on transfer. Any New Common Units issued in connection with the Warrants shall be subject to the terms of the LLC Agreement. As provided in the Postconfirmation Organizational Documents, the New Common Units shall be subject to certain restrictions on transfer. As provided in the Postconfirmation Organizational Documents, which are incorporated herein by

reference, New Common Units may be issued in more than one series, shall be identical in all respects, and shall have equal rights and privileges. In compliance with 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Postconfirmation Organizational Documents shall provide that the Reorganized Debtors shall not issue nonvoting equity securities to the extent prohibited by section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Upon the Effective Date, the amended and restated limited liability company operating agreement of LLC (the "LLC Agreement") and the Registration Rights Agreement shall each be deemed to become valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its respective terms, and each holder of New Common Units shall be bound thereby, in each case, without need for execution by any party thereto other than the Backstop Purchaser and LLC, to the extent required. Also upon the Effective Date, the Warrant Agreement shall be deemed to become valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms, and each holder of a Warrant shall be bound thereby, in each case, without need for execution by any party thereto other than the Backstop Purchaser and LLC.

4. Incurrence of New Indebtedness

The Reorganized Debtors' entry into the New Term Loan is hereby authorized without the need for any further corporate action, except as set forth in the New Term Loan, and without any further action by holders of Claims or equity interests. The First Lien Credit Agreement shall be amended and restated such that the amended and restated First Lien Credit Agreement shall evidence the New Term Loan and the existing Claims under the First Lien Credit Agreement shall be converted to Claims under the New Term Loan.

B. Release of Second Liens/Second Lien Guaranties/Subordinated Note Guaranties

1. Release of Liens

On the Effective Date, all Liens securing the Second Lien Noteholder Claims shall be deemed fully released. The Second Lien Noteholder Trustee, the Second Lien Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee shall be authorized and directed to release any collateral or other property held by them on behalf of Holders of the Second Lien Noteholder Claims and to take such actions and execute and deliver such documents as may be requested by the Creditors' Committee or the Reorganized Debtors to evidence the release of all Liens securing the Second Lien Noteholder Claims, including, without limitation, the execution, delivery and filing or recording of such releases as may be requested by Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, in lieu of delivery of the documents otherwise required pursuant to section 5.1(b) of the Intercreditor Agreement.

2. Release of Second Lien Guarantees

The Non-Korean Guarantors' obligations under the Second Lien Guarantees shall be deemed fully released on the Effective Date as a result of the Restructuring Transactions. The Second Lien Noteholder Trustee shall be authorized and directed to take any action and execute and deliver any documents as may be requested by the Debtors to release any collateral or other property of the Debtors held by the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee. In addition, the Korean Guarantee shall be released as of the Effective Date. The distributions to holders of Second Lien

Noteholder Claims and the surrender of Second Lien Notes to the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee, as described in Article VIII.I herein, shall constitute a satisfaction and discharge of the Second Lien Indenture under section 12.05(d) of the Second Lien Indenture.

3. Release of Subordinated Note Guarantees

The Subordinated Note Guarantors' obligations under the Subordinated Note Guarantees shall be deemed fully released on the Effective Date. The Subordinated Noteholder Trustee shall be authorized and directed to take any action and execute and deliver any documents as may be requested by the Debtor to acknowledge the release of any claims against the Non-Korean Guarantors on account of the Subordinated Note Guarantees. The distributions to holders of Subordinated Note Claims and the surrender of Subordinated Notes to the Subordinated Note Trustee, as described in Article VIII.I herein, shall constitute a satisfaction and discharge of the Subordinated Note Indenture under section 12.05(d) of the Subordinated Note Indenture.

4. Release and Discharge of Debtors

Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date and in consideration of the distributions to be made hereunder, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, each holder (as well as any trustees and agents on behalf of each holder) of a Claim or Interest and any affiliate of such holder shall be deemed to have forever waived, released, and discharged the Debtors, to the fullest extent permitted by section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code, of and from any and all Claims, Interests, rights, and liabilities that arose prior to the Effective Date. Upon the Effective Date, all such persons shall be forever precluded and enjoined, pursuant to section 524 of the Bankruptcy Code, from prosecuting or asserting any such discharged Claim against or terminated Interest in the Debtors.

5. Release and Discharge of Non-Debtor Subsidiaries

In addition to the terms of section B.4 above, each Holder of a Secured Claim, the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee of the Second Lien Notes, the Subordinated Note Trustee of the Subordinated Notes, any agent under the First Lien Credit Agreement, the Second Lien Indenture, the Subordinated Note Indenture shall be deemed to have forever waived, released, and discharged the Non-Debtor Subsidiaries of any Liens, Claims, claims, causes of action, rights, or liabilities arising from guarantees granted to the Holders of (i) the Second Lien Noteholder Claims under the Second Lien Indenture, (ii) the First Lien Lender Secured Claims under the First Lien Credit Agreement, or (iii) the Subordinated Note Claims under the Subordinated Note Indenture, as well as any respective Deficiency Claims; provided, however, that the Liens securing the First Lien Lender Secured Claims shall remain in effect for the sole purpose of securing the New Term Loan.

In addition, the Confirmation Order shall authorize the Reorganized Debtors, Second Lien Noteholder Trustee and the Subordinated Note Trustee to take whatever action may be necessary or appropriate, in their reasonable discretion, to effectuate the foregoing, including, without limitation, providing a release of the Liens, the First Lien Guarantees, the Second Lien Guarantees, and the Subordinated Note Guarantees; provided, however, that the Liens securing

the First Lien Lender Secured Claims shall remain in effect for the sole purpose of securing the New Term Loan.

C. Continued Corporate Existence

Except as otherwise provided in the Committee's Plan, each Debtor shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate corporate entity, limited liability company, partnership or other form, as the case may be, with all the powers of a corporation, limited liability company, partnership or other form, as the case may be, pursuant to the applicable law in the jurisdiction in which each applicable Debtor is incorporated or formed and pursuant to the respective certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation documents) in effect prior to the Effective Date, except with respect to the Postconfirmation Organizational Documents (or other formation documents) that are amended by the Committee's Plan, the Committee's Plan Supplement or otherwise, and to the extent such documents are amended, such documents are deemed to be pursuant to the Committee's Plan and require no further action or approval. Notwithstanding the foregoing, on or as of the Effective Date, or as soon as practicable thereafter, and without the need for any further action, the Reorganized Debtors may, subject to the consent of the Backstop Purchaser: (i) cause any or all of the Reorganized Debtors to be merged into one or more of the Reorganized Debtors of Non-Debtor Subsidiaries, dissolved or otherwise consolidated, (ii) cause the transfer of assets between or among the Reorganized Debtors or Non-Debtor Subsidiaries, or (iii) engage in any other transaction in furtherance of the Committee's Plan.

D. The Offering

1. Issuance of Subscription Rights

Each Offering Participant that identifies itself as an accredited investor to the Subscription Agent shall be entitled to receive Subscription Rights entitling such Offering Participant the right to subscribe for up to its Offering Pro Rata Share of New Common Units to be issued pursuant to the Offering. After giving effect to the issuance of New Common Units pursuant to the Second Lien Noteholder Distribution, the Subordinated Note Distribution and the Standby Commitment Fee, but without giving effect to the Warrants to be issued to holders of Subordinated Note Claims, the amount of the equity ownership of LLC represented by the New Common Units to be offered pursuant to the exercise of Subscription Rights is 84% of the equity of LLC (the "Offering Available Equity"), subject to dilution on account of the Long-Term Incentive Plan; provided that, under the Backstop Commitment Agreement, the Minimum Allocation to be available for sale to the Backstop Purchaser is 67% of the Offering Available Equity, or approximately 56.28% of the New Common Units, subject to dilution on account of the Long-Term Incentive Plan. Accordingly, after giving effect to the Minimum Allocation, the percentage of the equity of LLC represented by the New Common Units available in the Offering to Offering Participants other than the Backstop Purchaser is approximately 27.72% of the New Common Units, subject to dilution on account of the Long-Term Incentive Plan. Since the Backstop Purchaser is entitled to a Minimum Allocation of 67% of the Subscription Rights, if more than 33% of the Subscription Rights are subscribed for by Eligible Holders other than the Backstop Purchaser, then the Subscription Rights to be purchased by each such Eligible Holder will be reduced on a pro rata basis so that the amount to be purchased by all such Eligible Holders equals 33% of the aggregate number of Subscription Rights. Each such Eligible Holder

will be notified of the reduced subscription amount and the difference in payment will be refunded to such Eligible Holder without interest. Offering Participants have the right, but not the obligation, to participate in the Offering as provided herein.

However, to the extent that the Offering Participants do not exercise the Subscription Rights by the Subscription Expiration Date, the Backstop Purchaser, subject to the terms and conditions of the Backstop Commitment Agreement, shall subscribe for and purchase all Unsubscribed Units as of the Subscription Expiration Date. No payment in lieu of the Subscription Rights will be made to any holder of a Second Lien Noteholder Claim that is not an Accredited Investor and therefore unable to subscribe for New Common Units pursuant to the Offering.

2. Subscription Period

The Offering shall commence on the Subscription Commencement Date and shall expire on the Subscription Expiration Date. Each Offering Participant intending to participate in the Offering must affirmatively elect to exercise its Subscription Rights on or prior to the Subscription Expiration Date. After the Subscription Expiration Date, the Unsubscribed Units shall be treated as acquired by the Backstop Purchaser in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions contained in the Backstop Commitment Agreement and the Committee's Plan, and any exercise of such Subscription Rights by any entity other than the Backstop Purchaser or any of its affiliates or any permitted assignee of the Backstop Purchaser's rights under the Backstop Commitment Agreement shall be null and void and there shall be no obligation to honor any such purported exercise received by the Subscription Agent after the Subscription Expiration Date, regardless of when the documents relating to such exercise were sent.

3. Subscription Purchase Price

Each Offering Participant choosing to exercise its Subscription Rights shall be required to pay such participant's Subscription Purchase Price for New Common Units.

4. Exercise of Subscription Rights

In order to exercise the Subscription Rights, each Offering Participant must return a duly completed Subscription Form and Subscription Agreement to the Subscription Agent so that such form is actually received by the Subscription Agent on or before the Subscription Expiration Date. Each such Offering Participant must tender the Offering Participant's Subscription Purchase Price to the Subscription Agent so that it is actually received by the Subscription Expiration Date. The Offering Participant's Subscription Purchase Price must be paid in accordance with the wire instructions set forth on the Subscription Form or by bank or cashier's check delivered to the Subscription Agent. Each Offering Participant may exercise all or any portion of such Offering Participant's Subscription Rights pursuant to the Subscription Form, but the exercise of any Subscription Rights shall be irrevocable. If the Subscription Agent for any reason does not receive from a given Offering Participant (a) a duly completed Subscription Form on or prior to the Subscription Expiration Date, and (b) immediately available funds in an amount equal to such Offering Participant's Subscription Purchase Price on or prior to the

Subscription Expiration Date, such Offering Participant shall be deemed to have relinquished and waived its right to participate in the Offering. The payments made in accordance with the Offering shall be deposited and held by the Subscription Agent in a trust account, or similarly segregated account or accounts which shall be separate and apart from the Subscription Agent's general operating funds and any other funds subject to any lien or similar encumbrance and which segregated account or accounts will be maintained for the purpose of holding the money for administration of the Offering until the Effective Date, or such other later date, at the option of the Creditors' Committee, but not later than twenty (20) days after the Effective Date. The Subscription Agent shall not use such funds for any other purpose prior to such date and shall not encumber or permit such funds to be encumbered with any lien or similar encumbrance.

In order to facilitate the exercise of the Subscription Rights, on the Subscription Commencement Date, the Subscription Form will be provided by mail, electronic mail, or facsimile transmission to (i) each holder of a Second Lien Noteholder Claim that the Creditors' Committee knows to be an Eligible Holder and (ii) to each holder of a Second Lien Noteholder Claim who identifies itself to the Subscription Agent as an Eligible Holder, together with appropriate instructions for the proper completion, due execution and timely delivery of the Subscription Form, as well as instructions for the payment of the applicable Subscription Purchase Price for that portion of the Subscription Rights sought to be exercised by such Eligible Holder.

5. Offering Procedures

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Creditors' Committee, with the consent of the Backstop Purchaser, may modify the procedures relating to the Offering or adopt such additional detailed procedures consistent with the provisions of this Article VI(D) to more efficiently administer the exercise of the Subscription Rights; provided, however, that the Creditors' Committee shall be provided prompt written notice to the Offering Participants of any material modification to such procedures.

6. Transfer Restriction: Revocation

The Subscription Rights are not transferable. Any such transfer or attempted transfer will be null and void, and no purported transferee will be treated as the holder of any Subscription Rights. Once an Offering Participant has properly exercised its Subscription Rights, such exercise cannot be revoked.

7. Offering Backstop

Subject to the terms and conditions in the Backstop Commitment Agreement, the Backstop Purchaser has agreed to subscribe for and purchase on the Effective Date, at the aggregate Subscription Purchase Price therefor, its Backstop Commitment (as set forth on Schedule 1 to the Backstop Commitment Agreement) of all Unsubscribed Units as of the Subscription Expiration Date. The Backstop Purchaser shall pay to the Subscription Agent, by wire transfer in immediately available funds on or prior to the Effective Date, Cash in an amount equal to the aggregate Subscription Purchase Price attributable to such Unsubscribed Units as provided in the Backstop Commitment Agreement. The Subscription Agent shall deposit such

payment into the same trust account into which were deposited the Subscription Purchase Price payments of Offering Participants on the exercise of their Subscription Rights. The Debtors and the Subscription Agent shall give the Backstop Purchaser by e-mail and electronic facsimile transmission written notification setting forth either (i) a true and accurate calculation of the number of Unsubscribed Units, and the aggregate Subscription Purchase Price therefor (a "Purchase Notice") or (ii) in the absence of any Unsubscribed Units, the fact that there are no Unsubscribed Units and that the Backstop Commitments are terminated (a "Satisfaction Notice") as soon as practicable after the Subscription Expiration Date. In addition, the Subscription Agent shall notify the Backstop Purchaser, on each Friday during the Subscription Period, on each Business Day during the five (5) Business Days prior to the Subscription Expiration Date (and any extensions thereto) or more frequently if requested by the Backstop Purchaser, of the aggregate number of Subscription Rights known by the Subscription Agent to have been exercised pursuant to the Offering as of the close of business on the preceding Business Day or the most recent practicable time before such request, as the case may be. The Subscription Agent shall determine the number of Unsubscribed Units, if any, in good faith, and provide the Backstop Purchaser with a Purchase Notice or a Satisfaction Notice that accurately reflects the number of Unsubscribed Units as so determined. On the Effective Date, the Backstop Purchaser will purchase only such number of Unsubscribed Units as are listed in the Purchase Notice, without prejudice to the rights of the Backstop Purchaser to seek later an upward or downward adjustment if the number of Unsubscribed Units in such Purchase Notice is inaccurate. Delivery of the Unsubscribed Units will be made to the account of the Backstop Purchaser (or to such other accounts as the Backstop Purchaser may designate) on the Effective Date against payment of the aggregate Subscription Purchase Price for the Unsubscribed Units by wire transfer of immediately available funds to a bank account in the United States specified by the Debtors to the Backstop Purchaser at least 24 hours in advance. All Unsubscribed Units will be delivered with any and all issue, stamp, transfer or similar taxes or duties payable in connection with such delivery duly paid by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors to the extent required under the Confirmation Order or applicable law. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Backstop Purchaser, in its sole discretion, may designate that some or all of the Unsubscribed Units be issued in the name of, and delivered to, one or more of its affiliates, or to other financial institutions reasonably acceptable to Debtors.

The obligations of the Backstop Purchaser are subject to certain conditions including, among other things, the entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court on or before September 25, 2009, in form and substance satisfactory to the Backstop Purchaser and its counsel, approving the Backstop Commitment Agreement and the Committee's Plan, which order shall become a final order not subject to stay, appeal or modification on or before October 7, 2009.

8. Backstop Fees and Expenses/Backstop Units

In consideration for its agreement to backstop the Offering, in the event the Committee's Plan is confirmed and the Effective Date occurs, the Backstop Purchaser shall receive the Standby Commitment Fee to be allocated in the manner set forth in the Backstop Commitment Agreement. The Standby Commitment Fee shall be deemed fully earned and payable in full on the Effective Date and following the entry of the Backstop Approval Order and Confirmation Order by the Bankruptcy Court, regardless of whether the Offering is fully subscribed by eligible holders of the Second Lien Noteholder Claims.

Under the Backstop Commitment Agreement, if the Committee's Plan is confirmed and becomes effective, on the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall pay the reasonable and documented fees, expenses, disbursements and charges of the Backstop Purchaser incurred after July 29, 2009 relating to the exploration and discussion of alternative financing structures to the Backstop Commitment or to the preparation and negotiation of the Backstop Commitment Agreement, the Committee's Plan Documents, the Postconfirmation Organizational Documents, and the proposed documentation and the transactions contemplated thereby, including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel and financial advisors to the Backstop Purchasers.

9. Distribution of the New Common Units

On the Effective Date, the LLC shall distribute the New Common Units purchased by each Offering Participant that has properly exercised its Subscription Rights to such holder and to the Backstop Purchaser. If the exercise of a Subscription Right would result in the issuance of a fractional share of New Common Units, then the number of shares of New Common Units to be issued in respect of such Subscription Right will be rounded down to the closest unit.

10. Backstop Purchaser's Minimum Allocation

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Article VI(D) of the Committee's Plan, the Backstop Purchaser shall receive the Minimum Allocation of the New Common Units issued pursuant to the Offering.

11. Private Placement Exemption

The Creditor's Committee will only make the Offering available to Eligible Holders. Therefore, the New Common Units issued pursuant to the Offering to the Eligible Holders will be exempt from registration under the Securities Act by virtue of Section 4(2) thereof and Regulation D promulgated thereunder. Unlike the New Common Units issued to holders of Allowed Claims (Classes 4A-4F and Classes 6A-6F), such New Common Units issued to the Eligible Holders pursuant to the Offering will not be exempted under section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code.

12. Disputed Claims

For all purposes of this Article VI(D), each Offering Participant is entitled to participate in the Rights Offering solely to the extent of its Offering Pro Rata Share, if any; provided, however, that the Backstop Purchaser shall receive a minimum allocation of two-thirds (2/3) of the New Common Units issued pursuant to the Offering.

13. Validity of Exercise of Subscription Rights

All questions concerning the timeliness, viability, form and eligibility of any exercise of Subscription Rights shall be determined by the Creditors' Committee, whose good faith determinations shall be final and binding. The Creditors' Committee, in its discretion, may waive any defect or irregularity, or permit a defect or irregularity to be corrected within such times as they may determine, or reject the purported exercise of any Subscription Rights. Subscription

Forms shall be deemed not to have been received or accepted until all irregularities have been waived or cured within such time as the Creditors' Committee determines in its discretion. The Creditors' Committee will use commercially reasonable efforts to give notice to any Offering Participants regarding any defect or irregularity in connection with any purported exercise of Subscription Rights by such participant and, may permit such defect or irregularity to be cured within such time as they may determine in good faith to be appropriate; provided, however, that neither the Creditors' Committee nor the Subscription Agent shall incur any liability for failure to give such notification

14. Indemnification of Backstop Purchaser

Upon the Effective Date of the Committee's Plan, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be (in such capacity, the "Indemnifying Parties") shall indemnify and hold harmless the Backstop Purchaser and each of its respective affiliates, members, partners, officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors, controlling persons and professionals (each an "Indemnified Person") from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable expenses, joint or several, to which any such Indemnified Person may become subject arising out of or in connection with any claim, challenge, litigation, investigation or proceeding with respect to the Offering, the Backstop Commitment Agreement, the Committee's Plan or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including without limitation, distribution of the Standby Commitment Fee if any, distribution of the Subscription Rights, the purchase and sale of New Common Units in the Offering and purchase and sale of Unsubscribed Units pursuant to the Backstop Commitment Agreement, regardless of whether any of such Indemnified Persons is a party thereto, and to reimburse such Indemnified Persons for any reasonable legal or other reasonable out-of-pocket expenses as they are incurred in connection with investigating, responding to or defending any of the foregoing, provided that the foregoing indemnification will not, as to any Indemnified Person, apply to losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses to the extent that they are finally judicially determined to have resulted from gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of such Indemnified Person. If for any reason the foregoing indemnification is unavailable to any Indemnified Person or insufficient to hold it harmless, then the Indemnifying Parties shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Person as a result of such loss, claim, damage, liability or expense in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits received by the Indemnifying Parties on the one hand and such Indemnified Person on the other hand but also the relative fault of the Indemnifying Parties, on the one hand, and such Indemnified Person, on the other hand, as well as any relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits to the Indemnifying Parties on the one hand and all Indemnified Persons on the other hand shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as (i) the total value received or proposed to be received by the Debtors pursuant to the sale of New Common Units contemplated by the Backstop Commitment Agreement bears to (ii) the fee paid or proposed to be paid to the Backstop Purchaser in connection with such sale. The Indemnifying Parties also agree that no Indemnified Person shall have any liability based on their exclusive or contributory negligence or otherwise to the Indemnifying Parties, any person asserting claims on behalf of or in right of any of the Indemnifying Parties, or any other person in connection with or as a result of the Offering or the transactions contemplated thereby, except as to any Indemnified Person to the extent that any losses, claims, damages, liability or expenses incurred by the Debtors are finally judicially determined to have resulted from gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Person in performing the services that are the subject

of the Backstop Commitment Agreement. The indemnity and reimbursement obligations of the Indemnifying Parties described in this Article VI(D) shall be in addition to any liability that the Indemnifying Parties may otherwise have to an Indemnified Person and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any successors, assigns, heirs and personal representatives of the Indemnifying Parties and any Indemnified Person.

Promptly after receipt by an Indemnified Person of notice of the commencement of any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to the backstop Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated thereby ("Proceedings"), such Indemnified Person will, if a claim is to be made hereunder against the Indemnifying Parties in respect thereof, notify the Indemnifying Parties in writing of the commencement thereof; provided that (i) the omission so to notify the Indemnifying Parties will not relieve it from any liability that it may have hereunder except to the extent it has been materially prejudiced by such failure and (ii) the omission so to notify the Indemnifying Parties will not relieve it from any liability that it may have to an Indemnified Person otherwise than on account of the provisions described in this Article VI(D). In case any such Proceedings are brought against any Indemnified Person and it notifies the Indemnifying Person of the commencement thereof, if the Indemnifying Parties commits in writing to fully indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnified Person with respect to such Proceedings without regard to whether the Effective Date occurs, the Indemnifying Parties will be entitled to participate in such Proceedings, and, to the extent that it may elect by written notice delivered to such Indemnified Person, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Person, provided that if the defendants in any such Proceedings include both such Indemnified Person and the Indemnifying Parties and such Indemnified Person shall have concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it that are different from or additional to those available to the Indemnifying Parties, such Indemnified Person shall have the right to select separate counsel to assert such legal defenses and to otherwise participate in the defense of such Proceedings on behalf of such Indemnified Person. Upon receipt of such indemnification commitment from the Indemnifying Parties and notice from the Indemnifying Parties to such Indemnified Person of its election so to assume the defense of such Proceedings and approval by such Indemnified Person of counsel, the Indemnifying Parties shall not be liable to such Indemnified Person for expenses incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with the defense thereof (other than reasonable costs of investigation) unless (i) such Indemnified Person shall have employed separate counsel in connection with the assertion of legal defenses in accordance with the proviso to the next preceding sentence (it being understood, however, that the Indemnifying Parties shall not be liable for the expenses of more than one separate counsel, representing the Indemnified Persons who are parties to such Proceedings), (ii) the Indemnifying Parties shall not have employed counsel reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Person to represent such Indemnified Person at the Indemnifying Parties' expense within a reasonable time after notice of commencement of the Proceedings or (iii) the Indemnifying Parties shall have authorized in writing the employment of counsel for such Indemnified Person.

E. <u>Retained Rights of Action</u>

Unless a Right of Action is in writing, expressly waived, relinquished, released, compromised, or settled in the Committee's Plan, or in a Final Order, as of the Effective Date, all rights with respect to such Retained Right of Action are expressly preserved for the benefit of the Reorganized Debtors.

F. Claims Objections

Unless an objection to a Claim is in writing, expressly waived, relinquished, released, assigned, compromised, or settled in the Committee's Plan, or in a Final Order, all rights with respect to such Claim objection are expressly preserved for the benefit of, and fully vested in, the Reorganized Debtors. The Reorganized Debtors may pursue, or decline to pursue, objections to Claims, as appropriate, in the business judgment of the Reorganized Debtors and in consultation with the Plan Proponent. The Reorganized Debtors may settle, release, sell, assign, otherwise transfer, or compromise objections to Claims without need for notice or order of the Bankruptcy Court.

G. Corporate Governance

1. General

On the Effective Date, the management, control and operation of the Reorganized Debtors shall become the general responsibility of the Postconfirmation Board. The Backstop Purchaser has no current intention of changing current management or their current compensation.

2. Postconfirmation Board

The Postconfirmation Board of each of the Reorganized Debtors shall consist of 5 members, including the chief executive officer of the Reorganized Debtors, each of whom shall be selected by the Backstop Purchaser. All directors shall stand for election annually.

3. Filing of Postconfirmation Organizational Documents

On the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as practicable, to the extent necessary, the Reorganized Debtors shall file their Postconfirmation Organizational Documents, as required or deemed appropriate, with the appropriate Persons in their respective jurisdictions of incorporation or establishment.

4. Long-Term Incentive Plan

The Long-Term Incentive Plan will provide for a certain percentage of New Common Units, not to exceed 10% of the issued and outstanding New Common Units on the Effective Date, to be reserved for issuance as options, equity or equity-based grants in connection with the Reorganized Debtors' Long-Term Incentive Plan. The amount of New Common Units, if any, to be issued pursuant to the Long-Term Incentive Plan, and the terms thereof shall be determined by the Postconfirmation Board.

H. Exemption from Securities Laws

Holders of Allowed Claims in Classes 4A-4F (Second Lien Noteholder Claims) will receive New Common Units and holders of Allowed Claims in Classes 6A-6F (Subordinated Note Claims) will receive New Common Units and Warrants pursuant to the Plan. Section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code provides an exemption from the securities registration requirements of

federal and state securities laws with respect certain distributions of securities under a plan of reorganization. Pursuant to the Committee's Plan, the New Common Units and Warrants issued to holders of Allowed Claims in Classes 4A-4F (Second Lien Noteholder Claims) and holders of Allowed Claims in Classes 6A-6F (Subordinated Note Claims) will be exempt from registration under otherwise applicable federal and state securities laws pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code.

As set forth herein, the New Common Units issued pursuant to the Offering to the Offering Participants will be exempt from registration under the Securities Act by virtue of section 4(2) thereof and Regulation D promulgated thereunder.

I. Issuance and Resale of New Securities Under the Committee's Plan

Section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code generally exempts from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 (as amended, the "Securities Act") the offer or sale of a debtor's securities under a chapter 11 plan if such securities are offered or sold in exchange for a claim against, or an equity interest in, such debtor, and in the case of warrants so issued under a chapter 11 plan, also generally exempts the issuance of the securities issued upon exercise of such warrants. In reliance upon this exemption, the New Common Units and New Warrants will be issued on the Effective Date as provided in the Committee's Plan, and will be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, except to the extent described below. Accordingly, such securities may be resold without registration under the Securities Act or other federal securities laws subject to (i) the provisions of section 1145(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code relating to the definition of an underwriter in section 2(a)(11) of the Securities Act, and compliance with any rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, if any, applicable at the time of any future transfer of such Securities or instruments; (ii) the restrictions, if any, on the transferability of such Securities and instruments set forth in the Stockholders Agreement; and (iii) applicable regulatory approval. However, recipients of securities issued under the Committee's Plan are advised to consult with their own legal advisors as to the availability of any such exemption from registration under state law in any given instance and as to any applicable requirements or conditions to such availability.

As set forth herein and in the Committee's Plan, the New Common Units issued pursuant to the Offering to the Offering Participants will be exempt from registration under the Securities Act by virtue of section 4(2) thereof and Regulation D promulgated thereunder. The New Common Units being issued in the offering are "restricted securities" within the meaning of Rule 144(a)(3) under the Securities Act and accordingly may not be offered, sold, resold, pledged, delivered, allotted or otherwise transferred except in transactions that are exempt from, or in transactions not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and in compliance with any applicable state securities laws. The New Common Units issued in the Offering shall bear a legend restricting their transferability until no longer required under applicable requirements of the Securities Act and state securities laws.

J. Registration Rights Agreement

Other than as provided in the Registration Rights Agreement, the Reorganized Debtors shall not be obligated to list the New Common Units on a national securities exchange. In order

to ensure that the Reorganized Debtors will not become subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act except in connection with a public offering, the Postconfirmation Organizational Documents will impose certain trading restrictions to limit the number of record holders thereof. On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors expect to enter into a registration rights agreement (the "Registration Rights Agreement") with the Backstop Purchaser and the other Offering Participants who purchase their Offering Pro Rata Share of New Common Units in the Offering (the "Other Full Offering Participants"). Pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement, the Backstop Purchaser would have the right to require the Reorganized Debtors to effect registered, underwritten secondary offerings of the Backstop Purchaser's New Common Units on terms and conditions to be negotiated and reflected in such Registration Rights Agreement, with the number of demand registration rights to be determined and the Other Full Offering Participants would have certain piggy-back registration rights. A form of the Registration Rights Agreement will be included in the Committee's Plan Supplement.

K. Payment of Plan Expenses

The Reorganized Debtors may pay all reasonable Plan Expenses without further notice to Creditors or Holders of Interests or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

L. Dissolution of the Official Committee

As of the Effective Date, the Committee shall be dissolved, provided, however, that notwithstanding such dissolution, the Committee's Professional Persons may seek payment of any unpaid Administrative Expenses pursuant to the Committee's Plan.

M. Actions in Korea

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall take whatever action necessary to implement the Confirmation Order in Korea.

VII.
TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Except for any executory contracts or unexpired leases: (i) that are listed as Rejected Contracts in the Plan Supplement (ii) that previously were assumed or rejected by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (iii) as to which a motion for approval of the assumption or rejection of such contracts or leases has been Filed and served prior to Confirmation; or (iv) that constitute contracts of insurance in favor of, or that benefit, the Debtors or the Estates, each executory contract and unexpired lease entered into by the Debtors prior to the Petition Date that has not previously expired or terminated pursuant to its own terms shall be deemed assumed pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the Effective Date. The Confirmation Order shall constitute an Order of the Bankruptcy Court approving such assumptions, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, as of the Effective Date. On the Effective Date, the Debtors shall pay any cure costs associated with any assumed contracts owned by the Debtors *(i.e.,* claims of non-Debtor contract parties against the Debtors for

monetary damages for breaches of such assumed contracts) from the Cash of the Reorganized Debtors.

B. Objections to Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

1. Objection Procedure Generally

Any party objecting to any Debtor's proposed assumption of an executory contract or unexpired lease based on a lack of adequate assurance of future performance or on any other ground including the adequacy of the "cure" amount set forth in the Plan Supplement shall file and serve a written objection to the assumption of such contract or lease by the deadline to object to Confirmation. Failure to timely file an objection shall constitute consent to the assumption and assignment of those contracts and leases, including an acknowledgment that the proposed assumption provides adequate assurance of future performance and that the applicable "cure" amount set forth in the Plan Supplement is proper and sufficient for purposes of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

2. Objection Based on Grounds Other Than "Cure" Amount

If any party timely and properly files an objection to assumption based on any ground other than the adequacy of the applicable "cure" amount set forth in the Plan Supplement and the Bankruptcy Court ultimately determines that any Debtor cannot assume the executory contract or then the unexpired lease or executory contract shall automatically thereupon be deemed to have been excluded from the Plan Supplement and shall be rejected.

3. Objection Based on "Cure" Amount

If any party timely and properly files an objection to assumption based on the adequacy of the applicable "cure" amount set forth in the Plan Supplement and such objection is not resolved between the Debtors and the objecting party, the Bankruptcy Court shall resolve such dispute at the Confirmation Hearing or another hearing date to be determined by the Bankruptcy Court. The resolution of such dispute shall not affect the assumption of the executory contract or lease that is the subject of such dispute but rather shall affect only the "cure" amount the Debtors must pay in order to assume such contract or lease. Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, if the Debtors in their discretion determine that the amount asserted to be the necessary "cure" amount would, if ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, make the assumption of the executory contract or lease imprudent, then the Debtors may elect to (1) reject the executory contract or lease, or (2) request an expedited hearing on the resolution of the "cure" dispute, exclude assumption or rejection of the contract or lease from the scope of the Confirmation Order, and retain the right to reject the executory contract or lease pending the outcome of such dispute.

C. Payment Related to Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

If not the subject of dispute as of the Confirmation Date, any monetary defaults under each executory contract and unexpired lease to be assumed under the Committee's Plan shall be satisfied by the Debtors from the Cash of MSA, pursuant to section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code: (i) by payment of (1) the applicable "cure" amount, (2) such other amount as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, or (3) such other amount as agreed upon by the Debtors, in Cash within

thirty (30) days following the Effective Date; or (ii) on such other terms as agreed to by the parties to such executory contract or unexpired lease. In the event of a dispute regarding the appropriate "cure" amount, payment of the amount otherwise payable hereunder shall be made following entry of a Final Order or agreement by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be.

D. Bar Date for Rejection Damages

If the rejection of an executory contract or unexpired lease pursuant to the Committee's Plan or otherwise gives rise to a Claim by the other party or parties to such contract or lease, such Claim shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors or their Estates unless a proof of Claim is Filed and served on the Debtors and their counsel within thirty days after the earlier of (a) Confirmation or (b) service of a notice that the executory contract or unexpired lease has been rejected. All such Claims for which proofs of Claim are required to be Filed, if Allowed, will be, and will be treated as, General Unsecured Claims, subject to the provisions of the Committee's Plan.

E. Insurance Policies

Unless specifically rejected by order of the Bankruptcy Court, all of the Debtors' insurance policies which are executory, if any, and any agreements, documents or instruments relating thereto, shall be assumed under the Committee's Plan. Nothing contained in this section shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any cause of action that the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors may hold against any entity, including, without limitation, the insurer, under any of the Debtors' policies of insurance.

VIII.
DISTRIBUTIONS AND RELATED MATTERS

A. Dates of Distribution

The sections of the Committee's Plan on treatment of Administrative Expenses, Claims, and Interests specify the times for distributions. Whenever any payment or distribution to be made under the Committee's Plan shall be due on a day other than a Business Day, such payment or distribution shall instead be made, without interest, on the immediately following Business Day. Distributions due on the Effective Date will be paid on such date or as soon as practicable thereafter, provided that if other provisions of the Committee's Plan require the surrender of securities or establish other conditions precedent to receiving a distribution, the distribution may be delayed until such surrender occurs or conditions are satisfied.

If, under the terms of the Committee's Plan, the resolution of a particular Disputed Claim, *e.g.,* it is Disallowed, entitles other Holders of Claims to a further distribution, either (a) the Reorganized Debtors may make such further distribution as soon as practicable after the resolution of the Disputed Claim or (b) if the further distribution is determined in good faith, by the Reorganized Debtors to be less than $100 for any Creditor, then, in order to afford the Reorganized Debtors an opportunity to minimize costs and aggregate such distributions, the Reorganized Debtors may make such further distribution any time prior to sixty days after the Final Resolution Date.

B. Cash Distributions

Distributions of Cash may be made either by check drawn on a domestic bank or wire transfer from a domestic bank, at the option of the Reorganized Debtors, except that Cash payments made to foreign Creditors may be made in such funds and by such means as are necessary or customary in a particular foreign jurisdiction.

C. Rounding of Payments

Whenever payment of a fraction of a cent would otherwise be called for, the actual payment shall reflect a rounding down of such fraction to the nearest whole cent.

D. Disputed Claims

Notwithstanding all references in the Committee's Plan to Claims that are Allowed, in undertaking the calculations concerning Allowed Claims or Allowed Administrative Expenses under the Committee's Plan, including the determination of the amount or number of distributions due to the Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Administrative Expenses, each Disputed Claim shall be treated as if it were an Allowed Claim or Allowed Administrative Expense, except that if the Bankruptcy Court estimates the likely portion of a Disputed Claim to be Allowed or authorized or otherwise determines the amount or number that would constitute a sufficient reserve for a Disputed Claim (which estimates and determinations may be requested by the Debtors), such amount or number as determined by the Bankruptcy Court shall be used as to such Claim.

Distributions of non-Cash consideration due in respect of a Disputed Claim shall be held and not made pending resolution of the Disputed Claim.

After an objection to a Disputed Claim is withdrawn, resolved by agreement, or determined by Final Order, the distributions due on account of any resulting Allowed Claim, Allowed Interest, or Allowed Administrative Expense shall be made by the Reorganized Debtors. Such distribution shall be made within forty-five days of the date that the Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim or Allowed Administrative Expense. No interest shall be due to a Holder of a Disputed Claim based on the delay attendant to determining the allowance of such Claim, Interest, or Administrative Expense.

E. Undeliverable and Unclaimed Distributions

If any distribution under the Committee's Plan is returned to the Reorganized Debtors as undeliverable or the check or other similar instrument or distribution by the Reorganized Debtors remains uncashed or unclaimed, as applicable, for 120 days, such Cash shall be deemed to be "Unclaimed Property." Upon property becoming Unclaimed Property, it immediately shall be revested in the Reorganized Debtors.

Pending becoming Unclaimed Property, such Cash will remain in the possession of the Reorganized Debtors, and, if the Reorganized Debtors are notified in writing of a new address for the relevant Holder, they shall cause distribution of the Cash within forty-five days thereafter.

Once there becomes Unclaimed Property for a Holder, no subsequent distributions for such Holder that may otherwise be due under the Committee's Plan will accrue or be held for such Holder, provided that, if the applicable agent is notified in writing of such Holder's then current address and status as a Holder under the Committee's Plan, thereafter, the Holder will become entitled to its share of distributions, if any, which first become due after such notification.

F. Compliance With Tax Requirements

The Reorganized Debtors shall comply with all withholding and reporting requirements imposed by federal, state, or local taxing authorities in connection with making distributions pursuant to the Committee's Plan.

In connection with each distribution with respect to which the filing of an information return (such as an IRS Form 1099 or 1042) or withholding is required, the Reorganized Debtors shall file such information return with the IRS and provide any required statements in connection therewith to the recipients of such distribution, or effect any such withholding and deposit all moneys so withheld to the extent required by law. With respect to any Person from whom a tax identification number, certified tax identification number, or other tax information required by law to avoid withholding has not been received by the Reorganized Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors may, in their sole option, withhold the amount required and distribute the balance to such Person or decline to make such distribution until the information is received; provided, however, that the Reorganized Debtors shall not be obligated to liquidate any securities to perform such withholding.

G. Record Date in Respect to Distributions

Except as set forth below, the record date and time for the purpose of determining which Persons are entitled to receive any and all distributions on account of any Allowed Claims or Interests, irrespective of the date of or number of distributions, shall be the same as the Record Date.

At the date and time of the Record Date, the Agent's registers with respect to the First Lien Lender Secured Claims, the Second Lien Noteholder Claim and the Subordinated Note Claim shall be deemed closed for purposes of determining whether a Holder of a First Lien Lender Secured Claim, a Second Lien Noteholder Claim or a Subordinated Note Claim is a record holder entitled to distributions under the Committee's Plan. Neither the Reorganized Debtors nor the Agent shall have any obligation to recognize, for purposes of distributions pursuant to or in any way arising under the Committee's Plan, any First Lien Lender Secured Claim Lender Secured Claim, a Second Lien Noteholder Claim or a Subordinated Note Claim, or Claim arising therefrom or in connection therewith that is transferred after the time of the Record Date. Instead, they all shall be entitled to recognize and deal for distribution purposes with only those record holders of the First Lien Lender Secured Claims, the Second Lien Noteholder Claim or the Subordinated Note Claim as of the Record Date irrespective of the number of distributions to be made under the Committee's Plan or the date of such distributions.

H. Conditions to Receiving Distributions

As a condition to receiving any distribution under the Committee's Plan, each Holder of an Allowed Claim shall have executed and delivered such agreements, documents and instruments as may be reasonably required by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors. Any Holder of an Allowed Claim that fails to execute and deliver such agreements, documents, and instruments or fails to take such action as may be reasonably requested by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors before the first anniversary of the later to occur of (a) the availability of the agreements, documents and instruments required by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors and (b) the Effective Date may not participate in any distribution under the Committee's Plan with respect to such Allowed Claim. Any distribution forfeited hereunder shall be ratably reallocated among complying Holders of the applicable Class. The Debtors acknowledge that the First Lien Lender Parties have delivered all necessary agreements, documents and instruments and have taken all necessary actions required pursuant to this Article VIII.H.

I. Surrender of Instruments

As a condition to receiving any distribution under the Committee's Plan, each Holder of Second Lien Notes or Subordinated Notes must either (a) surrender such (i) Second Lien Notes to Luxco who will surrender such Second Lien Notes to the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee, or (ii) Subordinated Notes to Luxco who will surrender such Subordinated Notes to the Subordinated Note Trustee, or (b) submit evidence satisfactory to (i) the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee with respect to the Secured Lien Notes, and (ii) the Subordinated Note Trustee with respect to the Subordinated Notes. Any Holder that fails to do either (a) or (b) above shall be deemed to have forfeited all rights and Claims and may not participate in any distribution under the Committee's Plan.

IX.
LITIGATION, OBJECTIONS TO CLAIMS, AND DETERMINATION OF TAXES

A. Litigation: Objections to Claims; Objection Deadline

Except as may be expressly provided otherwise in the Committee's Plan, the Reorganized Debtors shall be responsible for any objection to the allowance of any Claim, and the determination of Tax issues and liabilities.

As of the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall have exclusive authority to file objections, settle, compromise, withdraw, or litigate to judgment objections to Claims. Unless another date is established by the Bankruptcy Court (which may so act without notice or hearing) or is established by other provisions of the Committee's Plan, any objection to a Claim shall be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Person holding such Claim within ninety days after the Effective Date (the "Objection Deadline"), provided that the Reorganized Debtors may seek extension(s) thereof subject to Bankruptcy Court approval.

In addition to any other available remedies or procedures with respect to Tax issues or liabilities, the Reorganized Debtors, at any time, may utilize (and receive the benefits of) section 505 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to: (1) any Tax issue or liability relating to an act or event occurring prior to the Effective Date or (2) any Tax liability arising prior to the Effective

Date. If the Reorganized Debtors utilize section 505(b) of the Bankruptcy Code: (1) the Bankruptcy Court shall determine the amount of the subject Tax liability in the event that the appropriate governmental entity timely determines a Tax to be due in excess of the amount indicated on the subject return and (2) if the prerequisites are met for obtaining a discharge of Tax liability in accordance with section 505(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Reorganized Debtors shall be entitled to such discharge, which shall apply to any and all Taxes relating to the period covered by such return.

B. Temporary or Permanent Resolution of Disputed Claims

The Reorganized Debtors may request, at any time prior to the Effective Date or on and after the Effective Date, that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any contingent or unliquidated Disputed Claim pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, irrespective of whether any party has previously objected to such Disputed Claim or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection. The Bankruptcy Court will retain jurisdiction to estimate any contingent or unliquidated Disputed Claim at any time during litigation concerning any objection to the Disputed Claim, including during the pendency of any appeal relating to any such objection. If the Bankruptcy Court estimates any contingent or unliquidated Disputed Claim, that estimated amount would constitute either the Allowed amount of such Disputed Claim or a maximum limitation on such Disputed Claim, as determined by the Bankruptcy Court. If the estimated amount constitutes a maximum limitation on such Disputed Claim, the Reorganized Debtors may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate payment on account of such Disputed Claim. In addition, the Reorganized Debtors may resolve or adjudicate any Disputed Claim in the manner in which the amount of such Claim, Interest, or Administrative Expense and the rights of the Holder of such Claim, Interest, or Administrative Expense would have been resolved or adjudicated if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced. All of the aforementioned objection, estimation, and resolution procedures are cumulative and not necessarily exclusive of one another.

C. Release of Avoidance Actions

Each of the Debtors releases, waives and agrees not to prosecute or pursue any Avoidance Claims.

D. Preservation of Retained Rights of Action

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Reorganized Debtors will retain and may exclusively enforce any Retained Rights of Action and the Confirmation Order shall be deemed a *res judicata* determination of such rights to retain and exclusively enforce such Retained Rights of Action. The Retained Rights of Action may be asserted or prosecuted before or after solicitation of votes on the Committee's Plan or before or after the Effective Date.

Absent an express waiver or release set forth in the Committee's Plan, nothing in the Committee's Plan shall (or is intended to) prevent, estop, or be deemed to preclude the Reorganized Debtors from utilizing, pursuing, prosecuting, or otherwise acting upon all or any of their Retained Rights of Action and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including, without

limitation, the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable or otherwise), or laches shall apply to such Retained Rights of Action upon or after Confirmation or Consummation.

X.
EFFECT OF CONFIRMATION AND RELATED PROVISIONS

A. Effect of Confirmation

1. Binding Effect of Plan

The provisions of the confirmed Plan shall bind the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, any entity acquiring property under the Committee's Plan, and any Creditor or Interest Holder, whether or not such Creditor or Interest Holder has Filed a proof of Claim or Interest in the Chapter 11 Cases, whether or not the Claim of such Creditor or the Interest of such Interest Holder is impaired under the Committee's Plan, and whether or not such Creditor or Interest Holder has accepted or rejected the Committee's Plan. All Claims and debts shall be as fixed and adjusted pursuant to the Committee's Plan. With respect to any taxes of the kind specified in Bankruptcy Code section 1146(c), the Committee's Plan shall also bind any taxing authority, recorder of deeds or similar official for any county, state, or governmental unit or parish in which any instrument related to the Committee's Plan or related to any transaction contemplated under the Committee's Plan is to be recorded.

B. Injunction

1. Generally

Unless otherwise provided in the Committee's Plan or the Confirmation Order, all injunctions and stays provided for in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 and 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise in effect on the Confirmation Date shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. From and after the Effective Date, all Persons are permanently enjoined from, and restrained against, commencing or continuing in any court any suit, action, or other proceeding, or otherwise asserting any Claim or interest, (a) seeking to hold (i) the Reorganized Debtors, (ii) the Plan Proponent, (iii) the Backstop Purchaser; (iv) the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee; (v) the Subordinated Noteholder Trustee or (vi) the property of the Reorganized Debtors, liable for any Claim, obligation, right, interest, debt, or liability that has been satisfied, discharged or released pursuant the Committee's Plan.

From and after the Effective Date, the Agent, the Collateral Trustee and all Holders of Claims are permanently enjoined from and restrained against, commencing or continuing in any court any suit, action, or other proceeding, or otherwise asserting any Claim or Interest against the Non-Debtor Subsidiaries, except as provided under the New Term Loan. The Second Lien Noteholder Trustee, the Subordinated Note Trustee, the Second Lien Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee hereby release all Liens, the Second Lien Guarantees, and the Subordinated Note Guarantee, except for the Liens securing the First Lien Lender Secured Claims, which shall remain in effect for the sole purpose of securing the New Term Loan.

2. Injunction Related to Rights of Action and Terminated Claims, Administrative Expenses or Interests

Except as provided in the Committee's Plan or in the Confirmation Order, as of the Effective Date, all Entities that have held, currently hold or may hold a Claim, Administrative Expense, Superpriority Claim, Interest, or other debt or liability that is stayed, Impaired, or terminated pursuant to the terms of the Committee's Plan are permanently enjoined from taking any of the following actions either (x) against the Plan Proponent, the Backstop Purchaser, the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee, the Subordinated Noteholder Trustee, any of the present or former First Lien Lender Parties, any of the present or former officers or directors of the Debtors and their affiliates, the Debtors and their affiliates or the Reorganized Debtors, or their property on account of all or such portion of any such Claims, Administrative Expenses, Superpriority Claims, Interests, debts, or liabilities that are stayed, Impaired, or terminated or (y) against any Person with respect to any Right of Action or any objection to a Claim, Administrative Expense, Superpriority Claim, or Interest, which Right of Action or objection, under the Committee's Plan, is waived, released, assigned or exclusively retained by any of the Debtors: (a) commencing or continuing, in any manner or in any place, any action or other proceeding; (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering in any manner any judgment, award, decree or order, (c) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any lien or encumbrance; (d) asserting a setoff, right of subrogation or recoupment of any kind against any debt, liability, or obligation due; and (e) commencing or continuing, in any manner or in any place, any action that does not comply with or is inconsistent with the provisions of the Committee's Plan. To avoid any doubt, except as otherwise expressly noted in the Committee's Plan, nothing in the Committee's Plan or herein shall be construed or is intended to affect, enjoin, modify, release, or waive any claims, rights, and actions that a third party may have against a person other than the Plan Proponent, the Backstop Purchaser, the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee, the Subordinated Noteholder Trustee, any of the present or former First Lien Lender Parties, any of the present or former officers or directors of the Debtors and their affiliates, the Debtors and their affiliates or the Reorganized Debtors, provided that such claims, rights, and actions are wholly separate and exist independently from any claims, rights, and actions of the Estates.

3. Exculpation

As of and subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, each of the Plan Proponent and its Representatives, the Backstop Purchaser, the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee, the Subordinated Noteholder Trustee, any present or former First Lien Lender Parties and their respective Representatives, the present and former directors and officers of the Debtors and their affiliates, the Debtors and their affiliates, the Reorganized Debtors and the members of the Committee (acting in such capacity), shall neither have nor incur any liability to any Person or Entity for any act taken or omitted to be taken, in connection with, or related to, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, implementation, administration, Confirmation or Consummation of the Committee's Plan or any contract, instrument, waiver, release or other agreement or document created or entered into, in connection with the Committee's Plan, or any other act taken or omitted to be taken in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases; provided, however, that the foregoing provisions of

this subsection shall have no effect on the liability of any Person or Entity that results from any such act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence or willful misconduct.

C. Debtor Release

Each Debtor, for itself and its affiliates, its respective successors, assigns, transferees, those officers and directors, acting in such capacities as of the Petition Date, agents, members, financial advisors, attorneys, employees, partners, affiliates, representatives, in each case in their capacity as such, shall be deemed to have released any and all claims and causes of action against Interest holders of LLC, the Plan Proponent, the Backstop Purchaser, any of the present or former First Lien Lender Parties, any of the present or former officers or directors of the Debtors or their affiliates, the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee, the Subordinated Noteholder Trustee and the Reorganized Debtors, and their respective officers, directors, managers, employees, agents, advisors, accountants, attorneys and representatives, and their respective property, arising prior to the Effective Date. The Creditors' Committee is not aware of the existence of any Rights of Action that are the subject of the release described under this Article X.C. As of the date of the Committee's Plan, the Creditors' Committee has not performed a formal investigation of the Rights of Action described in this Article X.C.

D. Third Party Release

Each Creditor that does not elect to opt out of this release by checking the appropriate box on the ballot provided to such Creditor in connection with solicitation of such Creditors' vote to accept to reject the Committee's Plan, for itself and its respective successors, assigns, transferees, those officers and directors, acting in such capacities as of the Petition Date, agents, members, financial advisors, attorneys, employees, partners, affiliates, representatives, in each case in their capacity as such, shall, by virtue of its vote, be deemed to have released any and all claims and causes of action against the Plan Proponent, the Backstop Purchaser, any of the present or former First Lien Lender Parties, the Second Lien Noteholder Trustee, the Subordinated Noteholder Trustee, any of the present or former officers or directors of the Debtors and their affiliates, the Debtors and their affiliates, and the Reorganized Debtors, and their respective officers, directors, managers, employees, agents, advisors, accountants, attorneys and representatives, and their respective property, arising prior to the Effective Date. The Creditors' Committee is not aware of the existence of any Rights of Action that are the subject of the release described under this Article X.D. As of the date of the Committee's Plan, the Creditors' Committee has not performed a formal investigation of the Rights of Action described in this Article X.D.

E. Subsequent Discovery of Facts Does Not Affect Enforceability of Releases

Each releasing party under Article X.C. and Article X.D. of the Committee's Plan shall be deemed to have granted the releases set forth herein, notwithstanding that it may hereafter discover facts in addition to, or different from, those which it now knows or believes to be true, and without regard to the subsequent discovery or existence of such different or additional facts,

and such party expressly waives any and all rights that it may have under any statute or common law principle, including section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which would limit the effect of such releases to those Claims or causes of action actually known or suspected to exist at the time of Confirmation. Section 1542 of the California Civil Code generally provides as follows: "A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him or her must have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor." The Creditors' Committee is not aware of the existence of any Rights of Action that are the subject of the release described under this Article X.E. As of the date of the Committee's Plan, the Creditors' Committee has not performed a formal investigation of the Rights of Action described in this Article X.E.

XI.
PENSION PLANS, OTHER RETIREE BENEFITS AND LABOR CONTRACTS

The Debtors are not obligated pursuant to section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code to pay any "retiree benefits" (as that term is defined in section 1114(a) of the Bankruptcy Code).

XII.
NO REGULATED RATE CHANGE WITHOUT GOVERNMENT APPROVAL

The Debtors do not charge any rates for purposes of section 1129(a)(6) that are regulated by any governmental regulatory commission with jurisdiction under applicable nonbankruptcy law.

XIII.
EXEMPTION FROM CERTAIN TRANSFER TAXES

Pursuant to section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors pursuant to the Committee's Plan shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, stamp act, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, or other similar Tax or governmental assessment.

XIV.
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION AND MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS

A. Retention of Jurisdiction

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order or the occurrence of the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases and any of the proceedings related to the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code and 28 U.S.C. § 1334 to the fullest extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and other applicable law, including, without limitation, such jurisdiction as is necessary to ensure that the purpose and intent of the Committee's Plan are carried out. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction for the following purposes:

1. establish the priority or secured or unsecured status of, allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, or estimate any Claim, Administrative Expense or Interest (including, without limitation and by example only,

determination of Tax issues or liabilities in accordance with section 505 of the Bankruptcy Code), resolve any objections to the allowance or priority of Claims, Administrative Expense or Interests, or resolve any dispute as to the treatment necessary to reinstate a Claim, Administrative Expense or Interest pursuant to the Committee's Plan;

2. grant or deny any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Committee's Plan, for periods ending on or before the Effective Date;

3. resolve any matters related to the rejection of any executory contract or unexpired lease to which any of the Debtors is a party or with respect to which any of the Debtors may be liable, and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate any Claims or Administrative Expenses arising therefrom;

4. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims, Administrative Expenses, or Interests are made pursuant to the provisions of the Committee's Plan, and to effectuate performance of the provisions of the Committee's Plan;

5. decide or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters and grant or deny any applications involving the Debtors that may be pending before the Effective Date or that may be commenced thereafter as provided in the Committee's Plan;

6. enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement or consummate the provisions of the Committee's Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Committee's Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, except as otherwise provided in the Confirmation Order or in the Committee's Plan, including, without limitation, any stay orders as may be appropriate in the event that the Confirmation Order is for any reason stayed, revoked, modified, or vacated;

7. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, or disputes that may arise in connection with the consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of the Committee's Plan or the Confirmation Order;

8. subject to the restrictions on modifications provided in any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Committee's Plan, modify the Committee's Plan before or after the Effective Date pursuant to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code or modify the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Committee's Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order; or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile

any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, the Committee's Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order or any contract, instrument, release, indenture or other agreement or document created in connection with the Committee's Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such manner as may be necessary or appropriate to consummate the Committee's Plan, to the extent authorized by the Bankruptcy Code;

9. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to restrain interference by any Person with the consummation, implementation, or enforcement of the Committee's Plan or the Confirmation Order;

10. consider and act on the compromise and settlement of any Claim against the Debtors;

11. enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with the recovery of the assets of the Debtors wherever located;

12. hear and determine any motions or contested matters involving Tax Claims or Taxes either arising prior (or for periods including times prior) to the Effective Date or relating to the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation (i) matters involving federal, state and local Taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505 and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) matters concerning Tax refunds due for any period including times prior to the Effective Date, and (iii) any matters arising prior to the Effective Date affecting Tax attributes of the Debtors;

13. determine such other matters as may be provided for in the Confirmation Order or as may from time to time be authorized under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law;

14. enforce all orders, judgments, injunctions, releases, exculpations, indemnifications, and rulings issued or entered in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases or the Committee's Plan;

15. remand to state court any claim, cause of action, or proceeding involving the Debtors that was removed to federal court in whole or in part in reliance upon 28 U.S.C. § 1334;

16. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Committee's Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Committee's Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, except as otherwise provided in the Committee's Plan;

17. determine any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code; and

18. enter an order or final decree concluding the Chapter 11 Cases.

B. Miscellaneous Matters

1. Headings

The headings used in the Committee's Plan are inserted for convenience only and neither constitute a portion of the Committee's Plan nor in any manner affect the construction of the provisions of the Committee's Plan.

2. Services by and Fees for Professionals and Certain Parties

Reasonable fees and expenses for the Professional Persons retained by the Debtors or the Committee for services rendered and costs incurred after the Petition Date and prior to the Effective Date will be fixed by the Bankruptcy Court after notice and a hearing and such fees and expenses will be paid by the Reorganized Debtors (less deductions for any and all amounts thereof already paid to such Persons with respect thereto) after a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court approving such fees and expenses. Without limiting the Reorganized Debtors' obligations after the Effective Date under applicable law, from and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall, in the ordinary course of business and without the necessity for any approval by the Bankruptcy Court, pay from the Cash on hand of MSA, the reasonable fees and expenses of the Professional Persons thereafter incurred by the Reorganized Debtors related to: (a) the implementation or consummation of the Committee's Plan or (b) the prosecution of any objections to Claims, Administrative Expenses, or Interests.

3. Bar Date for Administrative Expenses

Requests for payment of all Administrative Expenses, other than for those for which a request and/or proof of Claim has previously been Filed, must be Filed and served on the Debtors and the United States Trustee no later than thirty days after the Effective Date. The Debtors shall have until sixty days after the Effective Date to bring an objection to a Timely Filed request for payment of an Administrative Expense. Nothing in the Committee's Plan shall prohibit the Debtors from paying Administrative Expenses in the ordinary course in accordance with applicable law during or after the Chapter 11 Cases, but after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors' obligation to pay an Administrative Expense will depend upon the claimant's compliance with this section and such Administrative Expense being Allowed under the provisions of the Committee's Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, but except as may be expressly provided in other sections of the Committee's Plan, Professional Persons or other entities requesting compensation or reimbursement of expenses pursuant to sections 327, 328, 330, 331, 503(b) and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code for services rendered or expenses incurred after the Petition Date and prior to the Effective Date must file and serve, on all parties entitled to notice thereof, an application for final allowance of compensation and reimbursement of expenses in accordance with the various orders of the Bankruptcy Court establishing procedures for submission and review of such applications; provided that, if no last date is set in such procedures for filing such applications, they must be Filed no later than sixty days after the Effective Date and any objections to such applications must be made in accordance with applicable rules of the Bankruptcy Court.

4. Notices

All notices and requests in connection with the Committee's Plan shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered or sent by mail addressed to:

Co-Counsel for the Creditors' Committee:

Howard A. Cohen, Esq.
Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP
1100 N. Market Street
Wilmington, DE 19801-1254
Tel: (302) 467-4213
Fax: (302) 467-4201

-and-

John K. Sherwood, Esq.
Lowenstein Sandler PC
65 Livingston Avenue
Roseland, New Jersey 07068
Telephone: (973) 597-2538
Facsimile: (973) 597-2539

Counsel for the Backstop Purchaser:

Ira S. Dizengoff
Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP
One Bryant Park
New York, New York 10036
Telephone: (212) 872-1096
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002

All notices and requests to any Person holding of record any Claim, Administrative Expense, or Interest shall be sent to such Person at the Person's last known address or to the last known address of the Person's attorney of record. Any such Person may designate in writing any other address for purposes of this Section of the Committee's Plan, which designation will be effective on receipt.

5. Successors and Assigns

The rights, duties and obligations of any Person named or referred to in the Committee's Plan shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the successors and assigns of such Person.

6. Severability of Plan Provisions

If, prior to Confirmation, any nonmaterial term or provision of the Committee's Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court will have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision will then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of the Committee's Plan will remain in full force and effect and will in no way be affected, Impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation. The Confirmation Order will constitute a judicial determination that each term and provision of the Committee's Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is valid and enforceable pursuant to their terms.

7. No Waiver

Neither the failure of the Debtors to list a Claim in the Debtors' Schedules; the failure of the Debtors to object to any Claim or Interest for purposes of voting; the failure of the Debtors to object to a Claim, Administrative Expense, or Interest prior to Confirmation or the Effective Date; the failure of the Debtors to assert a Retained Right of Action prior to Confirmation or the Effective Date; the absence of a proof of Claim having been Filed with respect to a Claim; nor any action or inaction of the Debtors or any other party with respect to a Claim, Administrative Expense, Interest, or Retained Right of Action other than a legally effective express waiver or release shall be deemed a waiver or release of the right of the Debtors or their successors or assigns, before or after solicitation of votes on the Committee's Plan or before or after Confirmation or the Effective Date, to (a) object to or examine such Claim, Administrative Expense, or Interest, in whole or in part or (b) assign to the Agent (and for the Agent to subsequently assign or exclusively assert, pursue, prosecute, utilize, otherwise act, or otherwise enforce) any Retained Rights of Action.

8. Inconsistencies

In the event the terms or provisions of the Committee's Plan are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of the exhibits to the Committee's Plan or documents executed in connection with the Committee's Plan, the terms of the Committee's Plan shall control.

9. Plan Supplement

The Plan Supplement and the documents contained therein shall be in form, scope and substance satisfactory to the Backstop Purchaser, and shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court no later than to ten (10) days before the deadline for voting to accept or reject the Committee's Plan, provided that the documents included therein may thereafter be amended and supplemented, subject to the consent of the Backstop Purchaser, prior to execution, so long as no such amendment or supplement materially affects the rights of holders of Claims. The Plan Supplement and the documents contained therein are incorporated into and made a part of the Committee's Plan as if set forth in full herein.

XV.
CONDITIONS TO CONFIRMATION AND EFFECTIVENESS

A. Conditions Precedent to Plan Effectiveness

The Plan will not be consummated and the Effective Date will not occur unless and until (A) the Confirmation Order is in a form acceptable to the Plan Proponent and is entered by the Bankruptcy Court; (B) the Confirmation Order shall either be a Final Order or, if an appeal has been Filed, no stay has been obtained; (C) all conditions set forth in the Backstop Commitment Agreement shall have been satisfied; (D) the Offering shall have been fully funded; (E) all documents necessary to effectuate the release of the Liens, the Second Lien Guarantees, and the Subordinated Note Guarantee against the Debtors and Non-Debtor Subsidiaries, except for the Liens securing the First Lien Lender Secured Claims, which shall remain in effect for the sole purpose of securing the New Term Loan, shall have been fully executed and delivered; and (F) all distributions payable on the Effective Date hereunder shall have promptly been paid in accordance with the terms hereof; (G) all necessary government approvals have been obtained; and (H) UBS, AG, Stamford Branch has been replaced as Agent and all fees and expenses incurred by UBS, AG, Stamford Branch in its capacity as Agent shall have been paid in full. The foregoing conditions, other than subparts (F) and (H) above, may be waived by the Plan Proponent (such waiver shall not require any notice, Bankruptcy Court order, or any further action). The foregoing conditions may be waived by the Plan Proponent (such waiver shall not require any notice, Bankruptcy Court order, or any further action).

B. Effect of Non-Occurrence of Conditions to Effective Date

Each of the conditions to the Effective Date must be satisfied or duly waived, as provided above, within thirty-five days after the Confirmation Date. If each condition to the Effective Date has not been satisfied or duly waived, as described above, within thirty-five days after the Confirmation Date, then upon motion by the Debtors made before the time that each of such conditions has been satisfied or duly waived and upon notice to such parties in interest as the Bankruptcy Court may direct, the Confirmation Order shall be vacated by the Bankruptcy Court. Notwithstanding the filing of such motion, however, the Confirmation Order may not be vacated if each of the conditions to the Effective Date is either satisfied or duly waived before the Bankruptcy Court enters an order granting such motion. If the Confirmation Order is vacated for failure to satisfy a condition to the Effective Date, the Committee's Plan shall be deemed null and void in all respects.

XVI.
EFFECT OF CONFIRMATION

A. Binding Effect of Confirmation

Confirmation will bind the Debtors; all Holders of Claims, Administrative Expenses, Superpriority Claims, or Interests; and other parties in interest to the provisions of the Committee's Plan whether or not the Claim, Administrative Expense, Superpriority Claim, or Interest of such Holder is Impaired under the Committee's Plan and whether or not the Holder of

such Claim, Administrative Expense, Superpriority Claim, or Interest has accepted the Committee's Plan.

B. Good Faith

Confirmation of the Committee's Plan shall constitute a finding that: (i) the Committee's Plan has been proposed in good faith and in compliance with applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and (ii) all Persons' solicitations of acceptances or rejections of the Committee's Plan and the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of a security offered or sold under the Committee's Plan have been in good faith and in compliance with applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

C. No Limitations on Effect of Confirmation

Nothing contained in the Committee's Plan will limit the effect of Confirmation as described in section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code.

XVII.
MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF PLAN

A. Modification of Plan

The Plan Proponent may seek to amend or modify the Committee's Plan at any time prior to its Confirmation in the manner provided by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code or as otherwise permitted by law without additional disclosure pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, except as the Bankruptcy Court may otherwise order, and except as otherwise set forth herein, the Plan Proponent reserves the right to amend the terms of the Committee's Plan or waive any conditions to its Confirmation, effectiveness or consummation if the Plan Proponent determines that such amendments or waivers are necessary or desirable to confirm, effectuate or consummate the Committee's Plan.

After Confirmation of the Committee's Plan, but prior to the Effective Date, the Plan Proponent may apply to the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, to modify the Committee's Plan. After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors and the Plan Proponent may apply to remedy defects or omissions in the Committee's Plan or to reconcile inconsistencies in the Committee's Plan.

B. Withdrawal of Plan

The Plan Proponent reserves the right to revoke and withdraw the Committee's Plan at any time prior to the Effective Date, in which case the Committee's Plan will be deemed to be null and void.

XVIII.
CONFIRMATION REQUEST

The Creditors' Committee requests that the Bankruptcy Court confirm the Committee's Plan and that it do so, if applicable, pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code notwithstanding the rejection of the Committee's Plan by any Impaired Class.

Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors:

By: _____

DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH LLP
Howard A. Cohen, Esq.
1100 N. Market Street
Wilmington, DE 19801-1254
Tel: (302) 467-4213
Fax: (302) 467-4201

-and-

LOWENSTEIN SANDLER PC
John K. Sherwood, Esq.
65 Livingston Avenue
Roseland, New Jersey 07068
Telephone: (973) 597-2538
Facsimile: (973) 597-2539

As Co-Counsel for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors

Schedule 1
New Term Loan

Borrower:	Reorganized Luxco and Reorganized Finco.
Guarantors:	The following Reorganized Debtors: LLC, MSK, MSA, Holdco, Dutchco, MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (UK), MagnaChip Semiconductor Inc. (Japan), MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (Taiwan), MagnaChip Semiconductor Holding Company Limited (British Virgin Islands) and MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (Hong Kong SAR).
Principal:	$0-61.75 million.
Maturity:	4 years from the Effective Date.
Interest Rate:	LIBOR plus 1200
Covenants:	Usual and customary affirmative and negative covenants, including but not limited to limitations on indebtedness, liens, restricted payments and disposition and investments.
Collateral:	First lien on substantially all assets of the Reorganized Debtors and the Non-Debtor Subsidiaries.

EXHIBIT A

AVENUE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT II, L.P.

September 23, 2009

John K. Sherwood
Lowenstein Sandler LLP
65 Livingston Avenue
Roseland, New Jersey 07068

Re: $35,000,000 Common Stock Backstop Commitment

Mr. Sherwood:

Reference is made to the chapter 11 bankruptcy cases, lead case no. 09-12008 (the "Chapter 11 Cases"), currently pending before the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"), in which MagnaChip Semiconductor, LLC ("LLC") and certain of its affiliates are debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"). Reference is further made to: (i) a plan of reorganization attached hereto as Exhibit A (as such plan of reorganization may be modified or amended from time to time, the "Committee's Plan") and (ii) a disclosure statement attached hereto as Exhibit B (as it may be modified or amended from time to time, the "Committee's Disclosure Statement"). Capitalized terms used in this letter agreement (the "Backstop Commitment Agreement") and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings provided in the Committee's Plan.

The Committee's Plan proposes to obtain exit financing required for the emergence of the Debtors from Chapter 11 by offering to eligible Second Lien Noteholders (the "Offering Participants") a right to participate in an offering (the "Offering") of new common units (the "New Common Units") of MagnaChip Semiconductor, LLC, representing approximately 84% of the New Common Units of LLC on the Effective Date, subject to dilution on account of the Long-Term Incentive Plan, as more fully described in the Committee's Plan. The aggregate purchase price of New Common Units (the "Offering Amount") shall be $35 million. Pursuant to the Committee's Plan, each Offering Participant will be permitted to participate in the Offering up to their respective *pro rata* holdings and will be required to accept such offer by one business day before the Effective Date in accordance with the procedures established in the Committee's Disclosure Statement; provided, however, that the Backstop Purchaser (as defined below) shall be entitled to purchase a minimum allocation of 67% of the New Common Units issued, pursuant to the Offering (the "Minimum Allocation"). For purposes of this Backstop Commitment Agreement, the term "pro *rata"* means (x) the total principal amount of Second Lien Noteholder Claims held by such Offeree divided by (y) the aggregate principal amount of Second Lien Noteholder Claims outstanding.

To provide assurance that the Offering will be fully subscribed, the undersigned (the "Backstop Purchaser") hereby commits to backstop the Offering (the "Backstop Commitment"), for the full Offering Amount, on the terms described herein and in the Committee's Plan.

In consideration for the Backstop Commitment, in the event the Committee's Plan is confirmed and becomes Effective, the Backstop Purchaser shall be paid an amount in New Common Units equal to 10.0% of the New Common Units (the "Standby Commitment Fee"). Subject to the provisions below, the Standby Commitment Fee shall be deemed fully earned and payable upon the Effective Date,, regardless of whether the Offering is fully subscribed by eligible holders of the Second Lien Noteholder Claims. The Creditors' Committee agrees that the Standby Commitment Fee shall be nonrefundable and that the Standby Commitment Fee and any other payments hereunder shall be paid without setoff or recoupment and shall not be subject to defense or offset on account of any claim, defense or counterclaim. The Standby Commitment Fee and other amounts payable hereunder shall be paid in New Common Units.

All matters relating to the confirmation and consummation of the Committee's Plan, including, without limitation, the form of the Committee's Plan as ultimately confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court and the terms of the Offering and of any guarantees and intercreditor arrangements relating to other indebtedness of Debtors must be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Backstop Purchaser and its counsel.

The agreement of the Backstop Purchaser hereunder is conditioned upon satisfaction of each of the conditions set forth in the Committee's Plan, including (without limitation) the entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court on or before September 25, 2009, in form and substance satisfactory to the Backstop Purchaser and its counsel, approving the Backstop Commitment Agreement and the Committee's Plan, including the Standby Commitment Fee, and upon the Effective Date of the Committee's Plan, the payment of expenses pursuant to the expense reimbursement provisions provided in this Backstop Commitment Agreement, which order shall become a final order not subject to stay, appeal or modification on or before October 15, 2009 (the "Approval Order").

The obligation of the Backstop Purchaser hereunder is further conditioned upon the entry by the Bankruptcy Court of an order (which has become final) confirming the Committee's Plan (with such changes as are reasonably satisfactory to the Backstop Purchasers and their counsel) (the Committee's Plan in the form confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, the "Confirmed Plan"), and the effectiveness of such Confirmed Plan, on or before October 30, 2009.

The obligation of the Backstop Purchaser is further conditioned upon these two conditions as of the Effective Date: (a) the ability of LLC to perform its obligations under the Postconfirmation Organizational Documents, or (b) the ability of the Backstop Purchaser to enforce its rights under the Postconfirmation Organizational Documents.

In the event the Committee's Plan is confirmed and becomes Effective, the Backstop Purchaser shall be: (y) paid within 10 days of demand the reasonable and documented fees, expenses, disbursements and charges of the Backstop Purchaser incurred after July 29, 2009 relating to the exploration and discussion of alternative financing structures to the Backstop Commitment or to the preparation and negotiation of this Backstop Commitment Agreement, the Committee's Plan, the Postconfirmation Organizational Documents, and the proposed documentation and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including, without

limitation, the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel to the Backstop Purchasers, and (z) indemnified and held harmless from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses, joint or several, which any such person or entity may incur, have asserted against it or be involved in as a result of or arising out of or in any way related to this letter, the matters referred to herein, the proposed Backstop Commitment contemplated hereby, the use of proceeds thereunder or any related transaction or any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, regardless of whether any of such indemnified persons is a party thereto, and to reimburse each of such indemnified persons upon 10 days of demand for any legal or other expenses incurred in connection with any of the foregoing; provided, however, that the foregoing indemnity will not, as to any indemnified person, apply to losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses to the extent they have resulted from the bad faith, willful misconduct or gross negligence of such indemnified person. Notwithstanding any other provision of this letter, no indemnified person will be liable for any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages in connection with its activities related to the Backstop Commitment and the Offering. The terms set forth in this paragraph survive termination of this Backstop Commitment Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect regardless of whether the documentation for the Offering is executed and delivered.

This letter (a) is not assignable by the Creditors' Committee without the prior written consent of the Backstop Purchasers (and any purported assignment without such consent shall be null and void), and (b) is intended to be solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and is not intended to confer any benefits upon, or create any rights in favor of, any person other than the parties hereto; provided, however, the First Lien Lender Parties shall be considered third party beneficiaries of the parties hereof.

This Backstop Commitment Agreement sets forth the agreement of the Backstop Purchaser to fund the Backstop Commitment on the terms described herein and shall be considered withdrawn if the Backstop Purchaser has not received from the Creditors' Committee a fully executed counterpart to this' Backstop Commitment Agreement on or before 5:00 p.m. on September 25, 2009.

The obligations of the Backstop Purchaser to fund the Backstop Commitment shall terminate and all of the obligations of the Debtors (other than the obligations of the Debtors to pay the reimbursable expenses and to satisfy their indemnification obligations as set forth herein) shall be of no further force or effect, upon the giving of written notice of termination by the Backstop Purchaser, in the event that items (a)-(c) set forth in the Committee's Plan under the heading "Conditions Precedent to Plan Effectiveness" shall not occur, each of which may be waived in writing by the Backstop Purchaser.

THIS COMMITMENT LETTER WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

This Backstop Commitment Agreement may not be amended or waived except in writing signed by the Creditors' Committee and the Backstop Purchaser. This Backstop Commitment Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which will be an original,

and all of which, when taken together, will constitute one agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Backstop Commitment Agreement by facsimile or portable document format (PDF) will be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Backstop Commitment Agreement.

This Backstop Commitment Agreement constitutes the entire understanding among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and replaces and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and shall become effective and binding upon (i) the mutual exchange of fully executed counterparts and (ii) the entry of the Approval Order.

The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors will use reasonable efforts to obtain an order approving this Backstop Commitment Agreement by the Bankruptcy Court no later than September 25, 2009.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, please sign this letter in the space indicated below and return it to us.

Very truly yours,

By: Avenue Capital Management II,
L.P., solely in its
capacity as its investment advisor
to Avenue Investments, L.P.,
Avenue International Master, L. P.,
Avenue Special Situations Fund IV, L.P.,
Avenue Special Situations Fund V, L.P.,
and Avenue CDP-Global Opportunities Fund, L.P.

By: [ILLEGIBLE]
Name:
Title:

Address:
535 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022
Attention: Randal Klein
Fax: (212) 486-1891

THE FOREGOING IS HEREBY
AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED:

OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS OF MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY ET AL.

By: */s/ John K. Sherwood*
Name: John K. Sherwood
Title: Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance et al.

Schedule I

Backstop Purchasers

Backstop Purchasers[1]	Commitment Percentage	Commitment Amount
Avenue Investments, L.P. Avenue International Master, L.P., Avenue Special Situations Fund IV, L.P., Avenue Special Situations Fund V, L.P., and Avenue CDP-Global Opportunities Fund, L.P.	100%	$ 35,000,000

1 The Backstop Purchaser may be funds and/or accounts managed or advised by the entity liseted above.

Exhibit A

Plan

Exhibit B

Disclosure Statement

EXHIBIT B

Exit Facility
Summary of Principal Terms and Conditions

Borrower:	MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company.
Holdings:	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC ("***Holdings***").
Agent and Collateral Agent:	To be determined.
Facility:	The existing pre-petition senior secured credit facility will be amended and restated so that only up to $61,750,000 of senior secured term loans (the "***Initial Term Loans***") will be outstanding upon exit of the Debtors from Chapter 11 (the date of exit from Chapter 11 is referred to herein as the "***Effective Date***").
Incremental Facilities:	The borrowers will be permitted after the Effective Date (so long as (x) no default or event of default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom and (y) after giving effect to the incremental facilities, all representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects) to add additional revolving or term loan credit facilities in an aggregate principal amount of up to $85,000,000 less the aggregate principal amount of term loans on the Effective Date less the amount of senior secured pari passu debt incurred pursuant to the Senior Secured Debt Basket (as defined below); provided, that: (i) the maturity date of the new loans shall not be earlier than the maturity date of the Initial Term Loans; (ii) the weighted average life to maturity of any incremental term loans shall be no shorter than the weighted average life to maturity of the Initial Term Loans; (iii) the interest rate margins shall be determined by the borrowers and the new lenders; (iv) subject to clauses (i) and (ii) above, any incremental term loans shall have the same terms as the Initial Term Loans (other than as to pricing, maturity and amortization); and (v) subject to clauses (i) through (iii) above, any

	incremental revolving loans shall have the same terms as the Initial Term Loans (other than as to pricing, maturity, amortization and any mechanical differences due to the revolving nature of such loans); provided that any such revolving loans shall require no scheduled amortization or mandatory commitment reductions prior to the maturity date of the Initial Term Loans. The financial institutions, if not existing lenders or affiliates of existing lenders, shall be reasonably satisfactory to the majority lenders and the borrowers. Such financial institutions will become Lenders under the facility. No lender will be required to participate in any such incremental facility. The Credit Documentation shall contain a "most favored nation" provision with respect to the pricing of the Incremental Facilities.
Interest Rates and Fees:	As set forth on Annex I hereto.
Default Rate:	Consistent with the existing pre-petition senior secured credit facility.
Final Maturity and Amortization:	The facility will mature on the date that is 4 years after the Effective Date, and will amortize in equal quarterly installments in an aggregate annual amount equal to 1% of the original principal amount of the facility (beginning with the quarter ended March 31, 2010) with the balance payable upon the final maturity date of the facility.
Guarantees:	All obligations of the borrowers under the facility will be guaranteed by Holdings and each existing and subsequently acquired or organized direct or indirect subsidiary of Holdings, subject to exceptions to be agreed upon by the lenders and the borrowers.
Security:	The facility and the guarantees will be secured to the extent legally permissible by substantially all the assets of Holdings, the borrowers and the subsidiary guarantors, and the scope of such collateral will be consistent with the collateral securing the existing pre-petition senior secured credit facility. There shall be no lockbox arrangements nor any control agreements relating to the borrowers' and its

any purpose under the Credit Documentation.

Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date: Usual and customary for facilities and transactions of this type, but to be no more expansive than in the existing pre-petition senior secured credit facility and otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the lenders and the borrowers.

Only unaudited annual financial statements for fiscal year 2008 will be required to be delivered.

Affirmative Covenants: The affirmative covenants shall be usual and customary for facilities and transactions of this type, but no more restrictive to the borrowers than under the existing pre-petition senior secured credit facility and otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the lenders and the borrowers.

The Credit Documentation will provide that financial reporting shall be limited to the following:

(i) delivery of annual audited financial statements within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of Holdings;

(ii) delivery of quarterly financial statements within 45 days after the end of each fiscal quarter of Holdings; and

(iii) delivery of annual budgets for each fiscal year within 60 days after the beginning of each fiscal year of Holdings.

Negative Covenants: The negative covenants shall be usual and customary for facilities and transactions of this type, but no more restrictive to the borrowers than under the existing pre-petition senior secured credit facility and otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the lenders and the borrowers.

The Credit Documentation will provide for the following carveouts to the negative covenants:

(i) the incurrence of senior secured pari passu debt of up to $85,000,000 less the amount of Initial Term Loans on the Effective Date less the amount of any incremental loans incurred after the Effective Date (the "***Senior Secured***

Debt Basket"); provided that there shall be a "most favored nation" provision with respect to the pricing of debt incurred under the Senior Secured Debt Basket;

(ii) additional unsecured and junior lien secured debt if the pro forma leverage ratio (to be defined in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the lenders and borrowers) will not exceed a level to be agreed by the lenders and the borrowers; provided that, if such debt is junior lien secured debt, it will be subject to intercreditor arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Supermajority Required Lenders;

(iii) a general investment basket of $10,000,000;

(iv) the ability to make acquisitions in an aggregate amount equal to $100,000,000 as long as Holdings and its subsidiaries would be in pro forma compliance with the financial covenant; provided that, the consideration for a single acquisition may not exceed $50,000,000 of which up to $25,000,000 may be cash;

(v) a general asset sale basket of $10,000,000 in any four quarter period;

(vi) no limitation on capital expenditures;

(vii) dividends up to an amount equal to the sum of (x) $5,000,000, plus (y) 50% of excess cash flow for each fiscal quarter ending after the Effective Date, plus (z) the sum of certain cash contributions to the equity of Holdings to be agreed by the lenders and the borrowers and cash proceeds from the issuance of equity of Holdings after the Effective Date (the sum of (x), (y) and (z) to the extent not otherwise applied, the "***Cumulative Credit***"), so long as the pro forma leverage ratio (to be defined in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the lenders and borrowers) will not exceed a level to be agreed by the lenders and the borrowers; provided that, if a dividend is

made from Cumulative Credit prior to the date of the first excess cash flow mandatory prepayment, the borrowers shall concurrently prepay the facility in an amount equal to such dividend;

(viii) the ability to enter into arrangements to pay management fees not to exceed $2,000,000 per fiscal year, so long as the pro forma leverage ratio (to be defined in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the lenders and borrowers) will not exceed a level to be agreed by the lenders and the borrowers;

(ix) the ability to prepay, purchase or otherwise retire junior debt up to an amount equal to the Cumulative Credit; provided that, if a prepayment, purchase or retirement of junior debt is made from Cumulative Credit prior to the date of the first excess cash flow mandatory prepayment, the borrowers shall concurrently prepay the facility in an amount equal to such dividend; and

(x) a general lien basket of $5,000,000; provided that if any such liens extend to collateral securing the facility, such liens, other than any such liens securing assets or indebtedness of up to $1,000,000, must be junior to the liens securing the facility.

Financial Covenant: Only a minimum liquidity (cash and cash equivalents) of $10,000,000 to be tested at the end of each fiscal quarter.

For purposes of determining compliance with such financial covenant, any cash equity contribution made to Holdings after the Effective Date and on or prior to the day that is thirty days after the fiscal quarter end will, at the request of the borrowers, be included in the calculation of liquidity for the purposes of determining compliance with such financial covenant at the end of such fiscal quarter; provided that cure amounts shall not build Cumulative Credit and in any four fiscal quarter period there shall be at least two fiscal quarters in which no cure right is exercised.

Events of Default:	The events of default shall be usual and customary for facilities and transactions of this type, but no more restrictive to the borrowers than under the existing pre-petition senior secured credit facility and otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the lenders and the borrowers. Permitted Holders for purposes of the change of control event of default will include Avenue Investments, LP and its affiliates.
Voting:	Amendments and waivers of the Credit Documentation will require the approval of lenders holding more than 50% of the aggregate amount of the loans and commitments under the facility; provided that, (a) the consent of each lender adversely affected thereby shall be required with respect to changes and waivers requiring the consent of each adverse affected lender in the existing pre-petition senior secured credit facility; and (b) to the extent that one lender holds more than 50% of the aggregate amount of the loans and commitments under the facility, any change or waiver to the limitation on dividends or the financial covenant, any change or waiver that will permit additional senior secured pari passu debt (other than senior secured pari passu debt that would be permitted immediately prior to such proposed change or waiver) and certain other items to be agreed by the lenders and the borrowers shall require the vote of at least two lenders who hold in the aggregate at least 70% of the loans outstanding under the facility (the "***Supermajority Required Lenders***").
Cost and Yield Protection:	Consistent with the pre-petition senior secured credit facility.
Assignments and Participations:	Consistent with the pre-petition senior secured credit facility; provided that, assignments to the borrowers and their affiliates will be permitted, subject to customary restrictions with respect to assignments to Holdings and its subsidiaries (including, without limitation, restrictions on voting rights, attendance at lender meetings and pro rata treatment of lenders in offers to purchase).
Expenses and Indemnification:	Consistent with the pre-petition senior secured credit facility; provided that (i) Avenue Investments, LP and

its affiliates (as long as they collectively hold more than 50% of the loans) will be reimbursed by the borrowers for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel) in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of the Credit Documentation and any modifications, amendments or waivers to the provisions thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated thereby shall be consummated) and (ii) the other lenders as of the Effective Date (other than Avenue Investments, LP and its affiliates) will be reimbursed by the borrowers for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of a single counsel) in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of the Credit Documentation incurred on or prior to the Effective Date; provided that, such expenses specified in clause (ii) shall in no event exceed an amount to be agreed by the lenders and the borrowers.

Governing Law and Forum: New York.

Interest and Fees

Interest Rates:	At the option of the borrowers, Adjusted LIBOR plus 12.00% or ABR plus 11.00%.
Interest Periods:	The Borrower may elect interest periods of 1, 2, 3 or 6 months (or, if agreed to by all relevant Lenders, 9 months) for Adjusted LIBOR borrowings.
Interest Calculation:	Calculation of interest shall be on the basis of the actual days elapsed in a year of 360 days (or 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, in the case of (i) ABR loans based on the Prime Rate or (ii) loans in any jurisdiction where the relevant interbank market practice is to use a 365 or 366 day year) and interest shall be payable at the end of each interest period and, in any event, at least every 3 months.
ABR:	ABR is the Alternate Base Rate, which is the higher of a Prime Rate to be determined by the administrative agent and the Federal Funds Effective Rate plus 1/2 of 1.0%.
Adjusted LIBOR	Adjusted LIBOR will at all times include statutory reserves.
Commitment Fees:	None.
Administrative Agent Fees:	To be determined.

EXHIBIT C

Execution Version

FORBEARANCE AGREEMENT

This FORBEARANCE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into as of September 25, 2009, by and among MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A., a *société anonyme,* organized and existing under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 10, rue de Vianden, L-2680 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, registered with the Luxembourg Register of commerce and companies under the number B 97,483 ("MagnaChip S.A."), MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, a Delaware corporation ("MagnaChip Finance" and collectively with MagnaChip S.A., "Borrowers"), MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Holdings"), the Subsidiary Guarantors listed on the signature pages hereto (such term and each other capitalized term used but not defined herein having the meaning given to it in Section 1) (together with the Borrowers and Holdings, the "Loan Parties"), UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH (the "Agent"), as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent for the financial institutions party to the Credit Agreement (as hereinafter defined) as Lenders (collectively, the "Lenders").

RECITALS

A. Borrowers, Loan Parties, Agent, Lenders, UBS Securities LLC, as Lead Arranger, as Documentation Agent and as Syndication Agent, UBS Loan Finance LLC, as Swingline Lender, and Korea Exchange Bank, as Issuing Bank, are parties to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2004 (as has been or may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), pursuant to which, among other things, Lenders agreed, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Credit Agreement, to make certain loans and other financial accommodations to Borrowers.

B. As of the date hereof, the Events of Default set forth on Exhibit A hereto have occurred and are continuing (the "Specified Defaults").

C. As a result of the occurrence and continuation of the Specified Defaults, the Agent and the Lenders have heretofore accelerated the Obligations and the Agent and the Lenders are entitled to exercise their default-related rights and remedies against the Borrowers and the other Loan Parties under the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including, without limitation, their right to enforce their Liens on the Collateral.

D. Pursuant to that certain Enforcement, Consent, Cash Collateral and Limited Forbearance Agreement, dated as of June 11, 2009 (the "Enforcement Agreement"), among, *inter alios,* the Agent, certain of the Lenders, and the Loan Parties, the Lender Parties (as defined therein) agreed, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, among other things, to forbear from exercising their default-related rights and remedies against Borrowers or any other Loan Party solely with respect to the "Specified Defaults" referred to therein.

E. In accordance with the Enforcement Agreement, the Borrowers and certain other Loan Parties commenced Chapter 11 cases by the filing of voluntary petitions for relief (collectively, the "Case") under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy" with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court").

F. The Forbearance Period (as defined in the Enforcement Agreement) has terminated because the Confirmation Order has not been entered by the Bankruptcy Court by the date hereof and, therefore, the Agent and the Lenders are no longer under any obligation to forbear from exercising their

default-related rights and remedies against Borrowers or any other Loan Party solely with respect to the "Specified Defaults" referred to therein or the Specified Defaults defined above.

G. Notwithstanding the failure of the Bankruptcy Court to enter the Confirmation Order, the Bankruptcy Court has entered an order confirming that certain Second Amended Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization Proposed by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, *et al.* (the "Confirmed Plan"), and the Agent and the Lenders support the Confirmed Plan.

H. In light of the foregoing, the Loan Parties have requested that the Agent and the Lenders agree to temporarily forbear from exercising their default-related remedies against the Borrowers and the other Loan Parties with respect to the Specified Defaults notwithstanding the existence of the Specified Defaults and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, the terms, covenants and conditions contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Confirmation by Borrowers of Obligations and Specified Defaults and Acknowledgment of Certain Additional Matters. Each Borrower and each other Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that, as of September 25, 2009, the aggregate principal balance of the outstanding Obligations under the Credit Agreement is at least $95,000,000.00, and that the respective principal balances of the various Loans and LC Exposure as of such date were not less than the following:

Revolving Loans (excluding LC Exposure)	$95,000,000.00
LC Exposure	$ 0

The foregoing amounts do not include interest, fees, expenses and other amounts which are chargeable or otherwise reimbursable under the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents. All of the Obligations, including those set forth above, are currently due and payable, and none of Borrowers or the other Loan Parties have any rights of offset, defenses, claims or counterclaims with respect to any of the Obligations.

(b) Each Borrower and each other Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that (i) each of the Specified Defaults constitutes a material Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing as of the date hereof, (ii) the Specified Defaults have not been cured as of the date hereof, and (iii) except for the Specified Defaults, no other Events of Default have occurred and are continuing as of the date hereof. Prior to the effectiveness of this Agreement, the Specified Defaults: (i) relieve the Agent and the Lenders from any obligation to extend any Loan or provide other financial accommodations under the Credit Agreement or other Loan Documents, and (ii) permit the Agent and the Lenders to, among other things, (A) suspend or terminate any commitment to provide Loans or make other extensions of credit under any or all of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (B) accelerate all or any portion of the Obligations, (C) charge the Default Rate with respect to any and all of the Obligations and terminate Borrowers' ability to obtain or maintain Eurodollar Borrowings, (D) commence any legal or other action to collect any or all of the Obligations from Borrowers, any other Loan Party and/or any Collateral or any other property as to which any other Person granted the Agent or any Lender a security interest therein as security for the Obligations or any guaranty thereof (collectively, the "Other Collateral"), (E) foreclose or otherwise realize on any or all of the Collateral and Other Collateral, and/or appropriate, set-off and apply to the payment of any or all of the Obligations, any or all of the Collateral and Other Collateral, and/or (F)

take any other enforcement action or otherwise exercise any or all rights and remedies provided for by any or all of the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents or applicable law.

For purposes of this Agreement, "Forbearance Period" means the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending on the earliest to occur of (the occurrence of any event described in clauses (a) through (c) below, a "Termination Event") (a) a Forbearance Default, (b) the date on which the Confirmed Plan becomes effective, and (c) October 30, 2009; and "Forbearance Default" shall mean (x) the occurrence of any Event of Default other than the Specified Defaults, (y) the failure of either Borrower or any other Loan Party to timely comply with any term, condition, or covenant set forth in this Agreement, or (z) any Loan Party shall, during any period, make any payments of any costs, fees or expenses (other than the costs, fees and expenses set forth in Section 6 hereof) that, in the aggregate, would exceed 110% of the amount of all such costs, fees and expenses projected to be incurred by the Loan Parties during such period in the cash flow forecast attached hereto as Exhibit B.

SECTION 2. Forbearance; Forbearance Default Rights and Remedies.

(a) Effective as of the Effective Date, each of the Agent and the Lenders agrees that, until the expiration or termination of the Forbearance Period, it will temporarily forbear from exercising its default-related rights and remedies against Borrowers or any other Loan Party solely with respect to the Specified Defaults; provided, however, (i) except as expressly provided for in this Agreement, the Agent and the Lenders shall have no obligation to make any further Loans or other Credit Extensions to Borrowers or any other Loan Party, (ii) Borrowers shall not be entitled to make any request for Eurodollar Borrowings or elect to have any Loans converted into or be continued Eurodollar Borrowings, (iii) Borrowers and each other Loan Party shall comply with all limitations, restrictions or prohibitions that would otherwise be effective or applicable under the Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents during the continuance of any Event of Default, including, without limitation, any limitations, restrictions or prohibitions against payments by (A) Borrowers or any other Loan Party, (B) any Affiliate of Borrowers or any other Loan Party, (C) any direct or indirect owner of an equity interest in the Borrowers, any other Loan Party or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing, (iv) nothing herein shall restrict, impair or otherwise affect the Agent's or any Lender's rights and remedies under any agreements (including, without limitation, the Senior Subordinated Notes, the Senior Secured Notes and the Intercreditor Agreement) containing subordination or other provisions in favor of any or all of the Agent and the Lenders (including, without limitation, any rights or remedies available to the Agent or the Lenders as a result of the occurrence or continuation of any Specified Default (such as the right to issue a Payment Blockage Notice under (and as defined in) the Senior Subordinated Notes Indenture)) or amend or modify any provision thereof, (v) nothing herein shall restrict, impair or otherwise affect Agent's right to file, record, publish or deliver a notice of default or document of similar effect under any state foreclosure law, and (vi) nothing herein shall restrict, impair or otherwise affect Agent's or its representatives right to file, record, publish or deliver any notice, filing, statement or any other document under any Loan Document (including, without limitation, this Agreement) or laws of any jurisdiction in connection with the creation, attachment, protection, preservation and/or perfection of any Liens of Agent on any of the Collateral or Other Collateral. Any Forbearance Default shall constitute an immediate Event of Default under the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(b) Upon the occurrence of a Termination Event, the agreement of the Agent and the Lenders hereunder to forbear from exercising their respective default-related rights and remedies shall immediately terminate without the requirement of any demand, presentment, protest, or notice of any kind, all of which each Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby waives. Each Borrower and each other Loan Party agrees that any or all of the Agent and the Lenders may at any time thereafter proceed to exercise any and all of their respective rights and remedies under any or all of this Agreement, the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or applicable law, including, without limitation, their

respective rights and remedies with respect to the Specified Defaults. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, upon the occurrence of a Termination Event, the Agent and the Lenders may, in their sole discretion and without the requirement of any demand, presentment, protest, or notice of any kind, (i) suspend or terminate any commitment to provide Loans or other Credit Extensions under any or all of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (ii) charge interest on any or all of the Obligations at the Default Rate, (iii) commence any legal or other action to collect any or all of the Obligations from Borrowers, any other Loan Party, any Collateral and/or Other Collateral, (iv) foreclose or otherwise realize on any or all of the Collateral and Other Collateral, and/or appropriate, setoff or apply to the payment of any or all of the Obligations, any or all of the Collateral and Other Collateral, and (v) take any other enforcement action or otherwise exercise any or all rights and remedies provided for by any or all of the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Documents and/or applicable law, all of which rights and remedies are fully reserved by the Agent and the Lenders.

(c) Any agreement by the Agent and the Lenders to extend the Forbearance Period or to waive any Termination Event, if any, must be set forth in writing and signed by a duly authorized signatory of each of Agent and the Required Lenders.

(d) Each Borrower and each other Loan Party acknowledges that the Agent and the Lenders have not made any assurances concerning any possibility of an extension of the Forbearance Period, waiver of any Termination Event or any other forbearance.

(e) The parties hereto agree that the running of all statutes of limitation or doctrine of laches applicable to all claims or causes of action that Agent or any Lender may be entitled to take or bring in order to enforce its rights and remedies against Borrowers or any other Loan Party is, to the fullest extent permitted by law, tolled and suspended during the Forbearance Period.

(f) Each Borrower and each other Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that Agent and each Lender are entering into this Agreement and agreeing to the provisions herein in reliance upon, and as consideration for, among other things, the general releases and indemnities contained in Section 3 hereof and the other covenants, agreements, representations and warranties of Borrowers and the other Loan Parties hereunder.

SECTION 3. General Release; Indemnity.

(a) In consideration of, among other things, Agent's and Lenders' execution and delivery of this Agreement, each Borrower and the other Loan Parties, on behalf of itself and its agents, representatives, officers, directors, advisors, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors and assigns (collectively, "Releasors"), hereby forever agrees and covenants not to sue or prosecute against any Releasee (as hereinafter defined) and hereby forever waives, releases and discharges, to the fullest extent permitted by law, each Releasee (as hereinafter defined) from any and all claims (including, without limitation, crossclaims, counterclaims, rights of set-off and recoupment), actions, causes of action, suits, debts, accounts, interests, liens, promises, warranties, damages and consequential damages, demands, agreements, bonds, bills, specialties, covenants, controversies, variances, trespasses, judgments, executions, costs, expenses or claims whatsoever, but excluding claims for a breach of this Agreement and claims to the extent the liability of any Releasee is found in a final non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from such Person's gross negligence or willful misconduct (collectively, the "Claims"), that such Releasor now has or hereafter may have, of whatsoever nature and kind, whether known or unknown, whether now existing or hereafter arising, whether arising at law or in equity, against any or all of the Agent and the Lenders in any capacity and their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, shareholders and "controlling persons" (within the meaning of the federal securities laws), and their respective successors and assigns and each and all of the officers, directors,

employees, agents, attorneys and other representatives of each of the foregoing (collectively, the "Releasees"), based in whole or in part on facts, whether or not now known, existing on or before the Effective Date, that relate to, arise out of or otherwise are in connection with: (i) any or all of the Loan Documents or transactions contemplated thereby or any actions or omissions in connection therewith, (ii) any aspect of the dealings or relationships between or among Borrowers and the other Loan Parties, on the one hand, and any or all of the Agent and the Lenders, on the other hand, relating to any or all of the documents, transactions, actions or omissions referenced in clause (i) hereof, or (iii) any aspect of the dealings or relationships between or among any or all of the Sponsors, on the one hand, and the Agent and the Lenders, on the other hand, but only to the extent such dealings or relationships relate to any or all of the documents, transactions, actions or omissions referenced in clause (i) hereof. To the extent Agent or any Lender makes any Loans, Credit Extensions or other financial accommodations after the date hereof, the receipt by Borrower or any other Loan Party of such Loans or other financial accommodations shall constitute a ratification, adoption, and confirmation by such party of the foregoing general release of all Claims against the Releasees which are based in whole or in part on facts, whether or not now known or unknown, existing on or prior to the date of receipt of any such Loans or other financial accommodations. In entering into this Agreement, each Borrower and each other Loan Party consulted with, and has been represented by, legal counsel and expressly disclaims any reliance on any representations, acts or omissions by any of the Releasees and hereby agrees and acknowledges that the validity and effectiveness of the releases set forth above do not depend in any way on any such representations, acts and/or omissions or the accuracy, completeness or validity hereof. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination or expiration of the Forbearance Period, this Agreement, the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents and payment in full of the Obligations.

(b) Each Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby agrees that it shall be jointly and severally obligated to indemnify and hold the Releasees harmless with respect to any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever incurred by the Releasees, or any of them, whether direct, indirect or consequential, as a result of or arising from or relating to any proceeding by, or on behalf of any Person, including, without limitation, the respective officers, directors, agents, trustees, creditors, partners or shareholders of Borrowers, any other Loan Party, or any of their respective Subsidiaries, whether threatened or initiated, in respect of any claim for legal or equitable remedy under any statue, regulation or common law principle arising from or in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery, performance, administration and enforcement of the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents, this Agreement or any other document executed and/or delivered in connection herewith; provided, that neither Borrowers nor any other Loan Party shall have any obligation to indemnify or hold harmless any Releasee hereunder with respect to liabilities to the extent they result from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of that Releasee as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. If and to the extent that the foregoing undertaking may be unenforceable for any reason, Borrowers and the other Loan Parties each agrees to make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction thereof which is permissible under applicable law. The foregoing indemnity shall survive the termination or expiration of the Forbearance Period, this Agreement, the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the payment in full of the Obligations.

(c) Each Borrower and each other Loan Party, on behalf of itself and its successors, assigns, and other legal representatives, hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably, covenants and agrees with and in favor of each Releasee that it will not sue (at law, in equity, in any regulatory proceeding or otherwise) any Releasee on the basis of any Claim released, remised and discharged by Borrowers or any other Loan Party pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof. If either Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective successors, assigns or other legal representatives violates the foregoing covenant, Borrowers and the other Loan Parties, each for itself and its successors, assigns and legal representatives, agrees to

pay, in addition to such other damages as any Releasee may sustain as a result of such violation, all attorneys' fees and costs incurred by any Releasee as a result of such violation.

SECTION 4. Ratification of Liability.

Each Borrower and each other Loan Party, as debtor, grantor, pledgor, guarantor, assignor, or in other similar capacities in which such Loan Parties grant liens or security interests in their properties or otherwise act as accommodation parties or guarantors, as the case may be, under the Loan Documents, hereby ratifies and reaffirms all of its payment and performance obligations and obligations to indemnify, contingent or otherwise, under each of such Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party, and each such Loan Party hereby ratifies and reaffirms its grant of liens on or security interests in its properties pursuant to such Loan Documents to which it is a party as security for the Obligations under or with respect to the Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document, and confirms and agrees that such liens and security interests hereafter secure all of the Obligations, including, without limitation, all additional Obligations hereafter arising or incurred pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement, the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document. Each Borrower and each other Loan Party further agrees and reaffirms that the Loan Documents to which it is a party now apply to all Obligations as defined in the Credit Agreement (including, without limitation, all additional Obligations hereafter arising or incurred pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement, the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document). Each such Loan Party (i) further acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Agreement and all other agreements, documents, and instruments executed and/or delivered in connection herewith, (ii) consents to the terms and conditions of same, and (iii) agrees and acknowledges that each of the Loan Documents remains in full force and effect and is hereby ratified and confirmed. Except as expressly provided herein, the execution of this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of Agent or any Lender, constitute a waiver of any provision of any of the Loan Documents or constitute a novation of any of the Obligations under the Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 5. Reference to and Effect Upon the Credit Agreement.

(a) All terms, conditions, covenants, representations and warranties contained in the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and all rights of the Agent and the Lenders and all of the Obligations, shall remain in full force and effect. Each of Borrowers and the other Loan Parties hereby confirms that the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents are in full force and effect and that neither Borrowers nor any other Loan Party has any right of setoff, recoupment or other offset or any defense, claim or counterclaim with respect to any of the Obligations, the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(b) Except as expressly set forth herein, the execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Agreement shall not directly or indirectly (i) create any obligation to make any further Loans or other Credit Extensions or to continue to defer any enforcement action after the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default (including, without limitation, any Forbearance Default) other than the Specified Defaults, (ii) constitute a consent or waiver of any past, present or future violations of any provisions of the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Documents, (iii) amend, modify or operate as a waiver of any provision of the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Documents or any right, power or remedy of Agent or any Lender, (iv) constitute a consent to any merger or other transaction or to any sale, restructuring or refinancing transaction, (v) constitute a course of dealing or other basis for altering any Obligations or any other contract or instrument. Except as expressly set forth herein, Agent and each Lender reserves all of its rights, powers, and remedies under the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents and applicable law. All of the provisions of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including, without limitation, the time of the essence provisions, are hereby reiterated, and if ever waived, are hereby reinstated.

(c) From and after the Effective Date, the term "Loan Documents" in the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall include, without limitation, this Agreement and any agreements, instruments and other documents executed and/or delivered in connection herewith.

(d) Neither Agent nor any Lender has waived, is by this Agreement waiving, and has no intention of waiving (regardless of any delay in exercising such rights and remedies), any Default or Event of Default (including, without limitation, the Specified Defaults) which may be continuing on the date hereof or any Event of Default which may occur after the date hereof (whether the same or similar to the Specified Defaults or otherwise), and neither Agent nor any Lender has agreed to forbear with respect to any of its rights or remedies concerning any Events of Default (other than, during the Forbearance Period, the Specified Defaults solely to the extent expressly set forth herein), which may have occurred or are continuing as of the date hereof, or which may occur after the date hereof.

(e) Each Borrower and each other Loan Party agrees and acknowledges that the Agent and the Lenders' agreement to forbear from exercising certain of their default-related rights and remedies with respect to the Specified Defaults during the Forbearance Period does not in any manner whatsoever limit their right to insist upon strict compliance by Borrowers and the other Loan Parties with the Credit Agreement, this Agreement or any other Loan Document during the Forbearance Period, except as expressly set forth herein.

(f) This Agreement (and the provisions contained herein) shall not be deemed or construed to be a satisfaction, reinstatement, novation or release of the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document.

SECTION 6. Costs And Expenses.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, in any other Loan Document or in any other agreement (including, without limitation, any agreements of Borrowers and the other Loan Parties to comply with any budget or forecast or that may otherwise restrict their payment thereof), (a) in addition to (to the extent not otherwise provided in the Credit Agreement), and not in lieu of, the terms of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents relating to the reimbursement of Agent's and each Lender's fees and expenses, Borrowers shall pay directly or otherwise reimburse each of the Agent and the Lenders, as the case may be, promptly on demand for all fees, costs, charges and expenses (including, without limitation, the fees, costs, charges and expenses of any counsel, financial advisor or other representative of Agent) incurred in connection with this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the other agreements and documents executed and/or delivered in connection herewith, as well as any and all other fees, costs, charges and expenses incurred by Agent and Lenders in connection with the Case, the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any matter arising from or relating thereto (including, without limitation, any and all expenses incurred by Agent or the Lenders in connection with the release or transfer of Collateral security upon the effectiveness of the Confirmed Plan), and (b) all fees, costs, charges, expenses and other amounts payable under Section 10.03 of the Credit Agreement shall be due and payable on demand. In addition, it is hereby understood and agreed that, if the Loan Parties shall fail to timely pay any such amounts, the Agent may, in sole discretion, direct Korea Exchange Bank (which is hereby also authorized and directed), to apply amounts on deposit in any account held by it in the name of any Loan Party or otherwise constituting Collateral to the payment of any and all such amounts.

SECTION 7. Governing Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO SUCH JURISDICTION'S CONFLICTS OF LAWS PRINCIPLES. EACH BORROWER AND EACH LOAN

PARTY CONSENTS AND AGREES THAT THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND ANY APPELLATE COURT THEREFROM SHALL HAVE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION TO HEAR AND DETERMINE ANY CLAIMS OR DISPUTES BETWEEN ANY OR ALL OF THE LOAN PARTIES THAT ARE DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION IN THE CASE AND THE OTHER LOAN PARTIES, THE AGENT OR ANY LENDER PERTAINING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY MATTER ARISING OUT OF OR OTHERWISE RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY AND THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FROM ANY THEREOF, SHALL HAVE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION TO HEAR AND DETERMINE ANY CLAIMS OR DISPUTES BETWEEN ANY OR ALL OF THE LOAN PARTIES THAT ARE NOT DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION IN THE CASE AND THE AGENT OR ANY LENDER PERTAINING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY MATTER ARISING OUT OF OR OTHERWISE RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT; PROVIDED, THAT THE PARTIES HERETO ACKNOWLEDGE THAT ANY APPEALS FROM THOSE COURTS MAY HAVE TO BE HEARD BY A COURT LOCATED OUTSIDE OF THE STATES OF DELAWARE OR NEW YORK AND PROVIDED FURTHER. THAT NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE DEEMED OR OPERATE TO PRECLUDE AGENT OR ANY LENDER FROM BRINGING SUIT OR TAKING OTHER LEGAL ACTION IN ANY OTHER JURISDICTION TO COLLECT THE OBLIGATIONS, TO REALIZE ON THE COLLATERAL, OTHER COLLATERAL OR ANY OTHER SECURITY FOR THE OBLIGATIONS, OR TO ENFORCE ANY JUDGMENT OR OTHER COURT ORDER IN FAVOR OF SUCH PERSON. EACH BORROWER AND EACH OTHER LOAN PARTY EXPRESSLY SUBMITS AND CONSENTS IN ADVANCE TO SUCH JURISDICTION IN ANY ACTION OR SUIT COMMENCED IN ANY SUCH COURT, AND WAIVES ANY OBJECTION WHICH IT MAY HAVE BASED ON LACK OF PERSONAL JURISDICTION, IMPROPER VENUE OR FORUM NON CONVENIENS, AND HEREBY CONSENTS TO THE GRANTING OF SUCH LEGAL OR EQUITABLE RELIEF AS IS DEEMED APPROPRIATE BY SUCH COURT. EACH BORROWER AND EACH OTHER LOAN PARTY WAIVES PERSONAL SERVICE OF THE SUMMONS, COMPLAINT AND OTHER PROCESS ISSUED IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR SUIT AND AGREES THAT SERVICE OR SUCH SUMMONS, COMPLAINTS AND OTHER PROCESS MAY BE MADE BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL ADDRESSED TO SUCH BORROWERS OR SUCH OTHER LOAN PARTY AT THE ADDRESS SET FORTH IN SECTION 10.01 OF THE CREDIT AGREEMENT. THAT SERVICE SO MADE SHALL BE DEEMED COMPLETED UPON THE EARLIER OF SUCH LOAN PARTY'S ACTUAL RECEIPT THEREOF OR THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS AFTER DEPOSIT IN THE U.S. MAIL, PROPER POSTAGE PRE-PAID.

SECTION 8. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed an original, but all such counterparts shall constitute one and the same instrument, and all signatures need not appear on any one counterpart. Any party hereto may execute and deliver a counterpart of this Agreement by delivering a signature page of this Agreement signed by such party by facsimile or other electronic transmission, and any such facsimile or other electronic signature shall be treated in all respects as having the same effect as an original signature. Any party delivering by facsimile or other electronic transmission a counterpart executed by it shall promptly thereafter also deliver a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 9. Section Headings. Section headings in this Agreement are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute part of this Agreement for any other purpose.

SECTION 10. Agreement Effectiveness. This Agreement shall become effective on the date (the "Effective Date") on which all of the following conditions precedent have been met (or waived) as determined by Agent in its sole discretion:

(a) Agreement; Acknowledgment and Consent. Agent shall have received duly executed signature pages to this Agreement signed by Agent, Borrowers and the other Loan Parties.

(b) Bankruptcy Court Approval. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered an order approving this Agreement and the use of the cash collateral set forth in the budget attached hereto as Exhibit B and granting the Agent and Lenders relief from the automatic stay set forth in Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code to exercise their rights and remedies against the debtor-in-possession Loan Parties, the Collateral and the Other Collateral upon the occurrence of a Termination Event hereunder.

(c) Fees and Expenses. Agent shall have received payment of all fees and expenses (including, without limitation, the invoiced legal fees and expenses of Latham & Watkins LLP, special counsel to the Agent, and the invoiced fees and expenses of any local counsel, foreign counsel and any other representative or consultant of Agent) outstanding as of the Effective Date.

SECTION 11. Waivers by Borrowers and other Loan Parties.

EACH BORROWER AND EACH OTHER LOAN PARTY HEREBY WAIVES (a) THE RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, SUIT, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM OF ANY KIND ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE CREDIT AGREEMENT, ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, THE OBLIGATIONS, THE COLLATERAL OR THE OTHER COLLATERAL; (b) PRESENTMENT, DEMAND AND PROTEST, AND NOTICE OF PRESENTMENT, PROTEST, DEFAULT, NONPAYMENT, MATURITY, RELEASE WITH RESPECT TO ALL OR ANY PART OF THE OBLIGATIONS OR ANY COMMERCIAL PAPER, ACCOUNTS, CONTRACT RIGHTS, DOCUMENTS, INSTRUMENTS, CHATTEL PAPER AND GUARANTIES AT ANY TIME HELD BY AGENT OR ANY LENDER ON WHICH EITHER BORROWER OR ANY OTHER LOAN PARTY MAY IN ANY WAY BE LIABLE AND HEREBY RATIFIES AND CONFIRMS WHATEVER SUCH PERSON MAY DO IN THIS REGARD; (c) NOTICE PRIOR TO TAKING POSSESSION OR CONTROL OF THE COLLATERAL, THE OTHER COLLATERAL OR ANY BOND OR SECURITY WHICH MIGHT BE REQUIRED BY ANY COURT PRIOR TO ALLOWING AGENT OR ANY LENDER TO EXERCISE ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES; (d) THE BENEFIT OF ALL VALUATION, APPRAISEMENT AND EXEMPTION LAWS AND ALL RIGHTS WAIVABLE UNDER ARTICLE 9 OF THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; (e) ANY RIGHT BORROWERS OR ANY OTHER LOAN PARTY MAY HAVE UPON PAYMENT IN FULL OF THE OBLIGATIONS TO REQUIRE AGENT OR ANY LENDER TO TERMINATE ITS SECURITY INTEREST IN THE COLLATERAL, OTHER COLLATERAL OR IN ANY OTHER PROPERTY OF BORROWERS OR ANY OTHER LOAN PARTY UNTIL TERMINATION OF THE CREDIT AGREEMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS TERMS AND THE EXECUTION BY BORROWERS, AND BY ANY PERSON WHO PROVIDES FUNDS TO BORROWERS WHICH ARE USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART TO SATISFY THE OBLIGATIONS, OF AN AGREEMENT INDEMNIFYING ANY OR ALL OF THE AGENT AND THE LENDERS FROM ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE ANY SUCH PARTY MAY INCUR AS THE RESULT OF DISHONORED CHECKS OR OTHER ITEMS OF PAYMENT RECEIVED BY SUCH PERSON FROM BORROWERS, OR ANY ACCOUNT DEBTOR AND APPLIED TO THE OBLIGATIONS AND RELEASING AND INDEMNIFYING, IN THE SAME MANNER AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3 OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE RELEASEES FROM ALL CLAIMS ARISING ON OR BEFORE THE DATE OF SUCH TERMINATION STATEMENT; AND (f) NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE HEREOF, AND EACH BORROWER AND EACH OTHER LOAN PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE FOREGOING WAIVERS ARE A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT TO AGENT'S ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THAT SUCH PARTIES ARE RELYING UPON THE FOREGOING WAIVERS IN THEIR FUTURE DEALINGS WITH BORROWERS AND THE OTHER LOAN PARTIES. BORROWERS AND THE OTHER LOAN PARTIES EACH WARRANTS AND

REPRESENTS THAT IT HAS REVIEWED THE FOREGOING WAIVERS WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL AND HAS KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVED ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE FILED AS A WRITTEN CONSENT TO A TRIAL BY THE COURT.

SECTION 12. Assignments; No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Borrowers, the other Loan Parties, the Agent and the Lenders and their respective successors and assigns; provided, that neither Borrower nor any other Loan Party shall be entitled to delegate any of its duties hereunder and shall not assign any of its rights or remedies set forth in this Agreement without the prior written consent of Agent in its sole discretion. No Person other than the parties hereto, and in the case of Section 3 hereof, the Releasees, shall have any rights hereunder or be entitled to rely on this Agreement and all third-party beneficiary rights (other than the rights of the Releasees under Section 3 hereof) are hereby expressly disclaimed.

SECTION 13. Final Agreement. This Agreement, the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and the other written agreements, instruments, and documents entered into in connection therewith (collectively, the "Borrowers/Lender Documents") set forth in full the terms of agreement between the parties hereto and thereto and are intended as the full, complete, and exclusive contracts governing the relationship between such parties, superseding all other discussions, promises, representations, warranties, agreements, and understandings between the parties with respect thereto. No term of the Borrowers/Lender Documents may be modified or amended, nor may any rights thereunder be waived, except in a writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of the modification, amendment, or waiver is sought (provided that the Loan Documents may be amended as provided in Section 10.02 of the Credit Agreement). Any waiver of any condition in, or breach of, any of the foregoing in a particular instance shall not operate as a waiver of other or subsequent conditions or breaches of the same or a different kind. Agent's or any Lender's exercise or failure to exercise any rights or remedies under any of the foregoing in a particular instance shall not operate as a waiver of its right to exercise the same or different rights and remedies in any other instances. There are no oral agreements among the parties hereto.

[Signature pages to follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Forbearance Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto as of the date first written above.

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A, a company organized under the laws of Luxembourg,
as Borrower

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC, a Delaware limited liability company,
as Holdings

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, a Delaware limited liability company,
as Borrower

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR, INC., a California corporation,
as Subsidiary Guarantor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR SA HOLDINGS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company,
as Subsidiary Guarantor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED, a company incorporated in England and Wales with registered number 05232381,
as Subsidiary Guarantor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR, INC., a company organized under the laws of Japan,
as Subsidiary Guarantor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR, LTD., a company organized under the laws of Taiwan,
as Subsidiary Guarantor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR B.V., a company organized under the laws of Netherlands,
as Subsidiary Guarantor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED, a company organized under the laws of British Virgin Islands,
as Subsidiary Guarantor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR, LTD., a company organized under the laws of Korea,
as Subsidiary Guarantor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED, a company
organized under the laws of Hong Kong,
as Subsidiary Guarantor

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH,
as Agent

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT A (Specified Defaults)

1. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Minimum Consolidated EBITDA covenant set forth in Section 6.10(e) of the Credit Agreement for the period ending October 31, 2008.
2. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Minimum Consolidated EBITDA covenant set forth in Section 6.10(e) of the Credit Agreement for the period ending November 30, 2008.
3. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(f) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to make the interest payment required to be made on December 15, 2008 under the Senior Secured Notes.
4. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(f) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to make the interest payment required to be made on December 15, 2008 under the Senior Subordinated Notes.
5. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Minimum Consolidated EBITDA covenant set forth in Section 6.10(e) of the Credit Agreement for the period ending December 31, 2008.
6. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Liquidity Requirement covenant set forth in Section 6.10(f) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal month ending January 31, 2009.
7. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Liquidity Requirement covenant set forth in Section 6.10(f) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal month ending February 28, 2009.
8. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Maximum Total Leverage Ratio covenant set forth in Section 6.10(a) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal month ending March 31, 2009.
9. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio covenant set forth in Section 6.10(b) of the Credit Agreement for the Test Period ending March 31, 2009.
10. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio (Excluding CapEx) covenant set forth in Section 6.10(c) of the Credit Agreement for the Test Period ending March 31, 2009.
11. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(f) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to make the interest payment required to be made on March 15, 2008 under the Senior Subordinated Notes.
12. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Liquidity Requirement covenant set forth in Section 6.10(f) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal month ending March 31, 2009.

13. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Liquidity Requirement covenant set forth in Section 6.10(f) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal month ending April 30, 2009.

14. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to satisfy the delivery requirements set forth in clauses (a), (c), (d) and (h) of Section 5.01 of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2008.

15. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to satisfy the delivery requirements set forth in clauses (b) and (c)(i) of Section 5.01 of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2009.

16. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Liquidity Requirement covenant set forth in Section 6.10(f) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal month ending May 31, 2009.

17. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(a) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to make payment of the outstanding principal amount of the Loans upon the acceleration thereof on December 22, 2008 (the "Payment Default"), so long as such principal and all other Obligations, including interest and fees to be paid under the Budget, otherwise thereafter coming due under the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, the Prior Forbearance Agreement and this Agreement) are paid as and when the same otherwise become due thereunder.

18. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(f) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the "Event of Default" under and as defined in Section 6.01(5)(A) of both the Senior Secured Notes and the Senior Subordinated Notes as a result of the Payment Default.

19. The Events of Default pursuant to Sections 8.01(g) and 8.01(h) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Debtor Loan Parties' commencement of the Case.

20. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(f) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to make the interest payment required to be made on June 15, 2009 under the Senior Secured Notes.

21. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(f) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to make the interest payment required to be made on June 15, 2009 under the Senior Subordinated Notes.

22. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Liquidity Requirement covenant set forth in Section 6.10(f) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal month ending June 30, 2009.

23. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Maximum Total Leverage Ratio covenant set forth in Section 6.10(a) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal month ending June 30, 2009.

24. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio covenant set forth in Section 6.10(b) of the Credit Agreement for the Test Period ending June 30, 2009.

25. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio (Excluding CapEx) covenant set forth in Section 6.10(c) of the Credit Agreement for the Test Period ending June 30, 2009.

26. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(e) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to satisfy the delivery requirements set forth in clauses (b) and (c)(i) of Section 5.01 of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2009.

27. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Liquidity Requirement covenant set forth in Section 6.10(f) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal month ending July 31, 2009.

28. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Liquidity Requirement covenant set forth in Section 6.10(f) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal month ending August 31, 2009.

29. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(d) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to meet the Liquidity Requirement covenant set forth in Section 6.10(f) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal month ending September 30, 2009.

30. The Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.01(f) of the Credit Agreement, as a result of the Borrowers' failure to make the interest payment required to be made on September 15, 2009 under the Senior Secured Notes.

EXHIBIT B (Cash Flow Forecast)

[See attached.]

Exhibit 3.3

FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT

OF

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC,

a Delaware limited liability company

Dated as of February 12, 2010

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR REGISTERED OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND, AS SUCH, THEY MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, SOLD, DELIVERED AFTER SALE, TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED, OR HYPOTHECATED UNLESS THE SECURITIES HAVE BEEN QUALIFIED AND REGISTERED UNDER APPLICABLE STATE AND FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS OR UNLESS SUCH QUALIFICATION AND REGISTRATION IS NOT LEGALLY REQUIRED. TRANSFER OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT MAY BE FURTHER SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH HEREIN.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT
OF

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC,

a Delaware limited liability company

THIS FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") of MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC (the "Company") dated as of February 12, 2010 is entered into by and among the parties listed on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Existing Members") and those other Persons (defined below) who become Members (defined below) of the Company from time to time, as hereinafter provided. All capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise are defined herein are defined in Annex I hereto.

ARTICLE I.
ORGANIZATION

1.1 ***Formation; Effective Date.*** The Company was organized as a Delaware limited liability company on November 26, 2003 by the filing of a certificate of formation (the "Certificate") with the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware under and pursuant to the Act (defined below). The name of the Company was changed from "System Semiconductor Holding LLC" to "MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC" on August 31, 2004 by the filing of a Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate with the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware under and pursuant to the Act. This Agreement, which further amends and restates the Fourth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement of the Company dated as of November 9, 2009 (the "Prior Agreement"), which had amended and restated the Third Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement of the Company dated as of October 6, 2004, which had amended and restated the First Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement of the Company dated as of September 10, 2004, which had amended and restated the Operating Agreement of the Company dated as of June 8, 2004, is made and filed in accordance with Section 13.5 of the Prior Agreement by a Required Interest as of the date hereof (the "Effective Date"). The Prior Agreement was filed with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court") pursuant to a plan of reorganization (as amended from time to time, the "Chapter 11 Plan") confirmed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, dated August 25, 2009, in In re: MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, et al., Case No.: 09-12008 (PJW) under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code (the "Order") and became effective November 9, 2009 (the "Chapter 11 Plan Effective Date"). Pursuant to the Order and as set forth in the Chapter 11 Plan, among other things, all equity securities of the Company issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Chapter 11 Plan Effective Date and the Effective Date (as defined in the Prior Agreement) of the Prior Agreement were discharged, terminated and cancelled. To the extent that the rights or obligations of any Member are different by reason of any provision of this Agreement than they would be in the absence of such provisions, this Agreement shall, to the extent permitted by the Act, control. As used herein, "Act" means the Delaware Limited

Liability Company Act (6 Del. C. § 18-101 *et seq.),* and any successor statute, as amended from time to time.

1.2 ***Name***. The name of the Company is "MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC" and all Company business must be conducted in that name or in such other names that comply with applicable law as the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board of Directors") may select from time to time.

1.3 ***Registered Agent; Offices***. The registered agent and office of the Company required by the Act to be maintained in the State of Delaware shall be National Corporate Research, Ltd., 615 S. DuPont Highway, Dover, Delaware 19901, or such other agent or office (which need not be a place of business of the Company) as the Board of Directors may designate from time to time in the manner provided by applicable law. The principal office of the Company shall be located at such place within or without the State of Delaware, and the Company shall maintain such records, as the Board of Directors shall determine from time to time. The Company may have such other offices as the Board of Directors may designate from time to time.

1.4 ***Purpose***.

(a) The nature or purpose of the business to be conducted or promoted by the Company is to (i) purchase from time to time and hold equity and/or debt investment interests in MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., a company organized under the laws of Luxembourg ("MagnaChip Luxembourg"), MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("MagnaChip US") and any successor to MagnaChip Luxembourg or MagnaChip US or any direct or indirect subsidiary of such entities; (ii) engage in the semiconductor industry or related industries or purchase from time to time and hold equity and/or debt investment interests in entities engaged in such industries; (iii) perform all duties and activities as a controlling stockholder of MagnaChip Luxembourg and MagnaChip US or their respective successors and manage the investments of the Company; (iv) hold for investment, distribute and/or otherwise dispose of cash or property distributed to the Company by MagnaChip Luxembourg or MagnaChip US or otherwise received by the Company in connection with its business; and (v) engage in any and all activities necessary, desirable or incidental to the accomplishment of the foregoing. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing set forth herein shall be construed as authorizing the Company to possess any purpose or power, or to do any act or thing, forbidden by law to a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware.

(b) Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the Company shall have the power and authority to take any and all actions necessary, appropriate, proper, advisable, convenient or incidental to, or for the furtherance of, the purposes set forth in Section 1.4(a).

1.5 ***Foreign Qualification***. The Board of Directors shall cause the Company to comply with all requirements necessary to qualify the Company as a foreign limited liability company in any jurisdiction where the nature of its business makes such qualification necessary or desirable; provided that the Board of Directors shall provide to each Member such notice of its intention to so qualify in any jurisdiction outside the United States as is reasonably practicable, which such notice shall contain the name of the jurisdiction and the reason for such qualification to the extent reasonably practicable. Subject to the preceding sentence, at the request of the

Board of Directors, each Member shall execute, acknowledge, and deliver all certificates and other instruments conforming with this Agreement that are necessary or appropriate to qualify, continue, or terminate the Company as a foreign limited liability company in all such jurisdictions in which the Company may conduct business.

ARTICLE II.
MEMBERSHIP INTERESTS

2.1 ***Existing Members; New Members***.

(a) The Existing Members of the Company are designated on Exhibit A. Pursuant to the Order and as set forth in the Chapter 11 Plan, upon the Chapter 11 Plan Effective Date, the Prior Agreement was deemed to be valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its respective terms, and each Member was bound thereby, in each case, without the need for execution by any party thereto other than Avenue and the Company. The number of Common Units owned by each Member, such Member's Percentage Interest (defined below) of each class of Units (defined below) and such Member's Capital Contributions as of the date hereof are set forth on Exhibit A opposite such Member's name. Each Member's Membership Interest shall be represented by Units of Membership Interest.

(b) Subject to the approval by the Board of Directors, the Company shall have the right to issue or sell to any Person (including Members and affiliates of Members) any of the following (which for purposes of this Agreement shall be referred to as "Additional Interests"): (i) additional Common Units and (ii) warrants, options, or other rights to purchase or otherwise acquire Common Units. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement and approval by the Board of Directors, the Company shall determine the number of each class or series of Units to be issued or sold and the contribution required in connection with the issuance of such Additional Interests. In order for a Person to be admitted as a new Member of the Company with respect to an Additional Interest, with respect to Units that have been transferred pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise: such Person shall have delivered to the Company a written undertaking in a form acceptable to the Company to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall have delivered such documents and instruments as the Company reasonably determines to be necessary or appropriate in connection with the issuance of such Additional Interest to such Person or the transfer of Units to such Person or to effect such Person's admission as a Member. Thereafter, the Secretary of the Company shall amend Exhibit A without the further vote, act or consent of any other Person to reflect such new Person as a Member and shall make available for review a copy of such amended Exhibit A to each Member. Upon the delivery of such documents and instruments, such Person shall be admitted as a Member and deemed listed as such on the books and records of the Company and thereupon shall be issued such Person's Units.

(c) As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(i) "Member" means (a) the Existing Members and (b) any Person hereafter admitted to the Company as a member as provided in this Agreement but does not include any Person who has ceased to be a member in the Company.

(ii) "Membership Interest" means a Member's entire interest in the Company, including such Member's economic interest, the right to vote on or participate in the Company's management, and the right to receive information

concerning the business and affairs of the Company, in each case, to the extent expressly provided in this Agreement or required by the Act. A Member's Membership Interest is represented by the Units that it owns.

(iii) "Percentage Interest" means, with respect to any Member, the percentage of the total number of Units of the class of Units in question owned by such Member.

2.2 ***Representations and Warranties***. Each Member hereby represents and warrants to the Company and to each other Member that:

(a) Such Member has full legal right, power and authority (including the due authorization by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or partnership action in the case of corporate, limited liability company or partnership Members) to enter into this Agreement and to perform such Member's obligations hereunder without the need for the consent of any other Person; and this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Member enforceable against such Member in accordance with the terms hereof.

(b) The Units are being received by such Member for investment and not with a view to any distribution thereof that would violate the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or the applicable securities laws of any state; such Member will not distribute the Units in violation of the Securities Act or the applicable securities laws of any state.

(c) Such Member is financially able to hold the Units for long-term investment, believes that the nature and amount of the Units being acquired are consistent with such Member's overall investment program and financial position, and recognizes that there are substantial risks involved in acquiring the Units. Such Member is aware that the Company may issue additional securities in the future which could result in the dilution of such Member's ownership interest in the Company.

(d) Such Member confirms that (i) such Member is familiar with the business of the Company, (ii) such Member has had the opportunity to ask questions about the Company and to obtain (and that such Member has received to its satisfaction) such information about the business and financial condition of the Company as such Member has reasonably requested, and (iii) such Member, either alone or with such Member's representative (as defined in Rule 501(h) promulgated under the Securities Act), if any, has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such Member is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment in the Units.

(e) Such Member acknowledges and agrees that such Member's Units cannot be sold, assigned, transferred, exchanged or otherwise disposed of except in compliance with the terms of this Agreement to which such Member is bound.

(f) If such Member is not a citizen of the United States of America, such Member hereby represents that such Member is satisfied as to the full observance of the laws of such Member's jurisdiction of organization in connection with the acquisition of Units or any use of this Agreement. Such Member's acquisition of and continued ownership of, Units will not violate any applicable securities or other laws of such Member's jurisdiction of organization.

(g) Such Member understands that the Units have not been registered under the Securities Act or the securities laws of any state and may not be transferred, pledged or hypothecated except as permitted under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws pursuant to registration or an exemption therefrom; such Member understands that any certificates evidencing the Units, or any other securities issued in respect of the Units upon any split, dividend, recapitalization, merger, consolidation or similar event, shall bear the following legend (in addition to any legend required under applicable U.S. federal and state securities laws or called for by any agreement between the Company and such Member):

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR UNDER THE SECURITIES LAWS OF CERTAIN STATES. THESE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED OR HYPOTHECATED EXCEPT AS PERMITTED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS PURSUANT TO REGISTRATION OR AN EXEMPTION THEREFROM. THE ISSUER OF THESE SECURITIES MAY REQUIRE AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE ISSUER THAT SUCH OFFER, SALE OR TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR HYPOTHECATION OTHERWISE COMPLIES WITH THE SECURITIES ACT AND ANY APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER, SALE, ASSIGNMENT, PLEDGE, ENCUMBRANCE OR OTHER SIMILAR TRANSFER AND VOTING AS SET FORTH IN A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT AMONG THE COMPANY AND THE ORIGINAL HOLDERS OF THESE SECURITIES, A COPY OF WHICH MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE COMPANY."

; provided, however, that the forgoing legend shall not be required with respect to any Units issued pursuant to Section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, as amended, and such Member understands and agrees that any certificates evidencing such Units shall instead bear the following legend (in addition to any other legend required under applicable U.S. federal and state securities laws or called for by any agreement between the Company and such Member):

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN ISSUED PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER SECTION 1145 OF THE BANKRUPTCY REFORM ACT OF 1978, AS AMENDED (THE "BANKRUPTCY CODE"). THE SECURITIES MAY BE SOLD, OFFERED FOR SALE, PLEDGED OR HYPOTHECATED WITHOUT REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"); PROVIDED THAT THE HOLDER IS NOT DEEMED TO BE AN UNDERWRITER AS SUCH TERM IS DEFINED IN SECTION 1145(b) OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. IF THE HOLDER IS

DEEMED TO BE AN UNDERWRITER AS SUCH TERM IS DEFINED IN SECTION 1145(b) OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, THEN THE SECURITIES MAY ONLY BE SOLD, OFFERED FOR SALE, PLEDGED OR HYPOTHECATED UPON REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR RECEIPT OF AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC AND ITS COUNSEL THAT SUCH DISPOSITION IS EXEMPT FROM THE REGISTRATION AND PROSPECTUS DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND OF ANY APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER, SALE, ASSIGNMENT, PLEDGE, ENCUMBRANCE OR OTHER SIMILAR TRANSFER AND VOTING AS SET FORTH IN A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT AMONG THE COMPANY AND THE ORIGINAL HOLDERS OF THESE SECURITIES, A COPY OF WHICH MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE COMPANY."

2.3 ***Units; Certification***. There shall be one class of Units consisting of units of common Membership Interests in the Company (the "Common Units" or collectively, the "Units"). As of the date hereof, and after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby, there shall be authorized (i) Three Hundred Seventy Five Million (375,000,000) Common Units, of which Three Hundred Seven Million Eighty-Three Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety-Six (307,083,996) are issued and outstanding as of the Effective Date. The Company may, in its discretion, issue certificates to the Members representing the Units held by each Member. To the extent that the holder of a Unit is required by the other provisions of this Agreement to deliver or surrender such holder's certificates representing Units, then, in the event that the Units are not certificated by the Company, the Company will provide a form to be completed and delivered by such holder in lieu thereof.

2.4 ***Common Units***. Except as otherwise provided herein, all Common Units shall be identical and shall entitle the holders thereof to the same rights and privileges. The holders of Common Units shall have the general right to vote for all purposes, including the election of directors of the Board of Directors of the Company ("Directors"), as provided by applicable law and in accordance with ARTICLE V hereof. Each holder of Common Units shall be entitled to one vote for each unit thereof held. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, to the extent prohibited by Section 1123(a)(6) under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"), the Company will not issue non-voting equity securities; provided, however the foregoing restriction will (a) have no further force and effect beyond that required under Section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) only have such force and effect for so long as Section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code is in effect and applicable to the Company, and (c) in all events may be amended or eliminated in accordance with applicable law as from time to time may be in effect.

2.5 ***Information***. The Company will provide or make available directly to each Member:

(a) As soon as available but in any event within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, (A) audited consolidated annual financial statements (including an income statement, balance sheet and statement of cash flows) of the Company, accompanied by (B) a narrative discussion, prepared by the Company's management, comparing the operations of the current fiscal year and the previous fiscal year.

(b) As soon as available but in any event within sixty (60) days after the end of each of the first three quarters of each fiscal year, unaudited quarterly consolidated financial statements (including an income statement, balance sheet and statement of cash flows (each unaudited)) of the Company.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 2.5, the Company shall not be required to provide information rights pursuant to Section 2.5 to any Member who is a direct competitor of the Company or its Subsidiaries or to any Member whose Affiliate is a direct competitor of the Company or its Subsidiaries (as determined in each case in good faith by the Board of Directors). Each Member agrees to hold in confidence and trust and not to misuse or disclose any confidential information provided pursuant to this Section 2.5.

2.6 ***Liability to Third Parties***. Except as otherwise expressly provided by the Act, the debts, obligations or liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be the debts, obligations and liabilities solely of the Company, and no Member shall be obligated personally for any such debt, obligation or liability of the Company solely by reason of being a Member.

2.7 ***Lack of Authority***. No Member has the authority or power to act for or on behalf of the Company, to do any act that would be binding on the Company, or to incur any expenditures on behalf of the Company; provided that, this Section 2.7 shall not limit the rights of any Director who is also a Member to act in such Member's capacity as a Director.

2.8 ***Withdrawal***. A Member does not have the right to withdraw from the Company as a Member (except in connection with a transfer of its Units in accordance with this Agreement) and any attempt to violate the provisions hereof shall be legally ineffective.

ARTICLE III.
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

3.1 ***Contributions***. Each Member shall make or shall have made a Capital Contribution as provided for in this Article III. As used herein, "Capital Contribution" means any contribution by a Member to the capital of the Company; provided that upon the admission of a new Member, the Capital Contribution of each Member shall be deemed equal to the capital account of such Member as revalued pursuant to this Agreement.

3.2 ***Additional Capital Contributions and Return of Contributions***. No Member shall be required to make any additional Capital Contributions to the Company or to restore any deficit in such Member's capital account. A Member is not entitled to the return of any part of its Capital Contributions or to be paid interest in respect of either its capital account or its Capital Contributions. An unrepaid Capital Contribution is not a liability of the Company or of any Member.

3.3 ***Advances by Members***. With the consent of the Board of Directors, any Member may advance funds to or on behalf of the Company on terms approved by the Board of Directors. An advance described in this Section 3.3 constitutes a loan from the Member to the Company, and is not a Capital Contribution.

3.4 ***Capital Account***.

(a) A capital account shall be established and maintained for each Member. Such capital accounts shall be subject to revaluation in accordance with Reg. § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f) at such time as the Board of Directors shall determine.

(b) Each Member's capital account:

(i) shall be increased by: (A) the amount of money contributed by that Member to the Company, (B) the fair market value of property contributed by that Member to the Company (net of liabilities secured by the contributed property that the Company is considered to assume or take subject to under Section 752 of the Code), and (C) allocations to that Member of Company income and gain (or items thereof), including income and gain exempt from tax and income and gain described in Reg. § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(g), but excluding income and gain described in Reg. § 1.704-1(b)(4)(i), and

(ii) shall be decreased by (A) the amount of money distributed to that Member by the Company, (B) the fair market value of property distributed to that Member by the Company (net of liabilities secured by the distributed property that the Member is considered to assume or take subject to under Section 752 of the Code), (C) allocations to that Member of expenditures of the Company described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code, and (D) allocations of Company loss and deduction (or items thereof), including loss and deduction described in Reg. § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(g), but excluding items described in clause (b)(ii)(C) above and loss or deduction described in Reg. § 1.704-1(b)(4)(i) or § 1.704-1(b)(4)(iii). As used herein, "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and any successor statute, as amended from time to time, and "Reg." means the Income Tax Regulations, including Temporary Regulations, promulgated under the Code, as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

(c) The Members' capital accounts also shall be maintained and adjusted as permitted by the provisions of Reg. § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv) (f) and as required by the other provisions of Reg. §§ 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv) and 1.704-1(b)(4), including adjustments to reflect the allocations to the Members of depreciation, depletion, amortization, and gain or loss as computed for book purposes rather than the allocation of the corresponding items as computed for tax purposes, as required by Reg. § 1.704-l(b)(2)(iv)(g).

(d) Upon the exercise of a Warrant, the capital account of the exercising Warrant holder shall be credited with the amount of the exercise price, and the capital accounts of the exercising holder and all the other Members shall be adjusted in accordance with the rules set forth in Proposed

Treasury Reg. § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(s) so that the capital account associated with each Common Unit is equal to the capital account of each other Common Unit. If Proposed Treasury Reg. § 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(s) is amended or replaced, these adjustments shall be made in accordance with any subsequent rules applicable to the maintenance of capital accounts upon the exercise of a noncompensatory option at the time of the exercise of the Warrant.

(e) On the transfer of all or part of a Member's Units, the capital account of the transferor that is attributable to the transferred Units or part thereof shall carry over to the transferee Member in accordance with the provisions of Reg. § 1.704-l(b)(2)(iv)(l).

3.5 ***Safe Harbor Election***. In the event that the Proposed Treasury Reg. § 1.83-3(l) is finalized, the Company shall be authorized and directed to make the Safe Harbor Election and the Company and each Member (including any Member who received Units in the Company in exchange for the performance of services, including as a result of the exercise or settlement of an Award) agrees to comply with all requirements of the Safe Harbor with respect to all Units in the Company received in connection with the performance of services (including as a result of the exercise or settlement of an Award) while the Safe Harbor Election remains effective. The Tax Matters Member shall be authorized to (and shall) prepare, and file the Safe Harbor Election.

ARTICLE IV.
ALLOCATIONS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

4.1 ***Allocations***.

(a) ***Profits***. After giving effect to any special allocations set forth in this Section 4.1, all items of income and gain of the Company for any fiscal year (or portion thereof) shall be allocated:

(i) first, to each Member, if any, with a negative capital account balance, in proportion to such negative balances, until any such negative balances have been eliminated;

(ii) second, with respect to the holders of Common Units, if the positive balances in the Common Unit Capital Accounts of such Members is not in proportion to their relative Percentage Interests, then to the holders of the Common Units in such manner so as to cause such positive balances (after taking into account all allocations to be made under this subsection) to be in proportion to such Percentage Interests; and

(iii) the balance, if any, to all holders of Common Units in proportion to their Percentage Interests.

(b) ***Losses***. After giving effect to any special allocations set forth in this Section 4.1, all items of loss and deduction of the Company shall be allocated:

(i) first, with respect to holders of Common Units, if the positive balances in the Common Unit Capital Accounts of such Members is not in proportion to their relative Percentage Interests, then to the holders of the Common Units in such

manner so as to cause such positive balances (after taking into account all allocations to be made under this subsection) to be in proportion to such Percentage Interests;

(ii) second, with respect to holders of Common Units in proportion to the positive balances in their Common Unit Capital Accounts until such balances have been reduced to zero; and

(iii) the balance, if any, to holders of Common Units in proportion to their Percentage Interests.

(c) ***Special Allocations***. The following special allocations shall be made in the following order:

(i) ***Limitation on Losses***. The losses allocated to any Member pursuant to Section 4.1(b) of this Agreement shall not exceed the maximum amount of losses that can be so allocated without causing such person to have an Adjusted Capital Account Deficit at the end of any Fiscal Year. In the event some, but not all, of the Members would have Adjusted Capital Account Deficits as a consequence of an allocation of losses pursuant to Section 4.1(b), the limitation set forth in this Section 4.1(c)(i) shall be applied on a Member-by-Member basis so as to allocate the maximum permissible losses to each Member under Reg. § 1.704-l(b)(2)(ii)(d).

(ii) ***Qualified Income Allocation***. In the event any Member unexpectedly receives any adjustments, allocations, or distributions described in Reg. §§ 1.704-l(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), 1.704-l(b)(2)(ii)(d)(5), or 1.704-1 (b)(2)(ii)(d)(6), items of Company income and gain shall be specially allocated to each such Member in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate, to the extent required by the Regulations, the deficit capital account balance of such Member as promptly as possible, provided, that, an allocation pursuant to this Section 4.1(c)(ii) shall be made if and only to the extent that such Member would have a deficit capital account balance after all other allocations provided for in this Section 4.1 have been tentatively made as if this Section 4.1(c)(ii) were not in this Agreement.

(iii) ***Gross Income Allocation***. In the event any Member has a deficit Capital Account at the end of any fiscal year which is in excess of the sum of (i) the amount such Member is obligated to restore pursuant to this Agreement, if any, and (ii) the amount such Member is deemed to be obligated to restore pursuant to the penultimate sentences of Reg. §§ 1.704-2(g)(l) and 1.704-2(i)(5), each such Member shall be specially allocated items of Company income and gain in the amount of such excess as quickly as possible, provided that, an allocation pursuant to this Section 4.1(c)(iii) shall be made if and only to the extent that such Member would have a deficit Capital Account in excess of such sum after all other allocations provided for in this Section 4.1 have been tentatively made as if this Section 4.1(c)(iii) was not in the Agreement.

(iv) ***Impact of Company Indebtedness***. In the event that the Company incurs indebtedness in any material amount, then the allocation provisions set forth

herein shall be deemed to be further modified so as to reflect inclusion of a Company and, if applicable, Member minimum gain chargeback consistent with that set forth in Reg. §§ 1.704-2(f) and (i)(4), which allocations shall be applied before application of the other special allocation provisions set forth in this Section 4.1(c).

(v) ***Curative Allocations.*** The allocations set forth in this Section 4.1(c) (the "Regulatory Allocations") are intended to comply with certain requirements of the Treasury Regulations promulgated under Code Section 704(b). It is the intent of the Members that, to the extent possible, all Regulatory Allocations shall be offset either with other Regulatory Allocations or with special allocations of other items of Company income, gain, loss, or deduction pursuant to this Section 4.1(c)(v). Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 4.1 (other than the Regulatory Allocations), the Company shall make such offsetting special allocations of Company income, gain, loss, or deduction in whatever manner it determines appropriate so that, after such offsetting allocations are made, each Member's capital account balance is, to the extent possible, equal to the capital account balance such Member would have had if the Regulatory Allocations were not part of the Agreement and all Company items were allocated pursuant to Sections 4.1(a) (other than Section 4.1(c)).

(vi) "Adjusted Capital Account Deficit" means, with respect to any Member, the deficit balance, if any, in such Member's capital account as of the end of the relevant fiscal year, after giving effect to the following adjustments:

(1) Credit to such capital account any amounts which such Member is obligated to restore or is deemed to be obligated to restore pursuant to the penultimate sentences of Reg. §§ 1.704-2(g)(l) and 1.704-2(i)(5); and

(2) Debit to such Capital Account the items described in Reg. §§ 1.704-l(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(5) and 1.704- l(b)(2)(ii)(d)(6).

The foregoing definition of Adjusted Capital Account Deficit is intended to comply with the provisions of Reg. § 1.704-l(b)(2)(ii)(d) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(d) ***Transfers of Units***. All items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit allocable to any Unit that may have been transferred or otherwise disposed of shall be allocated between the transferor and the transferee based on the percentage of the calendar year during which each was recognized as owning that Unit, without regard to the results of Company operations during any particular portion of that calendar year and without regard to whether cash distributions were made to the transferor or the transferee during that calendar year; provided, however, that this allocation must be made in accordance with a method permissible under Section 706 of the Code and the regulations thereunder.

(e) ***Section 704(c) Allocations***. Solely for tax purposes, income, gain, loss and deduction with respect to any property contributed to the capital of the Company or for which the adjusted tax basis and book value differ shall be allocated among the Members so as to take account of any variation between adjusted tax basis and book value. The allocations provided in this Section 4.1 are intended to comply with the requirements of Section 704 of the Code and Treasury Regulations thereunder and shall be interpreted (or modified, to the extent necessary) in such manner as is consistent with such requirements, as determined by the Company's Tax Matters Partner (defined below). For purposes of allocations under Section 704(c) of the Code, the Company shall use the allocation method or methods as determined by the Board of Directors.

(f) ***Allocations Upon Exercise of Warrants***. In accordance with Proposed Treasury Reg. § 1.704-1(b)(2)(s) and 1.704-1(b)(4)(ix) and solely for tax purposes, corrective allocations of income, gain, loss and deduction shall be made among the Members upon the exercise of a Warrant and thereafter. If these Proposed Treasury Regulations are amended or replaced, then such allocations shall be made in accordance with any subsequent rules applicable to maintenance of capital accounts and allocations resulting therefrom upon the exercise of a noncompensatory option at the time of the exercise of the Warrant. Any elections or other decisions relating to such allocations shall be made by the Board of Directors in any manner that reasonably reflects the purpose and intention of this Agreement. Allocations pursuant to this Section 4.1(f) are solely for purposes of federal, state and local taxes and shall not affect or in any way be taken into account in computing any Member's capital account or share of profits, losses other items or distributions to any provision of this Agreement.

(g) ***Allocations Upon Forfeiture of Exercised Awards***. In accordance with Proposed Treasury Reg. § 1.704-1(b)(4)(xii) and Internal Revenue Service Notice 2005-43, issued on May 19, 2005, and solely for tax purposes, in any year in which Units received in exchange for performance of services (including Units received upon exercise or settlement of an Award) are forfeited, the company shall cause (i) forfeiture allocations to be made in the year of forfeiture, and (ii) all material allocations and capital account adjustments in this Agreement not pertaining to the Unit received in exchange for services (including Units received upon exercise or settlement of an Award) to be recognized under Section 704(b). If these Proposed Treasury Regulations are amended or replaced, then such allocations shall be made in accordance with any subsequent rules applicable to allocations and adjustments required to be made upon forfeiture of Units received upon exercise or settlement of the Award. Any elections or other decisions relating to such allocations shall be made by the Board of Directors in any manner that reasonably reflects the purpose and intention of this Agreement. Allocations and adjustments pursuant to this Section 4.1(g) are solely for purposes of federal, state and local taxes and shall not affect or in any way be taken into account in computing any Member's capital account or share of profits, losses other items or distributions to any provision of this Agreement.

4.2 ***Distributions***.

(a) ***Regular Distributions***. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to reinvest the Company's cash generated from operations and dispositions of assets, including the sale or other disposition of equity interests in a related company in which the Company invests directly or indirectly. Consequently, distributions to Members of the Company's cash or other assets shall be made only at such times and in such amounts as authorized by the Board of Directors and the Board of Directors shall have no obligation or duty to distribute cash or other assets to the Members prior to the dissolution and liquidation of the Company. Distributions, if any, shall be made with respect to holders

of Common Units, to all such Members in proportion to their Percentage Interests. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Company shall not be required to make a distribution to any Member on account of its Units if such distribution would violate the Act or any other Applicable Law.

(b) ***Tax Distributions***.

(i) Notwithstanding Section 4.2(a), with respect to each taxable period of the Company, the Company shall, to the extent of available funds, make a Tax Distribution to the Members; provided, that such distribution shall only be made if and to the extent that the Board of Directors determines that the distribution does not violate or breach, or constitute a termination, cancellation or acceleration of, any obligation, contract, agreement or other instrument of the Company.

(ii) "Tax Distribution" means, for the applicable taxable period, an aggregate cash distribution to the Members equal to (1) the taxable income of the Company for the taxable period multiplied by (2) an assumed tax rate equal to (A) the maximum federal income tax rate for corporations in effect for the taxable period plus (B) six percent (6%). The amount of the Tax Distribution shall be determined by the Company's independent accounting firm.

(iii) Tax Distributions shall be distributed among the Members in accordance with their ownership of the Units in the same manner as provided for in Section 4.2(a).

(iv) Subject to Section 4.2(b)(i), the Company shall make the Tax Distribution, if any, for an applicable taxable period in four installments based on a reasonable estimate of the year's anticipated taxable income. Such installments shall be distributed no later than the tenth day of each of April, June, September and December of the year.

(c) ***Withholding***. The Company shall be entitled to withhold and pay over any federal, state or foreign income taxes as required by applicable law and any such payments with respect to the income or distributions of a Member shall be treated as a distribution to the Member on whose behalf the withholding occurs.

ARTICLE V.
DIRECTORS

5.1 ***Delegation of Rights and Powers.***

(a) Subject to the delegation of rights and powers provided for herein, the board of directors of the Company, (the "Board of Directors" or the "Board") shall have the sole right to manage the business and affairs of the Company and shall have all powers and rights necessary, appropriate or advisable to effectuate and carry out the purposes and business of the Company, including, without limitation, the right to sell all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, to convert the Company to a corporation or to consummate a public offering of Securities.

(b) No Member, by reason of such Member's status as a Member, shall have any authority to act for or bind the Company but shall have only the right to vote on or approve the actions to be voted on or approved by such Member as specified in this Agreement or as required under the Act.

(c) The officers of the Company shall be elected, removed and perform such functions as are provided in ARTICLE VI. The Board of Directors may delegate to any officer of the Company or to any such other Person such authority to act on behalf of the Company as the Board of Directors may from time to time deem appropriate in its sole discretion.

5.2 ***Number; Term***.

(a) The number of Directors of the Company shall initially be five (5) and thereafter, the number of members of the Board of Directors (each, a "Director" and collectively, the "Directors") may be determined from time to time by a majority vote of the Directors then in office. No decrease in the number of Directors shall have the effect of shortening the term of any incumbent Director except by the affirmative vote of the Required Interests. The initial Directors are set forth on Schedule I hereto. Each Director shall have one (1) vote with respect to any matters that come before the Board of Directors. Each Director is hereby designated as a "manager" of the Company within the meaning of Section 18-101(10) of the Act.

(b) Except as otherwise provided herein, the Directors shall be elected at any annual or special meeting of the Members (or by written consent in lieu of a meeting of the Members) and will serve until their successors are duly elected and qualified pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or until their earlier death, disability, resignation, termination (with cause or without cause) or other removal. So long as Avenue and its Affiliates own at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the then outstanding Common Units, the Board of Directors shall be constituted as follows: (i) Avenue shall have the right to appoint a majority of the Directors (the "Avenue Designated Directors"), (ii) one of the Directors shall be the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and (iii) the remaining Directors will be elected by the affirmative vote of the Required Interests. When Avenue and its Affiliates no longer own at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the outstanding Common Units, the Board of Directors shall be constituted as follows: (A) one of the Directors shall be the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company and (B) the remaining Directors will be elected by a plurality of the votes cast at the meeting.

5.3 ***Vacancies; Removals***.

(a) Other than any vacancy caused by the death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal of an Avenue Designated Director, which vacancy may only be filled by Avenue so long as Avenue and its Affiliates own at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the then outstanding Common Units, vacancies resulting from death, resignation, retirement, disqualification, removal or other cause and newly created vacancies resulting from an increase in the number of Directors shall be filled by a majority vote of the Directors then in office, even if the number of such Directors then in office is less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining Director, if applicable. Any Director appointed in accordance with this Section 5.3 shall hold office until the next annual election of Directors and until his or her successor shall have been elected and

qualified, subject to such Director's earlier death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal.

(b) Other than with respect to the Avenue Designated Directors (who may be removed by Avenue and, in the event Avenue and its Affiliates own less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the then outstanding Common Units, may also be removed by a vote of the Required Interest), a Director may be removed from the Board of Directors by a vote of the Required Interest. Any vacancy created by the removal of any former Director (other than an Avenue Designated Director so long as Avenue and its Affiliates own at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the then outstanding Common Units) may be filled by the Required Interest or by a majority of the Directors then in office unless filled by the Required Interest. So long as Avenue and its Affiliates own at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the then outstanding Common Units, any vacancy created by any former Avenue Designated Director may only be filled by Avenue.

5.4 ***Subsidiaries***. The composition of the board of directors (or similar governing body) of any of the Company's Subsidiaries shall be determined by a majority vote of the Directors then in office.

5.5 ***Meetings of the Board of Directors***.

(a) All meetings of the Board of Directors may be held at any place that has been designated from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors or in any notice properly given with respect to such meeting. In the absence of such a designation, regular meetings shall be held at the principal place of business of the Company. Any meeting, regular or special, may be held by conference telephone or similar communication equipment; provided that all Directors participating in the meeting can hear one another, and all Directors participating by telephone or similar communication equipment shall be deemed to be present in person at the meeting.

(b) Regular meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held at such times and at such places as shall be fixed by approval of the Directors in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) Special meetings of the Board of Directors for any purpose or purposes may be called at any time by any of the Directors. Notice of the time and place of a special meeting shall be delivered personally to each Director and sent by first class mail, by telegram, telecopy or email (or similar electronic means) or by nationally recognized overnight courier, charges prepaid, addressed to each Director at that Director's address as it is shown on the records of the Company. If the notice is mailed, it shall be deposited in the United States mail at least five (5) Business Days before the date of the meeting. If the notice is delivered personally or by telephone or by telegram, telecopy or email (or similar electronic means) or overnight courier, it shall be given at least twenty-four (24) hours before the time of the holding of the meeting. Any oral notice given personally or by telephone may be communicated either to the Director or to a Person designated by such Director to receive such notice. Any notice of a special meeting shall state generally the nature of the business to be transacted as such meeting.

(d) A majority of the Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Every act done or decision made by the affirmative vote of the Directors holding a majority of

the votes present at a meeting duly held at which a quorum is present shall be regarded as the act of the Board of Directors, except to the extent that the vote of a higher number is required by this Agreement or Applicable Law.

(e) Notice of any meeting need not be given to any Director who either before or after the meeting signs a written waiver of notice, a consent to holding the meeting or an approval of the minutes. The waiver of notice or consent shall specify the purpose of the meeting. All such waivers, consents and approvals shall be filed with the records of the Company or be made a part of the minutes of the meeting. Notice of a meeting shall also be deemed given to any Director who attends the meeting without protesting at or prior to its commencement the lack of notice to that Director.

(f) Directors present at any meeting entitled to cast a majority of all votes entitled to be cast by such Directors, whether or not constituting a quorum, may adjourn any meeting to another time and place. Notice of the time and place of holding an adjourned meeting need not be given unless the meeting is adjourned for more than forty-eight (48) hours, in which case notice of the time and place shall be given before the time of the adjourned meeting in the manner specified in Section 5.5(c) hereof.

(g) Any action which could be taken by the Board of Directors at a meeting may be taken without such meeting by the written consent of all the Directors entitled to act at such meeting. Any such written consent may be executed and given by telecopy, email or similar electronic means. Such written consents shall be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors.

5.6 ***Payments to Directors; Reimbursements***. Except as otherwise determined by the Board of Directors (by the vote or written consent of a majority of the votes of the disinterested Directors then in office), no Director shall be entitled to remuneration by the Company for services rendered in his or her capacity as a Director (other than for reimbursement of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of such Director). All Directors will be entitled to reimbursement of their reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with their attendance at Board of Directors meetings.

5.7 ***Competitive Opportunity***. The Members and the Company recognize that the Members, their Affiliates and the Directors: (i) may have participated, directly or indirectly, and may continue to participate (including, without limitation, in the capacity of investor, director, officer and employee) in businesses that are similar to or compete with the business (or proposed business) of the Company; (ii) may have interests in, participate with, aid and maintain seats on the board of directors of other such entities; and (iii) may develop opportunities for such entities (collectively, the "Position"). In such Position, the Members, their Affiliates and the Directors may encounter business opportunities that the Company or its Members may desire to pursue. The Members and the Company agree that the Members, their Affiliates and the Directors shall have no obligation to the Company, the Members or to any other Person to present any such business opportunity to the Company before presenting and/or developing such opportunity with any other Persons, other than such opportunities specifically presented to any such Member or Director for the Company's benefit in his or her capacity as a Member or Director of the Company. Each Member and the Company acknowledges and agrees that, in any such case, to the extent a court might hold that the conduct of such activity is a breach of a duty to the Company, such Member and the Company hereby waive any and all claims and causes of action that such Member and/or the Company believes that it may have for such activities. Each

Member and the Company further agrees that the waivers and agreements in this Agreement identify certain types and categories of activities which do not violate any duty of loyalty to the Company, and such types and categories are not manifestly unreasonable. The waivers and agreements in this Agreement apply to activities conducted before and after the date hereof.

5.8 ***Committees***. The Board of Directors may, from time to time, designate one or more committees, each committee to consist of one or more Directors. Any such committee shall have such powers and authority as provided in the enabling resolution of the Company with respect thereto. At every meeting of any such committee, the presence of all members thereof shall constitute a quorum and the affirmative vote of a majority of all committee members shall be necessary for the adoption of any resolution; provided, that the Board of Directors shall have the authority to lower the number of committee members so required to constitute a quorum so long as such number is at least a majority of the total number of committee members, and to lower the number of committee members whose affirmative vote is so required to adopt a resolution so long as such number is at least a majority of the committee members present at any meeting at which a quorum is present. The Board of Directors may dissolve any committee at any time, unless otherwise provided in this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI.
OFFICERS

6.1 ***Designation and Appointment***. The Board of Directors may, from time to time, employ and retain persons as may be necessary or appropriate for the conduct of the Company's business (subject to the supervision and control of the Board of Directors), including employees, agents and other persons (any of whom may be a Member or Director) who may be designated as Officers of the Company ("Officers"), with titles including but not limited to "chairman of the board," "chief executive officer," "president," "vice president," "treasurer," "Secretary," "general counsel," "director" and "chief financial officer," as and to the extent authorized by the Board of Directors. Any number of offices may be held by the same person. In the Board of Directors' discretion, the Board of Directors may choose not to fill any office for any period as it may deem advisable. Officers need not be residents of the State of Delaware or Members. Any Officer so designated shall have such authority and perform such duties as is customary for an officer of such type for a corporation or as the Board of Directors may, from time to time, delegate to such Officer. The Board of Directors may assign titles to particular Officers. Each Officer shall hold office until his or her successor shall be duly designated and shall have qualified as an Officer or until his or her death or until he or she shall resign or shall have been removed in the manner hereinafter provided. The salaries or other compensation, if any, of the Officers of the Company shall be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors.

6.2 ***Resignation and Removal***. Any Officer may resign as such at any time. Such resignation shall be made in writing and shall take effect at the time specified therein, or if no time be specified, at the time of its receipt by the Board of Directors. The acceptance by the Board of Directors of a resignation of any Officer shall not be necessary to make such resignation effective, unless otherwise specified in such resignation. Any Officer may be removed as such, either with or without cause, at any time by the Board of Directors. Designation of any person as an Officer by the Board of Directors pursuant to the provisions of

Section 6.1 shall not in and of itself vest in such person any contractual or employment rights with respect to the Company.

6.3 ***Duties of Officers Generally***. The Officers, in the performance of their duties as such, shall (i) owe to the Company duties of loyalty and due care of the type owed by the officers of a corporation to such corporation and its stockholders under the laws of the State of Delaware, and (ii) keep the Board of Directors reasonably apprised of material developments in the business of the Company.

6.4 ***Chairman of the Board***. The Chairman of the Board of Directors, when present, shall preside at all meetings of the Members and the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Directors shall perform other duties commonly incident to the office and shall also perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors shall designate from time to time. If there is no Chief Executive Officer or President, then the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall also serve as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company and shall have the powers and duties prescribed in Section 6.5.

6.5 ***Chief Executive Officer***. The Chief Executive Officer shall, subject to the control of the Board of Directors, be responsible for the general supervision, direction and control of the business and the officers of the Company. He or she shall have the general powers and duties of management usually vested in the office of President of a business entity and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or this Agreement. The Board of Directors shall initially designate Sang Park as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

6.6 ***President***. Unless some other officer has been elected Chief Executive Officer of the Company, the President shall be the chief executive officer of the Company and shall, subject to the control of the Board of Directors, have general supervision, direction and control of the business and officers of the Company. He or she shall have the general powers and duties of management usually vested in the office of President of a business entity and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer (if the President is not the chief executive officer of the Company) or this Agreement.

6.7 ***Vice President(s)***. The vice president(s) of the Company shall perform such duties and have such other powers as the president of the Company or the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe. A vice president may be designated as an executive vice president, a senior vice president, an assistant vice president, or a vice president with a functional title.

6.8 ***Secretary***. The Secretary shall keep or cause to be kept at the principal place of business of the Company, or such other place as the Board of Directors may direct, a book of minutes of all meetings and actions of the Board of Directors, committees or other delegates of the Board of Directors and the Members. The Secretary shall keep or cause to be kept at the principal place of business of the Company a register or a duplicate register showing the names of all Members and their addresses, the class and equity interests in the Company held by each, the number and date of certificates issued for the same, if any, and the number and date of

cancellation of every certificate surrendered for cancellation, if any. The Secretary shall give or cause to be given notice of all meetings of the Members and of the Board of Directors (or committees or other delegates thereof) required to be given by this Agreement or by Applicable Law and shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or by this Agreement.

6.9 ***Treasurer***. The Treasurer shall be the chief financial officer of the Company and shall keep and maintain or cause to be kept and maintained adequate and correct books and records of accounts of the properties and business transactions of the Company. The books of account shall at all reasonable times be open to inspection by any Director. The Treasurer shall deposit all monies and other valuables in the name and to the credit of the Company with such depositaries as may be designated by the Board of Directors. He or she shall disburse the funds of the Company as may be ordered by the Board of Directors, shall render to the President and the Board of Directors, whenever they request it, an account of all of his or her transactions as chief financial officer and of the financial condition of the Company and shall have other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII.
MEETINGS OF MEMBERS

7.1 ***Meetings of Members***.

(a) All meetings of the Members shall be held at the principal place of business of the Company or at such other place within or without the State of Delaware as shall be specified or fixed in the notices (or waivers of notice thereof). Except as otherwise required by law or as otherwise provided herein, only holders of Common Units shall be entitled to notice of, to attend and to vote at meetings of the Members.

(b) An annual meeting of the Members shall be held for the purpose of election of the Directors and for the transaction of such other business as may properly come before the meeting. Any meeting of Members shall be held on such date and at such time as the Board of Directors shall fix and set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(c) Special meetings of the Members for any proper purpose or purposes may be called at any time by the Board of Directors or upon the request of a Required Interest (defined below). Only business within the purpose or purposes described in the notice (or waiver thereof) required by this Agreement may be conducted at a special meeting of the Members. As used herein, "Required Interest" means one or more Members owning among them more than 50% of the then outstanding Common Units.

(d) All meetings of the Members shall be presided over by the chairman of the meeting, who shall be a Director designated by a majority of the Board of Directors. The chairman of any meeting of Members shall determine the order of business and the procedure at the meeting, including such regulation of the manner of voting and the conduct of discussion as seem to him or her in order.

7.2 ***Notice***. Written notice stating the place, day and hour of any meeting of the Members and, with respect to a special meeting of the Members, the purpose or purposes for

which the meeting is called, shall be delivered not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of such meeting by or at the direction of the Directors or person calling the meeting, to each Member entitled to vote at such meeting.

7.3 ***Quorum; Voting***.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in the Certificate or this Agreement or required by applicable law, a quorum shall be present at a meeting of Members if the holders of a Required Interest are represented at the meeting in person or by proxy.

(b) A Member may vote either in person or by proxy executed in writing by the Member. A proxy shall be revocable unless the proxy form conspicuously states that the proxy is irrevocable. Except as otherwise provided in the Certificate or this Agreement or required by applicable law, with respect to any matter, the affirmative vote of a majority of those present at a meeting of Members at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Members.

7.4 ***Action by Written Consent***. Any action which could be taken by the Members at an annual or special meeting of Members may be taken by the Members, without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent or consents in writing setting forth the action so taken is signed by the holders of a Required Interest (or holders of such higher aggregate percentage of Unit as is required to authorize or take such action under the terms of the Certificate, this Agreement or Applicable Law). Any such written consent may be executed and ascribed to by facsimile or similar electronic means.

7.5 ***Record Date***. The Board of Directors may fix a record date for purposes of determining Members entitled to notice of or vote at a meeting of Members (including any adjournment thereof), Members entitled to consent to action by written consent, and Members entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights, which such record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors and which such record date shall not be more than sixty nor less than ten days before the date of such meeting, consent or payment.

7.6 ***Adjournment***. The chairman of the meeting or the holders of a Required Interest shall have the power to adjourn such meeting from time to time, without any notice other than announcement at the meeting of the time and place of the holding of the adjourned meeting. If such meeting is adjourned by the Members, such time and place shall be determined by a vote of the holders of a Required Interest and no notice of the adjourned meeting need be given if such time and place are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. Upon the resumption of such adjourned meeting, any business may be transacted that might have been transacted at the meeting as originally called.

7.7 ***Conversion***.

(a) Immediately prior to the consummation of an IPO authorized by the Board of Directors, the Members and Board of Directors will take all necessary and desirable actions in consummation of any such IPO, and, if approved by the Board of Directors, effect a Solvent Reorganization of the Company into a corporation and/or an exchange of the Units into Securities of the Company or its Subsidiaries or distribution of Securities of the Company or its Subsidiaries in respect of

Units (the "Reclassified Securities") the Board of Directors finds acceptable; provided, that (i) the Reclassified Securities provide each Member with substantially similar economic interest, governance, priority, vesting and other rights and privileges as such Member had prior to such recapitalization and/or exchange (prior to giving effect to the effect of the IPO on the terms of this Agreement) and are consistent with the rights and preferences attendant to such Units as set forth in this Agreement or Applicable Law as in effect immediately prior to such IPO and (ii) except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions of this Agreement shall apply to the Reclassified Securities and the issuer thereof as such provisions apply to the Units and the Company, *mutatis mutandis.*

7.8 ***Merger and Consolidation***. Pursuant to an agreement of merger or consolidation, the Company may merge or consolidate with or into one or more limited liability companies or one or more other business entities (as defined in the Act); provided that such merger or consolidation is approved by the Board of Directors and authorized by the affirmative vote of the Required Interest.

7.9 ***Sale of Assets***. The Company may sell, lease or exchange all or substantially all of its property and assets upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as the Board of Directors deems expedient and for the best interests of the Company, provided that such sale, lease or exchanges is approved by the Board of Directors and authorized by a resolution adopted by the Required Interest at a special meeting duly called for purposes of considering such sale, lease or exchange.

ARTICLE VIII.
INDEMNIFICATION

8.1 ***Right to Indemnification***.

(a) No Member shall have any fiduciary or other duty to another Member with respect to the business and affairs of the Company. No Member shall have any responsibility to restore any negative balance in his capital account or to contribute to or in respect of the liabilities or obligations of the Company or to return distributions made by the Company, except as required by the Act or other Applicable Law.

(b) To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, no Director of the Company shall be personally liable to the Company or to any Member or other person or entity who may become a party to or bound by this Agreement for any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising from any act or omission performed or omitted by the Director of the Company in connection with this Agreement or the Company's business and affairs or for breach of any duties (including fiduciary duties) arising under or in connection with this Agreement or the Company, except for any losses, claims, damages or liabilities primarily attributable to the Director's willful misconduct, bad faith, recklessness or gross negligence, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, or as otherwise required by law.

(c) To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, no Member, Director, officer, or any direct or indirect officer, director, Affiliate stockholder, member or partner of a Member (each, an "Indemnitee"), shall be liable, responsible or accountable in damages or otherwise to the Company or any Member for any act or failure to act by such Indemnitee in connection with the conduct of the business of the Company, or by any other such Indemnitee in performing or participating in the

performance of the obligations of the Company, so long as such action or failure to act was not in material violation of this Agreement and did not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct.

(d) To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnitee to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law against losses, damages, liabilities, costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses and amounts paid in settlement) incurred by any such Indemnitee in connection with any action, suit or proceeding to which such Indemnitee may be made a party or otherwise involved or with which it shall be threatened by reason of its being a Member, Director, officer, or any direct or indirect officer, director, Affiliate stockholder or partner of a Member, or while acting as (or on behalf of) a Member on behalf of the Company or in the Company's interest. Such attorneys' fees and expenses shall be paid by the Company as they are incurred upon receipt, in each case, of an undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnitee to repay such amounts if it is ultimately determined that such Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification with respect thereto.

(e) The right of an Indemnitee to indemnification hereunder shall not be exclusive of any other right or remedy that a Member, Director or officer may have pursuant to Applicable Law or this Agreement.

(f) An Indemnitee shall be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the records of the Company and upon such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Company by any Person as to matters the Indemnitee reasonably believes are within such other Person's professional or expert competence and who has been selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Company, including information, opinions, reports or statements as to the value and amount of the assets, liabilities, or any other facts pertinent to the existence and amount of assets from which distributions to the Member might properly be paid.

(g) To the extent that, at law or in equity, an Indemnitee has duties (including fiduciary duties) and liabilities relating thereto to the Company or to any other Indemnitee, an Indemnitee acting within the scope of this Agreement shall not be liable to the Company or to any other Indemnitee for its good faith reliance on the provisions of this Agreement or any approval or authorization granted by the Company or any other Indemnitee. The provisions of this Agreement, to the extent that they restrict the duties and liabilities of an Indemnitee otherwise existing at law or in equity, are agreed by the Members to replace such other duties and liabilities of such Indemnitee.

(h) The foregoing provisions of this Section 8.1 shall (a) survive any termination of this Agreement and (b) be contract rights, and no amendment, modification, supplement, restatement or repeal of this Section 8.1 shall have the effect of limiting or denying any such rights with respect to actions giving rise to losses, damages, liabilities, costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses and amounts paid in settlement) prior to any such amendment, modification, supplementation or repeal.

8.2 ***Insurance and Other Indemnification***. The Board of Directors shall have the power to (i) authorize the Company to purchase and maintain, at the Company's expense, insurance on behalf of the Company and on behalf of others to the extent that power to do so has not been prohibited by Applicable Law, (ii) create any fund of any nature, whether or not under

the control of a trustee, or otherwise secure any of its indemnification obligations, and (iii) give other indemnification to the extent permitted by Applicable Law.

ARTICLE IX.
TAXES

9.1 ***Tax Returns***. The Board of Directors shall cause the Company to prepare and file all necessary U.S. federal, state, local and foreign tax returns for the Company including making the elections described in Section 9.2. Each Member shall furnish to the Company all pertinent information (including without limitation form W-8BEN, W-8ECI or W-8EXP, as applicable) in its possession relating to Company operations that is necessary to enable the Company's tax returns to be prepared and filed. Such tax returns will duly reflect the allocation of income, gain, loss and deduction set forth in Article IV of this Agreement.

9.2 ***Tax Elections***. To the extent permitted by applicable tax law, the Company shall make the following elections on the appropriate tax returns:

(a) to adopt the fiscal year ending December 31 as the Company's taxable year; and

(b) to adopt the accrual method of accounting and to keep the Company's books and records on the accrual basis method.

Neither the Company nor any Director or Member may make an election for the Company to be excluded from the application of the provisions of subchapter K of chapter 1 of subtitle A of the Code or any similar provisions of applicable state law, and no provision of this Agreement shall be construed to sanction or approve such an election.

9.3 ***Tax Allocations and Reports***. The Company shall take reasonable efforts so that within three calendar months after the end of each fiscal year, the Board of Directors shall cause the Company to furnish each Member an Internal Revenue Service Form K-l, Form 5471 and any similar form required for the filing of state or local income tax returns for such Member for such fiscal year, which forms will duly reflect the allocation of income, gain, loss and deduction set forth in Article IV of this Agreement. Upon the written request of any such Member and at the expense of such Member, the Company will use reasonable efforts to deliver or cause to be delivered any additional information necessary for the preparation of any federal, state, local and foreign income tax return which must be filed by such Member.

(a) The Tax Matters Partner will determine whether to make or revoke any available election pursuant to the Code. Each Member will, upon request, supply the information necessary to give proper effect to any such election.

(b) The Board of Directors shall designate a Member to act as the "Tax Matters Partner" (as defined in Section 6231(a)(7) of the Code) in accordance with Sections 6221 through 6233 of the Code. Upon such designation, the Tax Matters Partner shall be authorized and required to represent the Company (at the Company's expense) in connection with all examinations of the Company's affairs by tax authorities, including resulting administrative and judicial proceedings, and to expend Company funds for professional services and costs associated therewith; provided that, the Tax Matters Partner may be removed and replaced by, and shall act in such capacity at the direction of, the

Board of Directors. Each Member agrees to cooperate with the Tax Matters Partner and to do or refrain from doing any or all things reasonably requested by the Tax Matters Partner with respect to the conduct of such proceedings. Subject to the foregoing proviso, the Tax Matters Partner will have reasonable discretion to determine whether the Company (either on its own behalf or on behalf of the Members) will contest or continue to contest any tax deficiencies assessed or proposed to be assessed by any taxing authority. Any deficiency for taxes imposed on any Member (including penalties, additions to tax or interest imposed with respect to such taxes) will be paid by such Member, and if paid by the Company, will be recoverable from such Member (including by offset against distributions otherwise payable to such Member). Each Director will be provided with a copy of all tax returns filed by the Company and the Tax Matters Partner will consult with and keep the Board of Directors fully informed about the status of all material tax examinations, controversies and proceedings.

9.4 ***Partnership for U.S. Federal Tax Purposes***. Prior to the effective time of an affirmative election for the Company to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes or prior to the time the Company is converted to a corporation under Delaware (or other state) law, whether by operation of law, merger, or otherwise, for U.S. federal tax purposes the parties agree to treat the Company as a partnership and to treat all Units as interests in such partnership and no party shall take any position inconsistent with this characterization in any tax return or otherwise.

9.5 ***Unrelated Business Taxable Income***. The Company will operate and make investments in a manner that will not cause a non-U.S. Member to be obligated to file tax returns as a result of income that is effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business within the United States within the meaning of Sections 871 and 882 of the Code, or as a result of the application of Section 897 of the Code. The Company will operate and make investments in a manner that will not cause a any Tax Exempt Member or beneficial owner thereof to realize any "unrelated business taxable income" within the meaning of Sections 512 through 514 of the Code or any item of gross income that would be included in determining such Member's (or beneficial owner's) unrelated business taxable income.

ARTICLE X.
BOOKS, RECORDS, REPORTS, AND BANK ACCOUNTS

10.1 ***Book***. The Company shall maintain complete and accurate books of account of the Company's affairs at the Company's principal office, which books shall be open to inspection by any Member (or its authorized representative) to the extent required by the Act.

10.2 ***Company Funds***. Except as specifically provided in this Agreement or with the approval of the Board of Directors, the Company shall not pay to or use for, the benefit of any Member (except in any Member's capacity as a Director, employee or independent contractor of the Company), funds, assets, credit, or other resources of any kind or description of the Company. Funds of the Company shall (i) be deposited only in the accounts of the Company in the Company's name, (ii) not be commingled with funds of any Member, and (iii) be withdrawn only upon such signature or signatures as may be designated in writing from time to time by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE XI.
DISSOLUTION, LIQUIDATION, AND TERMINATION

11.1 ***Dissolution***. The Company shall dissolve and its affairs shall be wound up on the first to occur of the following:

(a) the decision of the Board of Directors to dissolve and liquidate the Company;

(b) the written consent of Members owning a majority of the Common Units; and

(c) entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Company under Section 18-802 of the Act.

The Company shall not be dissolved by the admission of Members in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The death, insanity, retirement, resignation, expulsion, bankruptcy or dissolution of a Member or the occurrence of an event that terminates the continued membership of a Member in the Company, shall not cause the Company to be dissolved and its affairs wound up so long as the Company at all times has at least one Member. Upon the occurrence of any such event, the business of the Company shall be continued without dissolution.

11.2 ***Liquidation and Termination***.

(a) On dissolution of the Company, Company shall conduct only such activities as are necessary to wind up its affairs (including the sale of the assets of the Company in an orderly manner) and the Directors who have not wrongfully dissolved the Company shall act as liquidator or may appoint one or more Members as liquidator. The liquidator shall wind up the affairs of the Company as provided in the Act and shall have all the powers set forth in the Act. The costs of liquidation shall be a Company expense.

(b) Upon the winding up of the Company, the assets of the Company shall first be distributed to creditors, including Members and Directors who are creditors, to the extent otherwise permitted by Applicable Law, in satisfaction of liabilities of the Company (whether by payment or the making of reasonable provision for payment thereof) other than liabilities for which reasonable provision for payment has been made.

(c) Any assets remaining after the Company's liabilities and obligations have been paid (or reasonable provision for the payment thereof has been made) shall be distributed to the Members in accordance with the positive capital account balances of the Members, as determined after taking into account all capital account adjustments for the Company's taxable year during which such liquidation occurs (other than those made as a result of this Section), by the end of such taxable year or, if later, within 90 days after the date of such liquidation, except as permitted by Reg. § 1.704- l(b)(2)(ii)(b).

(d) If, at the discretion of the Board of Directors, any assets of the Company are distributed in-kind to the Members, such assets shall be valued on the basis of the fair market value thereof as determined by the Board of Directors in their reasonable discretion on the date of distribution. Without limiting the Board of Directors' discretion to make such a valuation or requiring that any such appraisal be made, the valuation of any asset by the Board of Directors on the basis of the determination

of its fair market value by an independent appraiser shall be deemed to be a reasonable value for such asset and a reasonable exercise of such discretion. Upon any such in-kind distribution to a Member, the capital accounts of the Members shall be adjusted to reflect the manner in which the unrealized income, gain, loss or deduction inherent in such property (that has not previously been reflected in the Members' capital accounts) would be allocated among the Members if there had been a taxable disposition of such property at its fair market value on the date of distribution. The capital accounts of the Members receiving a distribution in-kind shall then be reduced by the fair market value of the property distribution.

(e) Nothing in this ARTICLE XI shall be construed to extend the time period prescribed under Section 11.2(c) above and Reg. § 1.704-l(b)(2)(ii)(b) for making liquidating distributions of the Company's assets. If the liquidator deems it impracticable to cause the Company to make distributions of the liquidating proceeds to the Members within the time period described under Reg. § 1.704-l(b)(2)(ii)(b), the liquidator may make any arrangement that is considered for federal income tax purposes to effectuate liquidating distributions of all of the Company's assets to the Members within the time period prescribed in such regulation and that will permit the sale of the non-cash assets considered so distributed in a manner that gives effect, to the extent possible, to the intent of the preceding provisions of this ARTICLE XI.

11.3 ***Deficit Capital Accounts***. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, and notwithstanding any custom or rule of law to the contrary, upon dissolution of the Company, the deficit, if any, in the capital account of any Member, including any deficit that results from or is attributable to deductions and losses of the Company (including non-cash items such as depreciation) or distributions of assets pursuant to this Agreement to all Members, shall not be an asset of the Company and such Members shall not be obligated to contribute such amount to the Company to bring the balance of such Member's capital account to zero.

11.4 ***Certificate of Cancellation***. On the completion of the winding up of the Company following its dissolution, the Board of Directors shall cancel any filings made pursuant to Section 1.5 and the Board of Directors (or such other person or persons as the Act may require or permit) shall file a Certificate of Cancellation with the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware. The Company shall terminate when the Certificate shall have been canceled in the manner required by the Act.

ARTICLE XII.
TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS

12.1 ***Limitations on Transfers***.

(a) No Member shall be permitted to Transfer any Units held by such Member except for Transfers made in accordance with this Section 12.1.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, or the compliance with any of the terms hereof, no Transfer of Units shall be effective, and any such Transfer of Units shall be deemed null and void, if, at the time of such Transfer, the Company has more than 450 "holders of record" (as understood for purposes of Section 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) of Units and/or Warrants.

(c) Subject to Section 12.1(e), the limitations set forth in Section 12.1(b) shall not prohibit: (i) a Transfer of Units by a Member to another Person that, immediately prior to the Transfer, is a holder of record of Units and/or Warrants, (ii) a Transfer of Units by a Member to the Company, (iii) a Transfer of Units by the Company to a Person that, immediately prior to the Transfer, is a holder of record of Units and/or Warrants, or (iv) a Transfer of all Units owned by the proposed transferor to a single Person who is treated as a single record holder of Units under the Exchange Act. Any attempted Transfer that is prohibited by Section 12.1(b) and not approved by the Company or otherwise prohibited by this Section 12.1 and not approved by the Company shall be null and void and shall not be effective to Transfer any Units. The proposed transferee shall not be entitled to any rights of Members of the Company, including, but not limited to, the rights to vote or to receive dividends and liquidating distributions, with respect to the Units that were the subject of such attempted Transfer.

(d) By the fifth (5th) business day after the Company has 350 or more holders of record of Warrants and/or Common Units, the Company shall issue a press release stating the number of holders of record of Warrants and Common Units (a "Notice Date Press Release"). A Transfer of Units that is completed or attempted after the Company issues a Notice Date Press Release shall be null and void and not effective unless (i) the holder seeking to make such Transfer delivers to the Company notice of its intent to Transfer, (ii) such Transfer is approved in advance by the Company and (iii) such Transfer otherwise complies with the terms of this Agreement.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or this Section 12.1, no sale, disposition or other transfer of Units otherwise permitted by this Agreement shall be effective without the prior written consent of the Company if, in the Company's sole discretion, such disposition could cause the Company to be treated as a "publicly traded partnership" within the meaning of section 7704 of the Code.

(f) The restrictions contained in this Section 12.1 are for the purpose of ensuring that the Company is not required to become a registrant under the Exchange Act due to the number of Members or becoming a "publicly traded partnership" within the meaning of section 7704 of the Code. The Company may institute legal proceedings to force rescission of a Transfer prohibited by this Section 12.1 and to seek any other remedy available to it at law, in equity or otherwise, including an injunction prohibiting any such Transfer.

(g) No Transfer of any Units shall become effective (i) unless prior written notice thereof has been delivered to the Company, (ii) unless such Transfer complies with this Section 12.1, (iii) until the Transferee (unless already party to this Agreement) executes and delivers to the Company a Joinder Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B and (iv) upon request by the Company, the delivery of an opinion of counsel, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Board of Directors, with respect to the compliance of the Transfer under Applicable Law and any other matters reasonably requested by the Company. Upon such Transfer and such execution and delivery, the Transferee shall be bound by, and entitled to the benefits of, this Agreement with respect to the Transferred Units in the same manner as the Member effecting such Transfer.

12.2 ***Drag-Along Rights.***

(a) At any time, if Avenue desires to effect a Drag-Along Sale, Avenue at its option may require all Members to sell such number of their respective Units on a pro-rata basis as Avenue desires such Members to sell to any Person that is not affiliated with Avenue in such Drag Along Sale for the consideration determined in accordance with Section 12.2(d) and otherwise on the same terms and conditions as apply to those Units to be sold by Avenue. A "Drag-Along Sale" shall mean the occurrence of any of the following: (i) any "person" or "group" (within the meaning of Sections 13(d) and 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) other than current Members of the Company, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than one-half of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company; (ii) there occurs a merger, consolidation or combination of the Company with any other entity, other than a merger, consolidation or combination which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity or its parent) at least a majority of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company, or such surviving entity or its parent outstanding immediately after such merger, consolidation or combination; (iii) any Person or Persons, other than Members of the Company on the Effective Date, has or have the right to elect a majority in number of the persons then serving on the Board of Directors; or (iv) all or substantially all of the assets of the Company are sold to an unaffiliated third party or parties in one transaction or series of related transactions followed by the dissolution and winding up of the Company.

(b) Written notice of the Drag-Along Sale (the "Drag-Along Sale Notice") shall be provided by Avenue to all holders of Units. Such Drag-Along Sale Notice shall disclose in reasonable detail the number and class of Units to be subject to the Drag-Along Sale (the "Drag-Along Securities"), an estimate of the proposed price, the other proposed terms and conditions of the proposed Drag-Along Sale (including copies of the definitive agreements relating thereto, if available) and the identity of the prospective purchaser.

(c) With respect to any Drag-Along Sale, each Member agrees that it shall use its reasonable best efforts to effect the Drag-Along Sale as expeditiously as practicable, including delivering all documents necessary or reasonably requested in connection with such Drag-Along Sale, voting in support of such transaction and entering into any instrument, undertaking or obligation necessary or reasonably requested in connection with such Drag-Along Sale (as specified in the Drag-Along Sale Notice). Subject to the terms and conditions of this Section 12.2(c) and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company and each Member shall take or cause to be taken all actions, and do, or cause to be done, on behalf and in respect of the Company any and all actions that may be reasonably requested consistent with this Section 12.2(c) in connection with any Drag-Along Sale. In addition, each holder of Drag-Along Securities, in the case of a Drag-Along Sale, shall (i) pay its pro rata share (based on the aggregate proceeds) of the reasonable expenses (if any) incurred by the Company in connection with such Drag-Along Sale; and (ii) join on a pro rata basis (based on the aggregate proceeds), severally and not jointly, in any indemnification or other obligations that are specified in the Drag-Along Sale Notice, other than any such obligations which relate specifically to a particular holder such as indemnification with respect to representations and warranties given by a holder regarding such holder's title to and ownership of Units and other fundamental customary representations and warranties; provided that no holder shall be obligated under this clause in connection with such Transfer to agree to indemnify or hold harmless the Transferee or Transferees with respect to an amount in excess of the proceeds paid in respect of such holder's Units in connection with such Drag-Along Sale.

(d) In the event of a Drag-Along Sale, each Member shall be required to Transfer such Units held by such Member as provided in the Drag-Along Sale Notice to the extent such Transfer is required under Section 12.2 hereof. In the event of a Drag-Along Sale of all of the Units or a repurchase of Units by the Company pursuant to Section 12.2(e), the amount each Member will be entitled to receive in respect of any Units sold in such Drag-Along Sale will be the amount that would have been distributable pursuant to Section 4.2, assuming all proceeds of such Drag-Along Sale were received by the Company and distributed. Each Member will be entitled to receive the same form of consideration (and be subject to the same indemnity and escrow provisions) as a result of such Drag-Along Sale.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Section 12.2, the Company or its designee shall have the option on a Drag-Along Sale to purchase, and each Member shall be required to sell, any Units held by such Member to the Company.

12.3 ***Holdback Agreement***. If requested by the lead managing underwriter, each Member agrees not to effect any public sale or distribution of any Securities of the Company (or any other entity or entities created though any Solvent Reorganization or designated by the Board of Directors) being registered or of any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such Company Securities, including a sale pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act, during a period of not more than one hundred and eighty (180) days after, an IPO commencing on the effective date of the registration statement (the "Lock-Up Period"), unless expressly authorized to do so by the lead managing underwriter; provided, however, that if any other holder of securities of the Company shall be subject to a shorter period or receives more advantageous terms relating to the Lock-Up Period, then the Lock-Up Period shall be such shorter period and also on such more advantageous terms and notwithstanding the foregoing, the Members shall not be required to sign lock-up agreements unless all of the Company's directors, officers and securityholders owning one percent (1%) or more of the Company's fully diluted voting stock have signed lock-up agreements with the managing underwriters. Any such lock-up agreements signed by the Members shall contain reasonable and customary exceptions, including, without limitation, the right of a Holder to make transfers to certain Affiliates and transfers related to securities owned by Members as a result of open market purchases made following the closing of the applicable offering. The Company shall be authorized to impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the securities subject to the foregoing restrictions until the end of the relevant period.

ARTICLE XIII.
GENERAL PROVISIONS

13.1 ***Offset***. Whenever the Company is to pay any sum to any Member, any amounts then due and payable from such Member to the Company may be deducted from that sum before payment.

13.2 ***Notices***. Except as expressly set forth to the contrary in this Agreement, all notices, requests, or consents provided for or permitted to be sent under this Agreement must be in writing and must be sent by registered mail, addressed to the recipient, postage paid, or by delivering that writing to the recipient in person, by internationally recognized express courier, or by facsimile transmission; and a notice, request, or consent sent under this Agreement is

effective on receipt by the person to receive it. A notice, request or consent shall be deemed received when delivered if personally delivered, after a "good transmission" receipt is received, if sent via facsimile, or otherwise on the date of receipt by the recipient thereof. All notices, requests, and consents to be sent to a Member must be sent to or made at the address or facsimile number ascribed to that Member on the books of the Company or such other address or facsimile number as that Member may specify by notice to the Company and the other Members. Any notice, request, or consent to the Company must be sent to the Company at its principal office. Whenever any notice is required to be sent by law, the Certificate or this Agreement, a written waiver thereof, signed by the person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice.

13.3 ***Entire Agreement***. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties on the date hereof with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior understandings, contracts or agreements among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, whether oral or written.

13.4 ***Effect of Waiver or Consent***. The failure of a Member to insist on the strict performance of any covenant or duty required by the Agreement, or to pursue any remedy under the Agreement, shall not constitute a waiver of the breach or the remedy.

13.5 ***Amendment***. This Agreement may be amended or modified, or any provision hereof may be waived, provided that such amendment, modification or waiver is set forth in a writing executed by (i) the Company and (ii) the Required Interest, except an amendment that materially and adversely affects any Member without similarly affecting the rights and obligations of all holders of the same class of Units shall be effective only if such Member executes such amendment. No course of dealing between or among any Persons having any interest in this Agreement will be deemed effective to modify, amend or discharge any part of this Agreement or any rights or obligations of any Person under or by reason of this Agreement.

13.6 ***Binding Act***. Subject to the restrictions on transfer set forth in this Agreement, this Agreement is binding on and inures to the benefit of the Members and their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors, and assigns.

13.7 ***Governing Law***. All issues and questions concerning the application, construction, validity, interpretation and enforcement of this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware and the Act, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

13.8 ***Consent to Exclusive Jurisdiction***. Each of the parties hereto agrees that any legal action or proceeding with respect to this Agreement or any agreement, certificate or other instrument entered into in contemplation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or any matters arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or such other agreement, certificate or instrument, and any action for the enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, shall be brought exclusively in the Delaware Court of Chancery of New Castle County, Delaware or the courts of the United States of America for the District of Delaware, unless the

parties to any such action or dispute mutually agree to waive this provision. By execution and delivery of this Agreement, each of the parties hereto irrevocably consents to service of process out of any of the aforementioned courts in any such action or proceeding by the mailing of copies thereof by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, or by recognized express carrier or delivery service, to the applicable party at his, her or its address referred to herein. Each of the parties hereto irrevocably waives any objection which he, she or it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any of the aforementioned actions or proceedings arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, or any related agreement, certificate or instrument referred to above, brought in the courts referred to above and hereby further irrevocably waives and agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, not to plead or claim in any such court that any such action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in any inconvenient forum. Nothing herein shall affect the right of any party to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

13.9 ***Severability***. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect under any applicable law or rule in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision or any other jurisdiction, but this Agreement shall be reformed, construed and enforced in such jurisdiction as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein. The Members shall negotiate in good faith to replace any provision so held to be invalid or unenforceable so as to implement most effectively the transactions contemplated by such provision in accordance with the original intent of the Members signatory hereto.

13.10 ***Further Assurances***. In connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, each Member shall execute and deliver any additional documents and instruments and perform any additional acts that may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and perform the provisions of this Agreement and those transactions.

13.11 ***No Third Party Benefit***. The provisions hereof are solely for the benefit of the Company and its Members, Directors and Officers and are not intended to, and shall not be construed to, confer a right or benefit on any creditor of the Company or any other Person.

13.12 ***Counterparts***. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if all signing parties had signed the same document. All counterparts shall be construed together and constitute the same instrument.

13.13 ***Construction***. Whenever the context requires, the gender of all words used in this Agreement includes the masculine, feminine and neuter. All references to Articles and Sections refer to Articles and Sections of this Agreement, and all references to Exhibits are to Exhibits attached hereto, each of which is made a part hereof for all purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth above.

AVENUE INTERNATIONAL MASTER, L.P.
By: Avenue International Master GenPar, Ltd., its General Partner

/s/ Sonia E. Gardner
Name: Sonia E. Gardner
Title: Director

AVENUE INVESTMENTS, L.P.
By: Avenue Partners, LLC, its General Partner

/s/ Sonia E. Gardner
Name: Sonia E. Gardner
Title: Member

AVENUE SPECIAL SITUATIONS FUND V, L.P.
By: Avenue Capital Partners V, LLC, its General Partner
By: GL Partners V, LLC, its Managing Member

/s/ Sonia E. Gardner
Name: Sonia E. Gardner
Title: Member

AVENUE SPECIAL SITUATIONS FUND IV, L.P.
By: Avenue Capital Partners IV, LLC, General Partner
By: GL Partners IV, LLC, its Managing Member

/s/ Sonia E. Gardner
Name: Sonia E. Gardner
Title: Member

AVENUE-CDP GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND, L.P.
By: Avenue Global Opportunities Fund GenPar, LLC, its General Partner

/s/ Sonia E. Gardner
Name: Sonia E. Gardner
Title: Member

Schedule I

INITIAL DIRECTORS

Sang Park, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
Michael Elkins
Randal Klein
Steven Tan
Nader Tavakoli

Exhibit 4.1

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This **REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT** (this "***Agreement***") dated as of November 9, 2009 entered into by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (or any other Affiliate entity or entities created through any Solvent Reorganization or designated by the Board of Managers, the "***Company***"), and each of the individuals and entities listed on Schedule I attached hereto (the "***Securityholders***").

A. On August 25, 2009, the Creditor's Committee of the Company and certain of its debtor subsidiaries filed that certain Plan of Reorganization Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as may be amended, the "***Plan***"), which provides that the Securityholders shall receive units of the Company's membership interests (the "***Common Units***" or the "***Initial Securities***").

B. In connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Plan, the Company and the Securityholders desire to enter into this Agreement to provide the Securityholders registration rights with respect to the Registrable Securities (as defined herein) of the Company held by them including, without limitation, the Initial Securities.

AGREEMENT:

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, agree as follows:

ARTICLE I.

REGISTRATION RIGHTS

Section 1.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "***Affiliate***" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person. The term "control" (including, with correlative meaning, the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct, or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "***Demand Registration***" means a registration requested pursuant to Section 1.3.

(c) "***Exchange Act***" means the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(d) "***FINRA***" means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc.

(e) "***Holder***" means a Person that (i) is a party to this Agreement (or a permitted transferee under Section 1.11) and (ii) owns Registrable Securities.

(f) "***IPO***" means an initial firm commitment underwritten public offering of the Company's securities.

(g) "***Participating Holders***" means Holders participating, or electing to participate, in an offering of Registrable Securities.

(h) "***Person***" means any individual, firm, corporation, company, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, limited liability company, joint venture, joint stock company, government (or an agency or political subdivision thereof) or other entity of any kind, and shall include any successor (by merger or otherwise) of any such entity.

(i) "***Qualified Public Offering***" means a firm commitment underwritten public offering of the Company's securities pursuant to an effective registration statement filed by the Company under the Securities Act resulting in gross proceeds of at least $75,000,000 to the Company.

(j) "***Reclassified Securities***" means the Securities received in connection with the exchange of the Common Units into Securities of the Company or its Subsidiaries or distribution of Securities of the Company or its Subsidiaries in respect of Common Units to effect a Solvent Reorganization in connection with an IPO of the Company.

(k) "***Register***," "***registered***" and "***registration***" mean a registration effected by preparing and filing a Registration Statement in compliance with the Securities Act, and the declaration or ordering of effectiveness of such Registration Statement.

(l) "***Registrable Securities***" means all Reclassified Securities held by the Securityholders (including a permitted transferee under Section 1.11 hereof) whether acquired on or after the effective date of the Plan, including, without limitation, (i) the Initial Securities, (ii) any securities issued by the Company, which are convertible into Reclassified Securities, including the Warrants, and (iii) any Reclassified Securities issued as a dividend or other distribution with respect to or in exchange for or in replacement of the securities referenced in (i) or (ii) above; *provided, however*, that Registrable Securities, once issued, shall cease to be Registrable Securities (a) upon the sale thereof pursuant to an effective Registration Statement, (b) upon the sale thereof pursuant to Rule 144 (or successor rule) under the Securities Act, (c) upon the sale in a private transaction in which the transferor's rights under this Agreement are not validly assigned in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and (d) when such securities cease to be outstanding.

(m) "***Registration Expenses***" means all expenses (other than Selling Expenses) arising from or incident to the performance of, or compliance with, this Agreement, including, without limitation, (i) SEC, stock exchange, FINRA and other registration and filing fees, (ii) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with complying with any securities or blue sky laws (including, without limitation, fees, charges and disbursements of counsel in connection with blue sky qualifications of the Registrable Securities), (iii) all printing, messenger and delivery expenses, (iv) the fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Company and of its independent public accountants and any other accounting and legal fees, charges and expenses incurred by the Company (including, without limitation, any expenses arising from any special

audits or "comfort letters" required in connection with or incident to any registration), (v) the fees, charges and disbursements of any special experts retained by the Company in connection with any registration pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, (vi) all internal expenses of the Company (including, without limitation, all salaries and expenses of its officers and employees performing legal or accounting duties), (vii) the fees and expenses incurred in connection with the listing of the Registrable Securities on any securities exchange and (viii) Securities Act liability insurance if the Company elects to obtain such insurance, regardless of whether any Registration Statement filed in connection with such registration is declared effective. "***Registration Expenses***" shall also include fees, charges and disbursements of one (1) firm of counsel to all of the Participating Holders participating in any underwritten public offering (which shall be selected by a majority, based on the number of Registrable Securities to be sold, of the Participating Holders).

(n) "***Registration Statement***" means any Registration Statement of the Company filed with the SEC on the appropriate form pursuant to the Securities Act which covers any of the Registrable Securities pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement and all amendments and supplements to any such Registration Statement, including post-effective amendments, in each case including the prospectus contained therein, all exhibits thereto and all materials incorporated by reference therein.

(o) "***SEC***" or "***Commission***" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

(p) "***Securities***" shall mean, with respect to any Person, all equity interests of such Person, all securities convertible into or exchangeable for equity interests of such Person, and all options, warrants, and other rights to purchase or otherwise acquire from such Person equity interests, including any equity appreciation or similar rights, contractual or otherwise.

(q) "***Securities Act***" means the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any successor statute.

(r) "***Selling Expenses***" means the underwriting fees, discounts, selling commissions and stock transfer taxes applicable to all Registrable Securities registered by the Participating Holders and fees and disbursements of counsel for any Participating Holder (other than the fees, charges and disbursements of one (1) firm of counsel to all of the Participating Holders as included in Registration Expenses).

(s) "***Solvent Reorganization***" shall mean any solvent reorganization of the Company, including by merger, consolidation, recapitalization, transfer or sale of shares or assets, or contribution of assets and/or liabilities, or any liquidation, exchange of Securities, conversion of entity, migration of entity, formation of new entity, or any other transaction or group of related transactions (in each case other than to or with an unaffiliated third party), in which:

(i) all holders of the same class of Securities of the Company are offered the same amount of consideration in respect of such Securities; and

(ii) all holders' economic interests in the Company, relative to each other and all other holders of Securities of the Company, are preserved.

(t) "***Subsidiary***" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, association, partnership, limited liability company or other business entity of which 50% or more of the total voting power of equity interests (including partnership interests) entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers, representatives or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by (a) such Person, (b) such Person and one or more subsidiaries of such Person, or (c) one or more subsidiaries of such Person. For purposes of this definition, the terms "***control***," "***controlling***," "***controlled by***" and "***under common control with***," as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

Section 1.2 Qualified Public Offering.

(a) Upon the written request of one or more Holders owning at least fifty percent (50%) of the Registrable Securities on a fully diluted basis, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to consummate a Qualified Public Offering within one hundred eighty (180) days from the date on which the Company receives such written request.

(b) The Company shall be entitled to temporarily postpone such Qualified Public Offering for a reasonable period of time if the Board of Managers of the Company (i) determines that in the Board of Managers' reasonable judgment and good faith consummation of a Qualified Public Offering would materially adversely affect the business, operations or financial position of the Company or any of its subsidiaries and (ii) promptly gives the Holders written notice of such determination, containing a general statement of the reasons for such postponement and an approximation of the period of the anticipated delay; *provided, however*, that such postponement shall be no longer than sixty (60) days.

Section 1.3 Demand Registration Rights.

(a) (i) Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, commencing on the date which is ninety (90) days following the completion of a Qualified Public Offering, any Holder or group of Holders (the "***Initiating Holders***") shall have the right to request by written notice, which shall state the number of shares of Registrable Securities to be disposed of and the intended methods of disposition of such shares (the "***Demand Notice***"), given to the Company that the Company register under and in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act all or any portion of the Registrable Securities designated by such Holder(s); *provided, however*, that such Registrable Securities represent at least twenty percent (20%) of the Registrable Securities on a fully diluted basis.

(ii) Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, after the Company has become eligible for the use of SEC Form S-3, each Holder shall be entitled to request by Demand Notice given to the Company that the Company effect a Demand Registration under SEC Form S-3 or any similar short form registration statement with respect to all or part of the Registrable Securities designated by such Holder(s) in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act (each a "***S-3 Demand Registration***").

(iii) Notwithstanding the above, the Company shall not be obligated to effect, or to take any action to effect, any Demand Registration pursuant to Section 1.3(a)(i) above:

(A) if the Initiating Holders, together with the holders of any other securities of the Company entitled to inclusion in such registration, propose to sell Registrable Securities and such other securities (if any) at an aggregate offering price to the public of less than $10,000,000;

(B) after the Company has initiated four (4) such registrations pursuant to Section 1.3(a)(i) unless such Demand Registrations do not become effective or the applicable Registrable Securities are not sold pursuant to such registration because the applicable Demand Registration is not maintained in effect for the respective periods set forth in Section 1.3(c), in which case such Demand Registration shall not be treated as a counted registration for purposes of this Section 1.3(a)(iii)(B).

(C) in any particular jurisdiction in which the Company would be required to file a general consent to service of process in any jurisdiction where it has not theretofore done so or to take any action that would subject it to general service of process or taxation in any such jurisdiction where it is not then subject, except as may be required by the Securities Act; or

(D) if, in a given three-month period, the Company has effected one (1) Demand Registration pursuant to Section 1.3(a)(i) in such period.

(iv) Notwithstanding the above, the Company shall not be obligated to effect, or to take any action to effect, any Demand Registration pursuant to Section 1.3(a)(ii) above:

(A) if the Initiating Holders, together with the holders of any other securities of the Company entitled to inclusion in such registration, propose to sell Registrable Securities and such other securities (if any) on Form S-3 at an aggregate offering price to the public of less than $1,000,000;

(B) in any particular jurisdiction in which the Company would be required to file a general consent to service of process in any jurisdiction where it has not theretofore done so or to take any action that would subject it to general service of process or taxation in any such jurisdiction where it is not then subject, except as may be required by the Securities Act; or

(C) if, in a given one-month period, the Company has effected one (1) S-3 Demand Registration pursuant to Section 1.3(a)(ii) in such period.

(v) Upon receipt of a Demand Notice, the Company shall promptly (and in any event within ten (10) business days from the date of receipt of such Demand Notice) notify all other Holders of the receipt of such Demand Notice and allow them the opportunity to include Registrable Securities held by them in the proposed registration by submitting their own Demand Notice. If the Initiating Holders intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, then they shall so advise the Company as a part of their Demand Notice. In such event, the right of any Holder to include such Holder's Registrable Securities in such registration shall be conditioned upon such Holder's participation in such

underwriting and the inclusion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting (unless otherwise mutually agreed by a majority in interest of the Initiating Holders and such Holder) to the extent provided herein. The underwriters will be selected by the Company and shall be reasonably acceptable to a majority in interest of the Initiating Holders. All Holders proposing to distribute their Registrable Securities through such underwriting shall enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the managing underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 1.3, in connection with any Demand Registration in which more than one Holder participates, in the event that such Demand Registration involves an underwritten offering and the managing underwriter or underwriters participating in such offering advise in writing to the Holders of Registrable Securities to be included in such offering that the total number of Registrable Securities to be included in such offering exceeds the amount that can be sold in (or during the time of) such offering without materially delaying or jeopardizing the success of such offering (including the price per share of the Registrable Securities to be sold), then the Registrable Securities to be offered for the account of the Holders who have elected to participate shall be equally divided between such Holders pro rata on the basis of the number of Registrable Securities beneficially owned by each such Holder); *provided, however*, that the number of shares of Registrable Securities to be included in such underwriting and registration shall not be reduced unless all other securities of the Company are first entirely excluded from the underwriting and registration. Any Registrable Securities excluded and withdrawn from such underwriting shall be withdrawn from the registration.

(b) The Company, within forty-five (45) days of the date on which the Company receives a Demand Notice given by Holders in accordance with Section 1.3(a) hereof, shall file with the SEC, and the Company shall thereafter use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause to be declared effective as promptly as practicable, a Registration Statement, in accordance with the intended method or methods of distribution, of the total number of Registrable Securities specified by the Holders in such Demand Notice (a "***Demand Registration***"), which may, at the request of the Holders, be a "shelf" registration (a "***Shelf Registration***") pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act.

(c) The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to keep each Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 1.3 continuously effective and usable for the resale of the Registrable Securities covered thereby (i) in the case of a registration that is not a Shelf Registration, for a period of one hundred twenty (120) days from the date on which the SEC declares such Registration Statement effective and (ii) in the case of a Shelf Registration, for a period of two (2) years from the date on which the SEC declares such Registration Statement effective, in either case (x) until such earlier date as all of the Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement have been sold pursuant to such Registration Statement, and (y) as such period may be extended pursuant to this Section 1.3. The time period for which the Company is required to maintain the effectiveness of any Registration Statement shall be extended by the aggregate number of days of all Delay Periods and all Interruption Periods occurring with respect to such registration and such period and any extension thereof is hereinafter referred to as the "***Effectiveness Period***."

(d) The Company shall be entitled to postpone the filing of any Registration Statement otherwise required to be prepared and filed by the Company pursuant to this Section

1.3, or suspend the use of any effective Registration Statement under this Section 1.3, for a reasonable period of time (a "***Delay Period***"), if the Board of Managers of the Company determines that in the Board of Managers' reasonable judgment and good faith the registration and distribution of the Registrable Securities covered or to be covered by such Registration Statement would materially interfere with any pending material financing, acquisition or corporate reorganization or other material corporate development involving the Company or any of its subsidiaries or would require premature disclosure thereof and promptly gives the Holders written notice of such determination, containing a general statement of the reasons for such postponement and an approximation of the period of the anticipated delay; *provided, however*, that (i) the aggregate number of days included in all Delay Periods during any consecutive twelve (12) months shall not exceed the aggregate of (x) sixty (60) days minus (y) the number of days occurring during all Interruption Periods during such consecutive twelve (12) months and (ii) a period of at least forty-five (45) days shall elapse between the termination of any Delay Period or Interruption Period and the commencement of the immediately succeeding Delay Period. If the Company shall so postpone the filing of a Registration Statement, the Holders of Registrable Securities to be registered shall have the right to withdraw the request for registration by giving written notice from the Holders of a majority in number of the Registrable Securities that were to be registered to the Company within forty-five (45) days after receipt of the notice of postponement or, if earlier, the termination of such Delay Period (and, in the event of such withdrawal, such request shall not be counted for purposes of determining the number of requests for registration to which the Holders of Registrable Securities are entitled pursuant to this Section 1.3). The Company shall not be entitled to initiate or continue a Delay Period unless it shall (A) concurrently prohibit sales by all other security holders under registration statements covering securities held by such other security holders and (B) in accordance with the Company's policies from time to time in effect, forbid purchases and sales in the open market by senior executives of the Company.

(e) The Company shall not include any securities that are not Registrable Securities in any Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 1.3 without the prior written consent of the Holders of a majority in number of the Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement.

(f) Holders of a majority in number of the Registrable Securities to be included in a Registration Statement pursuant to this Section 1.3 may, at any time prior to the effective date of the Registration Statement relating to such Registration, revoke such request by providing a written notice to the Company revoking such request. Any such Demand Request so withdrawn shall not be counted for purposes of determining the number of requests for registration to which the Holders of Registrable Securities are entitled pursuant to this Section 1.3 if the Holders of Registrable Securities who revoked such request reimburse the Company for all its out-of-pocket expenses incurred in the preparation, filing and processing of the Registration Statement; provided, however, that, if such revocation was based on (i) the Company's failure to comply in any material respect with its obligations hereunder, (ii) the institution by the Company of a Delay Period or (iii) a material adverse change in the condition, business or prospects of the Company not known to the Holders at the time of their request for such registration and such revocation was made with reasonable promptness after the Holders learned of such material adverse change, such reimbursement shall not be required.

Section 1.4 Piggyback Registrations.

(a) Right to Include Registrable Securities. Each time that the Company proposes for any reason to register any of its equity securities under the Securities Act for its own account other than pursuant to a Registration Statement on Forms S-4 or S-8 (or similar or successor forms) or a registration pursuant to Section 1.3, a registration relating solely to employee benefit plans, a registration relating to the offer and sale of debt securities, a registration relating to a corporate reorganization or other Rule 145 transaction, or a registration on any registration form that does not permit secondary sales (a "***Proposed Registration***"), the Company shall promptly give written notice of such Proposed Registration to all of the Holders of Registrable Securities (which notice shall be given not less than thirty (30) days prior to the expected effective date of the Company's Registration Statement) and shall, subject to the provisions of this Section 1.4, use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause to be registered all of the Registrable Securities that each such Holder has requested to be included in such Proposed Registration. The rights to piggyback registration may be exercised an unlimited number of occasions.

(b) Piggyback Procedure. Each Holder of Registrable Securities shall have twenty (20) days from the date of receipt of the Company's notice referred to in Section 1.4(a) above to deliver to the Company a written request specifying the number of Registrable Securities such Holder intends to sell and such Holder's intended method of disposition. Any Holder shall have the right to withdraw such Holder's request for inclusion of such holder's Registrable Securities in any Registration Statement pursuant to this Section 1.4 by giving written notice to the Company of such withdrawal; *provided, however*, that the Company may ignore a notice of withdrawal made within twenty-four (24) hours of the time the Registration Statement is to become effective. Subject to Section 1.4(d) below, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to include in such Registration Statement all such Registrable Securities so requested to be included therein; *provided, however*, that the Company may at any time withdraw or cease proceeding with any such Proposed Registration if it shall at the same time withdraw or cease proceeding with the registration of all other equity securities originally proposed to be registered. If a registration of which the Company gives notice under this Section 1.4 is for an underwritten offering, then the Company shall so advise the Holders. In such event, the right of any Holder to include such Holder's Registrable Securities in such registration shall be conditioned upon such Holder's participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting to the extent provided herein. All Holders proposing to distribute their Registrable Securities through such underwriting shall enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the managing underwriters selected for such underwriting. If any Holder disapproves of the terms of any such underwriting, such Holder may elect to withdraw therefrom by written notice to the Company and the managing underwriters. Any Registrable Securities excluded or withdrawn from such underwriting shall be excluded and withdrawn from the registration.

(c) Selection of Underwriters. The managing underwriter for any Proposed Registration that involves an underwritten public offering shall be one or more reputable nationally recognized investment banks selected by the Company and reasonably acceptable to a majority in interest of the Participating Holders.

(d) Priority for Piggyback Registration. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if the managing underwriter of an underwritten public offering determines and advises the Company and the Holders in writing that the inclusion of all Registrable Securities proposed to be included by the Holders of Registrable Securities in the underwritten public offering would materially and adversely interfere with the successful marketing of the Company's securities, then the Holders of Registrable Securities shall not be permitted to include any Registrable Securities in excess of the amount, if any, of Registrable Securities which the managing underwriter of such underwritten public offering shall reasonably and in good faith agree in writing to include in such public offering in addition to the amount of securities to be registered for the Company. The Company will be obligated to include in such Registration Statement, as to each Holder, only a portion of the Registrable Securities such Holder has requested be registered equal to the ratio which such Holder's requested Registrable Securities bears to the total number of Registrable Securities requested to be included in such Registration Statement by all Holders who have requested that their Registrable Securities be included in such Registration Statement. It is acknowledged by the parties hereto that pursuant to the foregoing provision, the securities to be included in a registration initiated by the Company shall be allocated:

(i) first, to the Company;

(ii) second, pari passu to the Participating Holders; and

(iii) third, to any others requesting registration of securities of the Company.

If as a result of the provisions of this Section 1.4(d), any Holder shall not be entitled to include all of its Registrable Securities in a registration that such Holder has requested to be so included, such Holder may withdraw such Holder's request to include Registrable Securities in such Registration Statement.

Section 1.5 Holdback Agreements.

(a) Restrictions on Public Sale by Holders. Restrictions on Public Sale by Securityholders. If requested by the lead managing underwriter, each Securityholder agrees not to effect any public sale or distribution of any Company Securities (including any Reclassified Securities) or of any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such Company Securities (including any Reclassified Securities), including a sale pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act, during a period of not more than one hundred and eighty (180) days after, an IPO pursuant to an effective Registration Statement commencing on the effective date of the Registration Statement (the "***Lock-Up Period***"), unless expressly authorized to do so by the lead managing underwriter; *provided, however*, that if any other holder of securities of the Company shall be subject to a shorter period or receives more advantageous terms relating to the Lock-Up Period, then the Lock-Up Period shall be such shorter period and also on such more advantageous terms and notwithstanding the foregoing, the Securityholders shall not be required to sign lock-up agreements unless all of the Company's directors, officers and securityholders owning one percent (1%) or more of the Company's fully diluted voting stock have signed lock-up agreements with the managing underwriters. Any such lock-up agreements signed by the Securityholders shall contain reasonable and customary exceptions, including, without limitation,

the right of a Securityholder to make transfers to certain Affiliates and transfers related to securities owned by Securityholders as a result of open market purchases made following the closing of the applicable offering. The Company shall be authorized to impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the securities subject to the foregoing restrictions until the end of the relevant period.

(b) Restrictions on Public Sale by the Company. The Company agrees not to effect any public sale or distribution of any securities for its own account (except pursuant to registrations on Form S-4 or S-8 or any similar or successor form) during any Lock-Up Period, to the extent reasonably requested by the managing underwriter (except for securities being sold by the Company for its own account under such Registration Statement).

Section 1.6 Registration Procedures.

(a) Obligations of the Company. Whenever registration of Registrable Securities is required pursuant to this Agreement, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to effect the registration and sale of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method of distribution thereof as promptly as possible, and in connection with any such request, the Company shall, as expeditiously as possible:

(i) *Preparation of Registration Statement; Effectiveness*. Prepare and file with the SEC, a Registration Statement on any form on which the Company then qualifies, which counsel for the Company shall deem appropriate and pursuant to which such offering may be made in accordance with the intended method of distribution thereof (except that the Registration Statement shall contain such information as may reasonably be requested for marketing or other purposes by the managing underwriter), and use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause any registration required hereunder to become effective as soon as practicable after the initial filing thereof and remain effective for a period of not less than two hundred and ten (210) days (or such shorter period in which all Registrable Securities have been sold in accordance with the methods of distribution set forth in the Registration Statement); *provided, however,* that, in the case of any registration of Registrable Securities on Form S-3 which are intended to be offered on a continuous or delayed basis, such two hundred and ten (210) day period shall be extended, if necessary, to keep the Registration Statement effective until all such Registrable Securities are sold, provided that Rule 415, or any successor rule under the Securities Act, permits an offering on a continuous or delayed basis;

(ii) *Participation in Preparation*. Provide any Participating Holder holding more than ten percent (10%) of all Registrable Securities, any underwriter participating in any disposition pursuant to a Registration Statement, and any attorney, accountant or other agent retained by any such Participating Holder or underwriter (each, an "***Inspector***" and, collectively, the "***Inspectors***"), the opportunity to participate (including, but not limited to, reviewing, commenting on and attending all meetings) in the preparation of such Registration Statement, each prospectus included therein or filed with the SEC and each amendment or supplement thereto;

(iii) *Due Diligence*. For a reasonable period prior to the filing of any Registration Statement pursuant to this Agreement, make available for inspection and copying by

the Inspectors such financial and other information and books and records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company and its subsidiaries and cause the officers, directors, employees, counsel and independent certified public accountants of the Company and its subsidiaries to respond to such inquiries and to supply all information reasonably requested by any such Inspector in connection with such Registration Statement, as shall be reasonably necessary, in the judgment of the respective counsel referred to in Section 1.6(a)(ii), to conduct a reasonable investigation within the meaning of the Securities Act; *provided, however*, that if requested by the Company, each Inspector shall enter into a confidentiality agreement with the Company prior to participating in the preparation of the Registration Statement or the Company's release or disclosure of confidential information to such Inspector;

(iv) *General Notifications*. Promptly notify in writing the Participating Holders, the sales or placement agent, if any, therefor and the managing underwriter of the securities being sold, (A) when such Registration Statement or the prospectus included therein or any prospectus amendment or supplement or post-effective amendment has been filed, and, with respect to any such Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment, when the same has become effective, (B) when the SEC notifies the Company whether there will be a "review" of such Registration Statement, (C) of any comments (oral or written) by the SEC and by the blue sky or securities commissioner or regulator of any state with respect thereto and (D) of any request by the SEC for any amendments or supplements to such Registration Statement or the prospectus or for additional information;

(v) *10b-5 Notification*. Promptly notify in writing the Participating Holders, the sales or placement agent, if any, therefor and the managing underwriter of the securities being sold pursuant to any Registration Statement at any time when a prospectus relating thereto is required to be delivered under the Securities Act upon discovery that, or upon the happening of any event as a result of which, any prospectus included in such Registration Statement (or amendment or supplement thereto) contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances under which they were made, and the Company shall promptly prepare a supplement or amendment to such prospectus and file it with the SEC (in any event no later than ten (10) days following notice of the occurrence of such event to each Participating Holder, the sales or placement agent and the managing underwriter) so that after delivery of such prospectus, as so amended or supplemented, to the purchasers of such Registrable Securities, such prospectus, as so amended or supplemented, shall not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances under which they were made;

(vi) *Notification of Stop Orders; Suspensions of Qualifications and Exemptions*. Promptly notify in writing the Participating Holders, the sales or placement agent, if any, therefor and the managing underwriter of the securities being sold of the issuance by the SEC of (A) any stop order issued or threatened to be issued by the SEC or (B) any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification or exemption from qualification of any of the Registrable Securities for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose and the Company agrees to use its commercially reasonable efforts to (x) prevent the issuance of any such stop order, and in the event of such issuance, to obtain the

withdrawal of any such stop order and (y) obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending or preventing the use of any related prospectus or suspending the qualification of any Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement for sale in any jurisdiction at the earliest practicable date;

(vii) *Amendments and Supplements*. Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments, including post-effective amendments to each Registration Statement as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement continuously effective for the applicable time period required hereunder and if applicable, file any Registration Statements pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act; cause the related prospectus to be supplemented by any required prospectus supplement, and as so supplemented to be filed pursuant to Rule 424 (or any similar provisions then in force) promulgated under the Securities Act; and comply with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such Registration Statement during such period in accordance with the intended methods of disposition by the sellers thereof set forth in such Registration Statement as so amended or in such prospectus as so supplemented;

(viii) *Copies*. Furnish as promptly as practicable to each Participating Holder and Inspector prior to filing a Registration Statement or any supplement or amendment thereto, copies of such Registration Statement, supplement or amendment as it is proposed to be filed, and after such filing such number of copies of such Registration Statement, each amendment and supplement thereto (in each case including all exhibits thereto), the prospectus included in such Registration Statement (including each preliminary prospectus) and such other documents as each such Participating Holder or underwriter may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable Securities owned by such Participating Holder;

(ix) *Blue Sky*. Use its commercially reasonable efforts to, prior to any public offering of the Registrable Securities, register or qualify (or seek an exemption from registration or qualifications) such Registrable Securities under such other securities or blue sky laws of such jurisdictions as any Participating Holder or underwriter may request, and to continue such qualification in effect in each such jurisdiction for as long as is permissible pursuant to the laws of such jurisdiction, or for as long as a Participating Holder or underwriter requests or until all of such Registrable Securities are sold, whichever is shortest, and do any and all other acts and things which may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable any Participating Holder to consummate the disposition in such jurisdictions of the Registrable Securities; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be required in connection therewith or as a condition thereto to qualify to do business or to file a general consent of process in any such states or jurisdictions or subject itself to material taxation in any such state or jurisdiction, but for this subparagraph;

(x) *Other Approvals*. Use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all other approvals, consents, exemptions or authorizations from such governmental agencies or authorities as may be necessary to enable the Participating Holders and underwriters to consummate the disposition of Registrable Securities;

(xi) *Agreements*. Enter into customary agreements (including any underwriting agreements in customary form), and take such other actions as may be reasonably required in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of Registrable Securities;

(xii) "*Cold Comfort" Letter*. Obtain a "cold comfort" letter from the Company's independent public accountants in customary form and covering such matters of the type customarily covered by "cold comfort" letters as the managing underwriter may reasonably request;

(xiii) *Legal Opinion*. Furnish, at the request of any underwriter of Registrable Securities on the date such securities are delivered to the underwriters for sale pursuant to such registration, an opinion, dated such date, of counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriter, covering such legal matters with respect to the registration in respect of which such opinion is being given as such underwriter may reasonably request and as are customarily included in such opinions;

(xiv) *SEC Compliance, Earnings Statement*. Use its commercially reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable rules and regulations of the SEC and make available to its securityholders, as soon as reasonably practicable, but no later than fifteen (15) months after the effective date of any Registration Statement, an earnings statement covering a period of twelve (12) months beginning after the effective date of such Registration Statement, in a manner which satisfies the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and Rule 158 thereunder;

(xv) *Certificates, Closing*. Provide customary officers' certificates and other customary closing documents;

(xvi) *FINRA*. Cooperate with each Participating Holder and each underwriter participating in the disposition of such Registrable Securities and underwriters' counsel in connection with any filings required to be made with the FINRA;

(xvii) *Road Show*. Cause appropriate officers as are requested by an managing underwriter to participate in a "road show" or similar marketing effort being conducted by such underwriter with respect to an underwritten public offering;

(xviii) *Listing*. Use commercially reasonable efforts to cause all such Registrable Securities to be listed on each securities exchange on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed;

(xix) *Transfer Agent, Registrar and CUSIP*. Provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities registered pursuant hereto and a CUSIP number for all such Registrable Securities, in each case, no later than the effective date of such registration;

(xx) *Private Sales*. Use its commercially reasonable efforts to assist a Holder in facilitating private sales of Registrable Securities by, among other things, providing officers' certificates and other customary closing documents; and

(xxi) *Commercially Reasonable Efforts*. Use its commercially reasonable efforts to take all other actions necessary to effect the registration of the Registrable Securities contemplated hereby.

(b) Delay of Registration; Seller Information.

(i) *Delay of Registration*. No Holder shall have any right to obtain or seek an injunction restraining or otherwise delaying any such registration as the result of any controversy that might arise with respect to the interpretation or implementation of this Agreement.

(ii) *Seller Information*. The Company may require each Participating Holder as to which any registration of such Holder's Registrable Securities is being effected to furnish to the Company with such information regarding such Participating Holder and such Participating Holder's method of distribution of such Registrable Securities as the Company may from time to time reasonably request in writing. If a Participating Holder refuses to provide the Company with any of such information on the grounds that it is not necessary to include such information in the Registration Statement, the Company may exclude such Participating Holder's Registrable Securities from the Registration Statement. The exclusion of a Participating Holder's Registrable Securities shall not affect the registration of the other Registrable Securities to be included in the Registration Statement.

(c) Notice to Discontinue. Each Participating Holder whose Registrable Securities are covered by a Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Agreement agrees that, upon receipt of written notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 1.6(a)(v), such Participating Holder shall forthwith discontinue the disposition of Registrable Securities until such Participating Holder's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended prospectus contemplated by Section 1.6(a)(v) or until it is advised in writing by the Company that the use of the prospectus may be resumed and has received copies of any additional or supplemental filings which are incorporated by reference into the prospectus (such period during which disposition is discontinued being an "***Interruption Period***"), and, if so directed by the Company in the case of an event described in Section 1.6(a)(v), such Participating Holder shall deliver to the Company (at the Company's expense) all copies, other than permanent file copies then in such Participating Holder's possession, of the prospectus covering such Registrable Securities which is current at the time of receipt of such notice. If the Company shall give any such notice, the Company shall extend the period during which such Registration Statement is to be maintained effective by the number of days of the Interruption Period.

Section 1.7 Registration Expenses. Except as otherwise provided herein, all Registration Expenses shall be borne by the Company. All Selling Expenses relating to Registrable Securities registered shall be borne by the Participating Holders of such Registrable Securities pro rata on the basis of the number of securities on a fully diluted basis so registered.

Section 1.8 Indemnification.

(a) Indemnification by the Company. The Company agrees, notwithstanding termination of this Agreement, to indemnify and hold harmless to the fullest extent permitted by

law, each Holder, each of its directors, officers, employees, advisors, agents and general or limited partners (and the directors, officers, employees, advisors and agents thereof), their respective Affiliates and each Person who controls (within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act) any of such Persons, and each underwriter and each Person who controls (within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act) any underwriter (collectively, "***Holder Indemnified Parties***") from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable costs of investigation and fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel, any amounts paid in settlement effected with the Company's consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed and any costs incurred in enforcing the Company's indemnification obligations hereunder) or other liabilities (collectively, "***Losses***") to which any such Holder Indemnified Party may become subject under the Securities Act, Exchange Act, any other federal law, any state or common law or any rule or regulation promulgated thereunder or otherwise, insofar as such Losses (or actions or proceedings, whether commenced or threatened, in respect thereof) are resulting from or arising out of or based upon (i) any untrue, or alleged untrue, statement of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus or preliminary prospectus (as amended or supplemented) or any document incorporated by reference in any of the foregoing or resulting from or arising out of or based upon any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a prospectus, in light of the circumstances under which they were made), not misleading or (ii) any violation by the Company of the Securities Act, Exchange Act, any other federal law, any state or common law or any rule or regulation promulgated thereunder or otherwise incident to any registration, qualification or compliance and in any such case, the Company will promptly reimburse each such Holder Indemnified Party for any legal and any other Losses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating, preparing or defending any such claim, loss, damage, liability, action or investigation or proceeding (collectively, a "***Claim***"); *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be liable to any Holder Indemnified Party for any Losses that arise out of or are based upon (x) written information provided by a Holder Indemnified Party expressly for use in the Registration Statement or (y) sales of Registrable Securities by a Holder Indemnified Party to a person to whom there was not sent or given, at or before the written confirmation of such sale, a copy of the prospectus (excluding documents incorporated by reference) or the prospectus as then amended or supplemented (excluding documents incorporated by reference) if the Company has previously furnished in a timely manner a reasonable number of copies thereof to such Holder Indemnified Party in compliance with this Agreement and the Losses of such Holder Indemnified Party results from an untrue statement or omission of a material fact contained in such preliminary prospectus which was corrected in the prospectus (or the prospectus as then amended or supplemented). Such indemnity obligation shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Holder Indemnified Parties and shall survive the transfer of Registrable Securities by such Holder Indemnified Parties.

(b) Indemnification by Holders. In connection with any proposed registration in which a Holder is participating pursuant to this Agreement, each such Holder shall furnish to the Company in writing such information with respect to such Holder as the Company may reasonably request or as may be required by law for use in connection with any Registration Statement or prospectus or preliminary prospectus to be used in connection with such registration and each Holder agrees, severally and not jointly, to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, any underwriter retained by the Company and their respective directors, officers,

partners, employees, advisors and agents, their respective Affiliates and each Person who controls (within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act) any of such Persons to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to the Holders as set forth in Section 1.8(a) (subject to the exceptions set forth in the foregoing indemnity, the proviso to this sentence and applicable law), but only with respect to any such information furnished in writing by such Holder expressly for use therein; *provided, however*, that the liability of any Holder under this Section 1.8(b) shall be limited to the amount of the net proceeds received by such Holder in the offering giving rise to such liability. Such indemnity obligation shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Holder Indemnified Parties (except as provided above) and shall survive the transfer of Registrable Securities by such Holder.

(c) Conduct of Indemnification Proceedings. Any Person entitled to indemnification hereunder (the "***Indemnified Party***") agrees to give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party (the "***Indemnifying Party***") after the receipt by the Indemnified Party of any written notice of the commencement of any action, suit, proceeding or investigation or threat thereof made in writing for which the Indemnified Party intends to claim indemnification or contribution pursuant to this Agreement; *provided, however*, that, the failure so to notify the Indemnifying Party shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of any liability that it may have to the Indemnified Party hereunder unless and to the extent such Indemnifying Party is materially prejudiced by such failure. If notice of commencement of any such action is given to the Indemnifying Party as above provided, the Indemnifying Party shall be entitled to participate in and, to the extent it may wish, jointly with any other Indemnifying Party similarly notified, to assume the defense of such action at its own expense, with counsel chosen by it and reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Party. The Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action and participate in the defense thereof, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be paid by the Indemnified Party unless (i) the Indemnifying Party agrees to pay the same, (ii) the Indemnifying Party fails to assume the defense of such action with counsel satisfactory to the Indemnified Party in its reasonable judgment or (iii) the named parties to any such action (including, but not limited to, any impleaded parties) reasonably believe that the representation of such Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party by the same counsel would be inappropriate under applicable standards of professional conduct. In the case of clause (ii) above and (iii) above, the Indemnifying Party shall not have the right to assume the defense of such action on behalf of such Indemnified Party. No Indemnifying Party shall be liable for any settlement entered into without its written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. No Indemnifying Party shall, without the written consent of the Indemnified Party, effect the settlement or compromise of, or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, any pending or threatened action or claim in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the Indemnified Party is an actual or potential party to such action or claim) unless such settlement, compromise or judgment (A) includes an unconditional release of the Indemnified Party from all liability arising out of such action or claim and (B) does not include a statement as to, or an admission of, fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of any Indemnified Party. The rights afforded to any Indemnified Party hereunder shall be in addition to any rights that such Indemnified Party may have at common law, by separate agreement or otherwise.

(d) Contribution. If the indemnification provided for in this Section 1.8 from the Indemnifying Party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an Indemnified Party in respect of any Losses referred to herein, then the Indemnifying Party, in lieu of indemnifying the Indemnified Party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the Indemnified Party as a result of such Losses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative faults of the Indemnifying Party and Indemnified Party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by, or relates to information supplied by, such Indemnifying Party or Indemnified Party, and the Indemnifying Party's and Indemnified Party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action; *provided, however*, that the liability of any Holder under this Section 1.8(d) shall be limited to the amount of the net proceeds received by such Holder in the offering giving rise to such liability. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the Losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 1.8(a), 1.8(b) and 1.8(c), any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding.

The parties hereto agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 1.8(d) were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 1.8(d).

Section 1.9 Certain Limitations on Registration Rights. No Holder may participate in any Registration Statement hereunder unless such Holder completes and executes all questionnaires, powers of attorney, indemnities, underwriting agreements, and other documents reasonably required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements and agrees to sell such Holder's Registrable Securities on the basis provided in any such underwriting agreement; *provided, however*, that no such Holder shall be required to make any representations or warranties to the Company or the underwriters in connection with any such registration other than representations and warranties as to (i) such Holder's ownership of its Registrable Securities to be sold or transferred, (ii) such Holder's power and authority to effect such transfer and (iii) such matters pertaining to compliance with securities laws as may be reasonably requested. Such Holders of Registrable Securities to be sold by such underwriters may, at their option, require that any or all of the representations and warranties by, and the other agreements on the part of the Company to and for the benefit of such underwriters, shall also be made to and for the benefit of such Holders and that any or all of the conditions precedent to the obligations of the underwriters under the underwriting agreement be conditions precedent to the obligations of the Holders; *provided, however*, that this requirement shall not apply to piggyback registrations as set forth in Section 1.4 hereof.

Section 1.10 Limitations on Subsequent Registration Rights. The Company represents and warrants that, except as set forth in this Agreement, it has not granted registration rights with respect to any of the Company's presently outstanding securities or any of its

securities that may hereafter be issued and agrees that from and after the date of this Agreement, it shall not, without the prior written consent of the Holders of at least a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding on a fully diluted basis, enter into any agreement (or amendment or waiver of the provisions of any agreement) with any holder or prospective holder of any securities of the Company that would grant such holder registration rights that are more favorable or senior to those granted to the Holders hereunder.

Section 1.11 Transfer of Registration Rights. The rights of a Holder hereunder may be transferred or assigned in connection with a transfer of Registrable Securities to (i) any Affiliate of a Holder, (ii) any subsidiary, parent, partner, retired partner, limited partner, shareholder or member of a Holder or (iii) any family member or trust for the benefit of any Holder, or (iv) any transferee who, after such transfer, holds at least one percent (1%) of the Registrable Securities on a fully diluted basis (as adjusted for any stock dividends, stock splits, combinations and reorganizations and similar events). Notwithstanding the foregoing, such rights may only be transferred or assigned provided that all of the following additional conditions are satisfied: (a) such transfer or assignment is effected in accordance with applicable securities laws; (b) such transferee or assignee agrees in writing to become subject to the terms of this Agreement as a Securityholder; and (c) the Company is given written notice by such Holder of such transfer or assignment, stating the name and address of the transferee or assignee and identifying the Registrable Securities with respect to which such rights are being transferred or assigned.

Section 1.12 Termination of Registration Rights. The rights contained in Sections 1.2, 1.3, and 1.9 hereof shall terminate at the earlier of (a) the date on which all of the Registrable Securities have been sold pursuant to a registered offering or (b) as to any Holder, at any time following an IPO, the date on which all Registrable Securities of such Holder may be sold without volume and manner of sale limitations under the Securities Act pursuant to Rule 144.

ARTICLE II.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 2.1 Survival of Agreements. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made in this Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the issuance, sale and delivery of the Initial Securities.

Section 2.2 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the Schedules hereto and any certificates, documents, instruments and writings that are delivered pursuant hereto, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties, written or oral, to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof.

Section 2.3 Assignment; Binding Effect. Subject to Section 1.11, no party may assign either this Agreement or any of its rights, interests or obligations hereunder without the prior written approval of the other parties; *provided, however*, that each Securityholder may (a) assign any or all of its rights and interests hereunder to one or more of its Affiliates and (b)

designate one or more of its Affiliates to perform its obligations hereunder (in any or all of which cases such Securityholder nonetheless will remain responsible for the performance of all of its obligations hereunder). All of the terms, agreements, covenants, representations, warranties and conditions of this Agreement are binding upon, and inure to the benefit of and are enforceable by, the parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

Section 2.4 Notices. All notices, requests and other communications provided for or permitted to be given under this Agreement must be in writing and shall be given by personal delivery, by certified or registered United States mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested), by a nationally recognized overnight delivery service for next day delivery, or by facsimile transmission, as follows (or to such other address as any party may give in a notice given in accordance with the provisions hereof):

If to a Securityholder:
In accordance with the contact information set forth on Schedule I attached hereto.

If to the Company:
MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC
c/o MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd.
891 Daechi-dong, Gangnam-gu
Seoul 135-738 Korea
Attn: General Counsel
Fax: 82-2-6903-3898

All notices, requests or other communications will be effective and deemed given only as follows: (i) if given by personal delivery, upon such personal delivery, (ii) if sent by certified or registered mail, on the fifth business day after being deposited in the United States mail, (iii) if sent for next day delivery by overnight delivery service, on the date of delivery as confirmed by written confirmation of delivery, (iv) if sent by facsimile, upon the transmitter's confirmation of receipt of such facsimile transmission, except that if such confirmation is received after 5:00 p.m. (in the recipient's time zone) on a business day, or is received on a day that is not a business day, then such notice, request or communication will not be deemed effective or given until the next succeeding business day. Notices, requests and other communications sent in any other manner, including by electronic mail, will not be effective.

Section 2.5 Specific Performance; Remedies. Each party acknowledges and agrees that the other parties would be damaged irreparably if any provision of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with its specific terms or were otherwise breached. Accordingly, the parties will be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of the provisions of this Agreement and to enforce specifically this Agreement and its provisions in any action or proceeding instituted in any court of the United States or any state thereof having jurisdiction over the parties and the matter, subject to Section 2.6 and Section 2.7, in addition to any other remedy to which they may be entitled, at law or in equity. Except as expressly provided herein, the rights, obligations and remedies created by this Agreement are cumulative and in addition to

any other rights, obligations or remedies otherwise available at law or in equity. Except as expressly provided herein, nothing herein will be considered an election of remedies.

Section 2.6 Submission to Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial.

(a) Submission to Jurisdiction. Any action, suit or proceeding seeking to enforce any provision of, or based on any matter arising out of or in connection with, this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby shall only be brought in any federal court located in the State of New York or any New York state court, and each party consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of such courts (and of the appropriate appellate courts therefrom) in any such action, suit or proceeding and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such, action, suit or proceeding in any such court or that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Process in any such action, suit or proceeding may be served on any party anywhere in the world, whether within or without the jurisdiction of any such court. Without limiting the foregoing, service of process on such party as provided in Section 2.4 shall be deemed effective service of process on such party.

(b) Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ANY DISPUTE THAT MAY ARISE OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE SUCH PARTY HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ITS RIGHT TO JURY TRIAL OF ANY DISPUTE BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENTS RELATING HERETO OR ANY DEALINGS AMONG THEM RELATING TO THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. THE SCOPE OF THIS WAIVER IS INTENDED TO ENCOMPASS ANY AND ALL ACTIONS, SUITS AND PROCEEDINGS THAT RELATE TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, INCLUDING CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS, BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS, AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. EACH PARTY REPRESENTS THAT (i) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT IN THE EVENT OF ANY ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (ii) SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND WITH THE ADVICE OF COUNSEL HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (iii) SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY, AND (iv) SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND REPRESENTATIONS IN THIS SECTION 2.6(b).

Section 2.7 Governing Law. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law principles.

Section 2.8 Headings. The article and section headings contained in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and will not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 2.9 Amendments. Other than with respect to amendments to Schedule I hereto, which may be amended by the Company to reflect additional Securityholders or permitted transfers, this Agreement may not be amended or modified without the written consent of the Company and the Securityholders holding at least a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding on a fully diluted basis.

Section 2.10 Extensions; Waivers. Any party may, for itself only, (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations of any other party under this Agreement, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of any other party contained herein or in any document delivered pursuant hereto and (c) waive compliance with any of the agreements or conditions for the benefit of such party contained herein. Any such extension or waiver will be valid only if set forth in a writing signed by the party to be bound thereby. No waiver by any party of any default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty or covenant hereunder, whether intentional or not, may be deemed to extend to any prior or subsequent default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty or covenant hereunder or affect in any way any rights arising because of any prior or subsequent such occurrence. Neither the failure nor any delay on the part of any party to exercise any right or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right or remedy preclude any other or further exercise of the same or of any other right or remedy.

Section 2.11 Severability. The provisions of this Agreement will be deemed severable and the invalidity or unenforceability of any provision will not affect the validity or enforceability of the other provisions hereof; provided, that if any provision of this Agreement, as applied to any party or to any circumstance, is judicially determined not to be enforceable in accordance with its terms, the parties agree that the court judicially making such determination may modify the provision in a manner consistent with its objectives such that it is enforceable, and/or to delete specific words or phrases, and in its modified form, such provision will then be enforceable and will be enforced.

Section 2.12 Counterparts; Effectiveness. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement will become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties and delivered to the other parties. For purposes of determining whether a party has signed this Agreement or any document contemplated hereby or any amendment or waiver hereof, only a handwritten original signature on a paper document or a facsimile copy of such a handwritten original signature shall constitute a signature, notwithstanding any law relating to or enabling the creation, execution or delivery of any contract or signature by electronic means.

Section 2.13 Construction. This Agreement has been freely and fairly negotiated among the parties. If an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement will be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties and no presumption or burden of proof will arise favoring or disfavoring any party because of the authorship of any provision of this Agreement. Any reference to any law will be deemed to refer to such law as in effect on the date hereof and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, unless the context requires otherwise. The words “include,” “includes,” and “including” will be deemed to be followed by “without limitation.” Pronouns in masculine, feminine, and neuter genders will be construed to

include any other gender, and words in the singular form will be construed to include the plural and vice versa, unless the context otherwise requires. The words "this Agreement," "herein," "hereof," "hereby," "hereunder," and words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular subdivision unless expressly so limited. The parties intend that each representation, warranty, and covenant contained herein will have independent significance. If any party has breached any covenant contained herein in any respect, the fact that there exists another covenant relating to the same subject matter (regardless of the relative levels of specificity) which the party has not breached will not detract from or mitigate the fact that the party is in breach of the first covenant.

Section 2.14 Adjustments for Stock Splits, Etc. Wherever in this Agreement there is a reference to a specific number of the Company's securities, then, upon the occurrence of any subdivision, combination or stock dividend of such securities, the specific number of securities so referenced in this Agreement will automatically be proportionally adjusted to reflect the effect of such subdivision, combination or stock dividend on the outstanding securities of such class or series.

Section 2.15 Aggregation of Stock. All securities owned or acquired by any Securityholder or its Affiliated entities or persons (assuming full conversion, exchange and exercise of all convertible, exchangeable and exercisable securities into Common Stock) shall be aggregated together for the purpose of determining the availability of any right under this Agreement.

Section 2.16 Further Assurances. The Company and the Holders each agree to take such actions and execute and deliver such other documents or agreements as may be reasonably necessary or desirable for the implementation of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

COMPANY:

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC

By: /s/ John McFarland
Name: John McFarland
Title: Senior Vice President,
General Counsel
and Secretary

SECURITYHOLDERS:

AVENUE INTERNATIONAL MASTER, L.P.
By: Avenue International Master GenPar, Ltd., its General Partner

/s/ Sonia E. Gardner
Name: Sonia E. Gardner
Title: Director

AVENUE INVESTMENTS, L.P.
By: Avenue Partners, LLC, its General Partner

/s/ Sonia E. Gardner
Name: Sonia E. Gardner
Title: Member

AVENUE SPECIAL SITUATIONS FUND V, L.P.
By: Avenue Capital Partners V, LLC, its General Partner
By: GL Partners V, LLC, its Managing Member

/s/ Sonia E. Gardner
Name: Sonia E. Gardner
Title: Member

AVENUE SPECIAL SITUATIONS FUND IV, L.P.
By: Avenue Capital Partners IV, LLC, General Partner
By: GL Partners IV, LLC, its Managing Member

/s/ Sonia E. Gardner
Name: Sonia E. Gardner
Title: Member

AVENUE-CDP GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND, L.P.
By: Avenue Global Opportunities Fund GenPar, LLC, its General Partner

/s/ Sonia E. Gardner
Name: Sonia E. Gardner
Title: Member

Exhibit 4.4

EXECUTION VERSION

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.

AND

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY,

as the Issuers,

AND

EACH OF THE GUARANTORS PARTY HERETO

10.500% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2018

INDENTURE

Dated as of April 9, 2010

WILMINGTON TRUST FSB,

as Trustee

CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE

Trust Indenture Act Section	*Indenture Section*
310(a)(1)	7.10
(a)(2)	7.10
(a)(3)	N.A.
(a)(4)	N.A.
(a)(5)	7.10
(b)	7.10
(c)	N.A.
311(a)	7.11
(b)	7.11
(c)	N.A.
312(a)	2.05
(b)	12.03
(c)	12.03
313(a)	7.06
(b)(1)	N.A.
(b)(2)	7.06; 7.07
(c)	7.06; 12.02
(d)	7.06
314(a)	4.03; 12.02; 12.05
(b)	N.A.
(c)(1)	12.04
(c)(2)	12.04
(c)(3)	N.A.
(d)	N.A.
(e)	12.05
(f)	N.A.
315(a)	7.01
(b)	7.05; 12.02
(c)	7.01
(d)	7.01
(e)	6.11
316(a) (last sentence)	2.09
(a)(1)(A)	6.05
(a)(1)(B)	6.04
(a)(2)	N.A.
(b)	6.07
(c)	2.12
317(a)(1)	6.08
(a)(2)	6.09
(b)	2.04
318(a)	12.01
(b)	N.A.
(c)	12.01

N.A. means not applicable.

---

* This Cross Reference Table is not part of the Indenture.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXHIBITS

INDENTURE dated as of April 9, 2010 among MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A., a Luxembourg public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) with a registered office at 74, rue de Merl, B.P. 709, L-2146 Luxembourg registered with the register of commerce and companies of Luxembourg under number B-97483 ("*MagnaChip*"), MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, a Delaware corporation ("*FinanceCo*" and, together with MagnaChip, the "*Issuers*"), the Guarantors (as defined below) and WILMINGTON TRUST FSB, as Trustee (the "*Trustee*").

The Issuers, the Guarantors and the Trustee agree as follows for the benefit of each other and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders (as defined) of the 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018 (the "*Notes*"):

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01 *Definitions.*

"144A Global Note" means a Global Note substantially in the form of Exhibit A1 hereto bearing the Global Note Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the Depositary or its nominee that will be issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A.

"*2009 Registration Rights Agreement*" means the Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2009, among Parent and each of the securityholders party thereto.

"*2009 Warrant Agreement*" means the Warrant Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2009, between Parent and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as warrant agent.

"Acquired Debt" means, with respect to any specified Person:

(1) Indebtedness of any other Person existing at the time such other Person is merged with or into or became a Subsidiary of such specified Person, whether or not such Indebtedness is incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such other Person merging with or into, or becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of, such specified Person; and

(2) Indebtedness secured by a Lien encumbering any asset acquired by such specified Person.

"Additional Notes" means additional Notes (other than the Initial Notes) issued under this Indenture in accordance with Sections 2.02 and 4.09 hereof, as part of the same series as the Initial Notes.

"Affiliate" of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, "control", as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise; *provided* that beneficial ownership of 10% or more of the Voting Stock of a Person will be deemed to be control. For purposes of this definition, the terms "controlling", "controlled by" and "under common control with" have correlative meanings.

"Agent" means any Registrar, co-registrar, Paying Agent or additional paying agent.

"*Applicable Premium*" means, with respect to any Note on any redemption date, the greater of:

(3) 1.0% of the principal amount of the Note; or

(4) the excess of: (a) the present value at such redemption date of (i) the redemption price of the Note at April 15, 2014 (such redemption price being set forth in the table appearing in Section 3.07 hereof), plus (ii) all required interest payments due on the Note through April 15, 2014 (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date), computed using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate as of such redemption date plus 50 basis points; over (b) the principal amount of the Note.

"Applicable Procedures" means, with respect to any transfer or exchange of or for beneficial interests in any Global Note, the rules and procedures of the Depositary, Euroclear and Clearstream that apply to such transfer or exchange.

"*Asset Sale*" means:

(1) the sale, lease, conveyance or other disposition of any assets or rights by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that the sale, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole will be governed by Section 4.15 and/or Article 5 hereof and not by Section 4.10 hereof; and

(2) the issuance of Equity Interests by any of Parent's Restricted Subsidiaries or the sale by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Equity Interests in any of Parent's Subsidiaries.

Notwithstanding the preceding, none of the following items will be deemed to be an Asset Sale:

(1) any single transaction or series of related transactions that involves assets having a Fair Market Value of less than $5.0 million;

(2) a transfer of assets between or among Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(3) an issuance of Equity Interests by a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent to Parent or to a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent;

(4) the sale, lease or other transfer of products, services or accounts receivable in the ordinary course of business and any sale or other disposition of damaged, worn-out or obsolete assets in the ordinary course of business (including the abandonment or other disposition of intellectual property that is, in the reasonable judgment of MagnaChip, no longer economically practicable to maintain or useful in the conduct of the business of Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as whole);

(5) licenses and sublicenses by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of software or intellectual property in the ordinary course of business;

(6) any surrender or waiver of contract rights or settlement, release, recovery on or surrender of contract, tort or other claims in the ordinary course of business;

(7) the granting of Liens not prohibited by Section 4.12 hereof;

(8) the sale or other disposition of cash or Cash Equivalents;

(9) any exchange of like property pursuant to Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code for use in a Permitted Business; and

(10) a Restricted Payment that does not violate Section 4.07 hereof or a Permitted Investment.

"Attributable Debt" in respect of a sale and leaseback transaction means, at the time of determination, the present value of the obligation of the lessee for net rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in such sale and leaseback transaction including any period for which such lease has been extended or may, at the option of the lessor, be extended. Such present value shall be calculated using a discount rate equal to the rate of interest implicit in such transaction, determined in accordance with GAAP; *provided, however*, that if such sale and leaseback transaction results in a Capital Lease Obligation, the amount of Indebtedness represented thereby will be determined in accordance with the definition of "Capital Lease Obligation."

"Bankruptcy Law" means Title 11, U.S. Code or any similar federal or state law for the relief of debtors.

"*Beneficial Owner*" has the meaning assigned to such term in Rule 13d-3 and Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that in calculating the beneficial ownership of any particular "person" (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), such "person" will be deemed to have beneficial ownership of all securities that such "person" has the right to acquire by conversion or exercise of other securities, whether such right is currently exercisable or is exercisable only after the passage of time. The terms "Beneficially Owns" and "Beneficially Owned" have a corresponding meaning.

"*Board of Directors*" means:

(1) with respect to a corporation, the board of directors of the corporation or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of such board;

(2) with respect to a partnership, the board of directors of the general partner of the partnership;

(3) with respect to a limited liability company, the managing member or members or any controlling committee of managing members thereof; and

(4) with respect to any other Person, the board or committee of such Person serving a similar function.

"Borrowing Base" means, as of any date, an amount equal to:

(1) 85% of the face amount of all accounts receivable owned by Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter preceding such date that were not more than 180 days past due; *plus*

(2) 50% of the book value of all inventory, net of reserves owned by Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter preceding such date.

"Broker-Dealer" means any broker or dealer registered with the SEC under the Exchange Act.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Legal Holiday.

"Capital Lease Obligation" means, at the time any determination is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a capital lease that would at that time be required to be capitalized on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP, and the Stated Maturity thereof shall be the date of the last payment of rent or any other amount due under such lease prior to the first date upon which such lease may be prepaid by the lessee without payment of a penalty.

"Capital Stock" means:

(1) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock;

(2) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock;

(3) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership interests (whether general or limited) or membership interests; and

(4) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person, but excluding from all of the foregoing any debt securities convertible into Capital Stock, whether or not such debt securities include any right of participation with Capital Stock.

"Cash Equivalents" means:

(1) United States dollars, South Korean Won, Pound Sterling, Hong Kong dollars, New Taiwan dollars, Euros and Japanese yen;

(2) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government, South Korean government, governments of EU member states with a S&P sovereign credit rating of A or better, the Japanese government, the Taiwan government, the Hong Kong government, or any agency or instrumentality of any such government (*provided* that the full faith and credit of any such government is pledged in support of those securities) having maturities of not more than one year from the date of acquisition;

(3) United States dollar denominated and South Korean Won denominated certificates of deposit, eurodollar time deposits and similar instruments in the United States, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Japan with maturities of one year or less from the date of acquisition, bankers' acceptances with maturities not exceeding one year and overnight bank deposits, in each case, with any domestic commercial bank having capital and surplus in excess of $500.0 million and a Thomson Bank Watch Rating of "B" or better or a comparable rating by a comparable rating agency in the relevant jurisdiction if such Thomson Bank Watch Rating is not available;

(4) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than seven days for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (2) and (3) above entered into with any financial institution meeting the qualifications specified in clause (3) above;

(5) commercial paper having one of the two highest ratings obtainable from Moody's or S&P and, in each case, maturing within one year after the date of acquisition;

(6) money market funds at least 95% of the assets of which constitute Cash Equivalents of the kinds described in clauses (1) through (5) of this definition; and

(7) in the case of a Foreign Subsidiary, (a) currency of the countries in which such Foreign Subsidiary conducts business, and (b) investments of the type and maturity described in clause (3) above of foreign obligors, which investments or obligors have the rating described in such clause.

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following:

(1) the direct or indirect sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of Parent and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole to any Person (including any "person" (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act)) other than one or more of its Restricted Subsidiaries or a Principal or a Related Party of a Principal;

(2) the formal adoption of a plan relating to the liquidation or dissolution of Parent (Parent's statutory conversion into a corporation at any time prior to the consummation of the Initial Public Offering shall not be deemed a liquidation or dissolution);

(3) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any merger or consolidation), the result of which is that any Person (including any "person" (as defined above), other than the Principals and their Related Parties or a Permitted Group, becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the Voting Stock of Parent, measured by voting power rather than number of shares;

(4) the first day on which a majority of the members of the Board of Directors of Parent are not Continuing Directors; or

(5) the first day on which Parent ceases to own, directly or indirectly, 100% of the outstanding Equity Interests of MagnaChip (excluding for purposes of such calculation all director qualifying shares, if any, that are outstanding).

"Clearstream" means Clearstream Banking, S.A.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means with respect to any specified Person for any period, the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period *plus*, without duplication:

(1) provision for taxes based on income or profits of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent that such provision for taxes was deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; *plus*

(2) the Fixed Charges of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent that such Fixed Charges were deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; *plus*

(3) any foreign currency translation losses (including losses related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness) of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent that such losses were taken into account in computing such Consolidated Net Income; *plus*

(4) all depreciation, amortization (including amortization of intangibles but excluding amortization of prepaid cash expenses that were paid in a prior period) and other non-cash charges and expenses (excluding any such non-cash charge or expense to the extent that it

represents an accrual of or reserve for cash charges or expenses in any future period or amortization of a prepaid cash charge or expense that was paid in a prior period) of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period to the extent that such depreciation, amortization and other non-cash charges or expenses were deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; *plus*

(5) all unusual or non-recurring charges or expenses of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent the same were deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; *plus*

(6) all restructuring and impairment charges or expenses of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent the same were deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income; *plus*

(7) any increase to cost of goods sold of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period arising out of the "fresh start" accounting treatment of the Reorganization; *minus*

(8) any foreign currency translation gains (including gains related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness) of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent such gains were taken into account in computing such Consolidated Net Income; *minus*

(9) non-cash items increasing such Consolidated Net Income for such period, other than the accrual of revenue in the ordinary course of business,

in each case, on a consolidated basis and determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, with respect to any specified Person for any period, the aggregate of the net income (loss) of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis (excluding the net income (loss) of any Unrestricted Subsidiary of such Person), determined in accordance with GAAP and without any reduction in respect of preferred stock dividends; *provided* that:

(1) all extraordinary gains (and losses) and all gains (and losses) realized in connection with any Asset Sale or the disposition of securities or the early extinguishment of Indebtedness, together with any related provision for taxes on any such gain, will be excluded;

(2) the net income (but not loss) of any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the specified Person or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting will be included only to the extent of the amount of dividends or similar distributions paid in cash to the specified Person or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Person;

(3) for purposes of Section 4.07(c)(A) through (E), the net income (but not loss) of any Restricted Subsidiary will be excluded to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of that net income is not at the date of determination permitted without any prior governmental approval (that has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or governmental regulation applicable to that Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders, except to the extent that a dividend or similar distribution is actually and lawfully made to such Person or to another Restricted Subsidiary of such Person that is not subject to any such restriction on dividends or similar distributions;

provided that restrictions under the laws of South Korea or restrictions in any Credit Facilities that were permitted by the terms of this Indenture to be incurred will be disregarded for purposes of this clause (3);

(4) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles will be excluded; and

(5) non-cash gains and losses attributable to movement in the mark-to-market valuation of Hedging Obligations pursuant to Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 133 will be excluded.

"continuing" means, with respect to any default, Default or Event of Default, that such default, Default or Event of Default has not been cured or waived. In the case of an Event of Default under clause (6) of the definition of Event of Default, such Event of Default shall no longer be continuing upon the cure or waiver of the default of the Indebtedness described therein that causes such Event of Default to occur or the rescission of the declaration of acceleration of such Indebtedness.

"Continuing Directors" means, as of any date of determination, any member of the Board of Directors of Parent who:

(1) was a member of such Board of Directors on the Issue Date; or

(2) was nominated for election or elected or appointed to such Board of Directors with the approval of a majority of the Continuing Directors who were members of such Board of Directors at the time of such nomination or election.

"Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee" will be at the address of the Trustee specified in Section 12.02 hereof or such other address as to which the Trustee may give notice to the Issuers.

"Credit Agreement" means the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2009, among MagnaChip, FinanceCo, Parent, the guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto and Wilmington Trust FSB, as Administrative Agent.

"Credit Facilities" means one or more indentures, purchase agreements, debt facilities or commercial paper facilities providing for the issuance of debt securities, revolving credit loans, term loans, receivables financing (including through the sale of receivables to such lenders or to special purpose entities formed to borrow from such lenders against such receivables) or letters of credit, in each case, as amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced in any manner (whether upon or after termination or otherwise) or refinanced (including by means of sales of debt securities to institutional investors) in whole or in part from time to time.

"Custodian" means the Trustee, as custodian with respect to the Notes in global form, or any successor entity thereto.

"Default" means any event that is, or with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would be, an Event of Default.

"Definitive Note" means a certificated Note registered in the name of the Holder thereof and issued in accordance with Section 2.06 hereof, substantially in the form of Exhibit A1 hereto except that such Note shall not bear the Global Note Legend and shall not have the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto.

"Depositary" means, with respect to the Notes issuable or issued in whole or in part in global form, the Person specified in Section 2.03 hereof as the Depositary with respect to the Notes, and any and all successors thereto appointed as depositary hereunder and having become such pursuant to the applicable provision of this Indenture.

"*Designated Non-cash Consideration*" means the Fair Market Value of non-cash consideration received by Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with an Asset Sale that is so designated as Designated Non-cash Consideration pursuant to an officers' certificate, setting forth the basis of such valuation, executed by Parent's chief financial officer, less the amount of cash or Cash Equivalents received in a subsequent sale of or collection on such Designated Non-cash Consideration.

"*Director Indemnification Agreements*" means indemnification agreements between Parent and the members of Parent's Board of Directors.

"Disqualified Stock" means any Capital Stock that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible, or for which it is exchangeable, in each case, at the option of the holder of the Capital Stock), or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or redeemable at the option of the holder of the Capital Stock, in whole or in part, on or prior to the date that is 91 days after the date on which the Notes mature. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, any Capital Stock that would constitute Disqualified Stock solely because the holders of the Capital Stock have the right to require Parent to repurchase such Capital Stock upon the occurrence of a change of control or an asset sale will not constitute Disqualified Stock if the terms of such Capital Stock provide that Parent may not repurchase or redeem any such Capital Stock pursuant to such provisions unless such repurchase or redemption complies with Section 4.07 hereof. The amount of Disqualified Stock deemed to be outstanding at any time for purposes of this Indenture will be the maximum amount that Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries may become obligated to pay upon the maturity of, or pursuant to any mandatory redemption provisions of, such Disqualified Stock, exclusive of accrued dividends.

"Equity Interests" means Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock (but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock).

"Euroclear" means Euroclear Bank, S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear system.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Exchange Notes" means the Notes issued in the Exchange Offer pursuant to Section 2.06(f) hereof.

"Exchange Offer" has the meaning set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement.

"Exchange Offer Registration Statement" has the meaning set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement.

"Existing Indebtedness" means all Indebtedness of Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries in existence on the Issue Date, until such amounts are repaid.

"Fair Market Value" means the value that would be paid by a willing buyer to an unaffiliated willing seller in a transaction not involving distress or necessity of either party, determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of Parent (unless otherwise provided in this Indenture).

"Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" means with respect to any specified Person for any period, the ratio of the Consolidated EBITDA of such Person for such period to the Fixed Charges of such Person for such period. In the event that the specified Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries incurs, assumes, guarantees, repays, repurchases, redeems, defeases or otherwise discharges any Indebtedness (other than ordinary working capital borrowings) or issues, repurchases or redeems preferred stock subsequent to the commencement of the period for which the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is being calculated and on or prior to the date on which the event for which the calculation of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is made (the "Calculation Date"), then the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio will be calculated giving pro forma effect to such incurrence, assumption, Guarantee, repayment, repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other discharge of Indebtedness, or such issuance, repurchase or redemption of preferred stock, and the use of the proceeds therefrom, as if the same had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter reference period.

In addition, for purposes of calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio:

(1) acquisitions that have been made by the specified Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, including through mergers or consolidations, or any Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries acquired by the specified Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, and including all related financing transactions and including increases in ownership of Restricted Subsidiaries, during the four-quarter reference period or subsequent to such reference period and on or prior to the Calculation Date, or that are to be made on the Calculation Date, will be given pro forma effect as if they had occurred on the first day of the four-quarter reference period, including all Pro Forma Cost Savings, as if the same had been realized at the beginning of such four-quarter period;

(2) the Consolidated EBITDA attributable to discontinued operations, as determined in accordance with GAAP, and operations or businesses (and ownership interests therein) disposed of prior to the Calculation Date, will be excluded;

(3) the Fixed Charges attributable to discontinued operations, as determined in accordance with GAAP, and operations or businesses (and ownership interests therein) disposed of prior to the Calculation Date, will be excluded, but only to the extent that the obligations giving rise to such Fixed Charges will not be obligations of the specified Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries following the Calculation Date;

(4) any Person that is a Restricted Subsidiary on the Calculation Date will be deemed to have been a Restricted Subsidiary at all times during such four-quarter period;

(5) any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary on the Calculation Date will be deemed not to have been a Restricted Subsidiary at any time during such four-quarter period;

(6) if any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest, the interest expense on such Indebtedness will be calculated as if the rate in effect on the Calculation Date had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Hedging Obligation applicable to such Indebtedness if such Hedging Obligation has a remaining term as at the Calculation Date in excess of 12 months); and

(7) in the case of any four-quarter reference period that includes any period of time prior to the consummation of the Reorganization, pro forma effect shall be given to the Reorganization as if the same had occurred at the beginning of such four-quarter period.

"Fixed Charges" means, with respect to any specified Person for any period, the sum, without duplication, of:

(1) the consolidated interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued, including, without limitation, amortization of debt issuance costs and original issue discount, non-cash interest payments, the interest component of any deferred payment obligations, the interest component of all payments associated with Capital Lease Obligations, imputed interest with respect to Attributable Debt, commissions, discounts and other fees and charges incurred in respect of letter of credit or bankers' acceptance financings, and net of the effect of all payments made or received pursuant to Hedging Obligations in respect of interest rates; *plus*

(2) the consolidated interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries that was capitalized during such period; *plus*

(3) any interest on Indebtedness of another Person that is guaranteed by such Person or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries or secured by a Lien on assets of such Person or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries, whether or not such Guarantee or Lien is called upon; *plus*

(4) the product of (a) all dividends, whether paid or accrued and whether or not in cash, on any series of preferred stock of such Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, other than dividends on Equity Interests payable solely in Equity Interests of Parent (other than Disqualified Stock) or to Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent, *times* (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is one and the denominator of which is one minus the then current combined federal, state and local statutory tax rate of such Person, expressed as a decimal, in each case, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary that is not formed under the laws of the United States or any state of the United States or the District of Columbia.

"GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or in such other statements by such other entity as have been approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession in the United States, which are in effect from time to time.

"Global Note Legend" means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(2) hereof, which is required to be placed on all Global Notes issued under this Indenture.

"Global Notes" means, individually and collectively, each of the Restricted Global Notes and the Unrestricted Global Notes deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee, substantially in the form of Exhibit A1 hereto and that bears the Global Note Legend and that has the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto, issued in accordance with Section 2.01, 2.06(b)(3), 2.06(b)(4), 2.06(d)(2) or 2.06(f) hereof.

"Government Securities" means direct obligations of, or obligations guaranteed by, the United States of America (including any agency or instrumentality thereof) for the payment of which obligations or guarantees the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged and which are not callable or redeemable at the issuer's option.

"Guarantee" means a guarantee other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business, direct or indirect, in any manner including, without limitation, by way of a pledge of assets or through letters of credit or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof, of all or any part of any Indebtedness (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take or pay or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise).

"Guarantors" means Parent and any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent (other than the Issuers) that executes a Note Guarantee in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, and their respective successors and assigns, in each case, until the Note Guarantee of such Person has been released in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

"Hedging Obligations" means, with respect to any specified Person, the obligations of such Person under:

(1) interest rate swap agreements (whether from fixed to floating or from floating to fixed), interest rate cap agreements and interest rate collar agreements;

(2) other agreements or arrangements designed to manage interest rates or interest rate risk; and

(3) other agreements or arrangements designed to protect such Person against fluctuations in currency exchange rates or commodity prices.

"Holder" means a Person in whose name a Note is registered.

"*Immaterial Subsidiary*" means, as of any date, any Restricted Subsidiary whose total assets, as of that date, are less than $500,000 and whose total revenues for the most recent twelve-month period do not exceed $500,000; *provided* that a Restricted Subsidiary will not be considered to be an Immaterial Subsidiary if it, directly or indirectly, Guarantees any Indebtedness of Parent.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to any specified Person, any indebtedness of such Person (excluding accrued expenses and trade payables), whether or not contingent:

(1) in respect of borrowed money;

(2) evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or letters of credit (or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof);

(3) in respect of banker's acceptances;

(4) representing Capital Lease Obligations or Attributable Debt in respect of sale and leaseback transactions;

(5) representing the balance deferred and unpaid of the purchase price of any property or services due more than six months after such property is acquired or such services are completed; or

(6) representing any Hedging Obligations,

if and to the extent any of the preceding items (other than letters of credit, Attributable Debt and Hedging Obligations) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet of the specified Person prepared in accordance with GAAP. In addition, the term "Indebtedness" includes all Indebtedness of others secured by a Lien on any asset of the specified Person (whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by the specified Person) and, to the extent not otherwise included, the Guarantee by the specified Person of any Indebtedness of any other Person. Indebtedness shall be calculated without giving effect to the effects of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 133 and related interpretations to the extent such effects would otherwise increase or decrease an amount of Indebtedness for any purpose under this Indenture as a result of accounting for any embedded derivatives created by the terms of such Indebtedness.

"Indenture" means this Indenture, as amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Indirect Participant" means a Person who holds a beneficial interest in a Global Note through a Participant.

"Initial Notes" means the first $250 million aggregate principal amount of Notes issued under this Indenture on the date hereof.

"*Initial Public Offering*" means the first public sale of Qualifying Equity Interests of Parent in an offering that is registered under the Securities Act that is consummated after the Issue Date.

"Institutional Accredited Investor" means an institution that is an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act, who are not also QIBs.

"Investments" means, with respect to any Person, all direct or indirect investments by such Person in other Persons (including Affiliates) in the forms of loans (including Guarantees or other obligations), advances or capital contributions (excluding commission, travel and similar advances to officers and employees made in the ordinary course of business), purchases or other acquisitions for consideration of Indebtedness, Equity Interests or other securities, together with all items that are or would be classified as investments on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP. If Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent sells or otherwise disposes of any Equity Interests of any direct or indirect Restricted Subsidiary of Parent such that, after giving effect to any such sale or disposition, such Person is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent, Parent will be deemed to have made an Investment on the date of any such sale or disposition equal to the Fair Market Value of Parent's Investments in such Subsidiary that were not sold or disposed of in an amount determined as provided in the final paragraph of Section 4.07 hereof. The acquisition by Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent of a Person that holds an Investment in a third Person will be deemed to be an Investment by Parent or such Restricted Subsidiary in such third Person in an amount equal to the Fair Market Value of the Investments held by the acquired Person in such third Person in an amount determined as provided in the final paragraph of Section 4.07 hereof. Except as otherwise provided in this Indenture, the amount of an Investment will be determined at the time the Investment is made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value.

"*Issue Date*" means April 9, 2010.

"Legal Holiday" means a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which banking institutions in the City of New York or at a place of payment are authorized by law, regulation or executive order to remain closed. If a payment date is a Legal Holiday at a place of payment, payment may be made at that place on the next succeeding day that is not a Legal Holiday, and no interest shall accrue on such payment for the intervening period.

"Letter of Transmittal" means the letter of transmittal to be prepared by the Issuers and sent to all Holders of the Notes for use by such Holders in connection with the Exchange Offer.

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, lien, pledge, charge, security interest or encumbrance of any kind in respect of such asset, whether or not filed, recorded or otherwise perfected under applicable law, including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any lease in the nature thereof, any option or other agreement to sell or give a security interest in and any filing of or agreement to give any financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent statutes) of any jurisdiction.

"*MagnaChip China Subsidiaries*" means MagnaChip Semiconductor (Shanghai) Company Limited and all other Subsidiaries of Parent at any time organized under the laws of the People's Republic of China.

"*MagnaChip Korea*" means MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.

"*Moody's*" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Net Proceeds" means the aggregate cash proceeds and Cash Equivalents received by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of any Asset Sale (including, without limitation, any cash or Cash Equivalents received upon the sale or other disposition of any non-cash consideration received in any Asset Sale), net of the direct costs relating to such Asset Sale, including, without limitation, legal, accounting and investment banking fees, and sales commissions, and any relocation expenses incurred as a result of the Asset Sale, taxes paid or payable as a result of the Asset Sale, in each case, after taking into account any available tax credits or deductions and any tax sharing arrangements, and any reserve for adjustment or indemnification obligations in respect of the sale price of such asset or assets established in accordance with GAAP.

"*Non-Recourse Debt*" means Indebtedness:

(1) as to which neither Parent nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (a) provides credit support of any kind (including any undertaking, agreement or instrument that would constitute Indebtedness) or (b) is directly or indirectly liable as a guarantor or otherwise; and

(2) as to which the lenders have been notified in writing that they will not have any recourse to the stock or assets of Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Equity Interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary).

"Non-U.S. Person" means a Person who is not a U.S. Person.

"Note Guarantee" means the Guarantee by each Guarantor of the Issuers' obligations under this Indenture and the Notes, executed pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture.

"Notes" has the meaning assigned to it in the preamble to this Indenture. The Initial Notes and the Additional Notes shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture, and unless the context otherwise requires, all references to the Notes shall include the Initial Notes and any Additional Notes.

"Obligations" means any principal, interest, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages and other liabilities payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness.

"Officer" means, with respect to any Person, the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Chief Operating Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Controller, the Secretary or any Vice-President of such Person.

"Officers' Certificate" means a certificate signed on behalf of an entity by two Officers of the entity, one of whom must be the principal executive officer, the principal financial officer, the treasurer or the principal accounting officer of the entity, that meets the requirements of Section 12.05 hereof.

"Opinion of Counsel" means an opinion from legal counsel who is reasonably acceptable to the Trustee, that meets the requirements of Section 12.05 hereof. The counsel may be an employee of or counsel to the Issuers, any Subsidiary of Parent or the Trustee.

"*Parent*" means MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC, the direct parent company of MagnaChip, and any successor thereto.

"Pari Passu Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of either Issuer or any Guarantor other than unsecured Indebtedness that:

(1) is contractually subordinated to the prior payment in full in cash of the Notes, the Guarantees and all related Obligations under this Indenture (including interest accruing after the commencement of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, whether or not such interest constitutes an allowable claim) on terms customary for "high yield" securities as of the date of incurrence of such Indebtedness; and

(2) has a longer Weighted Average Life to Maturity than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Notes as of the date of such incurrence.

"Participant" means, with respect to the Depositary, Euroclear or Clearstream, a Person who has an account with the Depositary, Euroclear or Clearstream, respectively (and, with respect to DTC, shall include Euroclear and Clearstream).

"Permitted Business" means the businesses of MagnaChip, its direct and indirect parents, and their respective subsidiaries as of the Issue Date and any other business ancillary, supplementary or complementary to the semiconductor business, as determined in good faith by Parent's Board of Directors.

"Permitted Group" means any group of investors that is deemed to be a "person" (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act); *provided* that at least a majority of the shares of Voting Stock Beneficially Owned by such group of investors are Beneficially Owned by the Principals and their Related Parties. For purposes of this definition, shares Beneficially Owned by one person will not be attributed to any other Person solely by virtue of being part of the same group of investors for purposes of Section 13(d)(3).

"Permitted Investments" means:

(1) any Investment in Parent or in a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent;

(2) any Investment in Cash Equivalents;

(3) any Investment by Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent in a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary, if as a result of such Investment:

(a) such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent; or

(b) such Person is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into, or transfers or conveys substantially all of its assets to, or is liquidated into, Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent;

(4) any Investment made as a result of the receipt of non-cash consideration from an Asset Sale that was made pursuant to and in compliance with Section 4.10 hereof;

(5) any acquisition of assets or Capital Stock solely in exchange for the issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of Parent;

(6) any Investments received in compromise or resolution of (A) obligations of trade creditors or customers that were incurred in the ordinary course of business of Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, including pursuant to any plan of reorganization or similar arrangement upon the bankruptcy or insolvency of any trade creditor or customer; or (B) litigation, arbitration or other disputes;

(7) Investments represented by Hedging Obligations;

(8) loans or advances to employees made in the ordinary course of business of Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $5.0 million at any one time outstanding;

(9) repurchases of the Notes;

(10) (a) advances to customers in the ordinary course of business that are recorded as accounts receivable on the consolidated balance sheet of such Person and (b) payroll, travel and similar advances to cover matters that are expected at the time of the advances ultimately to be treated as expenses for accounting purposes and that are made in the ordinary course of business;

(11) any guarantee of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred by Section 4.09 other than a guarantee of Indebtedness of an Affiliate of Parent that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent;

(12) any Investment existing on, or made pursuant to binding commitments existing on, the Issue Date and any Investment consisting of an extension, modification or renewal of any Investment existing on, or made pursuant to a binding commitment existing on, the Issue Date; *provided* that the amount of any such Investment may be increased (a) as required by the terms of such Investment as in existence on the Issue Date or (b) as otherwise permitted under this Indenture;

(13) Investments in any Person to the extent such Investments consist of prepaid expenses, negotiable instruments held for collection and lease, utility and workers' compensation, performance and other similar deposits made in the ordinary course of business by Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(14) Investments acquired after the Issue Date as a result of the acquisition by Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent of another Person, including by way of a merger, amalgamation or consolidation with or into Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in a transaction that is not prohibited by Section 5.01, Section 5.03 or Section 5.05 after the Issue Date

to the extent that such Investments were not made in contemplation of such acquisition, merger, amalgamation or consolidation and were in existence on the date of such acquisition, merger, amalgamation or consolidation; and

(15) other Investments in any Person having an aggregate Fair Market Value (measured on the date each such Investment was made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), when taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (15) that are at the time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (a) $25.0 million or (b) 5% of Total Assets as of the date of such Investment.

"Permitted Liens" means:

(1) Liens on assets of Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness and other Obligations under Credit Facilities that was permitted by the terms of this Indenture to be incurred pursuant to clauses (1) or (16) of the definition of Permitted Debt and/or securing Hedging Obligations and/or Obligations with regard to Treasury Management Arrangements;

(2) Liens in favor of the Issuers or the Guarantors;

(3) Liens on property of a Person existing at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent or is merged with or into or consolidated with Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent; *provided* that such Liens were in existence prior to the contemplation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent or such merger or consolidation and do not extend to any assets other than those of the Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent or is merged with or into or consolidated with Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent;

(4) Liens on property (including Capital Stock) existing at the time of acquisition of the property by Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent; *provided* that such Liens were in existence prior to such acquisition and not incurred in contemplation of, such acquisition;

(5) Liens or deposits made in the ordinary course of business to secure the performance of tenders, bids, leases, contracts (except those related to borrowed money), statutory obligations, insurance, surety or appeal bonds, workers compensation obligations, performance bonds or other obligations of a like nature (including Liens to secure letters of credit issued to assure payment of such obligations) or arising as a result of progress payments under government contracts;

(6) Liens to secure Indebtedness (including Capital Lease Obligations) permitted by Section 4.09(b)(4) covering only the assets acquired with or financed by such Indebtedness;

(7) Liens existing on the Issue Date;

(8) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or claims that are not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded; *provided* that any reserve or other appropriate provision as is required in conformity with GAAP has been made therefor;

(9) Liens imposed by law, such as carriers', warehousemen's, landlord's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, suppliers' or similar Liens, in each case, incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(10) survey exceptions, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights-of- way, sewers, electric lines, telegraph and telephone lines and other similar purposes, or zoning or other restrictions as to the use of real property that were not incurred in connection with Indebtedness and that do not in the aggregate materially adversely affect the value of said properties or materially impair their use in the operation of the business of such Person;

(11) Liens created for the benefit of (or to secure) the Notes (or the Note Guarantees);

(12) Liens to secure any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under this Indenture; *provided, however*, that:

(a) the new Lien is limited to all or part of the same property and assets that secured or, under the written agreements pursuant to which the original Lien arose, could secure the original Lien (plus improvements and accessions to, such property or proceeds or distributions thereof); and

(b) the Indebtedness secured by the new Lien is not increased to any amount greater than the sum of (x) the outstanding principal amount, or, if greater, committed amount, of the Indebtedness renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged with such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness and (y) an amount necessary to pay any fees and expenses, including premiums, related to such renewal, refunding, refinancing, replacement, defeasance or discharge;

(13) Liens on insurance policies and proceeds thereof, or other deposits, to secure insurance premium financings;

(14) filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements as a precautionary measure in connection with operating leases;

(15) bankers' Liens, rights of setoff, Liens arising out of judgments or awards not constituting an Event of Default and notices of *lis pendens* and associated rights related to litigation being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which adequate reserves have been made;

(16) Liens on cash, Cash Equivalents or other property arising in connection with the defeasance, discharge or redemption of Indebtedness;

(17) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods (and the proceeds thereof) of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances issued or created in the ordinary course of business for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods;

(18) grants of software and other technology licenses in the ordinary course of business;

(19) leases or subleases granted in the ordinary course of business to third Persons not materially interfering with the business of Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole;

(20) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of goods entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(21) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business and other similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business;

(22) Liens in connection with escrow deposits made in connection with any acquisition of assets; and

(23) Liens incurred in the ordinary course of business of Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent with respect to obligations that do not exceed $10.0 million at any one time outstanding.

"Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries issued in exchange for, or the net proceeds of which are used to renew, refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge other Indebtedness of Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than intercompany Indebtedness); *provided* that:

(1) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Indebtedness renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged (plus all accrued interest on the Indebtedness and the amount of all fees and expenses, including premiums, incurred in connection therewith);

(2) such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness has a final maturity date later than the final maturity date of, and has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is (a) equal to or greater than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, the Indebtedness being renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged or (b) more than 90 days after the final maturity date of the Notes;

(3) if the Indebtedness being renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes, such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes on terms at least as favorable to the Holders of Notes as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged; and

(4) such Indebtedness is incurred either by Parent or by the Restricted Subsidiary of Parent that was the obligor on the Indebtedness being renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged and is guaranteed only by Persons who were obligors on the Indebtedness being renewed, refunded, refinanced, replaced, defeased or discharged.

"*Permitted Tax Payments*" means, for so long as Parent is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, payments by Parent to direct owners of Parent's equity interests in respect of tax liabilities of Parent's investors arising from direct or indirect ownership of Parent's equity interests under Section 951 of the Internal Revenue Code. Permitted Tax Payments shall be calculated by reference to the amount of Parent's and its Subsidiaries' income determined to be an amount required to be included in income under section 951 of the Code times .35. A nationally recognized accounting firm chosen by Parent shall determine the amount of Permitted Tax Payments.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company or government or other entity.

"Principals" means Avenue International Master, L.P., Avenue Investments, L.P., Avenue Special Situations Fund IV, L.P., Avenue Special Situations Fund V, L.P. and Avenue CDP-Global Opportunities Fund, L.P.

"Private Placement Legend" means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(1) hereof to be placed on all Notes issued under this Indenture except where otherwise permitted by the provisions of this Indenture.

"Pro Forma Cost Savings" means, with respect to any four-quarter period, the reduction in net costs and expenses that:

(1) were directly attributable to an acquisition, Investment, disposition, merger, consolidation or discontinued operation or other specified action that occurred during the four-quarter period or after the end of the four-quarter period and on or prior to the Calculation Date and that would properly be reflected in a pro forma income statement prepared in accordance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act, as then in effect;

(2) were actually implemented prior to the Calculation Date in connection with or as a result of an acquisition, Investment, disposition, merger, consolidation or discontinued operation or other specified action and that are supportable and quantifiable by the underlying accounting records; or

(3) relate to an acquisition, Investment, disposition, merger, consolidation or discontinued operation or other specified action and that Parent reasonably determines are probable based upon specifically identifiable actions to be taken within six months of the date of the closing of the acquisition, Investment, disposition, merger, consolidation or discontinued operation or specified action;

provided that in each case contemplated by clause (3), to the extent such reductions in cost and expense are described in an officers' certificate signed by the chief financial officer of Parent and delivered to the Trustee, which officers' certificate outlines the specific actions taken or to be taken, the net reductions in cost and expenses achieved or to be achieved from each such action and states that Parent's chief financial officers has determined that such cost and expense savings are probable.

"QIB" means a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A.

"*Qualifying Equity Interests"* means Equity Interests of Parent other than Disqualified Stock.

"*Qualifying Equity Offering*" means a public sale either (1) of Equity Interests of Parent by Parent (other than Disqualified Stock and other than to a Subsidiary of Parent and other than Equity Interests sold in the Initial Public Offering) or (2) of Equity Interests of a direct or indirect parent entity of Parent (other than to Parent or a Subsidiary of Parent) to the extent that the net proceeds therefrom are contributed to the common equity capital of Parent.

"Registration Rights Agreement" means the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, dated April 9, 2010, among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the other parties named on the signature pages thereof, as such agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, and, with respect to any Additional Notes, one or more registration rights agreements among the Issuers, the

Guarantors and the other parties thereto, as such agreement(s) may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, relating to rights given by the Issuers to the purchasers of Additional Notes to register such Additional Notes under the Securities Act.

"Regulation S" means Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Regulation S Global Note" means a Regulation S Temporary Global Note or Regulation S Permanent Global Note, as appropriate.

"Regulation S Permanent Global Note" means a permanent Global Note in the form of Exhibit A1 hereto bearing the Global Note Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depositary or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Regulation S Temporary Global Note upon expiration of the Restricted Period.

"Regulation S Temporary Global Note" means a temporary Global Note in the form of Exhibit A2 hereto deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depositary or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes initially sold in reliance on Rule 903 of Regulation S.

"Related Party" means:

(1) any controlling person, limited partner, majority owned Subsidiary, or immediate family member (in the case of an individual) of any Principal; or

(2) any trust, corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity, the beneficiaries, stockholders, partners, members, owners or Persons beneficially holding a majority (and controlling) interest of which consist of any one or more Principals and/or such other Persons referred to in the immediately preceding clause (1).

"*Reorganization*" means the plan of reorganization that was adopted and became effective on November 9, 2009 in the bankruptcy proceeding under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code in which Parent and certain of its Subsidiaries were debtors.

"Responsible Officer," when used with respect to the Trustee, means any officer within the Corporate Trust Administration of the Trustee (or any successor group of the Trustee) or any other officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers and also means, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of his knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

"Restricted Definitive Note" means a Definitive Note bearing the Private Placement Legend.

"Restricted Global Note" means a Global Note bearing the Private Placement Legend.

"Restricted Investment" means an Investment other than a Permitted Investment.

"Restricted Period" means the 40-day distribution compliance period as defined in Regulation S.

"*Restricted Subsidiary*" of a Person means any Subsidiary of the referent Person that is not an Unrestricted Subsidiary. Unless otherwise indicated herein, all references to Restricted Subsidiaries shall mean Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent, including the Issuers.

"Rule 144" means Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Rule 144A" means Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Rule 903" means Rule 903 promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Rule 904" means Rule 904 promulgated under the Securities Act.

"*S&P*" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Group.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Shelf Registration Statement" means the Shelf Registration Statement as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement.

"Significant Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary that would be a "significant subsidiary" as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X, promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such Regulation is in effect on the Issue Date.

"Special Interest" has the meaning assigned to that term pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement.

"*Stated Maturity*" means, with respect to any installment of interest or principal on any series of Indebtedness, the date on which the payment of interest or principal was scheduled to be paid in the documentation governing such Indebtedness as of the Issue Date, and will not include any contingent obligations to repay, redeem or repurchase any such interest or principal prior to the date originally scheduled for the payment thereof.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any specified Person:

(1) any corporation, association or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency and after giving effect to any voting agreement or stockholders' agreement that effectively transfers voting power) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees of the corporation, association or other business entity is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person (or a combination thereof); and

(2) any partnership or limited liability company of which (a) more than 50% of the capital accounts, distribution rights, total equity and voting interests or general and limited partnership interests, as applicable, are owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof, whether in the form of membership, general, special or limited partnership interests or otherwise, and (b) such Person or any Subsidiary of such Person is a controlling general partner or otherwise controls such entity.

"TIA" means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (15 U.S.C. §§ 77aaa-77bbbb).

"*Total Assets*" means, as of any date, the total consolidated assets of Parent and its Subsidiaries as of the most recent date for which internal financial statements are available as of that date, calculated in accordance with GAAP.

"Treasury Management Arrangement" means any agreement or other arrangement governing the provision of treasury or cash management services, including deposit accounts, overdraft, credit or debit card, funds transfer, automated clearinghouse, zero balance accounts, returned check concentration, controlled disbursement, lockbox, account reconciliation and reporting and trade finance services and other cash management services.

"*Treasury Rate"* means, as of any redemption date, the yield to maturity as of such redemption date of United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in the most recent Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) that has become publicly available at least two Business Days prior to the redemption date (or, if such Statistical Release is no longer published, any publicly available source of similar market data)) most nearly equal to the period from the redemption date to April 15, 2014; *provided, however*, that if the period from the redemption date to April 15, 2014, is less than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year will be used.

"Trustee" means Wilmington Trust FSB, until a successor replaces it in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture and thereafter means the successor serving hereunder.

"Unrestricted Definitive Note" means a Definitive Note that does not bear and is not required to bear the Private Placement Legend.

"Unrestricted Global Note" means a Global Note that does not bear and is not required to bear the Private Placement Legend.

"*Unrestricted Subsidiary*" means any Subsidiary of Parent that is designated by the Board of Directors of Parent as an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to a resolution of the Board of Directors of Parent, but only to the extent that such Subsidiary:

(1) has no Indebtedness other than Non-Recourse Debt;

(2) except as permitted by Section 4.11 hereof, is not party to any agreement, contract, arrangement or understanding with Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent unless the terms of any such agreement, contract, arrangement or understanding are no less favorable to Parent or such Restricted Subsidiary than those that might be obtained at the time from Persons who are not Affiliates of Parent;

(3) is a Person with respect to which neither Parent nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries has any direct or indirect obligation (a) to subscribe for additional Equity Interests or (b) to maintain or preserve such Person's financial condition or to cause such Person to achieve any specified levels of operating results; and

(4) has not guaranteed or otherwise directly or indirectly provided credit support for any Indebtedness of Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided, however*, that Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries may Guarantee the performance of Unrestricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business except for Guarantees of Indebtedness.

"U.S. Person" means a U.S. Person as defined in Rule 902(k) promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Voting Stock" of any specified Person as of any date means the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of Directors of such Person.

"Weighted Average Life to Maturity" means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing:

(1) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect of the Indebtedness, by (b) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; *by*

(2) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.

Section 1.02 *Other Definitions.*

Term	Defined in Section
"Affiliate Transaction"	4.11
"Asset Sale Offer"	3.09
"Authentication Order"	2.02
"Change of Control Offer"	4.15
"Change of Control Payment"	4.15
"Change of Control Payment Date"	4.15
"Covenant Defeasance"	8.03
"DTC"	2.03
"Event of Default"	6.01
"Excess Proceeds"	4.10
"incur"	4.09
"Legal Defeasance"	8.02
"Offer Amount"	3.09
"Offer Period"	3.09
"Paying Agent"	2.03
"Permitted Debt"	4.09
"Payment Default"	6.01
"Purchase Date"	3.09
"Register"	2.03
"Registrar"	2.03
"Restricted Payments"	4.07
"Subordinated Debt"	4.07

Section 1.03 *Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act.*

Whenever this Indenture refers to a provision of the TIA, the provision is incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Indenture.

The following TIA terms used in this Indenture have the following meanings:

"indenture securities" means the Notes;

"indenture security Holder" means a Holder of a Note;

"indenture to be qualified" means this Indenture;

"indenture Trustee" or *"institutional trustee"* means the Trustee; and

"obligor" on the Notes and the Note Guarantees means Issuers and the Guarantors, respectively, and any successor obligor upon the Notes and the Note Guarantees, respectively.

All other terms used in this Indenture that are defined by the TIA, defined by TIA reference to another statute or defined by SEC rule under the TIA have the meanings so assigned to them.

Section 1.04 *Rules of Construction.*

Unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) a term has the meaning assigned to it;

(2) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;

(3) "or" is not exclusive;

(4) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the singular;

(5) "will" shall be interpreted to express a command;

(6) provisions apply to successive events and transactions; and

(7) references to sections of or rules under the Securities Act will be deemed to include substitute, replacement of successor sections or rules adopted by the SEC from time to time.

ARTICLE 2
THE NOTES

Section 2.01 *Form and Dating.*

(a) *General*. The Notes and the Trustee's certificate of authentication will be substantially in the form of Exhibits A1 and A2 hereto. The Notes may have notations, legends or endorsements required by law, stock exchange rule or usage. Each Note will be dated the date of its authentication. The Notes shall be in denominations of $2,000 and integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof.

The terms and provisions contained in the Notes will constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of this Indenture and the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Trustee, by their execution and delivery of this Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby. However, to the extent any provision of any Note conflicts with the express provisions of this Indenture, the provisions of this Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

(b) *Global Notes*. Notes issued in global form will be substantially in the form of Exhibits A1 or A2 hereto (including the Global Note Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). Notes issued in definitive form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit A1 hereto (but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). Each Global Note will represent such of the outstanding Notes as will be specified therein and each shall provide that it represents the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes from time to time endorsed thereon and that the aggregate

principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased, as appropriate, to reflect exchanges and redemptions. Any endorsement of a Global Note to reflect the amount of any increase or decrease in the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby will be made by the Trustee or the Custodian, at the direction of the Trustee, in accordance with instructions given by the Holder thereof as required by Section 2.06 hereof.

(c) *Temporary Global Notes.* Notes offered and sold in reliance on Regulation S will be issued initially in the form of the Regulation S Temporary Global Note, which will be deposited on behalf of the purchasers of the Notes represented thereby with the Trustee, as custodian for the Depositary, and registered in the name of the Depositary or the nominee of the Depositary for the accounts of designated agents holding on behalf of Euroclear or Clearstream, duly executed by the Issuers and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided. The Restricted Period will be terminated upon the receipt by the Trustee of:

(1) a written certificate from the Depositary, together with copies of certificates from Euroclear and Clearstream certifying that they have received certification of non-United States beneficial ownership of 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the Regulation S Temporary Global Note (except to the extent of any beneficial owners thereof who acquired an interest therein during the Restricted Period pursuant to another exemption from registration under the Securities Act and who will take delivery of a beneficial ownership interest in a 144A Global Note bearing a Private Placement Legend, all as contemplated by Section 2.06(b) hereof); and

(2) an Officers' Certificate from the Issuers.

Following the termination of the Restricted Period, beneficial interests in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note will be exchanged for beneficial interests in the Regulation S Permanent Global Note pursuant to the Applicable Procedures. Simultaneously with the authentication of the Regulation S Permanent Global Note, the Trustee will cancel the Regulation S Temporary Global Note. The aggregate principal amount of the Regulation S Temporary Global Note and the Regulation S Permanent Global Note may from time to time be increased or decreased by adjustments made on the records of the Trustee and the Depositary or its nominee, as the case may be, in connection with transfers of interest as hereinafter provided.

(3) *Euroclear and Clearstream Procedures Applicable.* The provisions of the "Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System" and "Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Euroclear" and the "General Terms and Conditions of Clearstream Banking" and "Customer Handbook" of Clearstream will be applicable to transfers of beneficial interests in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note and the Regulation S Permanent Global Note that are held by Participants through Euroclear or Clearstream.

Section 2.02 *Execution and Authentication.*

At least one Officer must sign the Notes for each of the Issuers by manual or facsimile signature.

If an Officer whose signature is on a Note no longer holds that office at the time a Note is authenticated, the Note will nevertheless be valid.

A Note will not be valid until authenticated by the manual signature of the Trustee. The signature will be conclusive evidence that the Note has been authenticated under this Indenture.

The Trustee will, upon receipt of a written order of the Issuers signed by one Officer of each Issuer (an "*Authentication Order*"), authenticate Notes for original issue that may be validly issued under this Indenture, including any Additional Notes up to the aggregate principal amount stated in paragraph 4 of the Notes. The aggregate principal amount of Notes outstanding at any time may not exceed the aggregate principal amount of Notes authorized for issuance by the Issuers pursuant to one or more Authentication Orders, except as provided in Section 2.07 hereof.

The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent acceptable to the Issuers to authenticate Notes. An authenticating agent may authenticate Notes whenever the Trustee may do so. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. An authenticating agent has the same rights as an Agent to deal with Holders or an Affiliate of the Issuers.

Section 2.03 *Registrar and Paying Agent.*

The Issuers will maintain an office or agency where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer or for exchange ("*Registrar*") and an office or agency where Notes may be presented for payment ("*Paying Agent*"). The Registrar will keep a register of the Notes and of their transfer and exchange (the "*Register*"). The Issuers may appoint one or more co-registrars and one or more additional paying agents. The term "Registrar" includes any co-registrar and the term "Paying Agent" includes any additional paying agent. The Issuers may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without notice to any Holder. The Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing of the name and address of any Agent not a party to this Indenture. If the Issuers fail to appoint or maintain another entity as Registrar or Paying Agent, the Trustee shall act as such. The Issuers or any of their Subsidiaries may act as Paying Agent or Registrar.

The Issuers initially appoint The Depository Trust Company (*"DTC"*) to act as Depositary with respect to the Global Notes.

The Issuers initially appoint the Trustee to act as the Registrar and Paying Agent and to act as Custodian with respect to the Global Notes.

The Trustee will send or will cause to be sent a copy of the Register to MagnaChip and will ensure to send an updated copy of the Register to MagnaChip as soon as practicable after any change of the name of the Holder(s) of the Notes or of the total outstanding aggregate amount of Notes held by each Holder made to the Register. MagnaChip will maintain a register based on the Register at its registered office and will update it as soon as it receives an updated Register from the Trustee. The Trustee shall in addition, in any event, provide MagnaChip with a copy of the Register each semi-annual period following the record date for payment on the Notes. In case of discrepancy between the Register and the register maintained at the registered office of MagnaChip, the former will prevail.

Section 2.04 *Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust.*

The Issuers will require each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to agree in writing that the Paying Agent will hold in trust for the benefit of Holders or the Trustee all money held by the Paying Agent for the payment of principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes, and will notify the Trustee of any default by the Issuers in making any such payment. While any such default continues, the Trustee may require a Paying Agent to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. The Issuers at any time may require a Paying Agent to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. Upon payment over to the Trustee, the Paying Agent (if other than the Issuers, Parent or a Subsidiary of Parent) will have no further liability for the money. If an Issuer, Parent or a Subsidiary of Parent acts as Paying Agent, it will segregate and hold in a separate trust fund for the benefit of the Holders all money held by it

as Paying Agent. Upon any bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings relating to the Issuers, the Trustee will serve as Paying Agent for the Notes.

Section 2.05 *Holder Lists.*

The Trustee will preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it of the names and addresses of all Holders and shall otherwise comply with TIA §312(a). If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Issuers will furnish to the Trustee at least seven Business Days before each interest payment date and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, a list in such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require of the names and addresses of the Holders of Notes and the Issuers shall otherwise comply with TIA §312(a).

Section 2.06 *Transfer and Exchange.*

(a) *Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes*. A Global Note may not be transferred except as a whole by the Depositary to a nominee of the Depositary, by a nominee of the Depositary to the Depositary or to another nominee of the Depositary, or by the Depositary or any such nominee to a successor Depositary or a nominee of such successor Depositary. All Global Notes will be exchanged by the Issuers for Definitive Notes if:

(1) the Issuers deliver to the Trustee notice from the Depositary that it is unwilling or unable to continue to act as Depositary or that it is no longer a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act and, in either case, a successor Depositary is not appointed by the Issuers within 120 days after the date of such notice from the Depositary;

(2) the Issuers in their sole discretion determine that the Global Notes (in whole but not in part) should be exchanged for Definitive Notes and deliver a written notice to such effect to the Trustee; *provided* that in no event shall the Regulation S Temporary Global Note be exchanged by the Issuers for Definitive Notes prior to (A) the expiration of the Restricted Period and (B) the receipt by the Registrar of any certificates required pursuant to Rule 903(b)(3)(ii)(B) under the Securities Act; or

(3) there has occurred and is continuing a Default or Event of Default with respect to the Notes.

Upon the occurrence of any of the preceding events in (1), (2) or (3) above, Definitive Notes shall be issued in such names as the Depositary shall instruct the Trustee. Global Notes also may be exchanged or replaced, in whole or in part, as provided in Sections 2.07 and 2.10 hereof. Every Note authenticated and delivered in exchange for, or in lieu of, a Global Note or any portion thereof, pursuant to this Section 2.06 or Section 2.07 or 2.10 hereof, shall be authenticated and delivered in the form of, and shall be, a Global Note. A Global Note may not be exchanged for another Note other than as provided in this Section 2.06(a); provided, however, that beneficial interests in a Global Note may be transferred and exchanged as provided in Section 2.06(b), (c) or (f) hereof.

(b) *Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in the Global Notes*. The transfer and exchange of beneficial interests in the Global Notes will be effected through the Depositary, in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture and the Applicable Procedures. Beneficial interests in the Restricted Global Notes will be subject to restrictions on transfer comparable to those set forth herein to the extent required by the Securities Act. Transfers of beneficial interests in the Global Notes also will require compliance with either subparagraph (1) or (2) below, as applicable, as well as one or more of the other following subparagraphs, as applicable:

(1) *Transfer of Beneficial Interests in the Same Global Note*. Beneficial interests in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in the same Restricted Global Note in accordance with the transfer restrictions set forth in the Private Placement Legend; *provided, however*, that prior to the expiration of the Restricted Period, transfers of beneficial interests in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note may not be made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person (other than an Initial Purchaser). Beneficial interests in any Unrestricted Global Note may be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note. No written orders or instructions shall be required to be delivered to the Registrar to effect the transfers described in this Section 2.06(b)(1).

(2) *All Other Transfers and Exchanges of Beneficial Interests in Global Notes.* In connection with all transfers and exchanges of beneficial interests that are not subject to Section 2.06(b)(1) above, the transferor of such beneficial interest must deliver to the Registrar either:

(A) both:

(i) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to credit or cause to be credited a beneficial interest in another Global Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged; and

(ii) instructions given in accordance with the Applicable Procedures containing information regarding the Participant account to be credited with such increase; or

(B) both:

(i) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to cause to be issued a Definitive Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged; and

(ii) instructions given by the Depositary to the Registrar containing information regarding the Person in whose name such Definitive Note shall be registered to effect the transfer or exchange referred to in (1) above;

provided that in no event shall Definitive Notes be issued upon the transfer or exchange of beneficial interests in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note prior to (A) the expiration of the Restricted Period and (B) the receipt by the Registrar of any certificates required pursuant to Rule 903 under the Securities Act.

Upon consummation of an Exchange Offer by the Issuers in accordance with Section 2.06(f) hereof, the requirements of this Section 2.06(b)(2) shall be deemed to have been satisfied upon receipt by the Registrar of the instructions contained in the Letter of Transmittal delivered by the Holder of such beneficial interests in the Restricted Global Notes. Upon satisfaction of all of the requirements for transfer or exchange of beneficial interests in Global Notes contained in this Indenture and the Notes or otherwise applicable under the Securities Act, the Trustee shall adjust the principal amount of the relevant Global Note(s) pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof.

(3) *Transfer of Beneficial Interests to Another Restricted Global Note.* A beneficial interest in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Restricted Global Note if the transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.06(b)(2) above and the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in the 144A Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof; and

(B) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note or the Regulation S Permanent Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof.

(4) *Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in a Restricted Global Note for Beneficial Interests in an Unrestricted Global Note.* A beneficial interest in any Restricted Global Note may be exchanged by any holder thereof for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note if the exchange or transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.06(b)(2) above and:

(A) such exchange or transfer is effected pursuant to the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement and the holder of the beneficial interest to be transferred, in the case of an exchange, or the transferee, in the case of a transfer, certifies in the applicable Letter of Transmittal that it is not (i) a Broker-Dealer, (ii) a Person participating in the distribution of the Exchange Notes or (iii) a Person who is an affiliate (as defined in Rule 144) of either Issuer;

(B) such transfer is effected pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement;

(C) such transfer is effected by a Broker-Dealer pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement; or

(D) the Registrar receives the following:

(i) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (1)(a) thereof; or

(ii) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subparagraph (D), if the Registrar so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the

Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

If any such transfer is effected pursuant to subparagraph (B) or (D) above at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Issuers shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of beneficial interests transferred pursuant to subparagraph (B) or (D) above.

Beneficial interests in an Unrestricted Global Note cannot be exchanged for, or transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of, a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note.

(c) *Transfer or Exchange of Beneficial Interests for Definitive Notes.*

(1) *Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes.* If any holder of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Restricted Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note, then, upon receipt by the Registrar of the following documentation:

(A) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Restricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (2)(a) thereof;

(B) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(C) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to a Non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;

(D) if such beneficial interest is being transferred pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in accordance with Rule 144, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(a) thereof;

(E) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to an Institutional Accredited Investor in reliance on an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than those listed in subparagraphs (B) through (D) above, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications, certificates and Opinion of Counsel required by item (3) thereof, if applicable;

(F) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to an Issuer or any of such Issuer's Subsidiaries, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(b) thereof; or

(G) if such beneficial interest is being transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(c) thereof,

the Trustee shall cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof, and the Issuers shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the appropriate principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.06(c) shall be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the holder of such beneficial interest shall instruct the Registrar through instructions from the Depositary and the Participant or Indirect Participant. The Trustee shall deliver such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(1) shall bear the Private Placement Legend and shall be subject to all restrictions on transfer contained therein.

(2) *Beneficial Interests in Regulation S Temporary Global Note to Definitive Notes.* Notwithstanding Sections 2.06(c)(1)(A) and (C) hereof, a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note may not be exchanged for a Definitive Note or transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Definitive Note prior to (A) the expiration of the Restricted Period and (B) the receipt by the Registrar of any certificates required pursuant to Rule 903(b)(3)(ii)(B) under the Securities Act, except in the case of a transfer pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 903 or Rule 904.

(3) *Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* A holder of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note may exchange such beneficial interest for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or may transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note only if:

(A) such exchange or transfer is effected pursuant to the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement and the holder of such beneficial interest, in the case of an exchange, or the transferee, in the case of a transfer, certifies in the applicable Letter of Transmittal that it is not (i) a Broker-Dealer, (ii) a Person participating in the distribution of the Exchange Notes or (iii) a Person who is an affiliate (as defined in Rule 144) of either Issuer;

(B) such transfer is effected pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement;

(C) such transfer is effected by a Broker-Dealer pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement; or

(D) the Registrar receives the following:

(i) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (1)(b) thereof; or

(ii) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subparagraph (D), if the Registrar so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

(4) *Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* If any holder of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Definitive Note, then, upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2.06(b)(2) hereof, the Trustee will cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof, and the Issuers will execute and the Trustee will authenticate and deliver to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the appropriate principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(4) will be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the holder of such beneficial interest requests through instructions to the Registrar from or through the Depositary and the Participant or Indirect Participant. The Trustee will deliver such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(4) will not bear the Private Placement Legend.

(d) *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Beneficial Interests.*

(1) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes.* If any Holder of a Restricted Definitive Note proposes to exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note or to transfer such Restricted Definitive Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note, then, upon receipt by the Registrar of the following documentation:

(A) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Note proposes to exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (2)(b) thereof;

(B) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(C) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to a Non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;

(D) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in accordance with Rule 144, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(a) thereof;

(E) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to an Institutional Accredited Investor in reliance on an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than those listed in subparagraphs (B) through (D) above, a

certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications, certificates and Opinion of Counsel required by item (3) thereof, if applicable;

(F) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to an Issuer or any of such Issuer's Subsidiaries, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(b) thereof; or

(G) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(c) thereof,

the Trustee will cancel the Restricted Definitive Note, increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of, in the case of clause (A) above, the appropriate Restricted Global Note, in the case of clause (B) above, the 144A Global Note, and in the case of clause (C) above, the Regulation S Global Note.

(2) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes.* A Holder of a Restricted Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transfer such Restricted Definitive Note to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note only if:

(A) such exchange or transfer is effected pursuant to the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement and the Holder, in the case of an exchange, or the transferee, in the case of a transfer, certifies in the applicable Letter of Transmittal that it is not (i) a Broker-Dealer, (ii) a Person participating in the distribution of the Exchange Notes or (iii) a Person who is an affiliate (as defined in Rule 144) of either Issuer;

(B) such transfer is effected pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement;

(C) such transfer is effected by a Broker-Dealer pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement; or

(D) the Registrar receives the following:

(i) if the Holder of such Definitive Notes proposes to exchange such Notes for a beneficial interest in the Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (1)(c) thereof; or

(ii) if the Holder of such Definitive Notes proposes to transfer such Notes to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in the Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subparagraph (D), if the Registrar so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the

Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

Upon satisfaction of the conditions of any of the subparagraphs in this Section 2.06(d)(2), the Trustee will cancel the Definitive Notes and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of the Unrestricted Global Note.

(3) *Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes.* A Holder of an Unrestricted Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transfer such Definitive Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note at any time. Upon receipt of a request for such an exchange or transfer, the Trustee will cancel the applicable Unrestricted Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of one of the Unrestricted Global Notes.

If any such exchange or transfer from a Definitive Note to a beneficial interest is effected pursuant to subparagraphs (2)(B), (2)(D) or (3) above at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Issuers will issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee will authenticate one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of Definitive Notes so transferred.

(e) *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes.* Upon request by a Holder of Definitive Notes and such Holder's compliance with the provisions of this Section 2.06(e), the Registrar will register the transfer or exchange of Definitive Notes. Prior to such registration of transfer or exchange, the requesting Holder must present or surrender to the Registrar the Definitive Notes duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instruction of transfer in form satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by such Holder or by its attorney, duly authorized in writing. In addition, the requesting Holder must provide any additional certifications, documents and information, as applicable, required pursuant to the following provisions of this Section 2.06(e).

(1) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes.* Any Restricted Definitive Note may be transferred to and registered in the name of Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the transfer will be made pursuant to Rule 144A, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(B) if the transfer will be made pursuant to Rule 903 or Rule 904, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof; and

(C) if the transfer will be made pursuant to any other exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications, certificates and Opinion of Counsel required by item (3) thereof, if applicable.

(2) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* Any Restricted Definitive Note may be exchanged by the Holder thereof for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or

transferred to a Person or Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note if:

(A) such exchange or transfer is effected pursuant to the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement and the Holder, in the case of an exchange, or the transferee, in the case of a transfer, certifies in the applicable Letter of Transmittal that it is not (i) a Broker-Dealer, (ii) a Person participating in the distribution of the Exchange Notes or (iii) a Person who is an affiliate (as defined in Rule 144) of either Issuer;

(B) any such transfer is effected pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement;

(C) any such transfer is effected by a Broker-Dealer pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement; or

(D) the Registrar receives the following:

(i) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to exchange such Notes for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (1)(d) thereof; or

(ii) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to transfer such Notes to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subparagraph (D), if the Registrar so requests, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

(3) *Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* A Holder of Unrestricted Definitive Notes may transfer such Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note. Upon receipt of a request to register such a transfer, the Registrar shall register the Unrestricted Definitive Notes pursuant to the instructions from the Holder thereof.

(f) *Exchange Offer.* Upon the occurrence of the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement, the Issuers will issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee will authenticate:

(1) one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the beneficial interests in the Restricted Global Notes accepted for exchange in the Exchange Offer by Persons that certify in the applicable Letters of Transmittal that (A) they are not Broker-Dealers, (B) they are not participating in a distribution of the Exchange Notes and (C) they are not affiliates (as defined in Rule 144) of the Issuers; and

(2) Unrestricted Definitive Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Restricted Definitive Notes accepted for exchange in the Exchange Offer by Persons that certify in the applicable Letters of Transmittal that (A) they are not Broker-Dealers, (B) they are not participating in a distribution of the Exchange Notes and (C) they are not affiliates (as defined in Rule 144) of the Issuers.

Concurrently with the issuance of such Notes, the Trustee will cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Restricted Global Notes to be reduced accordingly, and the Issuers will execute and the Trustee will authenticate and deliver to the Persons designated by the Holders of Definitive Notes so accepted Unrestricted Definitive Notes in the appropriate principal amount.

(g) *Legends.* The following legends will appear on the face of all Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued under this Indenture unless specifically stated otherwise in the applicable provisions of this Indenture.

(1) *Private Placement Legend*.

(A) Except as permitted by subparagraph (B) below, each Global Note and each Definitive Note (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or substitution thereof) shall bear the legend in substantially the following form:

"THE NOTES EVIDENCED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT") AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT (A) (1) TO A PERSON WHO THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A, (2) IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION COMPLYING WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (3) PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PROVIDED BY RULE 144 THEREUNDER (IF AVAILABLE), (4) TO AN INSTITUTIONAL INVESTOR THAT IS AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 501 OF REGULATION D UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT OR (5) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER JURISDICTIONS"

(B) Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Global Note or Definitive Note issued pursuant to subparagraphs (b)(4), (c)(3), (c)(4), (d)(2), (d)(3), (e)(2), (e)(3) or (f) of this Section 2.06 (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or substitution thereof) will not bear the Private Placement Legend.

(2) *Global Note Legend*. Each Global Note will bear a legend in substantially the following form:

"THIS GLOBAL NOTE IS HELD BY THE DEPOSITARY (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE) OR ITS NOMINEE IN CUSTODY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS HEREOF, AND IS NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ANY PERSON UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT THAT (1) THE TRUSTEE MAY MAKE SUCH NOTATIONS HEREON AS MAY BE REQUIRED PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06 OF THE INDENTURE, (2) THIS

GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06(a) OF THE INDENTURE, (3) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE DELIVERED TO THE TRUSTEE FOR CANCELLATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.11 OF THE INDENTURE AND (4) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ISSUERS.

UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) ("DTC"), TO THE ISSUERS OR THEIR AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN."

(3) *Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend.* The Regulation S Temporary Global Note will bear a Legend in substantially the following form:

"THE RIGHTS ATTACHING TO THIS REGULATION S TEMPORARY GLOBAL NOTE, AND THE CONDITIONS AND PROCEDURES GOVERNING ITS EXCHANGE FOR CERTIFICATED NOTES, ARE AS SPECIFIED IN THE INDENTURE (AS DEFINED HEREIN). NEITHER THE HOLDER NOR THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THIS REGULATION S TEMPORARY GLOBAL NOTE SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE PAYMENT OF INTEREST HEREON."

(h) *Cancellation and/or Adjustment of Global Notes.* At such time as all beneficial interests in a particular Global Note have been exchanged for Definitive Notes or a particular Global Note has been redeemed, repurchased or canceled in whole and not in part, each such Global Note will be returned to or retained and canceled by the Trustee in accordance with Section 2.11 hereof. At any time prior to such cancellation, if any beneficial interest in a Global Note is exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note or for Definitive Notes, the principal amount of Notes represented by such Global Note will be reduced accordingly and an endorsement will be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such reduction; and if the beneficial interest is being exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note, such other Global Note will be increased accordingly and an endorsement will be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such increase.

(i) *General Provisions Relating to Transfers and Exchanges.*

(1) To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Issuers will execute and the Trustee will authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof or at the Registrar's request.

(2) No service charge will be made to a Holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Note or to a Holder of a Definitive Note for any registration of transfer or exchange, but the Issuers may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.10, 3.06, 3.09, 4.10, 4.15 and 9.05 hereof).

(3) The Registrar will not be required to register the transfer of or exchange of any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

(4) All Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Global Notes or Definitive Notes will be the valid obligations of the Issuers, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Global Notes or Definitive Notes surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

(5) Neither the Registrar nor the Issuers will be required:

(A) to issue, to register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 hereof and ending at the close of business on the day of selection;

(B) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or

(C) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a record date and the next succeeding interest payment date.

(6) Prior to due presentment for the registration of a transfer of any Note, the Trustee, any Agent and the Issuers may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and interest on such Notes and for all other purposes, and none of the Trustee, any Agent or the Issuers shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

(7) The Trustee will authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.02 hereof.

(8) All certifications, certificates and Opinions of Counsel required to be submitted to the Registrar pursuant to this Section 2.06 to effect a registration of transfer or exchange may be submitted by facsimile.

Section 2.07 *Replacement Notes.*

If any mutilated Note is surrendered to the Trustee or the Issuers and the Trustee receives evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Note, the Issuers will issue and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, will authenticate a replacement Note if the Trustee's requirements are met. If required by the Trustee or the Issuers, an indemnity bond must be supplied by the Holder that is sufficient in the judgment of the Trustee and the Issuers to protect the Issuers, the

Trustee, any Agent and any authenticating agent from any loss that any of them may suffer if a Note is replaced. The Issuers may charge for their expenses in replacing a Note.

Every replacement Note is an additional obligation of the Issuers and will be entitled to all of the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with all other Notes duly issued hereunder.

Section 2.08 *Outstanding Notes.*

The Notes outstanding at any time are all the Notes authenticated by the Trustee except for those canceled by it, those delivered to it for cancellation, those reductions in the interest in a Global Note effected by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions hereof, and those described in this Section 2.08 as not outstanding. Except as set forth in Section 2.09 hereof, a Note does not cease to be outstanding because the Issuers or an Affiliate of either Issuer holds the Note; however, Notes held by an Issuer or a Subsidiary of an Issuer shall not be deemed to be outstanding for purposes of Section 3.07(a) hereof.

If a Note is replaced pursuant to Section 2.07 hereof, it ceases to be outstanding unless the Trustee receives proof satisfactory to it that the replaced Note is held by a protected purchaser.

If the principal amount of any Note is considered paid under Section 4.01 hereof, it ceases to be outstanding and interest on it ceases to accrue.

If the Paying Agent (other than Parent or any of its Subsidiaries or an Affiliate of any thereof) holds, on a redemption date or maturity date, money sufficient to pay Notes payable on that date, then on and after that date such Notes will be deemed to be no longer outstanding and will cease to accrue interest.

Section 2.09 *Treasury Notes.*

In determining whether the Holders of the required principal amount of Notes have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent, Notes owned by the Issuers or any Guarantor, or by any Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with the Issuers or any Guarantor, will be considered as though not outstanding, except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee will be protected in relying on any such direction, waiver or consent, only Notes that the Trustee knows are so owned will be so disregarded.

Section 2.10 *Temporary Notes.*

Until certificates representing Notes are ready for delivery, the Issuers may prepare and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, will authenticate temporary Notes. Temporary Notes will be substantially in the form of certificated Notes but may have variations that the Issuers consider appropriate for temporary Notes and as may be reasonably acceptable to the Trustee. Without unreasonable delay, the Issuers will prepare and the Trustee will authenticate definitive Notes in exchange for temporary Notes.

Holders of temporary Notes will be entitled to all of the benefits of this Indenture.

Section 2.11 *Cancellation.*

The Issuers at any time may deliver Notes to the Trustee for cancellation. The Registrar and Paying Agent will forward to the Trustee any Notes surrendered to them for registration of transfer, exchange or payment. The Trustee and no one else will cancel all Notes surrendered for registration of

transfer, exchange, payment, replacement or cancellation and will destroy canceled Notes (subject to the record retention requirement of the Exchange Act). Certification of the destruction of all canceled Notes will be delivered to the Issuers. The Issuers may not issue new Notes to replace Notes that they have paid or that have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation.

Section 2.12 *Defaulted Interest.*

If the Issuers default in a payment of interest on the Notes, they will pay the defaulted interest in any lawful manner plus, to the extent lawful, interest payable on the defaulted interest, to the Persons who are Holders on a subsequent special record date, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes and in Section 4.01 hereof. The Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of defaulted interest proposed to be paid on each Note and the date of the proposed payment. The Issuers will fix or cause to be fixed each such special record date and payment date; *provided* that no such special record date may be less than 10 days prior to the related payment date for such defaulted interest. At least 15 days before the special record date, the Issuers (or, upon the written request of the Issuers, the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Issuers) will mail or cause to be mailed to Holders a notice that states the special record date, the related payment date and the amount of such interest to be paid.

ARTICLE 3
REDEMPTION AND PREPAYMENT

Section 3.01 *Notices to Trustee.*

If the Issuers elect to redeem Notes pursuant to the optional redemption provisions of Section 3.07 hereof, they must furnish to the Trustee, at least 30 days but not more than 60 days before a redemption date, an Officers' Certificate setting forth:

(1) the clause of this Indenture pursuant to which the redemption shall occur;

(2) the redemption date;

(3) the principal amount of Notes to be redeemed; and

(4) the redemption price.

Section 3.02 *Selection of Notes to Be Redeemed or Purchased.*

If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed or purchased in an offer to purchase at any time, the Trustee will select Notes for redemption or purchase on a *pro rata* basis (or, in the case of Notes issued in global form pursuant to Article 2 hereof, based on a method that most nearly approximates a *pro rata* selection as the Trustee deems fair and appropriate) unless otherwise required by law or applicable stock exchange or depositary requirements. No Notes of $2,000 or less may be redeemed or purchased in part.

In the event of partial redemption, the particular Notes to be redeemed or purchased will be selected, unless otherwise provided herein, not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the redemption or purchase date by the Trustee from the outstanding Notes not previously called for redemption or purchase.

The Trustee will promptly notify the Issuers in writing of the Notes selected for redemption or purchase and, in the case of any Note selected for partial redemption or purchase, the principal amount

thereof to be redeemed or purchased. Notes and portions of Notes selected will be in amounts of $2,000 or whole multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof; except that if all of the Notes of a Holder are to be redeemed or purchased, the entire outstanding amount of Notes held by such Holder shall be redeemed or purchased. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, provisions of this Indenture that apply to Notes called for redemption or purchase also apply to portions of Notes called for redemption or purchase.

Section 3.03 *Notice of Redemption.*

Subject to the provisions of Section 3.09 hereof, at least 30 days but not more than 60 days before a redemption date, the Issuers will mail or cause to be mailed, by first class mail, a notice of redemption to each Holder whose Notes are to be redeemed at its registered address, except that redemption notices may be mailed more than 60 days prior to a redemption date if the notice is issued in connection with a defeasance of the Notes or a satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture pursuant to Articles 8 or 11 hereof.

The notice will identify the Notes to be redeemed and will state:

(1) the redemption date;

(2) the redemption price;

(3) if any Note is being redeemed in part, the portion of the principal amount of such Note to be redeemed and that, after the redemption date upon surrender of such Note, a new Note or Notes in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion will be issued in the name of the Holder of such Note upon cancellation of the original Note;

(4) the name and address of the Paying Agent;

(5) that Notes called for redemption must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the redemption price;

(6) that, unless the Issuers default in making such redemption payment, interest on Notes called for redemption ceases to accrue on and after the redemption date;

(7) the paragraph of the Notes and/or Section of this Indenture pursuant to which the Notes called for redemption are being redeemed; and

(8) that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP number, if any, listed in such notice or printed on the Notes.

At the Issuers' request, the Trustee will give the notice of redemption in the Issuers' names and at their expense; *provided, however*, that the Issuers have delivered to the Trustee, at least 45 days prior to the redemption date, an Officers' Certificate requesting that the Trustee give such notice and setting forth the information to be stated in such notice as provided in the preceding paragraph.

Section 3.04 *Effect of Notice of Redemption.*

Once notice of redemption is mailed in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, Notes called for redemption become irrevocably due and payable on the redemption date at the redemption price. A notice of redemption may not be conditional.

Section 3.05 *Deposit of Redemption or Purchase Price.*

One Business Day prior to the redemption or purchase date, the Issuers will deposit with the Trustee or with the Paying Agent money sufficient to pay the redemption or purchase price of, accrued interest and Special Interest, if any, on all Notes to be redeemed or purchased on that date. The Trustee or the Paying Agent will promptly return to the Issuers any money deposited with the Trustee or the Paying Agent by the Issuers in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the redemption or purchase price of, accrued interest and Special Interest, if any, on all Notes to be redeemed or purchased.

If the Issuers comply with the provisions of the preceding paragraph, on and after the redemption or purchase date, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or the portions of Notes called for redemption or purchase. If a Note is redeemed or purchased on or after an interest record date but on or prior to the related interest payment date, then any accrued and unpaid interest shall be paid to the Person in whose name such Note was registered at the close of business on such record date. If any Note called for redemption or purchase is not so paid upon surrender for redemption or purchase because of the failure of the Issuers to comply with the preceding paragraph, interest shall be paid on the unpaid principal, from the redemption or purchase date until such principal is paid, and to the extent lawful on any interest not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes and in Section 4.01 hereof.

Section 3.06 *Notes Redeemed or Purchased in Part.*

Upon surrender of a Note that is redeemed or purchased in part, the Issuers will issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, the Trustee will authenticate for the Holder at the expense of the Issuers a new Note equal in principal amount to the unredeemed or unpurchased portion of the Note surrendered.

Section 3.07 *Optional Redemption.*

(a) At any time prior to April 15, 2013, MagnaChip may on any one or more occasions redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes issued under this Indenture, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at a redemption price equal to 110.500% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, to the date of redemption (subject to the rights of holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest on the relevant interest payment date), with the net cash proceeds of a Qualifying Equity Offering by Parent; *provided* that:

(1) at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes originally issued under this Indenture (excluding Notes held by Parent and its Subsidiaries) remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of such redemption; and

(2) the redemption occurs within 90 days of the date of the closing of such Qualifying Equity Offering.

(b) At any time prior to April 15, 2014, MagnaChip may on any one or more occasions redeem all or a part of the Notes, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus the Applicable Premium as of, and accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, to the date of redemption, subject to the rights of holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date.

(c) Except pursuant to the preceding paragraphs and in Section 3.10, the Notes will not be redeemable at MagnaChip's option prior to April 15, 2014.

(d) On or after April 15, 2014, MagnaChip may on any one or more occasions redeem all or a part of the Notes, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, on the Notes redeemed, to the applicable date of redemption, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on April 15 of the years indicated below, subject to the rights of holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest on the relevant interest payment date:

Year	Percentage
2014	105.250%
2015	102.625%
2016 and thereafter	100.000%

Unless MagnaChip defaults in the payment of the redemption price, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption on the applicable redemption date.

(e) Any redemption pursuant to this Section 3.07 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 hereof.

Section 3.08 *Mandatory Redemption.*

The Issuers are not required to make mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments with respect to the Notes.

Section 3.09 *Offer to Purchase by Application of Excess Proceeds.*

In the event that, pursuant to Section 4.10 hereof, the Issuers are required to commence an offer to all Holders to purchase Notes (an "*Asset Sale Offer*"), they will follow the procedures specified below.

The Asset Sale Offer shall be made to all Holders and all holders of other Indebtedness that is *pari passu* with the Notes containing provisions similar to those set forth in this Indenture with respect to offers to purchase, prepay or redeem with the proceeds of sales of assets. The Asset Sale Offer will remain open for a period of at least 20 Business Days following its commencement and not more than 30 Business Days, except to the extent that a longer period is required by applicable law (the "*Offer Period*"). No later than three Business Days after the termination of the Offer Period (the "*Purchase Date*"), MagnaChip will apply all Excess Proceeds (the *"Offer Amount"*) to the purchase of Notes and such other *pari passu* Indebtedness (on a *pro rata* basis based on the principal amount of Notes and such other *pari passu* Indebtedness surrendered, if applicable) or, if less than the Offer Amount has been tendered, all Notes and other Indebtedness tendered in response to the Asset Sale Offer. Payment for any Notes so purchased will be made in the same manner as interest payments are made.

If the Purchase Date is on or after an interest record date and on or before the related interest payment date, any accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, will be paid to the Person in whose name a Note is registered at the close of business on such record date, and no additional interest will be payable to Holders who tender Notes pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer.

Upon the commencement of an Asset Sale Offer, the Issuers will send, by first class mail, a notice to each of the Holders, with a copy to the Trustee. The notice will contain all instructions and materials

necessary to enable such Holders to tender Notes pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer. The notice, which will govern the terms of the Asset Sale Offer, will state:

(1) that the Asset Sale Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 3.09 and Section 4.10 hereof and the length of time the Asset Sale Offer will remain open;

(2) the Offer Amount, the purchase price and the Purchase Date;

(3) that any Note not tendered or accepted for payment will continue to accrue interest;

(4) that, unless the Issuers default in making such payment, any Note accepted for payment pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer will cease to accrue interest after the Purchase Date;

(5) that Holders electing to have a Note purchased pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer may elect to have Notes purchased in denominations of $2,000 or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof;

(6) that Holders electing to have Notes purchased pursuant to any Asset Sale Offer will be required to surrender the Notes, with the form entitled "Option of Holder to Elect Purchase" attached to the Notes completed, or transfer by book-entry transfer, to the Issuers, a Depositary, if appointed by the Issuers, or a Paying Agent at the address specified in the notice at least three days before the Purchase Date;

(7) that Holders will be entitled to withdraw their election if the Issuers, the Depositary or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, receives, not later than the expiration of the Offer Period, a telegram, telex, facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of the Note the Holder delivered for purchase and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing his election to have such Note purchased;

(8) that, if the aggregate principal amount of Notes and other *pari passu* Indebtedness surrendered by holders thereof exceeds the Offer Amount, the Trustee will select the Notes and the agent or trustee for such other *pari passu* Indebtedness will select such other *pari passu* Indebtedness to be purchased on a *pro rata* basis based on the principal amount of Notes and such other *pari passu* Indebtedness surrendered (with such adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by the Issuers so that only Notes in denominations of $2,000, or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof, will be purchased); and

(9) that Holders whose Notes were purchased only in part will be issued new Notes equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered (or transferred by book-entry transfer).

On or before the Purchase Date, the Issuers will, to the extent lawful, accept for payment, on a *pro rata* basis to the extent necessary, the Offer Amount of Notes or portions thereof tendered pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer, or if less than the Offer Amount has been tendered, all Notes tendered, and will deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes properly accepted together with an Officers' Certificate stating that such Notes or portions thereof were accepted for payment by the Issuers in accordance with the terms of this Section 3.09. The Issuers, the Depositary or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, will promptly (but in any case not later than five days after the Purchase Date) mail or deliver to each tendering Holder an amount equal to the purchase price of the Notes tendered by such Holder and accepted by the Issuers for purchase, and the Issuers will promptly issue a new Note, and the

Trustee, upon written request from the Issuers, will authenticate and mail or deliver (or cause to be transferred by book entry) such new Note to such Holder, in a principal amount equal to any unpurchased portion of the Note surrendered. Any Note not so accepted shall be promptly mailed or delivered by the Issuers to the Holder thereof. The Issuers will publicly announce the results of the Asset Sale Offer on the Purchase Date.

Other than as specifically provided in this Section 3.09, any purchase pursuant to this Section 3.09 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 hereof.

Section 3.10 *Redemption for Changes in Taxes*

(a) MagnaChip may redeem the Notes, in whole but not in part, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, together with accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, to the date of redemption (a "*Tax Redemption Date*") and all Additional Amounts (if any) then due and that will become due on the Tax Redemption Date as a result of the redemption or otherwise (subject to the right of holders of the Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest (including Special Interest) due on the relevant interest payment date and Additional Amounts (if any) in respect thereof), if on the next date on which any amount would be payable in respect of the Notes, MagnaChip is or would be required to pay Additional Amounts, and MagnaChip cannot avoid any such payment obligation taking reasonable measures available, and the requirement arises as a result of:

(1) any change in, or amendment to, the laws or treaties (or any regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder) of the relevant Tax Jurisdiction (as defined in Section 4.16) affecting taxation; or

(2) any change in, or amendment to, the existing official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, treaties, regulations or rulings (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction or a change in published practice),

which change or amendment is publicly announced as formally proposed after and becomes effective after the Issue Date (or, if the relevant Tax Jurisdiction was not a Tax Jurisdiction on the Issue Date, the date on which the then current Tax Jurisdiction became the applicable Tax Jurisdiction under this Indenture). MagnaChip shall not have the right to redeem the Notes under this Section 3.10 based on Additional Amounts being due as a result of a merger or consolidation of MagnaChip in which MagnaChip is not the surviving Person in such merger or consolidation.

MagnaChip will not give any such notice of redemption earlier than 60 days prior to the earliest date on which the relevant Issuer would be obligated to make such payment or withholding if a payment in respect of the Notes were then due, and at the time such notice is given, the obligation to pay Additional Amounts must remain in effect. Prior to the publication or, where relevant, mailing of any notice of redemption of the Notes pursuant to the foregoing, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee a written opinion of independent tax counsel to the effect that there has been a change or amendment that would entitle MagnaChip to redeem the Notes under this Section 3.10. In addition, before the Issuers publish or mail notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, they will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate to the effect that the relevant Issuer cannot avoid its obligation to pay Additional Amounts by the relevant Issuer taking reasonable measures available to it.

The Trustee shall rely on such Officers' Certificate and Opinion of Counsel as sufficient evidence of the existence and satisfaction of the conditions precedent as described above, in which event it will be conclusive and binding on the Note holders.

For the avoidance of doubt, the implementation of European Council Directive 2003/48/EC or any other directive implementing the conclusions of the ECOFIN Council meeting of 26 and 27 November 2000 on the taxation of savings income or any law implementing or complying with or introduced in order to conform to such directive will not be a change or amendment for such purposes.

ARTICLE 4
COVENANTS

Section 4.01 *Payment of Notes.*

MagnaChip will pay or cause to be paid the principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes on the dates and in the manner provided in the Notes. Principal, premium, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, will be considered paid on the date due if the Paying Agent, if other than Parent or any Subsidiary thereof, holds as of 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time on the due date money deposited by MagnaChip in immediately available funds and designated for and sufficient to pay all principal, premium, if any, and interest, if any, then due. MagnaChip will pay all Special Interest, if any, in the same manner on the dates and in the amounts set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement.

MagnaChip will pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal at a rate that is 1% higher than the then applicable interest rate on the Notes to the extent lawful; it will pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest and Special Interest, if any (without regard to any applicable grace period), at the same rate to the extent lawful.

Section 4.02 *Maintenance of Office or Agency.*

The Issuers will maintain an office or agency (which may be an office of the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee, Registrar or co-registrar) where Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Issuers in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served. The Issuers will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Issuers fail to maintain any such required office or agency or fails to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee.

The Issuers may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Notes may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; *provided, however*, that no such designation or rescission will in any manner relieve the Issuers of their obligation to maintain an office or agency for such purposes. The Issuers will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

The Issuers hereby designate the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee as one such office or agency of the Issuers in accordance with Section 2.03 hereof.

Section 4.03 *Reports.*

(a) Whether or not required by the rules and regulations of the SEC, so long as any Notes are outstanding, Parent will furnish to the holders of Notes or cause the Trustee to furnish to the holders of Notes (or file with the SEC for public availability), not later than 30 days after expiration of the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and regulations:

(1) all quarterly and annual reports that would be required to be filed with the SEC on Forms 10-Q and 10-K if Parent were required to file such reports, including a "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and, with respect to the annual information only, a report thereon by Parent's certified independent accountants; and

(2) all current reports that would be required to be filed with the SEC on Form 8-K if Parent were required to file such reports.

All such reports will be prepared in all material respects in accordance with all of the rules and regulations applicable to such reports. In addition, following the consummation of the Exchange Offer contemplated by the Registration Rights Agreement, Parent will file a copy of each of the reports referred to in clauses (1) and (2) above with the SEC for public availability within the time periods specified in the rules and regulations applicable to such reports (unless the SEC will not accept such a filing) and will post the reports on its website within those time periods. Parent will at all times comply with § 314(a) of the Trust Indenture Act.

If, at any time after the consummation of the Exchange Offer contemplated by the Registration Rights Agreement, Parent is no longer subject to the periodic reporting requirements of the Exchange Act for any reason, Parent will nevertheless continue filing the reports specified in the preceding paragraphs of this Section 4.03 with the SEC within the time periods specified above unless the SEC will not accept such a filing. Parent will not take any action for the purpose of causing the SEC not to accept any such filings. If, notwithstanding the foregoing, the SEC will not accept Parent's filings for any reason, Parent will post the reports referred to in the preceding paragraphs on its website within the time periods that would apply if Parent were required to file those reports with the SEC.

(b) If Parent has designated any of its Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, then Parent will disclose in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, the revenues for the applicable period and assets as of the end of the applicable period attributable to Unrestricted Subsidiaries of Parent.

(c) For so long as any Notes remain outstanding, if at any time the Issuers and the Guarantors are not required to file with the SEC the reports required by paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 4.03, they will furnish to the holders of Notes and to securities analysts and prospective investors, upon their request, the information required to be delivered pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Parent will be deemed to have furnished the reports referred to above to the Trustee and the Holders on the date Parent files such reports with the SEC via the EDGAR filing system (or any successor thereto, including Interactive Data Electronic Applications) and such reports become publicly available. For the avoidance of doubt, prior to the consummation of the Exchange Offer contemplated by the Registration Rights Agreement, Parent will be deemed to have furnished the reports referred to above to the Trustee and the Holders on the date that all material disclosures that would be required to be included in such reports are filed with the SEC via the EDGAR

filing system (or any successor thereto, including Interactive Data Electronic Applications) in a registration statement on Form S-1 in connection with the Initial Public Offering.

Section 4.04 *Compliance Certificate.*

(a) MagnaChip and each Guarantor (to the extent that such Guarantor is so required under the TIA) shall deliver to the Trustee, within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year, an Officers' Certificate stating that a review of the activities of the Parent and its Subsidiaries during the preceding fiscal year has been made under the supervision of the signing Officers with a view to determining whether the Issuers have kept, observed, performed and fulfilled their obligations under this Indenture, and further stating, as to each such Officer signing such certificate, that to the best of his or her knowledge the Issuers have kept, observed, performed and fulfilled each and every covenant contained in this Indenture and is not in default in the performance or observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Indenture (or, if a Default or Event of Default has occurred, describing all such Defaults or Events of Default of which he or she may have knowledge and what action the Issuers are taking or propose to take with respect thereto) and that to the best of his or her knowledge no event has occurred and remains in existence by reason of which payments on account of the principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes is prohibited or if such event has occurred, a description of the event and what action the Issuers are taking or propose to take with respect thereto.

(b) So long as not contrary to the then current recommendations of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the year-end financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 4.03 above shall be accompanied by a written statement of MagnaChip's independent public accountants (who shall be a firm of established national reputation) that in making the examination necessary for certification of such financial statements, nothing has come to their attention that would lead them to believe that the Issuers have violated any provisions of Article 4 or Article 5 hereof or, if any such violation has occurred, specifying the nature and period of existence thereof, it being understood that such accountants shall not be liable directly or indirectly to any Person for any failure to obtain knowledge of any such violation.

(c) So long as any of the Notes are outstanding, MagnaChip will deliver to the Trustee, forthwith upon any Officer becoming aware of any Default or Event of Default, an Officers' Certificate specifying such Default or Event of Default and what action MagnaChip is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

Section 4.05 *Taxes.*

The Issuers will pay, and will cause each of their Subsidiaries and Parent to pay, prior to delinquency, all material taxes, assessments, and governmental levies except such as are contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings or where the failure to effect such payment is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders of the Notes.

Section 4.06 *Stay, Extension and Usury Laws.*

Each of the Issuers and each of the Guarantors covenants (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it will not at any time insist upon, plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay, extension or usury law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, that may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Issuers and the Guarantors (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenants that they will not, by resort to any such law, hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law has been enacted.

Section 4.07 *Restricted Payments.*

(a) Parent will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly:

(1) declare or pay any dividend or make any other payment or distribution on account of Parent's or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries' Equity Interests (including, without limitation, any payment in connection with any merger or consolidation involving Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) or to the direct or indirect holders of Parent's or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries' Equity Interests in their capacity as such (other than dividends or distributions payable in Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of Parent and other than dividends or distributions payable to Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent);

(2) purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire or retire for value (including, without limitation, in connection with any merger or consolidation involving Parent) any Equity Interests of Parent or any direct or indirect parent of Parent;

(3) make any payment on or with respect to, or purchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value any Indebtedness of the Issuers or any Guarantor that is contractually subordinated to the Notes or to any Note Guarantee (excluding any intercompany Indebtedness between or among Parent and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) (collectively, "*Subordinated Debt*"), except a payment of interest or principal at the Stated Maturity thereof; or

(4) make any Restricted Investment (all such payments and other actions set forth in these clauses (1) through (4) above being collectively referred to as "*Restricted Payments*"),

unless, at the time of and after giving effect to such Restricted Payment:

(a) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would occur as a consequence of such Restricted Payment;

(b) Parent would, at the time of such Restricted Payment and after giving pro forma effect thereto as if such Restricted Payment had been made at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period, have been permitted to incur at least $1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio test set forth in Section 4.09(a) hereof; and

(c) such Restricted Payment, together with the aggregate amount of all other Restricted Payments made by Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries since the Issue Date (excluding Restricted Payments permitted by clauses (2) through (12) of Section 4.07(b)), is less than the sum, without duplication, of:

(A) 50% of the Consolidated Net Income of Parent for the period (taken as one accounting period) from the beginning of the first fiscal quarter commencing after the Issue Date to the end of Parent's most recently ended fiscal quarter for which internal financial statements are available at the time of such Restricted Payment (or, if such Consolidated Net Income for such period is a deficit, less 100% of such deficit); *plus*

(B) 100% of the aggregate cash proceeds, including cash and Cash Equivalents, and the Fair Market Value of assets (as to which an opinion or appraisal issued by an accounting, appraisal or investment bank firm of national standing shall be

required if the Fair Market Value exceeds $15.0 million), received by Parent since the Issue Date as a contribution to its common equity capital or from the issue or sale of Qualifying Equity Interests of Parent or from the issue or sale of convertible or exchangeable Disqualified Stock of Parent or convertible or exchangeable debt securities of Parent, in each case that have been converted into or exchanged for Qualifying Equity Interests of Parent (other than Qualifying Equity Interests and convertible or exchangeable Disqualified Stock or debt securities (a) sold to a Subsidiary of Parent or (b) sold in the Initial Public Offering); *plus*

(C) to the extent that any Restricted Investment that was made after the Issue Date is (a) sold for cash or otherwise cancelled, liquidated or repaid for cash, or (b) made in an entity that subsequently becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent, the initial amount of such Restricted Investment (or, if less, the amount of cash received upon repayment or sale); *plus*

(D) to the extent that any Unrestricted Subsidiary of Parent designated as such after the Issue Date is redesignated as a Restricted Subsidiary after the Issue Date, the lesser of (i) the Fair Market Value of Parent's Restricted Investment in such Subsidiary as of the date of such redesignation or (ii) such Fair Market Value as of the date on which such Subsidiary was originally designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary after the Issue Date; *plus*

(E) 100% of any dividends received in cash by Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary after the Issue Date from an Unrestricted Subsidiary, to the extent that such dividends were not otherwise included in the Consolidated Net Income of Parent for such period;

provided, *however*, that the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments of the type described in clauses (1) and (2) of the definition of "Restricted Payments" in this Section 4.07(a) shall not exceed 50% of the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments otherwise permitted by this clause (c).

(b) The provisions of Section 4.07(a) hereof will not prohibit:

(1) the payment of any dividend or the consummation of any irrevocable redemption within 60 days after the date of declaration of the dividend or giving of the redemption notice, as the case may be, if at the date of declaration or notice, the dividend or redemption payment would have complied with the provisions of this Indenture;

(2) the making of any Restricted Payment in exchange for, or out of or with the net cash proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale (other than to a Subsidiary of Parent) of, Equity Interests of Parent (other than Disqualified Stock or Equity Interests sold in the Initial Public Offering) or from the substantially concurrent contribution of common equity capital to Parent; *provided* that the amount of any such net cash proceeds that are utilized for any such Restricted Payment will not be considered to be net proceeds of Qualifying Equity Interests for purposes of Section 4.07(a)(4)(c)(B);

(3) the payment of any dividend (or, in the case of any partnership or limited liability company, any similar distribution) by a Restricted Subsidiary to the holders of its Equity Interests on a *pro rata* basis;

(4) the repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement for value of Indebtedness of either Issuer or any Guarantor that is contractually subordinated to the Notes or to any Note Guarantee with the net cash proceeds from a substantially concurrent incurrence of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness;

(5) so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any Equity Interests of Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent held by any current or former officer, director or employee of Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to any employment agreement, equity subscription agreement, stock option agreement, stockholders' agreement or similar agreement; *provided* that the aggregate price paid for all such repurchased, redeemed, acquired or retired Equity Interests may not exceed $5.0 million in any twelve-month period plus the amount of cash proceeds from any key man life insurance received during such twelve-month period; *provided, further*, that such amount may be increased by an amount not to exceed the cash proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests of Parent to current or former members of management, directors, managers or consultants of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries that occurs after the Issue Date, to the extent the cash proceeds from the sale of such Equity Interests have not otherwise been applied to the making of Restricted Payments by virtue of Section 4.07(a)(4)(c)(B);

(6) the repurchase of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon the exercise of stock options to the extent such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of those stock options, and repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon the withholding of a portion of the Equity Interests granted or awarded to a current or former officer, director, employee or consultant to pay for the taxes payable by such Person upon such grant or award (or upon vesting thereof);

(7) so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the declaration and payment of regularly scheduled or accrued dividends to holders of any class or series of Disqualified Stock of Parent or any preferred stock of any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent issued on or after the Issue Date in accordance with the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio test described in Section 4.09(a) hereof;

(8) payments of cash, dividends, distributions, advances or other Restricted Payments by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to allow the payment of cash in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares upon (i) the exercise of options or warrants or (ii) the conversion or exchange of Capital Stock of any such Person;

(9) Permitted Tax Payments;

(10) upon the occurrence of a Change of Control and within 60 days after the completion of the offer to repurchase the Notes pursuant to Section 4.15 hereof, any purchase or redemption of Subordinated Debt required pursuant to the terms thereof as a result of such Change of Control; *provided, however*, that at the time of such purchase or redemption no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing (or would result therefrom);

(11) any purchase or redemption of Subordinated Debt using any remaining Excess Proceeds of an Asset Sale within 60 days after completion of an Asset Sale Offer; *provided, however*, that at the time of such purchase or redemption no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing (or would result therefrom);

(12) the application of the proceeds of the Notes issued on the Issue Date as follows: approximately $129.7 million to make a distribution to the unitholders of Parent, approximately $61.8 million to repay the aggregate principal balance of the Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement and the remaining proceeds to fund working capital and for general corporate purposes; and

(13) other Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed $25.0 million since the Issue Date; *provided, however*, that the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments of the type described in clauses (1) and (2) of the definition of "Restricted Payments" in Section 4.07(a) hereof permitted by this clause (13) shall not exceed $12.5 million since the Issue Date.

The amount of all Restricted Payments (other than cash) will be the Fair Market Value on the date of the Restricted Payment of the asset(s) or securities proposed to be transferred or issued by Parent or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, pursuant to the Restricted Payment. The Fair Market Value of any assets or securities that are required to be valued by this Section 4.07 will be determined by the Board of Directors of Parent, whose resolution with respect thereto will be delivered to the Trustee.

Section 4.08 *Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries.*

(a) Parent will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create or permit to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary to:

(1) pay dividends or make any other distributions on its Capital Stock to Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, or with respect to any other interest or participation in, or measured by, its profits, or pay any indebtedness owed to Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(2) make loans or advances to Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; or

(3) sell, lease or transfer any of its properties or assets to Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries.

(b) The restrictions in Section 4.08(a) hereof will not apply to encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of:

(1) agreements governing Existing Indebtedness as in effect on the Issue Date and any amendments, restatements, modifications, renewals, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings of those agreements; *provided* that the amendments, restatements, modifications, renewals, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings are not materially more restrictive, taken as a whole, with respect to such dividend and other payment restrictions than those contained in those agreements on the Issue Date;

(2) this Indenture, the Notes and the Note Guarantees;

(3) agreements governing other Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under Section 4.09 hereof and any amendments, restatements, modifications, renewals, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings of those agreements; *provided* that the Board of Directors of Parent determines in good faith that the encumbrances and restrictions in the agreements governing such Indebtedness (or any such amendment, restatement, modification,

renewal, supplement, refunding, replacement or refinancing) will not materially adversely affect the ability of MagnaChip to make payments on the Notes when due;

(4) applicable law, rule, regulation or order;

(5) any instrument governing Indebtedness or Capital Stock of a Person acquired by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries as in effect at the time of such acquisition (except to the extent such Indebtedness or Capital Stock was incurred in connection with or in contemplation of such acquisition), which encumbrance or restriction is not applicable to any Person, or the properties or assets of any Person, other than the Person, or the property or assets of the Person, so acquired; *provided* that, in the case of Indebtedness, such Indebtedness was permitted by the terms of this Indenture to be incurred;

(6) customary non-assignment provisions in contracts and licenses entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(7) purchase money obligations for property acquired in the ordinary course of business and Capital Lease Obligations that impose restrictions on the property purchased or leased of the nature described in clause (4) of Section 4.09(b) hereof;

(8) any agreement for the sale or other disposition of a Restricted Subsidiary or all or substantially all of the assets thereof that restricts distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary pending its sale or other disposition;

(9) Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness; *provided* that the restrictions contained in the agreements governing such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness are not materially more restrictive, taken as a whole, than those contained in the agreements governing the Indebtedness being refinanced;

(10) Liens permitted to be incurred under the provisions of Section 4.12 hereof that limit the right of the debtor to dispose of the assets subject to such Liens;

(11) provisions limiting the disposition or distribution of assets or property in joint venture agreements, asset sale agreements, sale-leaseback agreements, stock sale agreements and other similar agreements (including agreements entered into in connection with a Restricted Investment) entered into with the approval of Parent's Board of Directors, which limitation is applicable only to the assets that are the subject of such agreements;

(12) restrictions on cash or other deposits or net worth imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business; and

(13) restrictions under customary provisions in partnership agreements, limited liability company organizational or governance documents, joint venture agreements, corporate charters, stockholders' agreements and other similar agreements and documents on the transfer of ownership interests in such partnership, limited liability company, joint venture or similar Person.

Section 4.09 *Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Preferred Stock.*

(a) Parent will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable, contingently or otherwise, with respect to (collectively, "*incur*") any Indebtedness (including Acquired

Debt), and Parent will not issue any Disqualified Stock and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to issue any shares of preferred stock; *provided, however*, that Parent may incur Indebtedness (including Acquired Debt) or issue Disqualified Stock, and the Issuers and the Guarantors (other than Parent) may incur Indebtedness (including Acquired Debt) or issue preferred stock, if:

(1) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for Parent's most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or such preferred stock is issued, as the case may be, would have been at least (a) at any time prior to the completion of the Initial Public Offering, 2.25 to 1.0, and (b) at any time on or after completion of the Initial Public offering, 2.0 to 1.0, in each case determined on a pro forma basis (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom), as if the additional Indebtedness had been incurred or the Disqualified Stock or the preferred stock had been issued, as the case may be, at the beginning of such four-quarter period; and

(2) in the case of any such Indebtedness that is Pari Passu Indebtedness, the sum of the aggregate principal amount of Pari Passu Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this paragraph since the Issue Date that is outstanding on the date of such incurrence plus the aggregate principal amount of notes outstanding on the date of such incurrence (in each case, after giving pro forma effect to the incurrence of such Pari Passu Indebtedness and application of the net proceeds therefrom) does not exceed (a) at any time prior to the completion of the Initial Public Offering, $350.0 million, or (b) at any time on or after completion of the Initial Public Offering, $500.0 million.

(b) The provisions of Section 4.09(a) hereof will not prohibit the incurrence of any of the following items of Indebtedness (collectively, "*Permitted Debt*"):

(1) the incurrence by Parent and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of additional Indebtedness and letters of credit under Credit Facilities in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding under this clause (1)(with letters of credit being deemed to have a principal amount equal to the maximum potential liability of Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries thereunder) not to exceed the greater of (a) $75.0 million or (b) the Borrowing Base as of the date of incurrence;

(2) the incurrence by Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries of the Existing Indebtedness;

(3) the incurrence by Issuers and the Guarantors of Indebtedness represented by the Notes and the related Note Guarantees to be issued under this Indenture and the Exchange Notes and the related Note Guarantees to be issued pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement;

(4) the incurrence by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness represented by Capital Lease Obligations, mortgage financings or purchase money obligations, in each case, incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price, taxes or cost of design, construction, installation or improvement of property, plant or equipment (including software) used in the business of Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in an aggregate principal amount, including all Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness incurred to renew, refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (4), not to exceed the greater of (a) $25.0 million or (b) 5% of Total Assets as of any date of incurrence;

(5) the incurrence by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in exchange for, or the net proceeds of which are used to renew, refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge any Indebtedness (other than intercompany Indebtedness) that was permitted by this Indenture to be incurred under Section 4.09(a) hereof or clauses (2), (3), (4), (5) or (16) of this Section 4.09(b);

(6) the incurrence by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of intercompany Indebtedness between or among Parent and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided, however*, that:

(A) if either Issuer or any Guarantor is the obligor on such Indebtedness and the payee is not an Issuer or a Guarantor, such Indebtedness must be unsecured and expressly subordinated to the prior payment in full in cash of all Obligations then due with respect to the Notes, in the case of an Issuer, or the Note Guarantee, in the case of a Guarantor; and

(B) (1) any subsequent issuance or transfer of Equity Interests that results in any such Indebtedness being held by a Person other than Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary and (ii) any sale or other transfer of any such Indebtedness to a Person that is not either Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent,

will be deemed, in each case, to constitute an incurrence of such Indebtedness by Parent or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, that was not permitted by this clause (6);

(7) the issuance by any of Parent's Restricted Subsidiaries to Parent or to any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of shares of preferred stock; *provided, however,* that:

(A) any subsequent issuance or transfer of Equity Interests that results in any such preferred stock being held by a Person other than Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent; and

(B) any sale or other transfer of any such preferred stock to a Person that is not either Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent,

will be deemed, in each case, to constitute an issuance of such preferred stock by such Restricted Subsidiary that was not permitted by this clause (7);

(8) the incurrence by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Hedging Obligations in the ordinary course of business;

(9) the guarantee by the Issuers or any of the Guarantors of Indebtedness of Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent to the extent that the guaranteed Indebtedness was permitted to be incurred by another provision of this Section 4.09; *provided* that if the Indebtedness being guaranteed is subordinated to or *pari passu* with the Notes, then the Guarantee must be subordinated or *pari passu*, as applicable, to the same extent as the Indebtedness guaranteed;

(10) the incurrence by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness in respect of workers' compensation claims, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance, self-insurance obligations and bankers' acceptances in the ordinary course of business;

(11) the incurrence by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument inadvertently drawn against insufficient funds, so long as such Indebtedness is covered within five Business Days;

(12) the incurrence of Indebtedness by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in the form of performance bonds, completion guarantees and surety or appeal bonds and similar obligations entered into by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of their business;

(13) Indebtedness of Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary issued to any of its directors, employees, officers or consultants or to a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with the redemption or purchase of Capital Stock that, by its terms or by operation of law, is subordinated to the Notes, is not secured by any of the assets of Parent or the Restricted Subsidiaries and does not require cash payments prior to the Stated Maturity of the Notes, in an aggregate principal amount which, when added with the amount of Indebtedness incurred under this clause (13) and then outstanding, does not exceed $5.0 million at any one time outstanding;

(14) the incurrence of Indebtedness by Parent or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries arising from agreements of Parent or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries providing for adjustment of purchase price or other similar obligations, in each case, incurred or assumed in connection with the acquisition or disposition of any business, assets or a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent;

(15) Indebtedness incurred by Parent or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries constituting reimbursement obligations under letters of credit issued in the ordinary course of business, including, without limitation, letters of credit to procure raw materials or relating to workers' compensation claims or self-insurance, or other Indebtedness relating to reimbursement-type obligations regarding workers' compensation claims; and

(16) the incurrence by the Issuers or any of the Guarantors of additional Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock in an aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, as applicable) at any time outstanding, including all Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness incurred to renew, refund, refinance, replace, defease or discharge any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (16), not to exceed $25.0 million.

Parent will not, and will not permit any Guarantor to, incur any Indebtedness (including Permitted Debt) that is contractually subordinated in right of payment to any other Indebtedness of the Issuers or such Guarantor unless such Indebtedness is also contractually subordinated in right of payment to the Notes and the applicable Note Guarantee on substantially identical terms; *provided, however*, that no Indebtedness will be deemed to be contractually subordinated in right of payment to any other Indebtedness of the Issuers or any Guarantor solely by virtue of being unsecured or by virtue of being secured on a junior priority basis.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.09, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Permitted Debt described in clauses (1) through (16) above, or is entitled to be incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(a) hereof, MagnaChip will be permitted to classify such item of Indebtedness on the date of its incurrence, or later reclassify all or a portion of such item of Indebtedness, in any manner that complies with this Section 4.09. The accrual of interest or preferred stock dividends, the accretion or amortization of original issue discount, the payment of interest on any Indebtedness in the form of additional Indebtedness with the same terms, the reclassification of preferred stock as Indebtedness due to a change in accounting principles, and the

payment of dividends on preferred stock or Disqualified Stock in the form of additional shares of the same class of preferred stock or Disqualified Stock will not be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness or an issuance of preferred stock or Disqualified Stock for purposes of this Section 4.09; provided, in each such case, that the amount thereof is included in Fixed Charges of Parent as accrued. For purposes of determining compliance with any U.S. dollar-denominated restriction on the incurrence of Indebtedness, the U.S. dollar-equivalent principal amount of Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency shall be utilized, calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date such Indebtedness was incurred. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 4.09, the maximum amount of Indebtedness that Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary may incur pursuant to this Section 4.09 shall not be deemed to be exceeded solely as a result of fluctuations in exchange rates or currency values.

The amount of any Indebtedness outstanding as of any date will be:

(1) the accreted value of the Indebtedness, in the case of any Indebtedness issued with original issue discount;

(2) the principal amount of the Indebtedness, in the case of any other Indebtedness; and

(3) in respect of Indebtedness of another Person secured by a Lien on the assets of the specified Person, the lesser of:

(A) the Fair Market Value of such assets at the date of determination; and

(B) the amount of the Indebtedness of the other Person.

Section 4.10 *Asset Sales.*

Parent will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, consummate an Asset Sale unless:

(1) Parent (or the Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be) receives consideration at the time of the Asset Sale at least equal to the Fair Market Value (measured as of the date of the definitive agreement with respect to such Asset Sale) of the assets or Equity Interests issued or sold or otherwise disposed of; and

(2) at least 75% of the consideration received in the Asset Sale by Parent or such Restricted Subsidiary is in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents. For purposes of this provision, each of the following will be deemed to be cash:

(A) any liabilities of Parent or such Restricted Subsidiary (other than contingent liabilities and liabilities that are by their terms subordinated to the Notes or any Note Guarantee) that are assumed by the transferee of any such assets pursuant to a customary novation or indemnity agreement that releases Parent or such Restricted Subsidiary from or indemnifies against further liability;

(B) any securities, notes or other obligations received by Parent or any such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by Parent or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash or Cash Equivalents within 60 days of consummation of such Asset Sale, to the extent of the cash and Cash Equivalents received in that conversion;

(C) any Designated Non-cash Consideration received by Parent or such Restricted Subsidiary in such Asset Sale having an aggregate Fair Market Value, taken together will all other Designated Non-cash Consideration received pursuant to this clause (C) that is at that time outstanding, not to exceed 5.0% of Total Assets at the time of the receipt of such Designated Non-cash Consideration, with the Fair Market Value of each item of Designated Non-cash Consideration being measured at the time received and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value; and

(D) any stock or assets of the kind referred to in clauses (2) or (4) of the next paragraph of this Section 4.10.

Within 365 days after the receipt of any Net Proceeds from an Asset Sale, Parent (or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be) may apply such Net Proceeds:

(1) to repay (a) Obligations under a Credit Facility that are secured by a Lien permitted by this Indenture; or (b) other Indebtedness (other than Subordinated Indebtedness) of Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary that is secured by a Lien permitted by this Indenture;

(2) to acquire all or substantially all of the assets of, or any Capital Stock of, another Permitted Business, if, after giving effect to any such acquisition of Capital Stock, the Permitted Business is or becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent;

(3) to make a capital expenditure;

(4) to acquire other assets that are not classified as current assets under GAAP and that are used or useful in a Permitted Business; or

(5) any combination of (1) through (4) of this paragraph.

In the case of clauses (2) and (4), Parent will be deemed to have complied with its obligations above if it enters into a binding commitment to acquire such assets or Capital Stock within the required time frame above, *provided* that such binding commitment shall be subject only to customary conditions and such acquisition shall be consummated within six months from the date of signing such binding commitment

Pending the final application of any Net Proceeds, Parent (or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary) may temporarily reduce revolving credit borrowings or otherwise invest the Net Proceeds in any manner that is not prohibited by this Indenture.

Any Net Proceeds from Asset Sales that are not applied or invested as provided in the second paragraph of this Section 4.10 will constitute "*Excess Proceeds*." When the aggregate amount of Excess Proceeds exceeds $20.0 million, within 30 days thereof, MagnaChip will make an offer (an "Asset Sale Offer") to all holders of Notes and all holders of other Indebtedness that is *pari passu* with the Notes containing provisions similar to those set forth in this Indenture with respect to offers to purchase, prepay or redeem with the proceeds of sales of assets to purchase, prepay or redeem the maximum principal amount of Notes and such other *pari passu* Indebtedness (plus all accrued interest on the Indebtedness and the amount of all fees and expenses, including premiums, incurred in connection therewith) that may be purchased, prepaid or redeemed out of the Excess Proceeds. The offer price in any Asset Sale Offer will be equal to 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, to the date of purchase, prepayment or redemption, subject to the rights of holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date, and will be payable in cash. If any Excess Proceeds remain after consummation of an Asset Sale Offer, MagnaChip may use

those Excess Proceeds for any purpose not otherwise prohibited by this Indenture. If the aggregate principal amount of Notes and other *pari passu* Indebtedness tendered in (or required to be prepaid or redeemed in connection with) such Asset Sale Offer exceeds the amount of Excess Proceeds, the Trustee will select the Notes and the agent or trustee for such *pari passu* Indebtedness shall select such other *pari passu* Indebtedness to be purchased on a *pro rata* basis, based on the amounts tendered or required to be prepaid or redeemed (with such adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by MagnaChip so that only Notes in denominations of $2,000, or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof, will be purchased). Upon completion of each Asset Sale Offer, the amount of Excess Proceeds will be reset at zero.

MagnaChip will comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent those laws and regulations are applicable in connection with each repurchase of Notes pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of Section 3.09 hereof or this Section 4.10, MagnaChip will comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have breached its obligations under Section 3.09 hereof or this Section 4.10 by virtue of such compliance.

Section 4.11 *Transactions with Affiliates.*

(a) Parent will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, make any payment to or sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets to, or purchase any property or assets from, or enter into or make or amend any transaction, contract, agreement, understanding, loan, advance or guarantee with, or for the benefit of, any Affiliate of MagnaChip (each, an "*Affiliate Transaction*") involving aggregate payments or consideration in excess of $2.5 million, unless:

(1) the Affiliate Transaction is on terms that are no less favorable to Parent or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by Parent or such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person; and

(2) MagnaChip delivers to the Trustee:

(A) with respect to any Affiliate Transaction or series of related Affiliate Transactions involving aggregate consideration in excess of $10.0 million, a resolution of the Board of Directors of Parent set forth in an officers' certificate certifying that such Affiliate Transaction complies with this Section 4.11(a) and that such Affiliate Transaction has been approved by a majority of the disinterested members of the Board of Directors of Parent; and

(B) with respect to any Affiliate Transaction or series of related Affiliate Transactions involving aggregate consideration in excess of $20.0 million, an opinion by (A) a nationally recognized investment banking firm or (B) an accounting or appraisal firm nationally recognized in making determinations of this kind that such Affiliate Transaction is fair, from a financial standpoint, to Parent or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary.

(b) The following items will not be deemed to be Affiliate Transactions and, therefore, will not be subject to the provisions of Section 4.11(a) hereof:

(1) any employment agreement, employee compensation or benefit plan, officer or director indemnification agreement or any similar arrangement entered into by Parent or any of its

Restricted Subsidiaries, and payments made pursuant thereto, in the ordinary course of business and payments pursuant thereto;

(2) transactions between or among Parent and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(3) transactions with a Person (other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary of Parent) that is an Affiliate of MagnaChip solely because Parent owns, directly or through a Restricted Subsidiary, an Equity Interest in, or controls, such Person;

(4) payment of reasonable and customary fees and reimbursements of expenses (pursuant to indemnity arrangements or otherwise) of officers, directors, employees or consultants of Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(5) the grant of equity incentives or similar rights to employees and directors of Parent or MagnaChip Korea pursuant to plans approved by the Board of Directors of Parent or MagnaChip Korea or a committee thereof comprised solely of independent directors;

(6) any issuance of securities, or other payments, awards or grants in cash, securities or otherwise pursuant to, or the funding of, employment arrangements, stock options and stock ownership plans approved by Parent's Board of Directors or a committee thereof comprised solely of independent directors;

(7) any issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of Parent to Affiliates of MagnaChip;

(8) Restricted Payments that do not violate Section 4.07 hereof;

(9) transactions pursuant to any contract or agreement with Parent or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in effect on the Issue Date, as the same may be amended, modified or replaced from time to time so long as any such amendment, modification or replacement is not more disadvantageous to the holders of the Notes in any material respect than the terms contained in such contract or agreement as in effect on the Issue Date;

(10) transactions pursuant to or under the 2009 Registration Rights Agreement, the 2009 Warrant Agreement, the Director Indemnification Agreements and the Credit Agreement as in effect on the Issue Date or any similar agreement or any amendment, modification or replacement of the 2009 Registration Rights Agreement, the 2009 Warrant Agreement, the Director Indemnification Agreements or the Credit Agreement or similar agreement; *provided* that the terms of such amendment, modification or replacement are not more disadvantageous to the holders of the Notes in any material respect than the terms contained in the 2009 Registration Rights Agreement, the 2009 Warrant Agreement, the Director Indemnification Agreements or the Credit Agreement, as the case may be, as in effect on the Issue Date, and the repayment of the obligations outstanding under the Credit Agreement;

(11) the payment of management, consulting and advisory fees and related expenses made pursuant to the Advisory Agreements and the payment of other customary management, consulting and advisory fees and related expenses to the Principals and any of their respective Affiliates in connection with transactions of Parent or its Subsidiaries or pursuant to any management, consulting, financial advisory, financing, underwriting or placement agreement or in respect of other investment banking activities, including in connection with acquisitions or

divestitures, which fees and expenses are made pursuant to arrangements approved by the Board of Directors of Parent or such Subsidiary in good faith;

(12) the provision by an Affiliate of commercial banking or lending services or other similar services on terms that are no less favorable to Parent or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained by an unaffiliated party and that are approved in good faith by the Board of Directors of Parent; and

(13) loans or advances to employees in the ordinary course of business not to exceed $5.0 million in the aggregate at any one time outstanding.

Section 4.12 *Liens.*

Parent will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any Lien of any kind (other than Permitted Liens) securing Indebtedness, Attributable Debt or trade payables upon any of its or their property or assets, now owned or hereafter acquired, unless all payments due under this Indenture and the Notes are secured on an equal and ratable basis with the obligations so secured until such time as such obligations are no longer secured by a Lien.

Section 4.13 *Business Activities of FinanceCo.*

FinanceCo will not hold any material assets, become liable for any material obligations or engage in any significant business activities; *provided* that FinanceCo may be a co-obligor or guarantor with respect to Indebtedness if MagnaChip is an obligor on such Indebtedness and the net proceeds of such Indebtedness are received by MagnaChip, FinanceCo or one or more Guarantors.

Section 4.14 *Corporate Existence.*

Subject to Article 5 hereof, each of the Issuers shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect:

(1) its corporate existence, and the corporate, partnership or other existence of each of Parent and its Subsidiaries, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of such Issuer, Parent or any such Subsidiary; and

(2) the rights (charter and statutory), licenses and franchises of the Parent and its Subsidiaries; *provided, however,* that an Issuer shall not be required to preserve any such right, license or franchise, or the corporate, partnership or other existence of any of its Subsidiaries, if the Board of Directors of Parent shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Issuers, Parent and Parent's Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and that the loss thereof is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders of the Notes.

Section 4.15 *Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control.*

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, MagnaChip will make an offer (a *"Change of Control Offer"*) to each Holder to repurchase all or any part (equal to $2,000 or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof) of that Holder's Notes at a purchase price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, on the Notes repurchased to the date of purchase, subject to the rights of holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date (the *"Change of Control*

Payment"). Within 30 days following any Change of Control, MagnaChip will mail a notice to each Holder describing the transaction or transactions that constitute the Change of Control and offering to repurchase Notes on the Change of Control Payment Date specified in the notice, which date will be no earlier than ten Business Days and no later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed:

(1) that the Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 4.15 and that all Notes tendered will be accepted for payment;

(2) the purchase price and the purchase date, which shall be no earlier than 30 days and no later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed (the *"Change of Control Payment Date"*);

(3) that any Note not tendered will continue to accrue interest;

(4) that, unless the Issuers default in the payment of the Change of Control Payment, all Notes accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer will cease to accrue interest after the Change of Control Payment Date;

(5) that Holders electing to have any Notes purchased pursuant to a Change of Control Offer will be required to surrender the Notes, with the form entitled "Option of Holder to Elect Purchase" attached to the Notes completed, or transfer by book-entry transfer, to the Paying Agent at the address specified in the notice prior to the close of business on the third Business Day preceding the Change of Control Payment Date;

(6) that Holders will be entitled to withdraw their election if the Paying Agent receives, not later than the close of business on the second Business Day preceding the Change of Control Payment Date, a telegram, telex, facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of Notes delivered for purchase, and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing his election to have the Notes purchased; and

(7) that Holders whose Notes are being purchased only in part will be issued new Notes equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered, which unpurchased portion must be equal to $2,000 in principal amount or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof.

MagnaChip will comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent those laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of the Notes as a result of a Change of Control. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with Section 4.15 hereof, MagnaChip will comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have breached its obligations under this Section 4.15 by virtue of such compliance.

(b) On the Change of Control Payment Date, MagnaChip will, to the extent lawful:

(1) accept for payment all Notes or portions of Notes properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;

(2) deposit with the Paying Agent an amount equal to the Change of Control Payment in respect of all Notes or portions of Notes properly tendered; and

(3) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes properly accepted together with an Officers' Certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions of Notes being purchased by MagnaChip.

The Paying Agent will promptly mail to each Holder of Notes properly tendered the Change of Control Payment for such Notes, and the Trustee will promptly authenticate and mail (or cause to be transferred by book entry) to each Holder a new Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered, if any; *provided* that each such new Note will be in a denomination of $2,000 or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof. MagnaChip will publicly announce the results of the Change of Control Offer on or as soon as practicable after the Change of Control Payment Date.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4.15, MagnaChip will not be required to make a Change of Control Offer upon a Change of Control if (1) a third party makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Section 4.15 hereof made by MagnaChip and purchases all Notes properly tendered and not withdrawn under the Change of Control Offer, or (2) notice of redemption has been given pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof, unless and until there is a default in payment of the applicable redemption price.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, a Change of Control Offer may be made in advance of a Change of Control, conditioned upon the consummation of such Change of Control, if a definitive agreement is in place for the Change of Control at the time the Change of Control Offer is made.

Section 4.16 *Additional Amounts*

(a) All payments made under or with respect to the Notes (whether or not in the form of Certificated Notes) or with respect to any Note Guarantee will be made free and clear of and without withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future tax, duty, levy, impost, assessment or other governmental charge (including, without limitation, penalties, interest and other similar liabilities related thereto) of whatever nature (collectively, "Taxes") unless the withholding or deduction of such Taxes is then required by law. If any deduction or withholding for, or on account of, any Taxes imposed or levied by or on behalf of any jurisdiction in which either of the Issuers or any Guarantor (including any successor entity), is then incorporated, engaged in business or resident for tax purposes or any jurisdiction from or through which payment is made by or on behalf of either of the Issuers or any Guarantor (including any successor entity), including, without limitation, the jurisdiction of any paying agent, or in each case any political subdivision thereof or therein (each, a "Tax Jurisdiction"), will at any time be required to be made from any payments made under or with respect to the Notes or with respect to any Note Guarantee, including, without limitation, payments of principal, redemption price, purchase price, interest, Special Interest or premium, the relevant Issuer, the relevant Guarantor or other payor, as applicable, will pay such additional amounts (the "Additional Amounts") as may be necessary in order that the net amounts received in respect of such payments (including Additional Amounts) by each holder after such withholding, deduction or imposition will equal the respective amounts that would have been received in respect of such payments in the absence of such withholding or deduction; *provided, however*, that no Additional Amounts will be payable with respect to:

(1) any Taxes that would not have been imposed but for the Holder or the beneficial owner of the Notes being a citizen or resident or national of, incorporated in or carrying on a business in the relevant Tax Jurisdiction in which such Taxes are imposed or having any other present or former connection with the relevant Tax Jurisdiction other than the mere acquisition, holding, enforcement or receipt of payment in respect of the Notes or with respect to any Note Guarantee;

(2) any Taxes that are imposed or withheld as a result of the failure of the Holder of the Note or beneficial owner of the Note to comply with any reasonable written request, made to that Holder or beneficial owner in writing at least 90 days before any such withholding or deduction would be payable, by either of the Issuers or any of the Guarantors to provide timely and accurate information concerning the nationality, residence or identity of such Holder or beneficial owner or to make any valid and timely declaration or similar claim or satisfy any certification information or other reporting requirement, in each case which is required or imposed by a statute, treaty, regulation or administrative practice of the relevant Tax Jurisdiction as a precondition to any exemption from or reduction in all or part of such Taxes to which such Holder or beneficial owner is entitled;

(3) any Taxes that are imposed or levied by reason of the presentation (where presentation is required in order to receive payment) of such Notes for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which such payment became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for, whichever is later, except to the extent that the beneficial owner or Holder thereof would have been entitled to Additional Amounts had the Notes been presented for payment on any date during such 30-day period;

(4) any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, transfer, personal property or similar Taxes;

(5) any Taxes withheld, deducted or imposed on a payment to an individual, which withholding, deduction or imposition is required to be made pursuant to European Council Directive 2003/48/EC or any other directive implementing the conclusions of the ECOFIN Council meeting of 26 and 27 November 2000 on the taxation of savings income or any law implementing or complying with or introduced in order to conform to, such Directive;

(6) any Note presented for payment by or on behalf of a Holder of Notes who would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by presenting the relevant Note to another paying agent in a member state of the European Union; or

(7) any combination of items (1) through (6) above.

(b) In addition to the foregoing, the Issuers and the Guarantors will also pay and indemnify each holder of Notes for any present or future stamp, issue, registration, court, documentary, excise, property and any other similar Taxes which are levied by any Tax Jurisdiction on the execution, issuance, delivery, registration or enforcement of any of the Notes, this Indenture, any Note Guarantee, or any other document or instrument referred to therein or the receipt of any payment with respect to the Notes, this Indenture or any Note Guarantee.

(c) At least 30 calendar days prior to each date on which any payment under or with respect to the Notes or a Note Guarantee is due and payable, if either of the Issuers or any Guarantor, as the case may be, becomes aware that it will be obligated to pay Additional Amounts with respect to such payment (unless such obligation to pay Additional Amounts arises after the 30th day prior to the date on which payment under or with respect to the Notes or a Note Guarantee is due and payable, in which case it will be promptly thereafter), the relevant Issuer or the relevant Guarantor, as the case may be, will deliver to the Trustee an officers' certificate stating the fact that Additional Amounts will be payable and the amount estimated to be so payable. The officers' certificate must also set forth any other information reasonably necessary to enable the paying agents to pay Additional Amounts to holders on the relevant payment date. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely solely on such officers' certificate as conclusive proof that such payments are necessary. The relevant Issuer or the relevant Guarantor will provide the Trustee with documentation evidencing the payment of Additional Amounts.

(d) The relevant Issuer or the relevant Guarantor will make all withholdings and deductions required by law and will remit the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Tax authority in accordance with applicable law. The relevant Issuer or the relevant Guarantor will provide to the Trustee an official receipt or, if official receipts are not obtainable, other documentation evidencing the payment of any Taxes so deducted or withheld. The relevant Issuer or the relevant Guarantor will attach to each certified copy or other document a certificate stating the amount of such Taxes paid per $1,000 in principal amount of Notes then outstanding. Upon request, copies of those receipts or other documentation, as the case may be, will be made available by the Issuers to the Holders of the Notes.

(e) Whenever in this Indenture there is mentioned, in any context, the payment of amounts based upon the principal amount of the Notes or of principal, interest, Special Interest or of any other amount payable under, or with respect to, any Note or Note Guarantee, such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Amounts to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable in respect thereof.

Section 4.17 *Limitation on Sale and Leaseback Transactions.*

Parent will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into any sale and leaseback transaction; *provided* that Parent or any Restricted Subsidiary may enter into a sale and leaseback transaction if:

(1) Parent or that Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, could have (a) incurred Indebtedness in an amount equal to the Attributable Debt relating to such sale and leaseback transaction under the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio test in Section 4.09(a) hereof and (b) incurred a Lien to secure such Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.12 hereof;

(2) the gross cash proceeds of that sale and leaseback transaction are at least equal to the Fair Market Value, as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of Parent and set forth in an officers' certificate delivered to the Trustee, of the property that is the subject of that sale and leaseback transaction; and

(3) the transfer of assets in that sale and leaseback transaction is permitted by, and Parent applies the proceeds of such transaction in compliance with, Section 4.10 hereof.

Section 4.18 *Payments for Consent.*

Parent will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, pay or cause to be paid any consideration to or for the benefit of any Holder of Notes for or as an inducement to any consent, waiver or amendment of any of the terms or provisions of this Indenture or the Notes unless such consideration is offered to be paid and is paid to all Holders of the Notes that consent, waive or agree to amend in the time frame set forth in the solicitation documents relating to such consent, waiver or agreement.

Section 4.19 *Additional Note Guarantees.*

If Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries acquires or creates another Subsidiary after the Issue Date, then that newly acquired or created Subsidiary will become a Guarantor and execute a supplemental Indenture and deliver an opinion of counsel satisfactory to the Trustee within 10 Business Days of the date on which it was acquired or created; *provided* that:

(1) any Subsidiary that constitutes an Immaterial Subsidiary need not become a Guarantor until such time as it ceases to be an Immaterial Subsidiary;

(2) in the event Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary forms or otherwise acquires, directly or indirectly, a Restricted Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States and such jurisdiction prohibits by law, regulation or order such Restricted Subsidiary from becoming a Guarantor, Parent shall use all commercially reasonable efforts (including pursuing required waivers) over a period up to one year, to have such Subsidiary become a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided, however*, that Parent shall not be required to use such commercially reasonable efforts with respect to such Restricted Subsidiaries for more than a one-year period or such shorter period as it shall determine in good faith that it has used all commercially reasonable efforts and if Parent or such Restricted Subsidiary is unable during such period to obtain an enforceable Guarantee in such jurisdiction, then such Restricted Subsidiary will not be required to provide a Guarantee of the Notes pursuant to the Note Guarantee so long as such Restricted Subsidiary does not Guarantee any other Indebtedness of Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries and no Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to exist during the period that Parent uses its commercially reasonable efforts to have such Restricted Subsidiary enter into a Note Guarantee; and

(3) neither MagnaChip Korea nor any of its Subsidiaries nor any of the MagnaChip China Subsidiaries will be required to become a Guarantor under any circumstances.

Section 4.20 *Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries.*

The Board of Directors of Parent may designate any Restricted Subsidiary of Parent (other than the Issuers) to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary if that designation would not cause a Default; *provided* that in no event will the business currently operated by MagnaChip Korea be transferred to or held by an Unrestricted Subsidiary. If a Restricted Subsidiary is designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, the aggregate Fair Market Value of all outstanding Investments owned by Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the Subsidiary designated as Unrestricted will be deemed to be an Investment made as of the time of the designation and will reduce the amount available for Restricted Payments under Section 4.07 hereof or under one or more clauses of the definition of Permitted Investments, as determined by MagnaChip. That designation will only be permitted if the Investment would be permitted at that time and if the Restricted Subsidiary otherwise meets the definition of an Unrestricted Subsidiary. The Board of Directors of Parent may redesignate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a Restricted Subsidiary if that redesignation would not cause a Default.

Any designation of a Subsidiary of Parent as an Unrestricted Subsidiary will be evidenced to the Trustee by filing with the Trustee a certified copy of a resolution of the Board of Directors of Parent giving effect to such designation and an officers' certificate certifying that such designation complied with the preceding conditions and was permitted by Section 4.07 hereof. If, at any time, any Unrestricted Subsidiary would fail to meet the preceding requirements as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, it will thereafter cease to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary for purposes of this Indenture and any Indebtedness of such Subsidiary will be deemed to be incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent as of such date and, if such Indebtedness is not permitted to be incurred as of such date under Section 4.09 hereof, MagnaChip will be in default of such covenant. The Board of Directors of Parent may at any time designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent; *provided* that such designation will be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness by a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent of any outstanding Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary, and such designation will only be permitted if (1) such Indebtedness is permitted under Section 4.09 hereof, calculated on a pro forma basis as if such designation had occurred at the

beginning of the applicable reference period; and (2) no Default or Event of Default would be in existence following such designation.

Section 4.21 *Changes in Covenants When Notes are Rated Investment Grade*

(a) If on any date following the Issue Date:

(1) the Notes are rated Baa3 or better by Moody's and BBB- or better by S&P (or, if either such entity ceases to rate the Notes for reasons outside of the control of Parent, the equivalent investment grade credit rating from any other "nationally recognized statistical rating organization" within the meaning of Rule 15c3-1(c)(2)(vi)(F) under the Exchange Act selected by Parent as a replacement agency); and

(2) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing,

then, beginning on that day and continuing at all times thereafter regardless of any subsequent changes in the rating of the Notes, the provisions and covenants specifically listed in Section 4.07, Section 4.08, Section 4.09, Section 4.10, Section 4.11, Section 4.17(1)(a), Section 4.17(3), Section 4.20, Section 5.01(4) and Section 5.03(4) of this Indenture will be suspended.

(b) During any period that the covenants listed in Section 4.07, Section 4.08, Section 4.09, Section 4.10, Section 4.11, Section 4.17(1)(a), Section 4.17(3), Section 4.20, Section 5.01(4) and Section 5.03(4) of this Indenture have been suspended, Parent's Board of Directors may not designate any of its Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries pursuant to Section 4.20 or clause (2) of the definition of "Unrestricted Subsidiary" in Section 1.01.

(c) Notwithstanding clause (a) or (b) of this Section 4.21, if the rating assigned by either such rating agency should subsequently decline to below Baa3 or BBB-, respectively, the covenants listed in Section 4.07, Section 4.08, Section 4.09, Section 4.10, Section 4.11, Section 4.17(1)(a), Section 4.17(3), Section 4.20, Section 5.01(4) and Section 5.03(4) of this Indenture will be reinstated as of and from the date of such rating decline. Calculations under Section 4.07 hereof will be made as if Section 4.07 had been in effect since the date of this Indenture except that no Default will be deemed to have occurred solely by reason of a Restricted Payment made while Section 4.07 was suspended.

(d) The Issuers shall give the Trustee prompt written notice of the suspension or reimposition of the covenants in accordance with this Section 4.21; delay or failure in providing such notice shall not affect the effectiveness of such covenant suspension or reimposition.

ARTICLE 5
SUCCESSORS

Section 5.01 *Parent Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets.*

Parent will not, directly or indirectly: (1) consolidate or merge with or into another Person (whether or not Parent is the surviving corporation), or (2) sell, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, in one or more related transactions, to another Person, unless:

(1) either:

(A) Parent is the surviving entity; or

(B) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than Parent) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made is an entity organized or existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia; and, if such entity is not a corporation, a co-obligor of the Notes is a corporation organized or existing under any such laws;

(2) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than Parent) or the Person to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made assumes all the obligations of Parent under the Notes, its Note Guarantee, this Indenture and the Registration Rights Agreement pursuant to agreements as required under the terms of this Indenture and the Registration Rights Agreement;

(3) immediately after such transaction, no Default or Event of Default exists; and

(4) Parent or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than Parent), or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made would, on the date of such transaction after giving pro forma effect thereto and any related financing transactions as if the same had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period, be permitted to incur at least $1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio test set forth in Section 4.09(a) hereof.

In addition, Parent will not, directly or indirectly, lease all or substantially all of the properties and assets of it and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, in one or more related transactions, to any other Person. This Section 5.01 will not apply to any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance, lease or other disposition of assets between or among Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries. Clauses (3) and (4) of this Section 5.01 will not apply to (1) any merger or consolidation of Parent with or into (A) one of its Restricted Subsidiaries for any purpose or (B) an Affiliate solely for the purpose of reincorporating Parent in another jurisdiction, or (2) the corporate conversion at any time prior to the consummation of the Initial Public Offering.

Section 5.02 *Parent Successor Corporation Substituted.*

Upon any consolidation or merger, or any sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of Parent in a transaction that is subject to, and that complies with the provisions of, Section 5.01 hereof, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into or with which Parent is merged or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such consolidation, merger, sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition, the provisions of this Indenture referring to the "Parent" shall refer instead to the successor Person and not to Parent), and may exercise every right and power of Parent under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Person had been named as Parent herein; *provided, however*, that the predecessor Parent shall not be relieved from the obligation to pay the principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes except in the case of a sale of all of Parent's assets in a transaction that is subject to, and that complies with the provisions of, Section 5.01 hereof.

Section 5.03 *MagnaChip Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets.*

MagnaChip will not, directly or indirectly: (1) consolidate or merge with or into another Person (whether or not MagnaChip is the surviving corporation), or (2) sell, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise

dispose of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of MagnaChip and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, in one or more related transactions, to another Person, unless:

(1) either:

(A) MagnaChip is the surviving corporation; or

(B) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than MagnaChip) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made is an entity organized or existing under the laws of South Korea, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Bermuda, the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia; and, if such entity is not a corporation, a co-obligor of the Notes is a corporation organized or existing under any such laws;

(2) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than MagnaChip) or the Person to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made assumes all the obligations of MagnaChip under the Notes, this Indenture and the Registration Rights Agreement pursuant to agreements necessary under the terms of this Indenture and Registration Rights Agreement;

(3) immediately after such transaction, no Default or Event of Default exists;

(4) MagnaChip or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than MagnaChip), or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition has been made would, on the date of such transaction after giving pro forma effect thereto and any related financing transactions as if the same had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period, be permitted to incur at least $1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio test set forth in Section 4.09(a) hereof; and

(5) if MagnaChip is not the surviving Person in such consolidation or merger, MagnaChip shall have delivered to the Trustee an opinion of counsel from Luxembourg and any other jurisdiction as necessary that no Taxes on income, including capital gains, other than Taxes to the extent that Additional Amounts are required to be paid with respect thereto, will be payable by holders of the Notes under the laws of any jurisdiction where the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger is or becomes organized, resident or engaged in business for tax purposes relating to the acquisition, ownership or disposition of the Notes, including the receipt of interest or principal thereon; *provided* that the Holder does not use or hold, and for relevant tax purposes is not deemed to use or hold, the Notes in carrying on a business in the jurisdiction where the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger is or becomes organized, resident or engaged in business for tax purposes.

In addition, MagnaChip will not, directly or indirectly, lease all or substantially all of the properties and assets of it and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, in one or more related transactions, to any other Person. This Section 5.03 will not apply to any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance, lease or other disposition of assets between or among Parent and its Restricted Subsidiaries. Clauses (3) and (4) of this Section 5.03 will not apply to any merger or consolidation of MagnaChip with or into (1) one of its Restricted Subsidiaries for any purpose or (2) an Affiliate solely for the purpose of reincorporating MagnaChip in another jurisdiction.

Section 5.04 *MagnaChip Successor Corporation Substituted.*

Upon any consolidation or merger, or any sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of MagnaChip in a transaction that is subject to, and that complies with the provisions of, Section 5.03 hereof, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into or with which MagnaChip is merged or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such consolidation, merger, sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition, the provisions of this Indenture referring to the "MagnaChip" shall refer instead to the successor Person and not to MagnaChip), and may exercise every right and power of MagnaChip under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Person had been named as MagnaChip herein; *provided, however*, that the predecessor MagnaChip shall not be relieved from the obligation to pay the principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes except in the case of a sale of all of MagnaChip's assets in a transaction that is subject to, and that complies with the provisions of, Section 5.03 hereof.

Section 5.05 *FinanceCo Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets.*

FinanceCo may not, directly or indirectly, consolidate or merge with or into (whether or not FinanceCo is the surviving corporation), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of FinanceCo's properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person unless:

(1) concurrently therewith, a corporate wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiary of MagnaChip organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia (which may be the successor Person as a result of such transaction) expressly assumes all the obligations of FinanceCo under the under the Notes, this Indenture and the Registration Rights Agreement pursuant to agreements as required under the terms of this Indenture and the Registration Rights Agreement; and

(2) immediately after such transaction, no Default or Event of Default exists.

Section 5.06 *FinanceCo Successor Corporation Substituted.*

Upon any consolidation or merger, or any sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of FinanceCo in a transaction that is subject to, and that complies with the provisions of, Section 5.05 hereof, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into or with which FinanceCo is merged or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such consolidation, merger, sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition, the provisions of this Indenture referring to the "FinanceCo" shall refer instead to the successor Person and not to FinanceCo), and may exercise every right and power of FinanceCo under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Person had been named as FinanceCo herein; *provided, however*, that the predecessor FinanceCo shall not be relieved from the obligation to pay the principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes except in the case of a sale of all of FinanceCo's assets in a transaction that is subject to, and that complies with the provisions of, Section 5.05 hereof.

ARTICLE 6
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01 *Events of Default.*

Each of the following is an "*Event of Default*":

(1) default for 30 days in the payment when due of interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes;

(2) default in the payment when due (at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise) of the principal of, or premium on, if any, the Notes;

(3) failure by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to comply with the provisions of Article 5 hereof;

(4) failure by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for 30 days after notice to MagnaChip by the Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, voting as a single class, to comply with Section 4.10 or Section 4.15 hereof;

(5) failure by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for 60 days after notice to MagnaChip by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding voting as a single class to comply with any of the other agreements in this Indenture;

(6) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (or the payment of which is guaranteed by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), whether such Indebtedness or Guarantee now exists, or is created after the date of this Indenture, if that default:

(A) is caused by a failure to pay principal of, premium on, if any, or interest on, if any, such Indebtedness in an aggregate amount in excess of $250,000 prior to the expiration of the grace period provided in such Indebtedness on the date of such default (a "*Payment Default*"); or

(B) results in the acceleration of such Indebtedness prior to its express maturity,

and, in each case, the principal amount of any such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness under which there has been a Payment Default or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, aggregates $25.0 million or more;

(7) failure by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay final judgments entered by a court or courts of competent jurisdiction aggregating in excess of $25.0 million (excluding amounts covered by insurance provided by a carrier that has acknowledged coverage in writing and has the ability to perform), which judgments are not paid, bonded, discharged, stayed, annulled or rescinded for a period of 60 days;

(8) except as permitted by this Indenture, any Note Guarantee is held in any judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid or ceases for any reason to be in full force and effect, or any Guarantor, or any Person acting on behalf of any Guarantor, denies or disaffirms its obligations under its Note Guarantee; and

(9) Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary pursuant to or within the meaning of Bankruptcy Law:

(A) commences a voluntary case,

(B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case,

(C) consents to the appointment of a custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property,

(D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or

(E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due;

(10) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:

(A) is for relief against Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary in an involuntary case;

(B) appoints a custodian of Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary or for all or substantially all of the property of Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary; or

(C) orders the liquidation of Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary;

and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days.

Section 6.02 *Acceleration.*

In the case of an Event of Default specified in clause (9) or (10) of Section 6.01 hereof, with respect to Parent, either Issuer or any of the other Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary, all outstanding Notes will become due and payable immediately without further action or notice. If any other Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may declare all the Notes to be due and payable immediately; *provided* that no such declaration will be permitted with respect to an Event of

Default of the type referred to in clause (6) of Section 6.01 hereof if the underlying Payment Default has been cured or waived or the underlying acceleration has been waived or rescinded, as the case may be.

Upon any such declaration, the Notes shall become due and payable immediately.

The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes by written notice to the Trustee may, on behalf of all of the Holders of all the Notes, rescind an acceleration and its consequences hereunder, if the rescission would not conflict with any judgment or decree and if all existing Events of Default (except nonpayment of principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on the Notes that has become due solely because of the acceleration) have been cured or waived.

To the extent that the Issuers elect, the sole remedy for an Event of Default relating to the reporting obligations in this Indenture, as set forth in Section 4.03, will, for the 180 days after the occurrence of such Event of Default, consist exclusively of the right to receive additional interest on the Notes at a rate equal to 0.50% per annum of the principal amount of the Notes. This additional interest will be payable in the same manner and on the same dates as the stated interest payable on the Notes. The additional interest will accrue on all outstanding Notes from, and including, the date on which an Event of Default relating to a failure to comply with the reporting obligations in this Indenture first occurs to, but not including, the 180th day thereafter (or such earlier date on which the Event of Default relating to the reporting obligations shall have been cured or waived). On such 180th day, such additional interest shall cease to accrue and the Notes will be subject to acceleration as provided above. If the Issuers do not elect to pay the additional interest during the continuance of such an Event of Default in accordance with this paragraph, the Notes will be subject to acceleration as provided above.

Section 6.03 *Other Remedies.*

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may pursue any available remedy to collect the payment of principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Notes or this Indenture.

The Trustee may maintain a proceeding even if it does not possess any of the Notes or does not produce any of them in the proceeding. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Holder of a Note in exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall not impair the right or remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. All remedies are cumulative to the extent permitted by law.

Section 6.04 *Waiver of Past Defaults.*

The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes by written notice to the Trustee may, on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes waive any existing Default or Event of Default and its consequences hereunder, except a continuing Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes (including in connection with an offer to purchase); *provided, however*, that the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may rescind an acceleration and its consequences, including any related payment default that resulted from such acceleration. Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 6.05 *Control by Majority.*

Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for exercising any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on it. However, the Trustee may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture that the Trustee determines may be unduly prejudicial to the rights of other Holders of Notes or that may involve the Trustee in personal liability. The Trustee may withhold from Holders of the Notes notice of any Default or Event of Default if it determines that withholding notice is in the Holders' interest, except a Default or Event of Default specified in clauses (1), (2), (9) or (10) of Section 6.01.

Section 6.06 *Limitation on Suits.*

No Holder of a Note may pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or the Notes unless:

(1) such Holder has previously given to the Trustee written notice that an Event of Default is continuing;

(2) Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes make a written request to the Trustee to pursue the remedy;

(3) such Holder or Holders offer and, if requested, provide to the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense;

(4) the Trustee does not comply with such request within 60 days after receipt of the request and the offer of security or indemnity; and

(5) during such 60-day period, Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes do not give the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such request.

A Holder of a Note may not use this Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Holder of a Note or to obtain a preference or priority over another Holder of a Note.

Section 6.07 *Rights of Holders of Notes to Receive Payment.*

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the right of any Holder of a Note to receive payment of principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, the Note, on or after the respective due dates expressed in the Note (including in connection with an offer to purchase), or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of such Holder.

Section 6.08 *Collection Suit by Trustee.*

If an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(1) or (2) hereof occurs and is continuing, the Trustee is authorized to recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Issuers for the whole amount of principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, remaining unpaid on, the Notes and interest on overdue principal and, to the extent lawful, interest and such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

Section 6.09 *Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.*

The Trustee is authorized to file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel) and the Holders of the Notes allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to either of the Issuers (or any other obligor upon the Notes), its creditors or its property and shall be entitled and empowered to collect, receive and distribute any money or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and any custodian in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.07 hereof. To the extent that the payment of any such compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.07 hereof out of the estate in any such proceeding, shall be denied for any reason, payment of the same shall be secured by a Lien on, and shall be paid out of, any and all distributions, dividends, money, securities and other properties that the Holders may be entitled to receive in such proceeding whether in liquidation or under any plan of reorganization or arrangement or otherwise. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding.

Section 6.10 *Priorities.*

If the Trustee collects any money or property pursuant to this Article 6, it shall pay out the money or property in the following order:

First: to the Trustee, its agents and attorneys for amounts due under Section 7.07 hereof, including payment of all compensation, expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee and the costs and expenses of collection;

Second: to Holders of Notes for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, respectively; and

Third: to the Issuers or to such party as a court of competent jurisdiction shall direct.

The Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Holders of Notes pursuant to this Section 6.10.

Section 6.11 *Undertaking for Costs.*

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as a trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.11 does not apply to a suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder of a Note pursuant to Section 6.07

hereof, or a suit by Holders of more than 10% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes.

ARTICLE 7
TRUSTEE

Section 7.01 *Duties of Trustee.*

(a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee will exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:

(1) the duties of the Trustee will be determined solely by the express provisions of this Indenture and the Trustee need perform only those duties that are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no others, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(2) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture. However, the Trustee will examine the certificates and opinions to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture.

(c) The Trustee may not be relieved from liabilities for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(1) this paragraph does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section 7.01;

(2) the Trustee will not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it is proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and

(3) the Trustee will not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Section 6.05 hereof.

(d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture that in any way relates to the Trustee is subject to paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this Section 7.01.

(e) No provision of this Indenture will require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or incur any liability. The Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of its rights and powers under this Indenture at the request of any Holders, unless such Holder has offered to the Trustee security and indemnity satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense.

(f) The Trustee will not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as the Trustee may agree in writing with the Issuers. Money held in trust by the Trustee need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

(g) The Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the written direction of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Notes at the time outstanding determined as provided in Section 2.08.

(h) The Trustee shall not be liable in respect of any payment (as to the correctness of amount, entitlement to receive or any other matters relating to payment) or notice effected by the Issuers or any Paying Agent (other than the Trustee) or any records maintained by any co-registrar (other than the Trustee) with respect to the Notes.

(i) If any party fails to deliver a notice relating to an event the fact of which, pursuant to this Indenture, requires notice to be sent to the Trustee, the Trustee may conclusively rely on its failure to receive such notice as reason to act as if no such event occurred unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge therefore or unless the Trustee has otherwise received written notice thereof.

(j) The Trustee shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any Event of Default hereunder unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge thereof or unless the Trustee shall have been notified in writing of such Event of Default by the Issuers or a Holder.

Section 7.02 *Rights of Trustee.*

(a) The Trustee may conclusively rely upon any document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper Person. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document.

(b) Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officers' Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel or both. The Trustee will not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such Officers' Certificate or Opinion of Counsel. The Trustee may consult with counsel and the written advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel will be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon.

(c) The Trustee may act through its attorneys and agents and will not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any agent appointed with due care.

(d) The Trustee will not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith that it believes to be authorized or within the rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture.

(e) Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Indenture, any demand, request, direction or notice from either of the Issuers will be sufficient if signed by an Officer of the relevant Issuer.

(f) The Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders unless such Holders have offered to the Trustee reasonable indemnity or security satisfactory to it against the losses, liabilities and expenses that might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction.

(g) The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and each agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder.

(h) The Trustee may request that the Issuers deliver an Officers' Certificate setting forth the names of individuals and/or titles of officers authorized at such time to take specified actions pursuant to this Indenture, which Officers' Certificate may be signed by any person authorized to sign an Officers' Certificate, including any person specified as so authorized in any such certificate previously delivered and not superseded.

(i) Any permissive right or authority granted to the Trustee shall not be construed as a mandatory duty.

Section 7.03 *Individual Rights of Trustee.*

The Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or any Affiliate of the Issuers with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. However, in the event that the Trustee acquires any conflicting interest it must eliminate such conflict within 90 days, apply to the SEC for permission to continue as Trustee (if this Indenture has been qualified under the TIA) or resign. Any Agent may do the same with like rights and duties. The Trustee is also subject to Sections 7.10 and 7.11 hereof.

Section 7.04 *Trustee's Disclaimer.*

The Trustee will not be responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Notes, it shall not be accountable for the Issuers' use of the proceeds from the Notes or any money paid to the Issuers or upon the Issuers' direction under any provision of this Indenture, it will not be responsible for the use or application of any money received by any Paying Agent other than the Trustee, and it will not be responsible for any statement or recital herein or any statement in the Notes or any other document in connection with the sale of the Notes or pursuant to this Indenture other than its certificate of authentication.

Section 7.05 *Notice of Defaults.*

If a Default or Event of Default occurs and is continuing and if it is known to the Trustee, the Trustee will mail to Holders of Notes a notice of the Default or Event of Default within 90 days after it occurs. Except in the case of a Default or Event of Default in payment of principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, any Note, the Trustee may withhold the notice if and so long as a committee of its Responsible Officers in good faith determines that withholding the notice is in the interests of the Holders of the Notes.

Section 7.06 *Reports by Trustee to Holders of the Notes.*

(a) Within 60 days after each May 15 beginning with the May 15 following the date of this Indenture, and for so long as Notes remain outstanding, the Trustee will mail to the Holders of the Notes a brief report dated as of such reporting date that complies with TIA §313(a) (but if no event described in TIA §313(a) has occurred within the twelve months preceding the reporting date, no report need be transmitted). The Trustee also will comply with TIA §313(b)(2). The Trustee will also transmit by mail all reports as required by TIA §313(c).

(b) A copy of each report at the time of its mailing to the Holders of Notes will be mailed by the Trustee to the Issuers and filed by the Trustee with the SEC and each stock exchange on which the Notes are listed in accordance with TIA §313(d). The Issuers will promptly notify the Trustee when the Notes are listed on any stock exchange.

Section 7.07 *Compensation and Indemnity.*

(a) The Issuers will pay to the Trustee from time to time compensation as agreed to in writing for its acceptance of this Indenture and services hereunder. The Trustee's compensation will not be limited by any law on compensation of a Trustee of an express trust. The Issuers will reimburse the Trustee promptly upon request for all reasonable disbursements, advances and expenses incurred or made by it in addition to the compensation for its services. Such expenses will include the reasonable compensation, disbursements and expenses of the Trustee's agents and counsel.

(b) The Issuers and the Guarantors will indemnify the Trustee against any and all losses, liabilities or expenses incurred by it arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of its duties under this Indenture, including the costs and expenses of enforcing this Indenture against the Issuers and the Guarantors (including this Section 7.07) and defending itself against any claim (whether asserted by the Issuers, the Guarantors, any Holder or any other Person) or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder, except to the extent any such loss, liability or expense may be attributable to its negligence or bad faith. The Trustee will notify the Issuers promptly of any claim for which it may seek indemnity. Failure by the Trustee to so notify the Issuers will not relieve the Issuers or any of the Guarantors of their obligations hereunder. The Issuers or such Guarantor will defend the claim and the Trustee will cooperate in the defense. The Trustee may have separate counsel and the Issuers will pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such counsel. Neither of the Issuers nor any Guarantor need pay for any settlement made without its consent, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

(c) The obligations of the Issuers and the Guarantors under this Section 7.07 will survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

(d) To secure the Issuers' and the Guarantors' payment obligations in this Section 7.07, the Trustee will have a Lien prior to the Notes on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee, except that held in trust to pay principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, particular Notes. Such Lien will survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

(e) When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(9) or (10) hereof occurs, the expenses and the compensation for the services (including the fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

(f) The Trustee will comply with the provisions of TIA §313(b)(2) to the extent applicable.

Section 7.08 *Replacement of Trustee.*

(a) A resignation or removal of the Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee will become effective only upon the successor Trustee's acceptance of appointment as provided in this Section 7.08.

(b) The Trustee may resign in writing at any time and be discharged from the trust hereby created by so notifying the Issuers. The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may remove the Trustee by so notifying the Trustee and the Issuers in writing. The Issuers may remove the Trustee if:

(1) the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10 hereof;

(2) the Trustee is adjudged a bankrupt or an insolvent or an order for relief is entered with respect to the Trustee under any Bankruptcy Law;

(3) a custodian or public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its property; or

(4) the Trustee becomes incapable of acting.

(c) If the Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of Trustee for any reason, the Issuers will promptly appoint a successor Trustee. Within one year after the successor Trustee takes office, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may appoint a successor Trustee to replace the successor Trustee appointed by the Issuers.

(d) If a successor Trustee does not take office within 60 days after the retiring Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee, the Issuers, or the Holders of at least 10% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(e) If the Trustee, after written request by any Holder who has been a Holder for at least six months, fails to comply with Section 7.10 hereof, such Holder may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(f) A successor Trustee will deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Trustee and to the Issuers. Thereupon, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee will become effective, and the successor Trustee will have all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee under this Indenture. The successor Trustee will mail a notice of its succession to Holders. The retiring Trustee will promptly transfer all property held by it as Trustee to the successor Trustee; *provided* all sums owing to the Trustee hereunder have been paid and subject to the Lien provided for in Section 7.07 hereof. Notwithstanding replacement of the Trustee pursuant to this Section 7.08, the Issuers' obligations under Section 7.07 hereof will continue for the benefit of the retiring Trustee.

Section 7.09 *Successor Trustee by Merger, etc.*

If the Trustee consolidates, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business to, another corporation, the successor corporation without any further act will be the successor Trustee.

Section 7.10 *Eligibility; Disqualification.*

There will at all times be a Trustee hereunder that is a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any state thereof that is authorized under such laws to exercise corporate Trustee power, that is subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authorities and that has a combined capital and surplus of at least $100.0 million as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition.

This Indenture will always have a Trustee who satisfies the requirements of TIA §310(a)(1), (2) and (5). The Trustee is subject to TIA §310(b).

Section 7.11 *Preferential Collection of Claims Against the Issuers.*

The Trustee is subject to TIA §311(a), excluding any creditor relationship listed in TIA §311(b). A Trustee who has resigned or been removed shall be subject to TIA §311(a) to the extent indicated therein.

ARTICLE 8
LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 8.01 *Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.*

MagnaChip may at any time, at the option of its Board of Directors evidenced by a resolution set forth in an Officers' Certificate, elect to have either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof be applied to all outstanding Notes upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article 8.

Section 8.02 *Legal Defeasance and Discharge.*

Upon the MagnaChip's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.02, the Issuers and each of the Guarantors will, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be deemed to have been discharged from their obligations with respect to all outstanding Notes (including the Note Guarantees) on the date the conditions set forth below are satisfied (hereinafter, "*Legal Defeasance*"). For this purpose, Legal Defeasance means that the Issuers and the Guarantors will be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire Indebtedness represented by the outstanding Notes (including the Note Guarantees), which will thereafter be deemed to be "outstanding" only for the purposes of Section 8.05 hereof and the other Sections of this Indenture referred to in clauses (1) and (2) below, and to have satisfied all their other obligations under such Notes, the Note Guarantees and this Indenture (and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Issuers, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), except for the following provisions which will survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder:

(1) the rights of Holders of outstanding Notes to receive payments in respect of the principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, such Notes when such payments are due from the trust referred to in Section 8.04 hereof;

(2) the Issuers' obligations with respect to such Notes under Article 2 and Section 4.02 hereof;

(3) the rights, powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee hereunder and the Issuers' and the Guarantors' obligations in connection therewith; and

(4) this Article 8.

Subject to compliance with this Article 8, MagnaChip may exercise its option under this Section 8.02 notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 8.03 hereof.

Section 8.03 *Covenant Defeasance.*

Upon MagnaChip's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, the Issuers and each of the Guarantors will, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be released from each of their obligations under the covenants contained in Sections 4.07, 4.08, 4.09, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12, 4.13, 4.15, 4.16, 4.17, 4.18, 4.19 and 4.20 hereof and clause (4) of

Section 5.01 and clause (4) of Section 5.03 hereof with respect to the outstanding Notes on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof are satisfied (hereinafter, "*Covenant Defeasance*"), and the Notes will thereafter be deemed not "outstanding" for the purposes of any direction, waiver, consent or declaration or act of Holders (and the consequences of any thereof) in connection with such covenants, but will continue to be deemed "outstanding" for all other purposes hereunder (it being understood that such Notes will not be deemed outstanding for accounting purposes). For this purpose, Covenant Defeasance means that, with respect to the outstanding Notes and Note Guarantees, the Issuers and the Guarantors may omit to comply with and will have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such covenant, whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such covenant or by reason of any reference in any such covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document and such omission to comply will not constitute a Default or an Event of Default under Section 6.01 hereof, but, except as specified above, the remainder of this Indenture and such Notes and Note Guarantees will be unaffected thereby. In addition, upon MagnaChip's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, Sections 6.01(3), (4), (5), (6), (7) and (8) hereof will not constitute Events of Default.

Section 8.04 *Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance.*

In order to exercise either Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance under either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof:

(1) MagnaChip must irrevocably deposit with the Trustee, in trust, for the benefit of the Holders, cash in U.S. dollars, non-callable Government Securities, or a combination thereof, in such amounts as will be sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized investment bank, appraisal firm, or firm of independent public accountants, to pay the principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the outstanding Notes on the stated date for payment thereof or on the applicable redemption date, as the case may be, and MagnaChip must specify whether the Notes are being defeased to such stated date for payment or to a particular redemption date;

(2) in the case of an election under Section 8.02 hereof, MagnaChip must deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that:

(A) MagnaChip has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling; or

(B) since the date of this Indenture, there has been a change in the applicable federal income tax law,

in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such Opinion of Counsel shall confirm that, the Holders of the outstanding Notes will not recognize income, gain, deduction or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred;

(3) in the case of an election under Section 8.03 hereof, MagnaChip must deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that the Holders of the outstanding Notes will not recognize income, gain, deduction or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to federal

income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;

(4) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing on the date of such deposit (other than a Default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit (and any similar concurrent deposit relating to other Indebtedness), and the granting of Liens to secure such borrowings);

(5) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument (other than this Indenture and the agreements governing any other Indebtedness being defeased, discharged or replaced) to which the Issuers or any of the Guarantors is a party or by which either of the Issuers or any of the Guarantors is bound;

(6) MagnaChip must deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the deposit was not made by MagnaChip with the intent of preferring the Holders of Notes over the other creditors of MagnaChip with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any creditors of MagnaChip or others; and

(7) MagnaChip must deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent relating to the Legal Defeasance or the Covenant Defeasance have been complied with.

Section 8.05 *Deposited Money and Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Subject to Section 8.06 hereof, all money and non-callable Government Securities (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee, collectively for purposes of this Section 8.05, the "*Trustee*") pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof in respect of the outstanding Notes will be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Issuers acting as Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Notes of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Issuers will pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the cash or non-callable Government Securities deposited pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of the outstanding Notes.

Notwithstanding anything in this Article 8 to the contrary, the Trustee will deliver or pay to the Issuers from time to time upon the request of the Issuers any money or non-callable Government Securities held by it as provided in Section 8.04 hereof which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee (which may be the opinion delivered under Section 8.04(1) hereof), are in excess of the amount thereof that would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

Section 8.06 *Repayment to MagnaChip.*

Subject to any applicable abandoned property laws, any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Issuers, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, premium, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, has become due and payable shall be paid to MagnaChip on its request or (if then held by MagnaChip) will be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Note will thereafter be permitted to look only to the Issuers for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuers as Trustee thereof, will thereupon cease; *provided, however*, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Issuers cause to be published once, in the New York Times and The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which will not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to MagnaChip.

Section 8.07 *Reinstatement.*

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any U.S. dollars or non-callable Government Securities in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be, by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the Issuers' and the Guarantors' obligations under this Indenture and the Notes and the Note Guarantees will be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be; *provided, however*, that, if the Issuers make any payment of principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, any Note following the reinstatement of their obligations, the Issuers will be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 9
AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01 *Without Consent of Holders of Notes.*

Notwithstanding Section 9.02 of this Indenture, without the consent of any Holder of Notes, the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture, the Notes or the Note Guarantees:

(1) to cure any ambiguity, defect or inconsistency;

(2) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes;

(3) to provide for the assumption of the Issuers' or a Guarantor's obligations to the Holders of the Notes and Note Guarantees by a successor to the Issuers or such Guarantor pursuant to Article 5 or Article 10 hereof;

(4) to make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders of the Notes or that does not adversely affect the legal rights hereunder of any Holder;

(5) to comply with requirements of the SEC in order to effect or maintain the qualification of this Indenture under the TIA;

(6) to conform the text of this Indenture, the Notes, the Note Guarantees to any provision of the "Description of Notes" section of the Issuers' Offering Circular, dated April 6, 2010, relating to the initial offering of the Notes, to the extent that such provision in that "Description of Notes" was intended to be a verbatim recitation of a provision of this Indenture, the Notes, the Note Guarantees, which intent may be evidenced by an Officers' Certificate to that effect;

(7) to provide for the issuance of Additional Notes in accordance with the limitations set forth in this Indenture as of the date hereof; or

(8) to allow any Guarantor to execute a supplemental Indenture and/or a Note Guarantee with respect to the Notes.

Upon the request of the Issuers accompanied by a resolution of each Issuer's Board of Directors authorizing the execution of any such amended or supplemental indenture, and upon receipt by the Trustee of the documents described in Section 7.02 hereof, the Trustee will join with the Issuers and the Guarantors in the execution of any amended or supplemental indenture authorized or permitted by the terms of this Indenture and to make any further necessary agreements and stipulations that may be therein contained, but the Trustee will not be obligated to enter into such amended or supplemental indenture that affects its own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

Section 9.02 *With Consent of Holders of Notes.*

Except as provided below in this Section 9.02, the Issuers and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture (including, without limitation, Section 3.09, 4.10 and 4.15 hereof) and the Notes and the Note Guarantees with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes (including, without limitation, Additional Notes, if any) voting as a single class (including, without limitation, consents obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange offer for, or purchase of, the Notes), and, subject to Sections 6.04 and 6.07 hereof, any existing Default or Event of Default (other than a Default or Event of Default in the payment of the principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes, except a payment default resulting from an acceleration that has been rescinded) or compliance with any provision of this Indenture or the Notes or the Note Guarantees may be waived with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes (including, without limitation, Additional Notes, if any) voting as a single class (including, without limitation, consents obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange offer for, or purchase of, the Notes). Section 2.08 hereof shall determine which Notes are considered to be "outstanding" for purposes of this Section 9.02.

Upon the request of the Issuers accompanied by a resolution of each Issuer's Board of Directors authorizing the execution of any such amended or supplemental indenture, and upon the filing with the Trustee of evidence satisfactory to the Trustee of the consent of the Holders of Notes as aforesaid, and upon receipt by the Trustee of the documents described in Section 7.02 hereof, the Trustee will join with the Issuers and the Guarantors in the execution of such amended or supplemental indenture unless such amended or supplemental indenture directly affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise, in which case the Trustee may in its discretion, but will not be obligated to, enter into such amended or supplemental indenture.

It is not necessary for the consent of the Holders of Notes under this Section 9.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment, supplement or waiver, but it is sufficient if such consent approves the substance thereof.

After an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 becomes effective, the Issuers will mail to the Holders of Notes affected thereby a notice briefly describing the amendment, supplement or waiver. Any failure of the Issuers to mail such notice, or any defect therein, will not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such amended or supplemental indenture or waiver. Subject to Sections 6.04 and 6.07 hereof, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding voting as a single class may waive compliance in a particular instance by the Issuers with any provision of this Indenture, the Notes or the Note Guarantees. However, without the consent of each Holder affected, an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 may not (with respect to any Notes held by a non-consenting Holder):

(1) reduce the principal amount of Notes whose Holders must consent to an amendment, supplement or waiver;

(2) reduce the principal of or change the fixed maturity of any Note or alter or waive any of the provisions with respect to the redemption of the Notes (except as provided above with respect to Sections 3.09, 4.10 and 4.15 hereof);

(3) reduce the rate of or change the time for payment of interest, including default interest, on any Note;

(4) waive a Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes (except a rescission of acceleration of the Notes by the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes and a waiver of the payment default that resulted from such acceleration);

(5) make any Note payable in money other than that stated in the Notes;

(6) make any change in the provisions of this Indenture relating to waivers of past Defaults or the rights of Holders of Notes to receive payments of principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes;

(7) waive a redemption payment with respect to any Note (other than a payment required by Sections 3.09, 4.10 or 4.15 hereof);

(8) release any Guarantor from any of its obligations under its Note Guarantee or this Indenture, except in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; or

(9) make any change in the preceding amendment and waiver provisions.

Section 9.03 *Compliance with Trust Indenture Act.*

Every amendment or supplement to this Indenture or the Notes will be set forth in a amended or supplemental indenture that complies with the TIA as then in effect.

Section 9.04 *Revocation and Effect of Consents.*

Until an amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective, a consent to it by a Holder of a Note is a continuing consent by the Holder of a Note and every subsequent Holder of a Note or portion of a Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note, even if notation of the consent is not made on any Note. However, any such Holder of a Note or subsequent Holder of a Note may revoke the consent as to its Note if the Trustee receives written notice of revocation before the date the amendment,

supplement or waiver becomes effective. An amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective in accordance with its terms and thereafter binds every applicable Holder.

Section 9.05 *Notation on or Exchange of Notes.*

The Trustee may place an appropriate notation about an amendment, supplement or waiver on any Note thereafter authenticated. The Issuers in exchange for all Notes may issue and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate new Notes that reflect the amendment, supplement or waiver.

Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a new Note will not affect the validity and effect of such amendment, supplement or waiver.

Section 9.06 *Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.*

The Trustee will sign any amended or supplemental indenture authorized pursuant to this Article 9 if the amendment or supplement does not adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Trustee. The Issuers may not sign an amended or supplemental indenture until the Board of Directors of each Issuer approves it. In executing any amended or supplemental indenture, the Trustee will be entitled to receive and (subject to Section 7.01 hereof) will be fully protected in relying upon, in addition to the documents required by Section 12.04 hereof, an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such amended or supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture.

ARTICLE 10
NOTE GUARANTEES

Section 10.01 *Guarantee.*

(a) Subject to this Article 10, each of the Guarantors hereby, jointly and severally, unconditionally guarantees to each Holder of a Note authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and to the Trustee and its successors and assigns, irrespective of the validity and enforceability of this Indenture, the Notes or the obligations of the Issuers hereunder or thereunder, that:

(1) the principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes will be promptly paid in full when due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, redemption or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes, if lawful, and all other obligations of the Issuers to the Holders or the Trustee hereunder or thereunder will be promptly paid in full or performed, all in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof; and

(2) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other obligations, that same will be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise.

Failing payment when due of any amount so guaranteed or any performance so guaranteed for whatever reason, the Guarantors will be jointly and severally obligated to pay the same immediately. Each Guarantor agrees that this is a guarantee of payment and not a guarantee of collection.

(b) The Guarantors hereby agree that their obligations hereunder are unconditional, irrespective of the validity, regularity or enforceability of the Notes or this Indenture, the absence of any action to enforce the same, any waiver or consent by any Holder of the Notes with respect to any provisions hereof or thereof, the recovery of any judgment against the Issuers, any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a guarantor. Each Guarantor hereby waives diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Issuers, any right to require a proceeding first against the Issuers, protest, notice and all demands whatsoever and covenant that this Note Guarantee will not be discharged except by complete performance of the obligations contained in the Notes and this Indenture.

(c) If any Holder or the Trustee is required by any court or otherwise to return to the Issuers, the Guarantors or any custodian, trustee, liquidator or other similar official acting in relation to either the Issuers or the Guarantors, any amount paid by either to the Trustee or such Holder, this Note Guarantee, to the extent theretofore discharged, will be reinstated in full force and effect.

(d) Each Guarantor agrees that it will not be entitled to any right of subrogation in relation to the Holders in respect of any obligations guaranteed hereby until payment in full of all obligations guaranteed hereby. Each Guarantor further agrees that, as between the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Holders and the Trustee, on the other hand, (1) the maturity of the obligations guaranteed hereby may be accelerated as provided in Article 6 hereof for the purposes of this Note Guarantee, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such acceleration in respect of the obligations guaranteed hereby, and (2) in the event of any declaration of acceleration of such obligations as provided in Article 6 hereof, such obligations (whether or not due and payable) will forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for the purpose of this Note Guarantee. The Guarantors will have the right to seek contribution from any non-paying Guarantor so long as the exercise of such right does not impair the rights of the Holders under the Note Guarantee.

Section 10.02 *Limitation on Guarantor Liability.*

Each Guarantor, and by its acceptance of Notes, each Holder, hereby confirms that it is the intention of all such parties that the Note Guarantee of such Guarantor not constitute a fraudulent transfer or conveyance for purposes of Bankruptcy Law, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or any similar federal or state law to the extent applicable to any Note Guarantee. To effectuate the foregoing intention, the Trustee, the Holders and the Guarantors hereby irrevocably agree that the obligations of such Guarantor will be limited to the maximum amount that will, after giving effect to such maximum amount and all other contingent and fixed liabilities of such Guarantor that are relevant under such laws, and after giving effect to any collections from, rights to receive contribution from or payments made by or on behalf of any other Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such other Guarantor under this Article 10, result in the obligations of such Guarantor under its Note Guarantee not constituting a fraudulent transfer or conveyance.

Section 10.03 *Execution and Delivery of Note Guarantee.*

To evidence its Note Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 hereof, each Guarantor hereby agrees that a notation of such Note Guarantee substantially in the form attached as Exhibit E hereto will be endorsed by an Officer of such Guarantor on each Note authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and that this Indenture will be executed on behalf of such Guarantor by one of its Officers.

Each Guarantor hereby agrees that its Note Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 hereof will remain in full force and effect notwithstanding any failure to endorse on each Note a notation of such Note Guarantee.

If an Officer whose signature is on this Indenture or on the Note Guarantee no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note on which a Note Guarantee is endorsed, the Note Guarantee will be valid nevertheless.

The delivery of any Note by the Trustee, after the authentication thereof hereunder, will constitute due delivery of the Note Guarantee set forth in this Indenture on behalf of the Guarantors.

In the event that Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries creates or acquires any Subsidiary after the Issue Date, if required by Section 4.19 hereof, the Issuers will cause such Subsidiary to comply with the provisions of Section 4.19 hereof and this Article 10, to the extent applicable.

Section 10.04 *Guarantors May Consolidate, etc., on Certain Terms.*

Except as otherwise provided in Section 10.05 hereof, no Guarantor may sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets to, or consolidate with or merge with or into (whether or not such Guarantor is the surviving Person) another Person, other than either Issuer or another Guarantor, unless:

(1) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default exists; and

(2) either:

(a) subject to Section 10.05 hereof, the Person acquiring the property in any such sale or disposition or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger unconditionally assumes all the obligations of that Guarantor under its Note Guarantee, this Indenture and the Registration Rights Agreement on the terms set forth herein or therein, pursuant to a supplemental indenture in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee; or

(b) the Net Proceeds of such sale or other disposition are applied in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture, including without limitation, Section 4.10 hereof to the extent that such sale or disposition constitutes an Asset Sale.

In case of any such consolidation, merger, sale or conveyance and upon the assumption by the successor Person, by supplemental indenture, executed and delivered to the Trustee and satisfactory in form to the Trustee, of the Note Guarantee endorsed upon the Notes and the due and punctual performance of all of the covenants and conditions of this Indenture to be performed by the Guarantor, such successor Person will succeed to and be substituted for the Guarantor with the same effect as if it had been named herein as a Guarantor. Such successor Person thereupon may cause to be signed any or all of the Note Guarantees to be endorsed upon all of the Notes issuable hereunder which theretofore shall not have been signed by the Issuers and delivered to the Trustee. All the Note Guarantees so issued will in all respects have the same legal rank and benefit under this Indenture as the Note Guarantees theretofore and thereafter issued in accordance with the terms of this Indenture as though all of such Note Guarantees had been issued at the date of the execution hereof.

Except as set forth in Articles 4 and 5 hereof, and notwithstanding clauses 2(a) and (b) above, nothing contained in this Indenture or in any of the Notes will prevent any consolidation or merger of a

Guarantor with or into the Issuers or another Guarantor, or will prevent any sale or conveyance of the property of a Guarantor as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to the Issuers or another Guarantor.

Section 10.05. Releases.

(a) In the event of any sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of any Guarantor, by way of merger, consolidation or otherwise, to a Person that is not (either before or after giving effect to such transaction) Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent, then the corporation acquiring the property will be released and relieved of any obligations under the Note Guarantee;

(b) In the event of any sale or other disposition of Capital Stock of any Guarantor to a Person that is not (either before or after giving effect to such transaction) Parent or a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent and such Guarantor ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary of Parent as a result of the sale or other disposition, then such Guarantor will be released and relieved of any obligations under its Note Guarantee;

provided, in both cases, that the Net Proceeds of such sale or other disposition are applied in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture, including without limitation Section 4.10 hereof. Upon delivery by the Issuers to the Trustee of an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such sale or other disposition was made by the Issuers in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, including without limitation Section 4.10 hereof, the Trustee will execute any documents reasonably required, as prepared by the Issuers and delivered to the Trustee, in order to evidence the release of any Guarantor from its obligations under its Note Guarantee.

(c) Upon designation of any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Guarantor as an Unrestricted Subsidiary in accordance with the terms of this Indenture, such Guarantor will be released and relieved of any obligations under its Note Guarantee.

(d) Upon Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance in accordance with Article 8 hereof or satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture in accordance with Article 11 hereof, each Guarantor will be released and relieved of any obligations under its Note Guarantee.

Any Guarantor not released from its obligations under its Note Guarantee as provided in this Section 10.05 will remain liable for the full amount of principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes and for the other obligations of any Guarantor under this Indenture as provided in this Article 10.

ARTICLE 11
SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 11.01 *Satisfaction and Discharge.*

This Indenture will be discharged and will cease to be of further effect as to all Notes issued hereunder, when:

(1) either:

(a) all Notes that have been authenticated, except lost, stolen or destroyed Notes that have been replaced or paid and Notes for whose payment money has been deposited in trust and thereafter repaid to MagnaChip, have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(b) all Notes that have not been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation have become due and payable by reason of the mailing of a notice of redemption or otherwise or will become due and payable within one year and MagnaChip or any Guarantor has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust solely for the benefit of the Holders, cash in U.S. dollars, non-callable Government Securities, or a combination thereof, in such amounts as will be sufficient, without consideration of any reinvestment of interest, to pay and discharge the entire Indebtedness on the Notes not delivered to the Trustee for cancellation for principal, premium, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, to the date of maturity or redemption;

(2) in respect of subclause (b) of clause (1) of this Section 11.01, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of the deposit (other than a Default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit and any similar deposit relating to other Indebtedness and, in each case, the granting of Liens to secure such borrowings) and the deposit will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other instrument to which either Issuer or any Guarantor is a party or by which the Issuers or any Guarantor is bound (other than with respect to the borrowing of funds to be applied concurrently to make the deposit required to effect such satisfaction and discharge and any similar concurrent deposit relating to other Indebtedness, and in each case the granting of Liens to secure such borrowings);

(3) an Issuer or any Guarantor has paid or caused to be paid all sums payable by it under this Indenture; and

(4) an Issuer has delivered irrevocable instructions to the Trustee under this Indenture to apply the deposited money toward the payment of the Notes at maturity or on the redemption date, as the case may be.

In addition, the Issuers must deliver an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the Trustee stating that all conditions precedent to satisfaction and discharge have been satisfied.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, if money has been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to subclause (b) of clause (1) of this Section 11.01, the provisions of Sections 11.02 and 8.06 hereof will survive. In addition, nothing in this Section 11.01 will be deemed to discharge those provisions of Section 7.07 hereof, that, by their terms, survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

Section 11.02 *Application of Trust Money*.

Subject to the provisions of Section 8.06 hereof, all money deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 11.01 hereof shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Issuers acting as their own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal, premium, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, for whose payment such money has been deposited with the Trustee; but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any money or Government Securities in accordance with Section 11.01 hereof by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Issuers' and any Guarantor's obligations under this Indenture and the Notes shall be

revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 11.01 hereof; *provided* that if the Issuers have made any payment of principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, any Notes because of the reinstatement of their obligations, the Issuers shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money or Government Securities held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 12
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.01 *Trust Indenture Act Controls.*

If any provision of this Indenture limits, qualifies or conflicts with the duties imposed by TIA §318(c), the imposed duties will control.

Section 12.02 *Notices.*

Any notice or communication by the Issuers, any Guarantor or the Trustee to the others is duly given if in writing and delivered in Person or by first class mail (registered or certified, return receipt requested), facsimile transmission or overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery, to the others' address:

If to the Issuers and/or any Guarantor:

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc.
20400 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 370
Cupertino, CA 95014
Facsimile No.: (408) 625-5990
Attention: General Counsel

With a copy (which shall not constitute notice to an Issuer or a Guarantor) to:

DLA Piper LLP (US)
2000 University Avenue
East Palo Alto, California 94303
Facsimile No.: (650) 833-2000
Attention: Micheal J. Reagan

If to the Trustee:

Wilmington Trust FSB
Corporate Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, MN 55402-1544
Facsimile No.: (612) 217-5651
Attention: MagnaChip Semiconductor Administrator

An Issuer, any Guarantor or the Trustee, by notice to the others, may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications.

All notices and communications (other than those sent to Holders) will be deemed to have been duly given: at the time delivered by hand, if personally delivered; five Business Days after being

deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed; when receipt acknowledged, if transmitted by facsimile; and the next Business Day after timely delivery to the courier, if sent by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery.

Any notice or communication to a Holder will be mailed by first class mail, certified or registered, return receipt requested, or by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery to its address shown on the register kept by the Registrar. Any notice or communication will also be so mailed to any Person described in TIA §313(c), to the extent required by the TIA. Failure to mail a notice or communication to a Holder or any defect in it will not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Holders.

If a notice or communication is mailed in the manner provided above within the time prescribed, it is duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

If the Issuers mail a notice or communication to Holders, they will mail a copy to the Trustee and each Agent at the same time.

Section 12.03 *Communication by Holders of Notes with Other Holders of Notes.*

Holders may communicate pursuant to TIA §312(b) with other Holders with respect to their rights under this Indenture or the Notes. The Issuers, the Trustee, the Registrar and anyone else shall have the protection of TIA §312(c).

Section 12.04 *Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent.*

Upon any request or application by the Issuers to the Trustee to take any action under this Indenture, the Issuers shall furnish to the Trustee:

(1) an Officers' Certificate in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee (which must include the statements set forth in Section 12.05 hereof) stating that, in the opinion of the signers, all conditions precedent and covenants, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been satisfied; and

(2) an Opinion of Counsel in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee (which must include the statements set forth in Section 12.05 hereof) stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions precedent and covenants have been satisfied.

Section 12.05 *Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion.*

Each certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture (other than a certificate provided pursuant to TIA §314(a)(4)) must comply with the provisions of TIA §314(e) and must include:

(1) a statement that the Person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition;

(2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

(3) a statement that, in the opinion of such Person, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him or her to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been satisfied; and

(4) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such Person, such condition or covenant has been satisfied.

Section 12.06 *Rules by Trustee and Agents.*

The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or at a meeting of Holders. The Registrar or Paying Agent may make reasonable rules and set reasonable requirements for its functions.

Section 12.07 *No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and Stockholders.*

No director, officer, employee, incorporator, stockholder, member or manager of either Issuer or any Guarantor, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers or the Guarantors under the Notes, this Indenture, the Note Guarantees, or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

Section 12.08 *Governing Law.*

THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WILL GOVERN AND BE USED TO CONSTRUE THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES AND THE NOTE GUARANTEES WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY. FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, ARTICLES 86 TO 94-8 OF THE LUXEMBOURG LAW OF 10 AUGUST 1915 ON COMMERCIAL COMPANIES AS AMENDED ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED. The Issuers and the Guarantors agree that any suit or proceeding arising in respect of this Indenture will be tried exclusively in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York or, if that court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, in any state court located in The City and County of New York and the Issuers and the Guarantors agree to submit to the jurisdiction of, and to venue in, such courts.

Luxco and each Guarantor not organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof acknowledges that it has, by separate written agreement, irrevocably designated and appointed National Corporate Research, Ltd. (and its successors and assigns) as its authorized agent for service of process in any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or brought with respect to the Notes under U.S. federal or state securities laws.

Section 12.09 *No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements.*

This Indenture may not be used to interpret any other indenture, loan or debt agreement of the Issuers, Parent or Parent's Subsidiaries or of any other Person. Any such indenture, loan or debt agreement may not be used to interpret this Indenture.

Section 12.10 *Successors.*

All agreements of the Issuers in this Indenture and the Notes will bind their successors. All agreements of the Trustee in this Indenture will bind its successors. All agreements of each Guarantor in this Indenture will bind its successors, except as otherwise provided in Section 10.05 hereof.

Section 12.11 *Severability.*

In case any provision in this Indenture or in the Notes is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions will not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 12.12 *Counterpart Originals.*

The parties may sign any number of copies of this Indenture. Each signed copy will be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement.

Section 12.13 *Table of Contents, Headings, etc.*

The Table of Contents, Cross-Reference Table and Headings of the Articles and Sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Indenture and will in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

[Signatures on following page]

SIGNATURES

Dated as of the date first written above.

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.

By: /s/ John McFarland
Name: John McFarland
Title: Director

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Chief Financial Officer

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR SA HOLDINGS LLC

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Chief Financial Officer

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR, INC. (U.S.)

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Indenture]

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR B.V. (NETHERLANDS)

By: /s/ John McFarland
Name: John McFarland
Title: Attorney-in-fact

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LTD. (TAIWAN)

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Director

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LTD. (UNITED KINGDOM)

By: /s/ Brent Rowe
Name: Brent Rowe
Title: Director

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR INC. (JAPAN)

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Director

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED (BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)

By: /s/ John McFarland
Name: John McFarland
Title: Director

[Signature Page to Indenture]

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LTD. (HONG KONG)

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Director

SEALED with the **COMMON SEAL** of)
MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR)
LIMITED)
and **SIGNED** by)
in the presence of:)

Witness: /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]
Name:
Address:

Witness: /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]
Name:
Address:

[Signature Page to Indenture]

WILMINGTON TRUST FSB,
as Trustee

By: /s/ Jane Schwelger
Name: Jane Schwelger
Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Indenture]

EXHIBIT A1

[Face of Senior Note]

CUSIP/CINS [55932R AG2][L62495 AD5]
ISIN[US55932RAG20][USL62495AD58]

10.500% Senior Notes due 2018

No. ___ $_____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.
and
MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY

jointly and severally promise to pay to _____ or registered assigns,

the principal sum of _____

DOLLARS* on April 15, 2018.

Interest Payment Dates: April 15 and October 15

Record Dates: April 1 and October 1

Dated: _____, 2010

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title:

This is one of the Notes referred to
in the within-mentioned Indenture:

WILMINGTON TRUST FSB,
as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

Date: _____

[*Insert the following Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture:*

THIS GLOBAL NOTE IS HELD BY THE DEPOSITARY (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE) OR ITS NOMINEE IN CUSTODY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS HEREOF, AND IS NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ANY PERSON UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT THAT (1) THE TRUSTEE MAY MAKE SUCH NOTATIONS HEREON AS MAY BE REQUIRED PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06 OF THE INDENTURE, (2) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06(a) OF THE INDENTURE, (3) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE DELIVERED TO THE TRUSTEE FOR CANCELLATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.11 OF THE INDENTURE AND (4) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ISSUERS.

UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) ("DTC"), TO THE ISSUERS OR THEIR AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.]

[*Insert the following Private Placement Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture:*

THE NOTES EVIDENCED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT") AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT (A) (1) TO A PERSON WHO THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A, (2) IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION COMPLYING WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (3) PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PROVIDED BY RULE 144 THEREUNDER (IF AVAILABLE), (4) TO AN INSTITUTIONAL INVESTOR THAT IS AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 501 OF REGULATION D UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT OR (5) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER JURISDICTIONS.]

Capitalized terms used herein have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture referred to below unless otherwise indicated.

(1) *Interest*. MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., a Luxembourg public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) with a registered office at 74, rue de Merl, B.P. 709 L-2146 Luxembourg registered with the register of commerce and companies of Luxembourg under number B-97483 ("*MagnaChip*"), and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, a Delaware corporation ("*FinanceCo*" and, together with MagnaChip, the "*Issuers*"), jointly and severally promise to pay or cause to be paid interest on the principal amount of this Note at 10.500% per annum from _____, ___until maturity and shall pay the Special Interest, if any, payable pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement referred to below. The Issuers will pay interest and Special Interest, if any, semi-annually in arrears on April 15 and October 15 of each year, or if any such day is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding Business Day (each, an "*Interest Payment Date*"). Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from the date of issuance; *provided* that if there is no existing Default in the payment of interest, and if this Note is authenticated between a record date referred to on the face hereof and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, interest shall accrue from such next succeeding Interest Payment Date; *provided further* that the first Interest Payment Date shall be _____, 20___. The Issuers will pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal and premium, if any, from time to time on demand at a rate that is 1% higher than the then applicable interest rate on the Notes to the extent lawful; they will pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest and Special Interest, if any (without regard to any applicable grace period), from time to time on demand at the same rate to the extent lawful. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

(2) *Method of Payment*. The Issuers will pay interest on the Notes (except defaulted interest) and Special Interest, if any, to the Persons who are registered Holders of Notes at the close of business on the April 1 or October 1 next preceding the Interest Payment Date, even if such Notes are canceled after such record date and on or before such Interest Payment Date, except as provided in Section 2.12 of the Indenture with respect to defaulted interest. The Notes will be payable as to principal, premium, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, at the office or agency of the Paying Agent and Registrar or, at the option of the Issuers, payment of interest and Special Interest, if any, may be made by check mailed to the Holders at their addresses set forth in the register of Holders; *provided* that payment by wire transfer of immediately available funds will be required with respect to principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, on, all Global Notes and all other Notes the Holders of which will have provided wire transfer instructions to the Issuers or the Paying Agent. Such payment will be in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

(3) *Paying Agent and Registrar*. Initially, Wilmington Trust FSB, the Trustee under the Indenture, will act as Paying Agent and Registrar. The Issuers may change the Paying Agent or Registrar without prior notice to the Holders of the Notes. The Issuers or any of their Subsidiaries may act as Paying Agent or Registrar.

(4) *Indenture*. The Issuers issued the Notes under an Indenture dated as of April 9, 2010 (the "*Indenture*") among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Trustee. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture and those made part of the Indenture by reference to the TIA. The Notes are subject to all such terms, and Holders are referred to the Indenture and

such Act for a statement of such terms. To the extent any provision of this Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern and be controlling. The Notes are unsecured obligations of the Issuers. The Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be issued thereunder.

(5) *Optional Redemption.*

(a) At any time prior to April 15, 2013, MagnaChip may on any one or more occasions redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes issued under the Indenture, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at a redemption price equal to 110.500% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, to the date of redemption (subject to the rights of holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest on the relevant interest payment date), with the net cash proceeds of a Qualifying Equity Offering by Parent; *provided* that:

(A) at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes originally issued under the Indenture (excluding Notes held by Parent and its Subsidiaries) remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of such redemption; and

(B) the redemption occurs within 90 days of the date of the closing of such Qualifying Equity Offering.

(b) At any time prior to April 15, 2014, MagnaChip may on any one or more occasions redeem all or a part of the Notes, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus the Applicable Premium as of, and accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, to the applicable date of redemption, subject to the rights of Holders on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

(c) Except pursuant to the preceding paragraphs and in paragraph 10 hereof, the Notes will not be redeemable at MagnaChip's option prior to April 15, 2014.

(d) On or after April 15, 2014, MagnaChip may on any one or more occasions redeem all or a part of the Notes, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, on the Notes redeemed, to the applicable date of redemption, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on April 15 of the years indicated below, subject to the rights of Holders on the relevant record date to receive interest on the relevant Interest Payment Date:

Year	Percentage
2014	105.250%
2015	102.625%
2016 and thereafter	100.000%

Unless MagnaChip defaults in the payment of the redemption price, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption on the applicable redemption date.

(6) *Mandatory Redemption.* The Issuers are not required to make mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments with respect to the Notes.

(7) *Repurchase at the Option of Holder.*

(a) If there is a Change of Control, MagnaChip will be required to make an offer (a "*Change of Control Offer*") to each Holder to repurchase all or any part (equal to $2,000 or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof) of each Holder's Notes at a purchase price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, thereon to the date of purchase, subject to the rights of Holders on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date (the "*Change of Control Payment*"). Within 30 days following any Change of Control, the Issuers will mail a notice to each Holder setting forth the procedures governing the Change of Control Offer as required by the Indenture.

(b) If Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries consummates any Asset Sales, within 30 days of each date on which the aggregate amount of Excess Proceeds exceeds $20.0 million, MagnaChip will make an Asset Sale Offer to all Holders of Notes and all holders of other Indebtedness that is *pari passu* with the Notes containing provisions similar to those set forth in the Indenture with respect to offers to purchase, prepay or redeem with the proceeds of sales of assets in accordance with the Indenture to purchase, prepay or redeem the maximum principal amount of Notes and such other *pari passu* Indebtedness (plus all accrued interest on the Indebtedness and the amount of all fees and expenses, including premiums, incurred in connection therewith) that may be purchased, prepaid or redeemed out of the Excess Proceeds. The offer price in any Asset Sale Offer will be equal to 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, to the date of purchase, prepayment or redemption, subject to the rights of Holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date, and will be payable in cash. If any Excess Proceeds remain after consummation of an Asset Sale Offer, MagnaChip may use those Excess Proceeds for any purpose not otherwise prohibited by the Indenture. If the aggregate principal amount of Notes and other *pari passu* Indebtedness tendered in (or required to be prepaid or redeemed in connection with) such Asset Sale Offer exceeds the amount of Excess Proceeds, the Trustee will select the Notes and such other *pari passu* Indebtedness to be purchased on a *pro rata* basis, based on the amounts tendered or required to be prepaid or redeemed (with such adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by MagnaChip so that only Notes in denominations of $2,000, or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof, will be purchased). Upon completion of each Asset Sale Offer, the amount of Excess Proceeds will be reset at zero.. Holders of Notes that are the subject of an offer to purchase will receive an Asset Sale Offer from MagnaChip prior to any related purchase date and may elect to have such Notes purchased by completing the form entitled "*Option of Holder to Elect Purchase*" attached to the Notes.

(8) *Notice of Redemption*. At least 30 days but not more than 60 days before a redemption date, the Issuers will mail or cause to be mailed, by first class mail, a notice of redemption to each Holder whose Notes are to be redeemed at its registered address, except that redemption notices may be mailed more than 60 days prior to a redemption date if the notice is issued in connection with a defeasance of the Notes or a satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture pursuant to Articles 8 or 11 thereof. Notes in denominations larger than $2,000 may be redeemed in part but only in whole multiples of $1,000 unless all of the Notes held by a Holder are to be redeemed or purchased.

(9) *Denominations, Transfer, Exchange*. The Notes are in registered form in denominations of $2,000 and integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The transfer of Notes may be registered and Notes may be exchanged as provided in the Indenture. The Registrar and the Trustee may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and

transfer documents and the Issuers may require a Holder to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Issuers need not exchange or register the transfer of any Note or portion of a Note selected for redemption, except for the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part. Also, the Issuers need not exchange or register the transfer of any Notes for a period of 15 days before a selection of Notes to be redeemed or during the period between a record date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

(10) *REDEMPTION FOR CHANGES IN TAXES.* MagnaChip may redeem the Notes, in whole but not in part, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, together with accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, to the date of redemption (a "*Tax Redemption Date*") and all Additional Amounts (if any) then due and that will become due on the Tax Redemption Date as a result of the redemption or otherwise (subject to the right of holders of the Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest (including Special Interest) due on the relevant interest payment date and Additional Amounts (if any) in respect thereof), if on the next date on which any amount would be payable in respect of the Notes, MagnaChip is or would be required to pay Additional Amounts, and MagnaChip cannot avoid any such payment obligation taking reasonable measures available, and the requirement arises as a result of:

(a) any change in, or amendment to, the laws or treaties (or any regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder) of the relevant Tax Jurisdiction (as defined above) affecting taxation; or

(b) any change in, or amendment to, the existing official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, treaties, regulations or rulings (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction or a change in published practice), which change or amendment is publicly announced as formally proposed after and becomes effective after the Issue Date (or, if the relevant Tax Jurisdiction was not a Tax Jurisdiction on the Issue Date, the date on which the then current Tax Jurisdiction became the applicable Tax Jurisdiction under this Indenture). MagnaChip shall not have the right to redeem the Notes under this paragraph based on Additional Amounts being due as a result of a merger or consolidation of MagnaChip in which MagnaChip is not the surviving Person in such merger or consolidation.

MagnaChip will not give any such notice of redemption earlier than 60 days prior to the earliest date on which the relevant Issuer would be obligated to make such payment or withholding if a payment in respect of the Notes were then due, and at the time such notice is given, the obligation to pay Additional Amounts must remain in effect. Prior to the publication or, where relevant, mailing of any notice of redemption of the Notes pursuant to the foregoing, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee a written opinion of independent tax counsel to the effect that there has been a change or amendment that would entitle MagnaChip to redeem the Notes under this provision. In addition, before the Issuers publish or mail notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, they will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate to the effect that the relevant Issuer cannot avoid its obligation to pay Additional Amounts by the relevant Issuer taking reasonable measures available to it.

(11) *Persons Deemed Owners*. The registered Holder of a Note may be treated as its owner for all purposes. Only registered Holders have rights under the Indenture.

(12) *Amendment, Supplement and Waiver*. Subject to certain exceptions, the Indenture, the Notes or the Note Guarantees may be amended or supplemented with the consent

of the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes including Additional Notes, if any, voting as a single class, and any existing Default or Event of Default or compliance with any provision of the Indenture or the Notes or the Note Guarantees may be waived with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes including Additional Notes, if any, voting as a single class. Without the consent of any Holder of Notes, the Indenture, the Notes or the Note Guarantees may be amended or supplemented to cure any ambiguity, defect or inconsistency, to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes, to provide for the assumption of either Issuer's or a Guarantor's obligations to Holders of the Notes and Note Guarantees by a successor to such Issuer or such Guarantor pursuant to the Indenture, to make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders of the Notes or that does not adversely affect the legal rights under the Indenture of any Holder, to comply with the requirements of the SEC in order to effect or maintain the qualification of the Indenture under the TIA, to conform the text of the Indenture, the Notes, the Note Guarantees to any provision of the "Description of Notes" section of the Issuers' Offering Circular dated April 6, 2010, relating to the initial offering of the Notes, to the extent that such provision in that "Description of Notes" was intended to be a verbatim recitation of a provision of the Indenture, the Notes, the Note Guarantees, which intent may be evidenced by an Officers' Certificate to that effect, to provide for the issuance of Additional Notes in accordance with the limitations set forth in the Indenture or to allow any Guarantor to execute a supplemental indenture to the Indenture and/or a Note Guarantee with respect to the Notes.

(13) *Defaults and Remedies*. Events of Default include: (i) default for 30 days in the payment when due of interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes; (ii) default in the payment when due (at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise) of the principal of, or premium on, if any, the Notes, (iii) failure by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to comply with the provisions of Article 5 of the Indenture; (iv) failure by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for 30 days after notice to MagnaChip by the Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, voting as a single class, to comply with Section 4.10 or Section 4.15 of the Indenture; (v) failure by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for 60 days after notice to MagnaChip by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding voting as a single class to comply with any of the other agreements in the Indenture; (vi) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (or the payment of which is guaranteed by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), whether such Indebtedness or Guarantee now exists, or is created after the date of this Indenture, if that default: (A) is caused by a failure to pay principal of, premium on, if any, or interest on, if any, such Indebtedness in an aggregate amount in excess of $250,000 prior to the expiration of the grace period provided in such Indebtedness on the date of such default (a "*Payment Default*") or (B) results in the acceleration of such Indebtedness prior to its express maturity and, in each case, the principal amount of any such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness under which there has been a Payment Default or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, aggregates $25.0 million or more; (vii) failure by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay final judgments entered by a court or courts of competent jurisdiction aggregating in excess of $25.0 million (excluding amounts covered by insurance provided by a carrier that has acknowledged coverage in writing and has the ability to perform), which judgments are not paid, bonded, discharged, stayed, annulled or rescinded for a period of 60 days; (viii) certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency with respect to Parent, either Issuer or any of the other Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary; and (ix)

except as permitted by the Indenture, any Note Guarantee is held in any judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid or ceases for any reason to be in full force and effect, or any Guarantor, or any Person acting on behalf of any Guarantor, denies or disaffirms its obligations under its Note Guarantee. In the case of an Event of Default arising from certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency with respect to Parent, either Issuer or any of the other Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary, all outstanding Notes will become due and payable immediately without further action or notice. If any other Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may declare all the Notes to be due and payable immediately; *provided* that no such declaration will be permitted with respect to an Event of Default of the type referred to in clause (vi) of this paragraph 13 if the underlying Payment Default has been cured or waived or the underlying acceleration has been waived or rescinded, as the case may be. Holders may not enforce the Indenture or the Notes except as provided in the Indenture. Subject to certain limitations, Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for exercising any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on it. The Trustee may withhold from Holders of the Notes notice of any continuing Default or Event of Default (except a Default or Event of Default relating to the payment of principal, premium, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any,) if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest. The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes by notice to the Trustee may, on behalf of all the Holders, rescind an acceleration or waive an existing Default or Event of Default and its respective consequences under the Indenture except a continuing Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes (including in connection with an offer to purchase). MagnaChip is required to deliver to the Trustee annually a statement regarding compliance with the Indenture, and MagnaChip is required, upon becoming aware of any Default or Event of Default, to deliver to the Trustee a statement specifying such Default or Event of Default.

(14) *Trustee Dealings with Issuers*. The Trustee, in its individual or any other capacity, may make loans to, accept deposits from, and perform services for the Issuers or their Affiliates, and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or their Affiliates, as if it were not the Trustee.

(15) *No Recourse Against Others*. No director, officer, employee, incorporator, stockholder, member or manager of either Issuer or any Guarantor, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers or the Guarantors under the Notes, the Indenture, the Note Guarantees or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

(16) *Authentication*. This Note will not be valid until authenticated by the manual signature of the Trustee or an authenticating agent.

(17) *Abbreviations*. Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as: TEN COM (= tenants in common), TEN ENT (= tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (= joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (= Custodian), and U/G/M/A (= Uniform Gifts to Minors Act).

(18) *Additional Rights of Holders of Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes*. In addition to the rights provided to Holders of Notes under the

Indenture, Holders of Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes will have all the rights set forth in the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement dated as of April 9, 2010, among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the other parties named on the signature pages thereof or, in the case of Additional Notes, Holders of Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes will have the rights set forth in one or more registration rights agreements, if any, among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the other parties thereto, relating to rights given by the Issuers and the Guarantors to the purchasers of any Additional Notes (collectively, the "*Registration Rights Agreement*").

(19) *CUSIP Numbers*. Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuers have caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes, and the Trustee may use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption, and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

(20) *GOVERNING LAW.* THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WILL GOVERN AND BE USED TO CONSTRUE THE INDENTURE, THIS NOTE AND THE NOTE GUARANTEES WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY. FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, ARTICLES 86 TO 94-8 OF THE LUXEMBOURG LAW OF 10 AUGUST 1915 ON COMMERCIAL COMPANIES AS AMENDED ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.

The Issuers will furnish to any Holder upon written request and without charge a copy of the Indenture and/or the Registration Rights Agreement. Requests may be made to:

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc.
20400 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 370
Cupertino, CA 95014
Attention: General Counsel

Assignment Form

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to: _____

(Insert assignee's legal name)

_____

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

_____

_____

_____

_____

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint _____

to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee*: _____

_____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option of Holder to Elect Purchase

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 4.10 or 4.15 of the Indenture, check the appropriate box below:

-Section 4.10 -Section 4.15

If you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 4.10 or Section 4.15 of the Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

$_____

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax Identification No.: _____

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note *

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note following such decrease (or increase)	Signature of authorized officer of Trustee or Custodian

* *This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in global form.*

EXHIBIT A2

[Face of Regulation S Temporary Global Note]

CUSIP/CINS [55932R AG2][L62495 AD5]
ISIN[US55932RAG20][USL62495AD58]

10.500% Senior Notes due 2018

No. ___ $_____

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.
and
MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY

jointly and severally promise to pay to CEDE & CO. or registered assigns,

the principal sum of _____ DOLLARS on April 15, 2018.

Interest Payment Dates: April 15 and October 15

Record Dates: April 1 and October 1

Dated: _____, 2010

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title:

This is one of the Notes referred to
in the within-mentioned Indenture:

WILMINGTON TRUST FSB,
as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

Date: _____

THE RIGHTS ATTACHING TO THIS REGULATION S TEMPORARY GLOBAL NOTE, AND THE CONDITIONS AND PROCEDURES GOVERNING ITS EXCHANGE FOR CERTIFICATED NOTES, ARE AS SPECIFIED IN THE INDENTURE (AS DEFINED HEREIN). NEITHER THE HOLDER NOR THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THIS REGULATION S TEMPORARY GLOBAL NOTE SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE PAYMENT OF INTEREST HEREON.

THIS GLOBAL NOTE IS HELD BY THE DEPOSITARY (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE) OR ITS NOMINEE IN CUSTODY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS HEREOF, AND IS NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ANY PERSON UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT THAT (1) THE TRUSTEE MAY MAKE SUCH NOTATIONS HEREON AS MAY BE REQUIRED PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06 OF THE INDENTURE, (2) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06(a) OF THE INDENTURE, (3) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE DELIVERED TO THE TRUSTEE FOR CANCELLATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.11 OF THE INDENTURE AND (4) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ISSUERS.

UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) ("DTC"), TO THE ISSUERS OR THEIR AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

THE NOTES EVIDENCED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT") AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT (A) (1) TO A PERSON WHO THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A, (2) IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION COMPLYING WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (3) PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PROVIDED BY RULE 144 THEREUNDER (IF AVAILABLE), (4) TO AN INSTITUTIONAL INVESTOR THAT IS AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 501 OF REGULATION D UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT OR (5) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT

AND (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

Capitalized terms used herein have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture referred to below unless otherwise indicated.

(1) *Interest*. MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., a Luxembourg public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) with a registered office at 74, rue de Merl, B.P. 709 L-2146 Luxembourg registered with the register of commerce and companies of Luxembourg under number B-97483 ("*MagnaChip*"), and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, a Delaware corporation ("*FinanceCo*" and, together with MagnaChip, the "*Issuers*") , jointly and severally promise to pay or cause to be paid interest on the principal amount of this Note at 10.500% per annum from _____, ___until maturity and shall pay the Special Interest, if any, payable pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement referred to below. The Issuers will pay interest and Special Interest, if any, semi-annually in arrears on April 15 and October 15 of each year, or if any such day is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding Business Day (each, an "*Interest Payment Date*"). Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from the date of issuance; *provided* that if there is no existing Default in the payment of interest, and if this Note is authenticated between a record date referred to on the face hereof and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, interest shall accrue from such next succeeding Interest Payment Date; *provided further* that the first Interest Payment Date shall be _____, 20___. The Issuers will pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal and premium, if any, from time to time on demand at a rate that is 1% higher than the then applicable interest rate on the Notes to the extent lawful; they will pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest and Special Interest, if any (without regard to any applicable grace period), from time to time on demand at the same rate to the extent lawful. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

Until this Regulation S Temporary Global Note is exchanged for one or more Regulation S Permanent Global Notes, the Holder hereof shall not be entitled to receive payments of interest hereon; until so exchanged in full, this Regulation S Temporary Global Note shall in all other respects be entitled to the same benefits as other Notes under the Indenture.

(2) *Method of Payment*. The Issuers will pay interest on the Notes (except defaulted interest) and Special Interest, if any, to the Persons who are registered Holders of Notes at the close of business on the April 1 or October 1 next preceding the Interest Payment Date, even if such Notes are canceled after such record date and on or before such Interest Payment Date, except as provided in Section 2.12 of the Indenture with respect to defaulted interest. The Notes will be payable as to principal, premium, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, at the office or agency of the Paying Agent and Registrar or, at the option of the Issuers, payment of interest and Special Interest, if any, may be made by check mailed to the Holders at their addresses set forth in the register of Holders; *provided* that payment by wire transfer of immediately available funds will be required with respect to principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, on, all Global Notes and all other Notes the Holders of which will have provided wire transfer instructions to the Issuers or the Paying Agent. Such payment will be in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

(3) *Paying Agent and Registrar*. Initially, Wilmington Trust FSB, the Trustee under the Indenture, will act as Paying Agent and Registrar. The Issuers may change the Paying Agent or Registrar without prior notice to the Holders of the Notes. The Issuers or any of their Subsidiaries may act as Paying Agent or Registrar.

(4) *Indenture*. The Issuers issued the Notes under an Indenture dated as of April 9, 2010 (the *"Indenture"*) among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Trustee. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture and those made part of the Indenture by reference to the TIA. The Notes are subject to all such terms, and Holders are referred to the Indenture and such Act for a statement of such terms. To the extent any provision of this Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern and be controlling. The Notes are unsecured obligations of the Issuers. The Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be issued thereunder.

(5) *Optional Redemption.*

(a) At any time prior to April 15, 2013, MagnaChip may on any one or more occasions redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes issued under the Indenture, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at a redemption price equal to 110.500% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, to the date of redemption (subject to the rights of holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest on the relevant interest payment date), with the net cash proceeds of a Qualifying Equity Offering by Parent; *provided* that:

(A) at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes originally issued under the Indenture (excluding Notes held by Parent and its Subsidiaries) remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of such redemption; and

(B) the redemption occurs within 90 days of the date of the closing of such Qualifying Equity Offering.

(b) At any time prior to April 15, 2014, MagnaChip may on any one or more occasions redeem all or a part of the Notes, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus the Applicable Premium as of, and accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, to the applicable date of redemption, subject to the rights of Holders on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

(c) Except pursuant to the preceding paragraphs and in paragraph 10 hereof, the Notes will not be redeemable at MagnaChip's option prior to April 15, 2014.

(d) On or after April 15, 2014, MagnaChip may on any one or more occasions redeem all or a part of the Notes, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, on the Notes redeemed, to the applicable date of redemption, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on April 15 of the years indicated below, subject to the rights of Holders on the relevant record date to receive interest on the relevant Interest Payment Date:

Year	Percentage
2014	105.250%
2015	102.625%
2016 and thereafter	100.000%

Unless MagnaChip defaults in the payment of the redemption price, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption on the applicable redemption date.

(6) *Mandatory Redemption*. The Issuers are not required to make mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments with respect to the Notes.

(7) *REPURCHASE AT THE OPTION OF HOLDER*.

(a) If there is a Change of Control, MagnaChip will be required to make an offer (a "*Change of Control Offer*") to each Holder to repurchase all or any part (equal to $2,000 or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof) of each Holder's Notes at a purchase price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, thereon to the date of purchase, subject to the rights of Holders on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date (the "*Change of Control Payment*"). Within 30 days following any Change of Control, the Issuers will mail a notice to each Holder setting forth the procedures governing the Change of Control Offer as required by the Indenture.

(b) If Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries consummates any Asset Sales, within 30 days of each date on which the aggregate amount of Excess Proceeds exceeds $20.0 million, MagnaChip will make an Asset Sale Offer to all Holders of Notes and all holders of other Indebtedness that is *pari passu* with the Notes containing provisions similar to those set forth in the Indenture with respect to offers to purchase, prepay or redeem with the proceeds of sales of assets in accordance with the Indenture to purchase, prepay or redeem the maximum principal amount of Notes and such other *pari passu* Indebtedness (plus all accrued interest on the Indebtedness and the amount of all fees and expenses, including premiums, incurred in connection therewith) that may be purchased, prepaid or redeemed out of the Excess Proceeds. The offer price in any Asset Sale Offer will be equal to 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, to the date of purchase, prepayment or redemption, subject to the rights of Holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date, and will be payable in cash. If any Excess Proceeds remain after consummation of an Asset Sale Offer, MagnaChip may use those Excess Proceeds for any purpose not otherwise prohibited by the Indenture. If the aggregate principal amount of Notes and other *pari passu* Indebtedness tendered in (or required to be prepaid or redeemed in connection with) such Asset Sale Offer exceeds the amount of Excess Proceeds, the Trustee will select the Notes and such other *pari passu* Indebtedness to be purchased on a *pro rata* basis, based on the amounts tendered or required to be prepaid or redeemed (with such adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by MagnaChip so that only Notes in denominations of $2,000, or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof, will be purchased). Upon completion of each Asset Sale Offer, the amount of Excess Proceeds will be reset at zero.. Holders of Notes that are the subject of an offer to purchase will receive an Asset Sale Offer from MagnaChip prior to any related purchase date and may elect to have such Notes purchased by completing the form entitled "*Option of Holder to Elect Purchase*" attached to the Notes.

(8) *Notice of Redemption*. At least 30 days but not more than 60 days before a redemption date, the Issuers will mail or cause to be mailed, by first class mail, a notice of redemption to each Holder whose Notes are to be redeemed at its registered address, except that redemption notices may be mailed more than 60 days prior to a redemption date if the notice is

issued in connection with a defeasance of the Notes or a satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture pursuant to Articles 8 or 11 thereof. Notes in denominations larger than $2,000 may be redeemed in part but only in whole multiples of $1,000 unless all of the Notes held by a Holder are to be redeemed or purchased.

(9) *Denominations, Transfer, Exchange*. The Notes are in registered form in denominations of $2,000 and integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The transfer of Notes may be registered and Notes may be exchanged as provided in the Indenture. The Registrar and the Trustee may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and the Issuers may require a Holder to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Issuers need not exchange or register the transfer of any Note or portion of a Note selected for redemption, except for the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part. Also, the Issuers need not exchange or register the transfer of any Notes for a period of 15 days before a selection of Notes to be redeemed or during the period between a record date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

This Regulation S Temporary Global Note is exchangeable in whole or in part for one or more Global Notes only (i) on or after the termination of the 40-day distribution compliance period (as defined in Regulation S) and (ii) upon presentation of certificates (accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel, if applicable) required by Article 2 of the Indenture. Upon exchange of this Regulation S Temporary Global Note for one or more Global Notes, the Trustee shall cancel this Regulation S Temporary Global Note.

(10) *REDEMPTION FOR CHANGES IN TAXES*. MagnaChip may redeem the Notes, in whole but not in part, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, together with accrued and unpaid interest and Special Interest, if any, to the date of redemption (a "*Tax Redemption Date*") and all Additional Amounts (if any) then due and that will become due on the Tax Redemption Date as a result of the redemption or otherwise (subject to the right of holders of the Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest (including Special Interest) due on the relevant interest payment date and Additional Amounts (if any) in respect thereof), if on the next date on which any amount would be payable in respect of the Notes, MagnaChip is or would be required to pay Additional Amounts, and MagnaChip cannot avoid any such payment obligation taking reasonable measures available, and the requirement arises as a result of:

(a) any change in, or amendment to, the laws or treaties (or any regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder) of the relevant Tax Jurisdiction (as defined above) affecting taxation; or

(b) any change in, or amendment to, the existing official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, treaties, regulations or rulings (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction or a change in published practice), which change or amendment is publicly announced as formally proposed after and becomes effective after the Issue Date (or, if the relevant Tax Jurisdiction was not a Tax Jurisdiction on the Issue Date, the date on which the then current Tax Jurisdiction became the applicable Tax Jurisdiction under this Indenture). MagnaChip shall not have the right to redeem the Notes under this paragraph based on Additional Amounts being due as a result of a merger or consolidation of MagnaChip in which MagnaChip is not the surviving Person in such merger or consolidation.

MagnaChip will not give any such notice of redemption earlier than 60 days prior to the earliest date on which the relevant Issuer would be obligated to make such payment or withholding if a payment in respect of the Notes were then due, and at the time such notice is given, the obligation to pay Additional Amounts must remain in effect. Prior to the publication or, where relevant, mailing of any notice of redemption of the Notes pursuant to the foregoing, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee a written opinion of independent tax counsel to the effect that there has been a change or amendment that would entitle MagnaChip to redeem the Notes under this provision. In addition, before the Issuers publish or mail notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, they will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate to the effect that the relevant Issuer cannot avoid its obligation to pay Additional Amounts by the relevant Issuer taking reasonable measures available to it.

(11) *Persons Deemed Owners*. The registered Holder of a Note may be treated as its owner for all purposes. Only registered Holders have rights under the Indenture.

(12) *Amendment, Supplement and Waiver*. Subject to certain exceptions, the Indenture, the Notes or the Note Guarantees may be amended or supplemented with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes including Additional Notes, if any, voting as a single class, and any existing Default or Event of Default or compliance with any provision of the Indenture or the Notes or the Note Guarantees may be waived with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes including Additional Notes, if any, voting as a single class. Without the consent of any Holder of Notes, the Indenture, the Notes or the Note Guarantees may be amended or supplemented to cure any ambiguity, defect or inconsistency, to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes, to provide for the assumption of either Issuer's or a Guarantor's obligations to Holders of the Notes and Note Guarantees by a successor to such Issuer or such Guarantor pursuant to the Indenture, to make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders of the Notes or that does not adversely affect the legal rights under the Indenture of any Holder, to comply with the requirements of the SEC in order to effect or maintain the qualification of the Indenture under the TIA, to conform the text of the Indenture, the Notes, the Note Guarantees to any provision of the "Description of Notes" section of the Issuers' Offering Circular dated April 6, 2010, relating to the initial offering of the Notes, to the extent that such provision in that "Description of Notes" was intended to be a verbatim recitation of a provision of the Indenture, the Notes, the Note Guarantees, which intent may be evidenced by an Officers' Certificate to that effect, to provide for the issuance of Additional Notes in accordance with the limitations set forth in the Indenture or to allow any Guarantor to execute a supplemental indenture to the Indenture and/or a Note Guarantee with respect to the Notes.

(13) *Defaults and Remedies*. Events of Default include: (i) default for 30 days in the payment when due of interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes; (ii) default in the payment when due (at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise) of the principal of, or premium on, if any, the Notes, (iii) failure by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to comply with the provisions of Article 5 of the Indenture; (iv) failure by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for 30 days after notice to MagnaChip by the Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, voting as a single class, to comply with Section 4.10 or Section 4.15 of the Indenture; (v) failure by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for 60 days after notice to MagnaChip by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding voting as a single class to comply with any of the other agreements in the Indenture; (vi) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any

Indebtedness for money borrowed by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (or the payment of which is guaranteed by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), whether such Indebtedness or Guarantee now exists, or is created after the date of this Indenture, if that default: (A) is caused by a failure to pay principal of, premium on, if any, or interest on, if any, such Indebtedness in an aggregate amount in excess of $250,000 prior to the expiration of the grace period provided in such Indebtedness on the date of such default (a "*Payment Default*") or (B) results in the acceleration of such Indebtedness prior to its express maturity and, in each case, the principal amount of any such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness under which there has been a Payment Default or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, aggregates $25.0 million or more; (vii) failure by Parent or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay final judgments entered by a court or courts of competent jurisdiction aggregating in excess of $25.0 million (excluding amounts covered by insurance provided by a carrier that has acknowledged coverage in writing and has the ability to perform), which judgments are not paid, bonded, discharged, stayed, annulled or rescinded for a period of 60 days; (viii) certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency with respect to Parent, either Issuer or any of the other Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary; and (ix) except as permitted by the Indenture, any Note Guarantee is held in any judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid or ceases for any reason to be in full force and effect, or any Guarantor, or any Person acting on behalf of any Guarantor, denies or disaffirms its obligations under its Note Guarantee. In the case of an Event of Default arising from certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency with respect to Parent, either Issuer or any of the other Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that is a Significant Subsidiary or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries of Parent that, taken together, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary, all outstanding Notes will become due and payable immediately without further action or notice. If any other Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may declare all the Notes to be due and payable immediately; *provided* that no such declaration will be permitted with respect to an Event of Default of the type referred to in clause (vi) of this paragraph 13 if the underlying Payment Default has been cured or waived or the underlying acceleration has been waived or rescinded, as the case may be. Holders may not enforce the Indenture or the Notes except as provided in the Indenture. Subject to certain limitations, Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for exercising any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on it. The Trustee may withhold from Holders of the Notes notice of any continuing Default or Event of Default (except a Default or Event of Default relating to the payment of principal, premium, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any,) if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest. The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes by notice to the Trustee may, on behalf of all the Holders, rescind an acceleration or waive an existing Default or Event of Default and its respective consequences under the Indenture except a continuing Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of, premium on, if any, interest or Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes (including in connection with an offer to purchase). MagnaChip is required to deliver to the Trustee annually a statement regarding compliance with the Indenture, and MagnaChip is required, upon becoming aware of any Default or Event of Default, to deliver to the Trustee a statement specifying such Default or Event of Default.

(14) *Trustee Dealings with Issuers*. The Trustee, in its individual or any other capacity, may make loans to, accept deposits from, and perform services for the Issuers or their Affiliates, and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or their Affiliates, as if it were not the Trustee.

(15) *No Recourse Against Others*. No director, officer, employee, incorporator, stockholder, member or manager of either Issuer or any Guarantor, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers or the Guarantors under the Notes, the Indenture, the Note Guarantees or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

(16) *Authentication*. This Note will not be valid until authenticated by the manual signature of the Trustee or an authenticating agent.

(17) *Abbreviations*. Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as: TEN COM (= tenants in common), TEN ENT (= tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (= joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (= Custodian), and U/G/M/A (= Uniform Gifts to Minors Act).

(18) *Additional Rights of Holders of Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes*. In addition to the rights provided to Holders of Notes under the Indenture, Holders of Restricted Global Notes (including Holders of this Regulation S Temporary Global Note) and of Restricted Definitive Notes will have all the rights set forth in the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement dated as of April 9, 2010, among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the other parties named on the signature pages thereof or, in the case of Additional Notes, Holders of Restricted Global Notes (including Holders of this Regulation S Temporary Global Note) and of Restrictive Definitive Notes will have the rights set forth in one or more registration rights agreements, if any, among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the other parties thereto, relating to rights given by the Issuers and the Guarantors to the purchasers of any Additional Notes (collectively, the *"Registration Rights Agreement"*).

(19) *CUSIP Numbers*. Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuers have caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes, and the Trustee may use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption, and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

(20) *GOVERNING LAW*. THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WILL GOVERN AND BE USED TO CONSTRUE THE INDENTURE, THIS NOTE AND THE NOTE GUARANTEES WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY. FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, ARTICLES 86 TO 94-8 OF THE LUXEMBOURG LAW OF 10 AUGUST 1915 ON COMMERCIAL COMPANIES AS AMENDED ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.

The Issuers will furnish to any Holder upon written request and without charge a copy of the Indenture and/or the Registration Rights Agreement. Requests may be made to:

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc.
20400 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 370
Cupertino, CA 95014
Attention: General Counsel

Assignment Form

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to: _____

(Insert assignee's legal name)

_____

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

_____

_____

_____

_____

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint _____

to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option of Holder to Elect Purchase

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 4.10 or 4.15 of the Indenture, check the appropriate box below:

-Section 4.10 -Section 4.15

If you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 4.10 or Section 4.15 of the Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

$_____

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax Identification No.: _____

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note

The following exchanges of a part of this Regulation S Temporary Global Note for an interest in another Global Note, or exchanges of a part of another other Restricted Global Note for an interest in this Regulation S Temporary Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note following such decrease (or increase)	Signature of authorized officer of Trustee or Custodian

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc.
20400 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 370
Cupertino, CA 95014
Attention: General Counsel

Wilmington Trust FSB
Corporate Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, MN 55402-1544
Attention: MagnaChip Semiconductor Administrator

Re: 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2010 (the "*Indenture*"), among MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., a Luxembourg public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) with a registered office at 74, rue de Merl, B.P. 709 L-2146 Luxembourg registered with the register of commerce and companies of Luxembourg under number B-97483 ("*MagnaChip*"), MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, a Delaware corporation ("*FinanceCo*" and, together with MagnaChip, the "*Issuers*"), the Guarantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust FSB, as Trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

_____, (the "*Transferor*") owns and proposes to transfer the Note[s] or interest in such Note[s] specified in Annex A hereto, in the principal amount of $_____ in such Note[s] or interests (the "*Transfer*"), to _____ (the "*Transferee*"), as further specified in Annex A hereto. In connection with the Transfer, the Transferor hereby certifies that:

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1. ☐ **Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in the 144A Global Note or a Restricted Definitive Note pursuant to Rule 144A**. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "*Securities Act*"), and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that the beneficial interest or Definitive Note is being transferred to a Person that the Transferor reasonably believes is purchasing the beneficial interest or Definitive Note for its own account, or for one or more accounts with respect to which such Person exercises sole investment discretion, and such Person and each such account is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A, and such Transfer is in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the 144A Global Note and/or the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

2. ☐ **Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note, the Regulation S Permanent Global Note or a Restricted Definitive Note pursuant to Regulation S**. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that (i) the Transfer is not being made to a Person in the United States and (x) at the time the buy order was

originated, the Transferee was outside the United States or such Transferor and any Person acting on its behalf reasonably believed and believes that the Transferee was outside the United States or (y) the transaction was executed in, on or through the facilities of a designated offshore securities market and neither such Transferor nor any Person acting on its behalf knows that the transaction was prearranged with a buyer in the United States, (ii) no directed selling efforts have been made in contravention of the requirements of Rule 903(b) or Rule 904(b) of Regulation S under the Securities Act, (iii) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the Securities Act and (iv) if the proposed transfer is being made prior to the expiration of the Restricted Period, the transfer is not being made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person (other than an Initial Purchaser). Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on Transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Regulation S Permanent Global Note, the Regulation S Temporary Global Note and/or the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

3. ☐ **Check and complete if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Definitive Note pursuant to any provision of the Securities Act other than Rule 144A or Regulation S**. The Transfer is being effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to beneficial interests in Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States, and accordingly the Transferor hereby further certifies that (check one):

(a) ☐ such Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act;

or

(b) ☐ such Transfer is being effected to an Issuer or a subsidiary thereof;

or

(c) ☐ such Transfer is being effected pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and in compliance with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act;

or

(d) ☐ such Transfer is being effected to an Institutional Accredited Investor and pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 144A, Rule 144, Rule 903 or Rule 904, and the Transferor hereby further certifies that it has not engaged in any general solicitation within the meaning of Regulation D under the Securities Act and the Transfer complies with the transfer restrictions applicable to beneficial interests in a Restricted Global Note or Restricted Definitive Notes and the requirements of the exemption claimed, which certification is supported by (1) a certificate executed by the Transferee in the form of Exhibit D to the Indenture and (2) if such Transfer is in respect of a principal amount of Notes at the time of transfer of less than $250,000, an Opinion of Counsel provided by the Transferor or the Transferee (a copy of which the Transferor has attached to this certification), to the effect that such Transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

4. ☐ **Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or of an Unrestricted Definitive Note**.

(a) ☐ **Check if Transfer is pursuant to Rule 144**. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(b) ☐ **Check if Transfer is Pursuant to Regulation S**. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(c) ☐ **Check if Transfer is Pursuant to Other Exemption**. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in compliance with an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 144, Rule 903 or Rule 904 and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any State of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will not be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes or Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Issuers.

_____
[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: _____

ANNEX A TO CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER

1. The Transferor owns and proposes to transfer the following:

[CHECK ONE OF (a) OR (b)]

(a) ☐ a beneficial interest in the:

(i) ☐ 144A Global Note (CUSIP 55932R AG2), or

(ii) ☐ Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP L62495 AD5), or

(b) ☐ a Restricted Definitive Note.

2. After the Transfer the Transferee will hold:

[CHECK ONE]

(a) ☐ a beneficial interest in the:

(i) ☐ 144A Global Note (CUSIP 55932R AG2), or

(ii) ☐ Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP L62495 AD5), or

(iii) ☐ Unrestricted Global Note (CUSIP ___); or

(b) ☐ a Restricted Definitive Note; or

(c) ☐ an Unrestricted Definitive Note,

in accordance with the terms of the Indenture.

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF EXCHANGE

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc.
20400 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 370
Cupertino, CA 95014
Attention: General Counsel

Wilmington Trust FSB
Corporate Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, MN 55402-1544
Attention: MagnaChip Semiconductor Administrator

Re: 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018

(CUSIP [55932R AG2][L62495 AD5])

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2010 (the "*Indenture*"), among MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., a Luxembourg public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) with a registered office at 74, rue de Merl, B.P. 709 L-2146 Luxembourg registered with the register of commerce and companies of Luxembourg under number B-97483 ("*MagnaChip*"), MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, a Delaware corporation ("*FinanceCo*" and, together with MagnaChip, the "*Issuers*"), the Guarantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust FSB, as Trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

_____, (the "*Owner*") owns and proposes to exchange the Note[s] or interest in such Note[s] specified herein, in the principal amount of $_____ in such Note[s] or interests (the "*Exchange*"). In connection with the Exchange, the Owner hereby certifies that:

1. **Exchange of Restricted Definitive Notes or Beneficial Interests in a Restricted Global Note for Unrestricted Definitive Notes or Beneficial Interests in an Unrestricted Global Note**

(a) ☐ **Check if Exchange is from beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note to beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note**. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note in an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "*Securities Act*"), (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(b) ☐ **Check if Exchange is from beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note to Unrestricted Definitive Note**. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Restricted Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the

Securities Act and (iv) the Definitive Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(c) ☐ **Check if Exchange is from Restricted Definitive Note to beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note**. In connection with the Owner's Exchange of a Restricted Definitive Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the beneficial interest is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(d) ☐ **Check if Exchange is from Restricted Definitive Note to Unrestricted Definitive Note**. In connection with the Owner's Exchange of a Restricted Definitive Note for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

2. **Exchange of Restricted Definitive Notes or Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes for Restricted Definitive Notes or Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes**

(a) ☐ **Check if Exchange is from beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note to Restricted Definitive Note.** In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a Restricted Definitive Note with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies that the Restricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Restricted Definitive Note issued will continue to be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

(b) ☐ **Check if Exchange is from Restricted Definitive Note to beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note**. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's Restricted Definitive Note for a beneficial interest in the [CHECK ONE] ☐ 144A Global Note, ☐ Regulation S Global Note with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer and (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Restricted Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, and in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the beneficial interest issued will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the relevant Restricted Global Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Issuers.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: _____

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF CERTIFICATE FROM
ACQUIRING INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc.
20400 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 370
Cupertino, CA 95014
Attention: General Counsel

Wilmington Trust FSB
Corporate Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, MN 55402-1544
Attention: MagnaChip Semiconductor Administrator

Re: 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2010 (the "*Indenture*"), among MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., a Luxembourg public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) with a registered office at 74, rue de Merl, B.P. 709 L-2146 Luxembourg registered with the register of commerce and companies of Luxembourg under number B-97483 ("*MagnaChip*"), MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, a Delaware corporation ("*FinanceCo*" and, together with MagnaChip, the "*Issuers*"), the Guarantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust FSB, as Trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

In connection with our proposed purchase of $_____ aggregate principal amount of:

(a) ☐ a beneficial interest in a Global Note, or

(b) ☐ a Definitive Note,

we confirm that:

1. We understand that any subsequent transfer of the Notes or any interest therein is subject to certain restrictions and conditions set forth in the Indenture and the undersigned agrees to be bound by, and not to resell, pledge or otherwise transfer the Notes or any interest therein except in compliance with, such restrictions and conditions and the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "*Securities Act*").

2. We understand that the offer and sale of the Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act, and that the Notes and any interest therein may not be offered or sold except as permitted in the following sentence. We agree, on our own behalf and on behalf of any accounts for which we are acting as hereinafter stated, that if we should sell the Notes or any interest therein, we will do so only (A) to an Issuer or any subsidiary thereof, (B) in accordance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act to a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined therein), (C) to an institutional "accredited investor" (as defined below) that, prior to such transfer, furnishes (or has furnished on its behalf by a U.S. broker-dealer) to you and to the Issuers a signed letter substantially in the form of this letter and, if such transfer is in respect of a principal amount of Notes, at the time of transfer of less than $250,000, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuers to the effect that such transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act, (D) outside the United States in accordance with Rule 904 of Regulation S under the Securities Act, (E) pursuant to the provisions of Rule 144 under the Securities Act or (F) pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, and we further agree to provide to any Person purchasing the Definitive Note or beneficial interest in a Global Note from us in a transaction meeting the

requirements of clauses (A) through (E) of this paragraph a notice advising such purchaser that resales thereof are restricted as stated herein.

3. We understand that, on any proposed resale of the Notes or beneficial interest therein, we will be required to furnish to you and the Issuers such certifications, legal opinions and other information as you and the Issuers may reasonably require to confirm that the proposed sale complies with the foregoing restrictions. We further understand that the Notes purchased by us will bear a legend to the foregoing effect.

4. We are an institutional "accredited investor" (as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) of Regulation D under the Securities Act) and have such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of our investment in the Notes, and we and any accounts for which we are acting are each able to bear the economic risk of our or its investment.

5. We are acquiring the Notes or beneficial interest therein purchased by us for our own account or for one or more accounts (each of which is an institutional "accredited investor") as to each of which we exercise sole investment discretion.

You and the Issuers are entitled to rely upon this letter and are irrevocably authorized to produce this letter or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceedings or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby.

_____

[Insert Name of Accredited Investor]

By: _____

Name:
Title:

Dated: _____

EXHIBIT E

[FORM OF NOTATION OF GUARANTEE]

For value received, each Guarantor (which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture) has, jointly and severally, unconditionally guaranteed, to the extent set forth in the Indenture and subject to the provisions in the Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2010 (the "*Indenture*"), among MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., a Luxembourg public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) with a registered office at 74, rue de Merl, B.P. 709 L-2146 Luxembourg registered with the register of commerce and companies of Luxembourg under number B-97483 ("*MagnaChip*"), MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, a Delaware corporation ("*FinanceCo*" and, together with MagnaChip, the "*Issuers*"), the Guarantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust FSB, as Trustee (the "*Trustee*"), (a) the due and punctual payment of the principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes, whether at maturity, by acceleration, redemption or otherwise, the due and punctual payment of interest on overdue principal of, premium on, if any, interest and Special Interest, if any, on, the Notes, if any, if lawful, and the due and punctual performance of all other obligations of the Issuers to the Holders or the Trustee all in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and (b) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other obligations, that the same will be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise. The obligations of the Guarantors to the Holders of Notes and to the Trustee pursuant to the Note Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article 10 of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of the Note Guarantee. Each Holder of a Note, by accepting the same, (a) agrees to and shall be bound by such provisions (b) authorizes and directs the Trustee, on behalf of such Holder, to take such action as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the subordination as provided in the Indenture and (c) appoints the Trustee attorney-in-fact of such Holder for such purpose; *provided, however*, that the Indebtedness evidenced by this Note Guarantee shall cease to be so subordinated and subject in right of payment upon any defeasance of this Note in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

[Name of Guarantor(s)]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT F

[FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE
TO BE DELIVERED BY SUBSEQUENT GUARANTORS]

Supplemental Indenture (this "*Supplemental Indenture*"), dated as of _____, among _____(the "*Guaranteeing Subsidiary*"), a subsidiary of [ ] (or its permitted successor), a [Delaware] corporation (the "*Company*"), the Issuers (as defined in the Indenture referred to herein), the other Guarantors (as defined in the Indenture referred to herein) and [ ], as Trustee under the Indenture referred to below (the "*Trustee*").

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuers have heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an Indenture (the "*Indenture*"), dated as of April 9, 2010 providing for the issuance of 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018 (the "*Notes*");

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall unconditionally guarantee all of the Issuers' Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein (the "*Note Guarantee*"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Indenture, the Trustee is authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Guaranteeing Subsidiary and the Trustee mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders of the Notes as follows:

1. Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

2. Agreement to Guarantee. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to provide an unconditional Guarantee on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Note Guarantee and in the Indenture including but not limited to Article 10 thereof.

4. No Recourse Against Others. No director, officer, employee, incorporator, stockholder, member or manager of the Issuers or any Guarantor, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers or the Guarantors under the Notes, this Indenture, the Note Guarantees or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

5. NEW YORK LAW TO GOVERN. THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SHALL GOVERN AND BE USED TO CONSTRUE THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

6. Counterparts. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement.

7. Effect of Headings. The Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

8. The Trustee. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Guaranteeing Subsidiary and the Issuers.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed and attested, all as of the date first above written.

Dated: _____,

[Guaranteeing Subsidiary]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Issuer]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Issuer]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Existing Guarantors]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Trustee],
as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

Exhibit 4.6

EXECUTION VERSION

MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.

MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company

10.500% Senior Notes due 2018

unconditionally guaranteed as to the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest by

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and the other Guarantors named herein

---

Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement

April 9, 2010

Goldman, Sachs & Co.
Barclays Capital Inc.
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.
Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated
As representatives of the several Purchasers named in Schedule I to the Purchase Agreement (as defined herein)
c/o Goldman, Sachs & Co.
555 California Street, 45th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94104

Ladies and Gentlemen:

MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., a public company limited by shares (*société anonyme*) organized under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, duly registered with the Luxembourg *Registre Commerce et des Sociétés* under number B 97483, with its registered address at 74, rue de Merl, L-2146 Luxembourg ("Luxco"), and its wholly owned subsidiary, MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, a Delaware corporation ("Finco," and together with Luxco, the "Issuers"), propose to issue and sell to the Purchasers (as defined herein) upon the terms set forth in the Purchase Agreement (as defined herein) $250,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018, which are unconditionally guaranteed by MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Parent"), and each of the other guarantors party to this Agreement (collectively, including Parent, the "Guarantors"). As an inducement to the Purchasers to enter into the Purchase Agreement and in satisfaction of a condition to the obligations of the Purchasers thereunder, the Issuers and the Guarantors agree with the Purchasers for the benefit of holders (as defined herein) from time to time of the Registrable Securities (as defined herein) as follows:

1. *Certain Definitions*. For purposes of this Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement (this *"Agreement"*), the following terms shall have the following respective meanings:

"Base Interest" shall mean the interest that would otherwise accrue on the Securities under the terms thereof and the Indenture, without giving effect to the provisions of this Agreement.

The term *"broker-dealer"* shall mean any broker or dealer registered with the Commission under the Exchange Act.

"Business Day" shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 13e-4(a)(3) promulgated by the Commission under the Exchange Act, as the same may be amended or succeeded from time to time.

"Closing Date" shall mean the date on which the Securities are initially issued.

"Commission" shall mean the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other federal agency at the time administering the Exchange Act or the Securities Act, whichever is the relevant statute for the particular purpose.

"EDGAR System" means the EDGAR filing system of the Commission and the rules and regulations pertaining thereto promulgated by the Commission in Regulation S-T under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, in each case as the same may be amended or succeeded from time to time (and without regard to format).

"Effective Time," in the case of (i) an Exchange Registration, shall mean the time and date as of which the Commission declares the Exchange Registration Statement effective or as of which the Exchange Registration Statement otherwise becomes effective and (ii) a Shelf Registration, shall mean the time and date as of which the Commission declares the Shelf Registration Statement effective or as of which the Shelf Registration Statement otherwise becomes effective.

"Electing Holder" shall mean any holder of Registrable Securities that has returned a completed and signed Notice and Questionnaire to the Issuers in accordance with Section 3(d)(ii) or Section 3(d)(iii) and the instructions set forth in the Notice and Questionnaire.

"Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Commission thereunder, as the same may be amended or succeeded from time to time.

"Exchange Offer" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2(a).

"Exchange Registration" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 3(c).

"Exchange Registration Statement" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2(a).

"Exchange Securities" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2(a).

"*Filing Deadline*" shall mean the earlier of (a) 120 days after the Closing Date or (b) 30 days after the closing of the MagnaChip IPO; *provided, however*, that the Filing Deadline shall not be earlier than 90 days after the Closing Date.

"Guarantors" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Indenture.

The term *"holder"* shall mean each of the Purchasers and other persons who acquire Securities from time to time (including any successors or assigns), in each case for so long as such person owns any Securities.

"Indenture" shall mean the trust indenture, dated as of April 9, 2010, between the Issuers, the Guarantors and Wilmington Trust FSB, as trustee, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"MagnaChip IPO" shall the first public sale of common equity securities of MagnaChip Semiconductor, LLC (or any successor corporation) that is registered under the Securities Act that is consummated after the Closing Date.

"Notice and Questionnaire" means a Notice of Registration Statement and Selling Securityholder Questionnaire substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto.

The term *"person"* shall mean a corporation, limited liability company, association, partnership, organization, business, individual, government or political subdivision thereof or governmental agency.

"Purchase Agreement" shall mean the Purchase Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2010, between you, as representatives of the Purchasers, the Issuers and the Guarantors relating to the Securities.

"Purchasers" shall mean the Purchasers named in Schedule I to the Purchase Agreement.

"Registrable Securities" shall mean the Securities; *provided, however,* that a Security shall cease to be a Registrable Security upon the earliest to occur of the following: (i) in the circumstances contemplated by Section 2(a), the date on which the Security has been exchanged for an Exchange Security in an Exchange Offer as contemplated in Section 2(a) (*provided* that any Exchange Security that, pursuant to the last two sentences of Section 2(a), is included in a prospectus for use in connection with resales by broker-dealers shall be deemed to be a Registrable Security with respect to Sections 5, 6 and 9 until resale of such Registrable Security has been effected within the Resale Period); (ii) in the circumstances contemplated by Section 2(b), a Shelf Registration Statement registering such Security under the Securities Act has been declared or becomes effective and such Security has been sold or otherwise transferred by the holder thereof pursuant to and in a manner contemplated by such effective Shelf Registration Statement; (iii) subject to Section 8(b), such Security is actually sold by the holder thereof pursuant to Rule 144 under circumstances in which any legend borne by such Security relating to restrictions on transferability thereof, under the Securities Act or otherwise, is removed by the Issuers or pursuant to the Indenture; or (iv) such Security shall cease to be outstanding. For the absence of doubt, Securities that have been resold pursuant to a private transaction shall remain Registrable Securities while outstanding until publicly resold in a transaction described in (i) through (iii).

"Registration Default" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2(c).

"Registration Default Period" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2(c).

"Registration Expenses" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 4.

"Resale Period" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2(a).

"Restricted Holder" shall mean (i) a holder that is an affiliate of the Issuers within the meaning of Rule 405, (ii) a holder who acquires Exchange Securities outside the ordinary course of such holder's business, (iii) a holder who has arrangements or understandings with any person to participate in the Exchange Offer for the purpose of distributing Exchange Securities and (iv) a holder that is a broker-dealer, but only with respect to Exchange Securities received by such broker-dealer pursuant to an Exchange Offer in exchange for Registrable Securities acquired by the broker-dealer directly from the Issuers.

"Rule 144," "Rule 405", "Rule 415", "Rule 424", "Rule 430B" and *"Rule 433"* shall mean, in each case, such rule promulgated by the Commission under the Securities Act (or any successor provision), as the same may be amended or succeeded from time to time.

"Securities" shall mean, collectively, the $250,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018 to be issued and sold to the Purchasers, and securities issued in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof pursuant to the Indenture. Each Security is entitled to the benefit of the guarantees provided by the Guarantors in the Indenture (the "*Guarantees*") and, unless the context otherwise requires, any reference herein to a "Security," an "Exchange Security" or a "Registrable Security" shall include a reference to the related Guarantees.

"Securities Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Commission thereunder, as the same may be amended or succeeded from time to time.

"Shelf Registration" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2(b).

"Shelf Registration Statement" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2(b).

"Special Interest" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2(c).

"Suspension Period" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2(b).

"Trust Indenture Act" shall mean the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Commission thereunder, as the same may be amended or succeeded from time to time.

"Trustee" shall mean Wilmington Trust FSB, as trustee under the Indenture, together with any successors thereto in such capacity.

Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference herein to a "Section" or "clause" refers to a Section or clause, as the case may be, of this Agreement, and the words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section or other subdivision.

2. *Registration Under the Securities Act*.

(a) Except as set forth in Section 2(b) below, the Issuers and the Guarantors agree to file under the Securities Act, on or prior to the Filing Deadline, a registration statement relating to an offer to exchange (such registration statement, the *"Exchange Registration Statement"*, and such offer, the *"Exchange Offer"*) any and all of the Securities for a like aggregate principal amount of debt securities issued by the Issuers and guaranteed by the Guarantors, which debt securities and guarantees are substantially identical to the Securities and the related Guarantees, respectively (and are entitled to the benefits of the Indenture), except that they have been registered pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and do not contain provisions for Special Interest contemplated in Section 2(c) below (such new debt securities hereinafter called *"Exchange Securities"*). The Issuers and the Guarantors agree to use all commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Exchange Registration Statement to become effective under the Securities Act on or prior to 90 days after the Filing Deadline. The Exchange Offer will be registered under the Securities Act on the appropriate form and will comply with all applicable tender offer rules and regulations under the Exchange Act. Unless the Exchange

Offer would not be permitted by applicable law or Commission policy, the Issuers further agree to use all commercially reasonable efforts to (i) commence the Exchange Offer promptly (but no later than 10 Business Days) following the Effective Time of such Exchange Registration Statement, (ii) hold the Exchange Offer open for at least 20 Business Days in accordance with Regulation 14E promulgated by the Commission under the Exchange Act and (iii) exchange Exchange Securities for all Registrable Securities that have been properly tendered and not withdrawn promptly following the expiration of the Exchange Offer. The Exchange Offer will be deemed to have been "completed" only upon the Issuers having exchanged, pursuant to the Exchange Offer, Exchange Securities for all Registrable Securities that have been properly tendered and not withdrawn before the expiration of the Exchange Offer, which shall be on a date that is at least 20 and not more than 30 Business Days following the commencement of the Exchange Offer. The Issuers and the Guarantors agree (x) to include in the Exchange Registration Statement a prospectus for use in any resales by any holder of Exchange Securities that is a broker-dealer and (y) to keep such Exchange Registration Statement effective for a period (the *"Resale Period"*) beginning when Exchange Securities are first issued in the Exchange Offer and ending upon the earlier of the expiration of the 180th day after the Exchange Offer has been completed or such time as such broker-dealers no longer own any Registrable Securities. With respect to such Exchange Registration Statement, such holders shall have the benefit of the rights and obligations of indemnification and contribution set forth in Section 6.

(b) If (i) on or prior to the time the Exchange Offer is completed existing law or Commission interpretations are changed such that the debt securities or the related guarantees received by holders other than Restricted Holders in the Exchange Offer for Registrable Securities are not or would not be, upon receipt, transferable by each such holder without restriction under the Securities Act, (ii) the Effective Time of the Exchange Registration Statement is not within 90 days after the Filing Deadline and the Exchange Offer has not been completed within 30 Business Days of such Effective Time or (iii) any holder of Registrable Securities notifies the Issuers prior to the 20th Business Day following the completion of the Exchange Offer that: (A) it is prohibited by law or Commission policy from participating in the Exchange Offer (including but not limited to its status as a Restricted Holder), (B) it may not resell the Exchange Securities to the public without delivering a prospectus and the prospectus supplement contained in the Exchange Registration Statement is not appropriate or available for such resales or (C) it is a broker-dealer and owns Securities acquired directly from the Issuers or an affiliate of the Issuers, then the Issuers and the Guarantors shall, in lieu of (or, in the case of clause (iii), in addition to) conducting the Exchange Offer contemplated by Section 2(a), file under the Securities Act no later than 30 days after the time such obligation to file arises (but there shall be no obligation of the Issuers and the Guarantors to file earlier than the Filing Deadline), a "shelf" registration statement providing for the registration of, and the sale on a continuous or delayed basis by the holders of, all of the Registrable Securities, pursuant to Rule 415 or any similar rule that may be adopted by the Commission (such filing, the *"Shelf Registration"* and such registration statement, the *"Shelf Registration Statement"*) to cover resales of Securities by Electing Holders. The Issuers and the Guarantors agree to use all commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Shelf Registration Statement to become or be declared effective no later than 90 days after such Shelf Registration Statement filing obligation arises (but there shall be no obligation of the Issuers and the Guarantors to cause the Shelf Registration Statement to become or be declared effective earlier than 210 days after the Closing Date); *provided*, that if at any time either Issuer is or becomes a "well-known seasoned issuer" (as defined in Rule 405) and is eligible to file an "automatic shelf registration statement" (as defined in Rule 405), then the Issuers and the Guarantors shall file the Shelf Registration Statement in the form of an automatic shelf registration statement

as provided in Rule 405. The Issuers and the Guarantors agree to use all commercially reasonable efforts to keep such Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective for a period ending on the earlier of the second anniversary of the Effective Time or such time as there are no longer any Registrable Securities outstanding. No holder shall be entitled to be named as a selling securityholder in the Shelf Registration Statement or to use the prospectus forming a part thereof for resales of Registrable Securities unless such holder is an Electing Holder. The Issuers and the Guarantors agree, after the Effective Time of the Shelf Registration Statement and promptly upon the request of any holder of Registrable Securities that is not then an Electing Holder or upon the request of any Electing Holder that was not eligible to sell Registrable Securities under the Shelf Registration Statement at the time of its delivery of a Notice and Questionnaire but is subsequently eligible to sell under the Shelf Registration Statement, to use all commercially reasonable efforts to enable such holder to use the prospectus forming a part thereof for resales of Registrable Securities, including, without limitation, any action necessary to identify such holder as a selling securityholder in the Shelf Registration Statement (whether by post-effective amendment thereto or by filing a prospectus pursuant to Rules 430B and 424(b) under the Securities Act identifying such holder) or filing a post-effective amendment on a different form that would allow such holder to sell such Registrable Securities, *provided, however,* that nothing in this sentence shall relieve any such holder of the obligation to return a completed and signed Notice and Questionnaire to the Issuers in accordance with Section 3(d)(iii) and *provided further*, that no holder shall have any right to require inclusion of Registrable Securities held by such holder until such holder has returned a completed and signed Notice and Questionnaire. In the event that such amendment or supplement to the Shelf Registration Statement does not enable such holder of Registrable Securities to sell its Registrable Securities under such Shelf Registration Statement (an "Ineligible Electing Holder"), then the Issuers and Guarantors agree that they shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to file one additional Shelf Registration Statement (the "Additional Shelf Registration Statement"), when necessary to enable such Ineligible Electing Holder to sell such Registrable Securities, no later than 30 days after receipt of a written request from such Ineligible Electing Holder, and shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Shelf Registration Statement to become or be declared effective as promptly as reasonably practicable after filing. If such written notice is not received by the Issuers and the Guarantors prior to the second anniversary of the Effective Date of the initial Shelf Registration Statement, the Issuers and Guarantors shall have no obligation to file the Additional Shelf Registration Statement. The Issuers and the Guarantors agree to use all commercially reasonable efforts to keep such Additional Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective for a period ending on the earlier of the second anniversary of the Effective Time of such Additional Shelf Registration statement or such time as there are no longer any Registrable Securities of such Ineligible Electing Holder outstanding. The Issuers and the Guarantors agree, after the Effective Time of the Additional Shelf Registration Statement and promptly upon the request of any other Ineligible Electing Holder that is not then named as a selling securityholder in the Additional Registration Statement, to use all commercially reasonable efforts to enable such Ineligible Electing Holder to use the prospectus forming a part thereof for resales of Registrable Securities, including, without limitation, any action necessary to identify such Ineligible Electing Holder as a selling securityholder in the Additional Shelf Registration Statement (whether by post-effective amendment thereto or by filing a prospectus pursuant to Rules 430B and 424(b) under the Securities Act identifying such holder).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2(b), upon notice to the Electing Holders or the Ineligible Electing Holders, as applicable, the Issuers may suspend the use or the effectiveness of such Shelf Registration Statement or the Additional Shelf Registration Statement, or extend the time period in which it is required to file the Shelf Registration

Statement or the Additional Shelf Registration Statement, for up to 30 consecutive days and up to 60 days in the aggregate, in each case in any 12-month period (a "Suspension Period") if the Board of Directors of Parent determines that there is a valid business purpose for suspension of the Shelf Registration Statement or the Additional Shelf Registration Statement; provided that the Issuers shall promptly notify the Electing Holders when the Shelf Registration Statement may once again be used or is effective and shall promptly notify the Ineligible Electing Holders when the Additional Shelf Registration Statement may once again be used or is effective. The Electing Holders agree not to offer or sell any Registrable Securities pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement during the Suspension Period and the Ineligible Electing Holders agree not to offer or sell any Registrable Securities pursuant to the Additional Shelf Registration Statement during the Suspension Period. If 100% of the Electing Holders or Ineligible Electing Holders named or to be named in any Shelf Registration Statement or Additional Shelf Registration statement, as applicable, agree with the Guarantors and the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Issuers may delay the filing of such Shelf Registration Statement or the Additional Shelf Registration Statement, as applicable, without negatively affecting the rights of the Electing Holders and Ineligible Electing Holders hereunder, and any such agreed upon delay shall be deemed to extend the period for filing such Shelf Registration Statement or Additional Shelf Registration Statement, as applicable, for purposes of Section 2(c) below.

(c) In the event that (i) the Issuers and the Guarantors have not filed the Exchange Registration Statement or any Shelf Registration Statement on or before the date on which such registration statement is required to be filed pursuant to Section 2(a) or Section 2(b) (except as specifically permitted herein during any applicable Suspension Period in accordance with Section 2(b)), respectively, or (ii) such Exchange Registration Statement or Shelf Registration Statement has not become effective or been declared effective by the Commission on or before the date on which such registration statement is required to become or be declared effective pursuant to Section 2(a) or Section 2(b), respectively, or (iii) the Exchange Offer has not been consummated within 30 Business Days after the commencement of the related Exchange Offer (if the Exchange Offer is then required to be made) or (iv) any Exchange Registration Statement or Shelf Registration Statement required by Section 2(a) or Section 2(b) is filed and declared effective but shall thereafter either be withdrawn or otherwise made unavailable for use by the Issuers or shall become subject to an effective stop order issued pursuant to Section 8(d) of the Securities Act suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement (except as specifically permitted herein with respect to any Shelf Registration Statement during any applicable Suspension Period in accordance with Section 2(b)) without being succeeded immediately by an additional registration statement filed and declared effective (each such event referred to in clauses (i) through (iv), a *"Registration Default"* and each period during which a Registration Default has occurred and is continuing, a *"Registration Default Period"*), then, as liquidated damages for such Registration Default, subject to the provisions of Section 9(b), special interest (*"Special Interest"*), in addition to the Base Interest, shall accrue on all Registrable Securities then outstanding at a per annum rate of 0.25% for the first 90 days of the Registration Default Period, at a per annum rate of 0.50% for the second 90 days of the Registration Default Period, at a per annum rate of 0.75% for the third 90 days of the Registration Default Period and at a per annum rate of 1.0% thereafter for the remaining portion of the Registration Default Period. Special Interest shall accrue and be payable only with respect to a single Registration Default at any given time, notwithstanding the fact that multiple Registration Defaults may exist at such time.

(d) Each of the Issuers shall take, and shall cause each of the Guarantors to take, all actions necessary or advisable to be taken by it to ensure that the transactions

contemplated herein are effected as so contemplated, including all actions necessary or desirable to register the Guarantees under any Exchange Registration Statement or Shelf Registration Statement.

(e) Any reference herein to a registration statement or prospectus as of any time shall be deemed to include any document incorporated, or deemed to be incorporated, therein by reference as of such time; and any reference herein to any post-effective amendment to a registration statement or to any prospectus supplement as of any time shall be deemed to include any document incorporated, or deemed to be incorporated, therein by reference as of such time.

3. *Registration Procedures*.

If the Issuers and the Guarantors file a registration statement pursuant to Section 2(a) or Section 2(b), the following provisions shall apply:

(a) At or before the Effective Time of the Exchange Registration or any Shelf Registration, whichever may occur first, the Issuers shall qualify the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act.

(b) In the event that such qualification would require the appointment of a new trustee under the Indenture, the Issuers shall appoint a new trustee thereunder pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Indenture.

(c) In connection with the Issuers' and the Guarantors' obligations with respect to the registration of Exchange Securities as contemplated by Section 2(a) (the *"Exchange Registration"*), if applicable, the Issuers and the Guarantors shall:

(i) prepare and file with the Commission, no later than the Filing Deadline, an Exchange Registration Statement on any form which may be utilized by the Issuers and the Guarantors and which shall permit the Exchange Offer and resales of Exchange Securities by broker-dealers during the Resale Period to be effected as contemplated by Section 2(a), and use all commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Exchange Registration Statement to become effective no later than 90 days after the Filing Deadline;

(ii) as soon as practicable prepare and file with the Commission such amendments and supplements to such Exchange Registration Statement and the prospectus included therein as may be necessary to effect and maintain the effectiveness of such Exchange Registration Statement for the periods and purposes contemplated in Section 2(a) and as may be required by the applicable rules and regulations of the Commission and the instructions applicable to the form of such Exchange Registration Statement, and promptly provide each broker-dealer holding Exchange Securities with such number of copies of the prospectus included therein (as then amended or supplemented), in conformity in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and the Trust Indenture Act, as such broker-dealer reasonably may request prior to the expiration of the Resale Period, for use in connection with resales of Exchange Securities;

(iii) promptly notify each broker-dealer that has requested or received from the Issuers copies of the prospectus included in such Exchange Registration Statement, and confirm such advice in writing, (A) when such Exchange Registration Statement or the prospectus included therein or any prospectus amendment or supplement or

post-effective amendment has been filed, and, with respect to such Exchange Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment, when the same has become effective, (B) of any comments by the Commission and by the blue sky or securities commissioner or regulator of any state with respect thereto or any request by the Commission for amendments or supplements to such Exchange Registration Statement or prospectus or for additional information, (C) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of such Exchange Registration Statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceedings for that purpose, (D) if at any time the representations and warranties of the Issuers contemplated by Section 5 cease to be true and correct in all material respects, (E) of the receipt by the Issuers of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Exchange Securities for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose, (F) the occurrence of any event that causes either of the Issuers to become an "ineligible issuer" as defined in Rule 405, or (G) if at any time during the Resale Period when a prospectus is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, that such Exchange Registration Statement, prospectus, prospectus amendment or supplement or post-effective amendment does not conform in all material respects to the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the Trust Indenture Act or contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances then existing;

(iv) in the event that the Issuers and the Guarantors would be required, pursuant to Section 3(c)(iii)(G), to notify any broker-dealers holding Exchange Securities (except as otherwise permitted during any Suspension Period), promptly prepare and furnish to each such holder a reasonable number of copies of a prospectus supplemented or amended so that, as thereafter delivered to purchasers of such Exchange Securities during the Resale Period, such prospectus shall conform in all material respects to the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the Trust Indenture Act and shall not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances then existing;

(v) use all commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Exchange Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto at the earliest practicable date;

(vi) use all commercially reasonable efforts to (A) register or qualify the Exchange Securities under the securities laws or blue sky laws of such jurisdictions as are contemplated by Section 2(a) no later than the commencement of the Exchange Offer, to the extent required by such laws, (B) subject to any Suspension Period, keep such registrations or qualifications in effect and comply with such laws so as to permit the continuance of offers, sales and dealings therein in such jurisdictions until the expiration of the Resale Period, (C) take any and all other actions as may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable each broker-dealer holding Exchange Securities to consummate the disposition thereof in such jurisdictions and (D) obtain the consent or approval of each governmental agency or authority, whether federal, state or local, which may be required to effect the Exchange Registration, the Exchange Offer and the offering and sale of Exchange Securities by broker-dealers during the Resale Period; *provided, however,* that

neither the Issuers nor the Guarantors shall be required for any such purpose to (1) qualify as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for the requirements of this Section 3(c)(vi), (2) consent to general service of process in any such jurisdiction or become subject to taxation in any such jurisdiction or (3) make any changes to its certificate of incorporation or by-laws or other governing documents or any agreement between it and its stockholders;

(vii) obtain a CUSIP number for all Exchange Securities, not later than the applicable Effective Time; and

(viii) comply in all material respects with all applicable rules and regulations of the Commission, and make generally available to its securityholders no later than eighteen months after the Effective Time of such Exchange Registration Statement, an "earning statement" of Parent and its subsidiaries complying with Section 11(a) of the Securities Act (including, at the option of the Issuers, Rule 158 thereunder).

(d) In connection with the Issuers' and the Guarantors' obligations with respect to the Shelf Registration, if applicable, the Issuers and the Guarantors shall:

(i) use all commercially reasonable efforts to prepare and file with the Commission, within the time periods specified in Section 2(b), a Shelf Registration Statement on any form which may be utilized by the Issuers and which shall register all of the Registrable Securities for resale by the holders thereof in accordance with such method or methods of disposition as may be specified by the holders of Registrable Securities as, from time to time, may be Electing Holders and use all commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Shelf Registration Statement to become effective within the time periods specified in Section 2(b);

(ii) mail the Notice and Questionnaire to persons identified to the Issuers as holders of Registrable Securities (A) not less than 20 days prior to the anticipated Effective Time of the Shelf Registration Statement or (B) in the case of an "automatic shelf registration statement" (as defined in Rule 405), mail the Notice and Questionnaire to the holders of Registrable Securities not later than the Effective Time of such Shelf Registration Statement, and in any such case no holder shall be entitled to be named as a selling securityholder in the Shelf Registration Statement, and no holder shall be entitled to use the prospectus forming a part thereof for resales of Registrable Securities at any time, unless and until such holder has returned a completed and signed Notice and Questionnaire to the Issuers;

(iii) after the Effective Time of the Shelf Registration Statement, upon the request of any holder of Registrable Securities that is not then an Electing Holder, promptly send a Notice and Questionnaire to such holder; *provided* that the Issuers shall not be required to take any action to name such holder as a selling securityholder in the Shelf Registration Statement or to enable such holder to use the prospectus forming a part thereof for resales of Registrable Securities until such holder has returned a completed and signed Notice and Questionnaire to the Issuers;

(iv) as soon as practicable prepare and file with the Commission such amendments and supplements to such Shelf Registration Statement and the prospectus included therein as may be necessary to effect and maintain the effectiveness of such Shelf Registration Statement for the period specified in

Section 2(b) and as may be required by the applicable rules and regulations of the Commission and the instructions applicable to the form of such Shelf Registration Statement, and furnish to the Electing Holders copies of any such supplement or amendment as soon as reasonably practicable following its filing with the Commission to the extent such documents are not publicly available on the Commission's EDGAR System;

(v) comply in all material respects with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all of the Registrable Securities covered by such Shelf Registration Statement in accordance with the intended methods of disposition by the Electing Holders provided for in such Shelf Registration Statement;

(vi) provide the Electing Holders and not more than one counsel for all the Electing Holders the opportunity to participate in the preparation of such Shelf Registration Statement, each prospectus included therein or filed with the Commission and each amendment or supplement thereto;

(vii) for a reasonable period prior to the filing of such Shelf Registration Statement, and throughout the period specified in Section 2(b), make available at reasonable times at the Issuers' principal place of business within the United States or such other reasonable place within the United States for inspection by the persons referred to in Section 3(d)(vi) who shall certify to the Issuers that they have a current intention to sell the Registrable Securities pursuant to the Shelf Registration such financial and other information and books and records of the Issuers, and cause the officers, employees, counsel and independent certified public accountants of the Issuers to respond to such inquiries, as shall be reasonably necessary (and in the case of counsel, not violate an attorney-client privilege, in such counsel's reasonable belief), in the judgment of the respective counsel referred to in Section 3(d)(vi), to conduct a reasonable investigation within the meaning of Section 11 of the Securities Act; *provided, however,* that the foregoing inspection and information gathering on behalf of the Electing Holders shall be conducted by one counsel designated by the holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Registrable Securities held by the Electing Holders at the time outstanding and *provided further* that each such party shall be required to maintain in confidence and not to disclose to any other person any information or records reasonably designated by the Issuers as being confidential, until such time as (A) such information becomes a matter of public record (whether by virtue of its inclusion in such Shelf Registration Statement or otherwise), or (B) such person shall be required so to disclose such information pursuant to a subpoena or order of any court or other governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the matter (subject to the requirements of such order, and only after such person shall have given the Issuers prompt prior written notice of such requirement), or (C) such information is required to be set forth in such Shelf Registration Statement or the prospectus included therein or in an amendment to such Shelf Registration Statement or an amendment or supplement to such prospectus in order that such Shelf Registration Statement, prospectus, amendment or supplement, as the case may be, complies with applicable requirements of the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations of the Commission and does not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances then existing;

(viii) promptly notify each of the Electing Holders and confirm such advice in writing, (A) when such Shelf Registration Statement or the prospectus included therein or any prospectus amendment or supplement or post-effective amendment has been filed, and, with respect to such Shelf Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment, when the same has become effective, (B) of any comments by the Commission and by the blue sky or securities commissioner or regulator of any state with respect thereto or any request by the Commission for amendments or supplements to such Shelf Registration Statement or prospectus or for additional information, (C) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf Registration Statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceedings for that purpose, (D) if at any time the representations and warranties of the Issuers set forth in Section 5 cease to be true and correct in all material respects, (E) of the receipt by the Issuers of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Registrable Securities for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose, (F) the occurrence of any event that causes either of the Issuers to become an "ineligible issuer" as defined in Rule 405, or (G) if at any time when a prospectus is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, that such Shelf Registration Statement, prospectus, prospectus amendment or supplement or post-effective amendment does not conform in all material respects to the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the Trust Indenture Act or contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances then existing;

(ix) use all commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto at the earliest practicable date;

(x) if requested by any Electing Holder, promptly incorporate in a prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment such information as is required by the applicable rules and regulations of the Commission and as such Electing Holder reasonably specifies should be included therein relating to the terms of the sale of such Registrable Securities, including information with respect to the principal amount of Registrable Securities being sold by such Electing Holder, the name and description of such Electing Holder, the offering price of such Registrable Securities and any discount, commission or other compensation payable in respect thereof and with respect to any other material terms of the offering of the Registrable Securities to be sold by such Electing Holder; and make all required filings of such prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment as promptly as reasonably practicable after notification of the matters to be incorporated in such prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment;

(xi) furnish to each Electing Holder and the counsel referred to in Section 3(d)(vi) an executed copy (or a conformed copy) of such Shelf Registration Statement, each such amendment and supplement thereto (in each case including all exhibits thereto (in the case of an Electing Holder of Registrable Securities, upon request) and documents incorporated by reference therein) and such number of copies of such Shelf Registration Statement (excluding exhibits thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein unless specifically so requested by such Electing Holder) and of the prospectus included in such Shelf Registration Statement (including each preliminary prospectus and any summary prospectus), in

conformity in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the Trust Indenture Act to the extent such documents are not available through the Commission's EDGAR System (or any successor system), and such other documents, as such Electing Holder may reasonably request in order to facilitate the offering and disposition of the Registrable Securities owned by such Electing Holder and to permit such Electing Holder to satisfy the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act; and subject to Section 3(e), the Issuers hereby consent to the use of such prospectus (including such preliminary and summary prospectus) and any amendment or supplement thereto by each such Electing Holder (subject to any applicable Suspension Period), in each case in the form most recently provided to such person by the Issuers, in connection with the offering and sale of the Registrable Securities covered by the prospectus (including such preliminary and summary prospectus) or any supplement or amendment thereto; provided that such Electing Holder shall cease using such prospectus upon receipt of any notice from the Issuers pursuant to Section 3(d)(iii) until such prospectus is subsequently supplemented or amended in accordance with Section 3(e);

(xii) use all commercially reasonable efforts to (A) register or qualify the Registrable Securities to be included in such Shelf Registration Statement under such securities laws or blue sky laws of such jurisdictions as any Electing Holder shall reasonably request, (B) keep such registrations or qualifications in effect and comply with such laws so as to permit the continuance of offers, sales and dealings therein in such jurisdictions during the period the Shelf Registration Statement is required to remain effective under Section 2(b) and for so long as may be necessary to enable any such Electing Holder to complete its distribution of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Shelf Registration Statement, (C) take any and all other actions as may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable each such Electing Holder to consummate the disposition in such jurisdictions of such Registrable Securities and (D) obtain the consent or approval of each governmental agency or authority, whether federal, state or local, which may be required to effect the Shelf Registration or the offering or sale in connection therewith or to enable the selling holder or holders to offer, or to consummate the disposition of, their Registrable Securities; *provided, however,* that neither the Issuers nor the Guarantors shall be required for any such purpose to (1) qualify as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for the requirements of this Section 3(d)(xii), (2) consent to general service of process in any such jurisdiction or become subject to taxation in any such jurisdiction or (3) make any changes to its certificate of incorporation or by-laws or other governing documents or any agreement between it and its stockholders;

(xiii) unless any Registrable Securities shall be in book-entry only form, cooperate with the Electing Holders to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing Registrable Securities to be sold, which certificates, if so required by any securities exchange upon which any Registrable Securities are listed, shall be printed, penned, lithographed, engraved or otherwise produced by any combination of such methods, on steel engraved borders, and which certificates shall not bear any restrictive legends;

(xiv) obtain a CUSIP number for all Securities that have been registered under the Securities Act, not later than the applicable Effective Time;

(xv) notify in writing each holder of Registrable Securities of any proposal by the Issuers to amend or waive any provision of this Agreement pursuant to Section 9(h) and of any amendment or waiver effected pursuant thereto, each of which notices shall contain the text of the amendment or waiver proposed or effected, as the case may be; and

(xvi) comply in all material respects with all applicable rules and regulations of the Commission, and make generally available to its securityholders no later than eighteen months after the Effective Time of such Shelf Registration Statement an "earning statement" of Parent and its subsidiaries complying with Section 11(a) of the Securities Act (including, at the option of the Issuers, Rule 158 thereunder).

(e) In the event that the Issuers would be required, pursuant to Section 3(d)(viii)(G), to notify the Electing Holders, the Issuers shall promptly prepare and furnish to each of the Electing Holders a reasonable number of copies of a prospectus supplemented or amended so that, as thereafter delivered to purchasers of Registrable Securities, such prospectus shall conform in all material respects to the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the Trust Indenture Act and shall not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances then existing. Each Electing Holder agrees that upon receipt of any notice from the Issuers pursuant to Section 3(d)(viii)(G), such Electing Holder shall forthwith discontinue the disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement applicable to such Registrable Securities until such Electing Holder shall have received copies of such amended or supplemented prospectus, and if so directed by the Issuers, such Electing Holder shall deliver to the Issuers (at the Issuers' expense) all copies, other than permanent file copies, of the prospectus covering such Registrable Securities in such Electing Holder's possession at the time of receipt of such notice.

(f) In the event of a Shelf Registration, in addition to the information required to be provided by each Electing Holder in its Notice and Questionnaire, the Issuers may require such Electing Holder to furnish to the Issuers such additional information regarding such Electing Holder and such Electing Holder's intended method of distribution of Registrable Securities as may be required in order to comply with the Securities Act. Each such Electing Holder agrees to notify the Issuers as promptly as practicable of any inaccuracy or change in information previously furnished by such Electing Holder to the Issuers or of the occurrence of any event in either case as a result of which any prospectus relating to such Shelf Registration contains or would contain an untrue statement of a material fact regarding such Electing Holder or such Electing Holder's intended method of disposition of such Registrable Securities or omits to state any material fact regarding such Electing Holder or such Electing Holder's intended method of disposition of such Registrable Securities required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances then existing, and promptly to furnish to the Issuers any additional information required to correct and update any previously furnished information or required so that such prospectus shall not contain, with respect to such Electing Holder or the disposition of such Registrable Securities, an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances then existing.

(g) Until the expiration of one year after the Closing Date, the Issuers will not, and will not permit any of its "affiliates" (as defined in Rule 144) that are controlled by the Issuers to, resell any of the Securities that have been reacquired by any of them except pursuant to an

effective registration statement, or a valid exemption from the registration requirements, under the Securities Act.

(h) As a condition to its participation in the Exchange Offer, each holder of Registrable Securities shall furnish, upon the request of the Issuers, a written representation to the Issuers (which may be contained in the letter of transmittal or "agent's message" transmitted via The Depository Trust Company's Automated Tender Offer Procedures, in either case contemplated by the Exchange Registration Statement) to the effect that (A) it is not an "affiliate", as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act, of the Issuers or if it is such an "affiliate", it will comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act to the extent applicable, (B) it is not engaged in and does not intend to engage in, and has no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in, a distribution of the Exchange Securities to be issued in the Exchange Offer, (C) it is acquiring the Exchange Securities in its ordinary course of business, (D) if it is a broker-dealer that holds Securities that were acquired for its own account as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities (other than Securities acquired directly from the Issuers or any of their affiliates), it will deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resales of the Exchange Securities received by it in the Exchange Offer, (E) if it is a broker-dealer, that it did not purchase the Securities to be exchanged in the Exchange Offer from the Issuers or any of their affiliates, and (F) it is not acting on behalf of any person who could not truthfully and completely make the representations contained in the foregoing subclauses (A) through (E).

4. *Registration Expenses.*

The Issuers agree to bear and to pay or cause to be paid promptly all expenses incident to the Issuers' performance of or compliance with this Agreement, including (a) all Commission and any FINRA registration, filing and review fees and expenses including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Electing Holders in connection with such registration, filing and review, (b) all fees and expenses in connection with the qualification of the Registrable Securities, the Securities and the Exchange Securities, as applicable, for offering and sale under the State securities and blue sky laws referred to in Section 3(d)(xii) and determination of their eligibility for investment under the laws of such jurisdictions as the Electing Holders may designate, including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Electing Holders in connection with such qualification and determination, (c) all expenses relating to the preparation, printing, production, distribution and reproduction of each registration statement required to be filed hereunder, each prospectus included therein or prepared for distribution pursuant hereto, each amendment or supplement to the foregoing, the expenses of preparing the Securities or Exchange Securities, as applicable, for delivery and the expenses of printing or producing any selling agreements and blue sky or legal investment memoranda and all other documents in connection with the offering, sale or delivery of Securities or Exchange Securities, as applicable, to be disposed of (including certificates representing the Securities or Exchange Securities, as applicable), (d) messenger, telephone and delivery expenses relating to the offering, sale or delivery of Securities or Exchange Securities, as applicable, and the preparation of documents referred in clause (c) above, (e) fees and expenses of the Trustee under the Indenture, any agent of the Trustee and any counsel for the Trustee and of any collateral agent or custodian, (f) internal expenses (including all salaries and expenses of the Issuers' officers and employees performing legal or accounting duties), (g) reasonable fees, disbursements and expenses of counsel and independent certified public accountants of the Issuers, (h) reasonable fees, disbursements and expenses of one counsel for the Electing Holders retained in connection with a Shelf Registration, as selected by the Electing Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Registrable Securities held by Electing

Holders (which counsel shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Issuers), (i) any fees charged by securities rating services for rating the Registrable Securities, the Securities or the Exchange Securities, as applicable, and (j) fees, expenses and disbursements of any other persons, including special experts, retained by the Issuers in connection with such registration (collectively, the *"Registration Expenses"*). To the extent that any Registration Expenses are incurred, assumed or paid by any holder of Registrable Securities, Securities or Exchange Securities, as applicable, the Issuers shall reimburse such person for the full amount of the Registration Expenses so incurred, assumed or paid promptly after receipt of an appropriately documented request therefor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the holders of the Registrable Securities being registered shall pay all agency fees and commissions and underwriting discounts and commissions, if any, and transfer taxes, if any, attributable to the sale of such Registrable Securities, Securities and Exchange Securities, as applicable, and the fees and disbursements of any counsel or other advisors or experts retained by such holders (severally or jointly), other than the counsel and experts specifically referred to above.

5. *Representations and Warranties*.

Each of the Issuers and each of the Guarantors, jointly and severally, represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each Purchaser and each of the holders from time to time of Registrable Securities that:

(a) Each registration statement covering Registrable Securities, Securities or Exchange Securities, as applicable, and each prospectus (including any preliminary or summary prospectus) contained therein or furnished pursuant to Section 3(c) or Section 3(d) and any further amendments or supplements to any such registration statement or prospectus, when it becomes effective or is filed with the Commission, as the case may be, will conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Securities Act and the Trust Indenture Act and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; and at all times subsequent to the Effective Time when a prospectus would be required to be delivered under the Securities Act, other than (A) from (i) such time as a notice has been given to holders of Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 3(c)(iii)(G) or Section 3(d)(viii)(G) until (ii) such time as the Issuers furnish an amended or supplemented prospectus pursuant to Section 3(c)(iv) or Section 3(e) or (B) during any applicable Suspension Period, each such registration statement, and each prospectus (including any summary prospectus) contained therein or furnished pursuant to Section 3(c) or Section 3(d), as then amended or supplemented, will conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Securities Act and the Trust Indenture Act and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in the light of the circumstances then existing; *provided, however,* that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Issuers by a holder of Registrable Securities expressly for use therein.

(b) Any documents incorporated by reference in any prospectus referred to in Section 5(a), when they become or became effective or are or were filed with the Commission, as the case may be, will conform or conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and none of such documents will contain or contained an untrue statement of a material fact or will omit or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; *provided, however,* that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with

information furnished in writing to the Issuers by a holder of Registrable Securities expressly for use therein.

(c) The compliance by the Issuers with all of the provisions of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions herein contemplated will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument to which the Issuers, the Guarantors or any of their respective subsidiaries is a party or by which the Issuers, the Guarantors or any of their respective subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Issuers, the Guarantors or any of their respective subsidiaries is subject, (ii) result in any violation of the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, By-laws or other governing documents, of the Issuers or the Guarantors or (iii) result in any violation of any statute or any order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Issuers, the Guarantors or any of their respective subsidiaries or any of their properties, except in the case of clause (i) or clause (iii) for any default, breach, violation or conflict which would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Purchase Agreement); and no consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any such court or governmental agency or body is required for the consummation by the Issuers and the Guarantors of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except (x) the registration under the Securities Act of the Registrable Securities, the Securities and the Exchange Securities, as applicable, and qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act, (y) such consents, approvals, authorizations, registrations or qualifications as may be required under state securities or blue sky laws in connection with the offering and distribution of the Registrable Securities, the Securities and the Exchange Securities, as applicable, and (z) such consents, approvals, authorizations, registrations or qualifications that have been obtained and are in full force and effect as of the date hereof.

(d) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuers and by the Guarantors.

6. *Indemnification and Contribution*.

(a) *Indemnification by the Issuers and the Guarantors.* The Issuers and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, will indemnify and hold harmless each of the holders of Registrable Securities included in an Exchange Registration Statement and each of the Electing Holders as holders of Registrable Securities included in a Shelf Registration Statement against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which such holder or such Electing Holder may become subject under the Securities Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Exchange Registration Statement or any Shelf Registration Statement, as the case may be, under which such Registrable Securities, Securities or Exchange Securities were registered under the Securities Act, or any preliminary, final or summary prospectus (including, without limitation, any "issuer free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 433) contained therein or furnished by the Issuers to any such holder or any such Electing Holder, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and will reimburse each such holder and each such Electing Holder for any and all legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by them in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred; *provided, however,* that neither the Issuers nor the Guarantors

shall be liable to any such person in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon (i) an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in such registration statement, or preliminary, final or summary prospectus (including, without limitation, any "issuer free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 433), or amendment or supplement thereto, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Issuers by such person expressly for use therein (ii) the use of any such registration statement, or preliminary, final or summary prospectus (including, without limitation, any "issuer free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 433), or amendment or supplement thereto after notice has been given to holders of Eligible Securities pursuant to Section 3(c)(iii)(G) or Section 3(d)(viii)(G) prior to such time as the Company furnishes an amended or supplemented prospectus pursuant to Section 3(c)(iv) or Section 3(e).

(b) *Indemnification by the Electing Holders*. The Issuers may require, as a condition to including any Registrable Securities in any Shelf Registration Statement filed pursuant to Section 2(b), that the Issuers shall have received an undertaking reasonably satisfactory to it from each Electing Holder of Registrable Securities included in such Shelf Registration Statement, severally and not jointly, to (i) indemnify and hold harmless the Issuers, the Guarantors and all other Electing Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Shelf Registration Statement, against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which the Issuers, the Guarantors or such other Electing Holders may become subject, under the Securities Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in such registration statement, or any preliminary, final or summary prospectus (including, without limitation, any "issuer free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 433) contained therein or furnished by the Issuers to any Electing Holder, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Issuers by such Electing Holder expressly for use therein, and (ii) reimburse the Issuers and the Guarantors for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by the Issuers and the Guarantors in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred; *provided, however,* that no such Electing Holder shall be required to undertake liability to any person under this Section 6(b) for any amounts in excess of the dollar amount of the proceeds to be received by such Electing Holder from the sale of such Electing Holder's Registrable Securities pursuant to such registration.

(c) *Notices of Claims, Etc.* Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under subsection (a) or (b) above of written notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party shall, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against an indemnifying party pursuant to the indemnification provisions of or contemplated by this Section 6, notify such indemnifying party in writing of the commencement of such action; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under the indemnification provisions of or contemplated by Section 6(a) or Section 6(b). In case any such action shall be brought against any indemnified party and it shall notify an indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, such indemnifying party shall be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it shall wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party (who shall not, except with the consent of the indemnified party, be counsel to the indemnifying party), and,

after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, such indemnifying party shall not be liable to such indemnified party for any legal expenses of other counsel or any other expenses, in each case subsequently incurred by such indemnified party, in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation. No indemnifying party shall, without the prior written consent of the indemnified party, effect the settlement or compromise of, or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, any pending or threatened action or claim in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified party is an actual or potential party to such action or claim) unless such settlement, compromise or judgment (i) includes an unconditional release of the indemnified party from all liability arising out of such action or claim and (ii) does not include a statement as to, or an admission of, fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of any indemnified party.

(d) *Contribution*. If for any reason the indemnification provisions contemplated by Section 6(a) or Section 6(b) are unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to therein, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of such indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by such indemnifying party or by such indemnified party, and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission. The parties hereto agree that it would not be just and equitable if contributions pursuant to this Section 6(d) were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the holders were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in this Section 6(d). The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above shall be deemed to include any legal or other fees or expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 6(d), no Electing Holder shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the dollar amount of the proceeds received by such holder from the sale of any Registrable Securities (after deducting any fees, discounts and commissions applicable thereto) exceeds the amount of any damages which such holder has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. The holders' obligations in this Section 6(d) to contribute shall be several in proportion to the principal amount of Registrable Securities registered by them and not joint.

(e) The obligations of the Issuers and the Guarantors under this Section 6 shall be in addition to any liability which the Issuers or the Guarantors may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each officer, director and partner of each holder, each Electing Holder, and each person, if any, who controls any of the foregoing within the meaning of the Securities Act; and the obligations of the holders and the Electing

Holders contemplated by this Section 6 shall be in addition to any liability which the respective holder or Electing Holder may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each officer and director of the Issuers or the Guarantors (including any person who, with his consent, is named in any registration statement as about to become a director of the Issuers or the Guarantors) and to each person, if any, who controls the Issuers within the meaning of the Securities Act, as well as to each officer and director of the other holders and to each person, if any, who controls such other holders within the meaning of the Securities Act.

7. *Underwritten Offerings*.

Each holder of Registrable Securities hereby agrees with the Issuers and each other such holder that no holder of Registrable Securities may participate in any underwritten offering hereunder unless (a) each of the Issuers gives its prior written consent to such underwritten offering, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld (b) the managing underwriter or underwriters thereof shall be designated by Electing Holders holding at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Registrable Securities to be included in such offering, provided that such designated managing underwriter or underwriters is or are reasonably acceptable to the Issuers, (c) each holder of Registrable Securities participating in such underwritten offering agrees to sell such holder's Registrable Securities on the basis provided in any underwriting arrangements approved by the persons selecting the managing underwriter or underwriters hereunder and (d) each holder of Registrable Securities participating in such underwritten offering completes and executes all questionnaires, powers of attorney, indemnities, underwriting agreements and other documents reasonably required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements. Each of the Issuers hereby agrees with each holder of Registrable Securities that, to the extent it consents to an underwritten offering hereunder, it will negotiate in good faith and execute all indemnities, underwriting agreements and other documents reasonably required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements, including using all commercially reasonable efforts to procure customary legal opinions and auditor "comfort" letters.

8. *Rule 144*.

(a) *Facilitation of Sales Pursuant to Rule 144.* Each of the Issuers covenants to the holders of Registrable Securities that to the extent it shall be required to do so under the Exchange Act, the Issuers shall timely file the reports required to be filed by it under the Exchange Act or the Securities Act (including the reports under Sections 13 and 15(d) of the Exchange Act referred to in subparagraph (c)(1) of Rule 144), and shall take such further action as any holder of Registrable Securities may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable such holder to sell Registrable Securities without registration under the Securities Act within the limitations of the exemption provided by Rule 144. Upon the request of any holder of Registrable Securities in connection with that holder's sale pursuant to Rule 144, the Issuers shall deliver to such holder a written statement as to whether it has complied with such requirements.

(b) *Availability of Rule 144 Not Excuse for Obligations under Section 2.* The fact that holders of Registrable Securities may become eligible to sell such Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 144 shall not (1) cause such Securities to cease to be Registrable Securities or (2) excuse the Issuers' and the Guarantors' obligations set forth in Section 2 of this Agreement, including without limitation the obligations in respect of an Exchange Offer, Shelf Registration and Special Interest.

9. *Miscellaneous.*

(a) *No Inconsistent Agreements.* Each of the Issuers represents, warrants, covenants and agrees that it has not granted, and shall not grant, registration rights with respect to Registrable Securities, Exchange Securities or Securities, as applicable, or any other securities which would be inconsistent with the terms contained in this Agreement.

(b) *Specific Performance.* The parties hereto acknowledge that there would be no adequate remedy at law if the Issuers fail to perform any of their obligations hereunder and that the Purchasers and the holders from time to time of the Registrable Securities may be irreparably harmed by any such failure, and accordingly agree that the Purchasers and such holders, in addition to any other remedy to which they may be entitled at law or in equity, shall be entitled to compel specific performance of the obligations of the Issuers under this Agreement in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, in any court of the United States or any State thereof having jurisdiction. Time shall be of the essence in this Agreement.

(c) *Notices.* All notices, requests, claims, demands, waivers and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered by hand, if delivered personally, by facsimile or by courier, or three days after being deposited in the mail (registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested) as follows: If to the Issuers, to MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, c/o MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc., at 20400 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 370, Cupertino, CA 95014, Attention: General Counsel, and if to a holder, to the address of such holder set forth in the security register or other records of the Issuers, or to such other address as the Issuers or any such holder may have furnished to the other in writing in accordance herewith, except that notices of change of address shall be effective only upon receipt.

(d) *Parties in Interest.* All the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of and shall be enforceable by the parties hereto, the holders from time to time of the Registrable Securities and the respective successors and assigns of the foregoing. In the event that any transferee of any holder of Registrable Securities shall acquire Registrable Securities, in any manner, whether by gift, bequest, purchase, operation of law or otherwise, such transferee shall, without any further writing or action of any kind, be deemed a beneficiary hereof for all purposes and such Registrable Securities shall be held subject to all of the terms of this Agreement, and by taking and holding such Registrable Securities such transferee shall be entitled to receive the benefits of, and be conclusively deemed to have agreed to be bound by all of the applicable terms and provisions of this Agreement. If the Issuers shall so request, any such successor, assign or transferee shall agree in writing to acquire and hold the Registrable Securities subject to all of the applicable terms hereof.

(e) *Survival.* The respective indemnities, agreements, representations, warranties and each other provision set forth in this Agreement or made pursuant hereto shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation (or statement as to the results thereof) made by or on behalf of any holder of Registrable Securities, any director, officer or partner of such holder, or any controlling person of any of the foregoing, and shall survive delivery of and payment for the Registrable Securities pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the transfer and registration of Registrable Securities by such holder and the consummation of an Exchange Offer.

(f) ***Governing Law*. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.**

(g) *Headings.* The descriptive headings of the several Sections and paragraphs of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only, do not constitute a part of this Agreement and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

(h) *Entire Agreement; Amendments.* This Agreement and the other writings referred to herein (including the Indenture and the form of Securities) or delivered pursuant hereto which form a part hereof contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to its subject matter. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties with respect to its subject matter. This Agreement may be amended and the observance of any term of this Agreement may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) only by a written instrument duly executed by the Issuers and the holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Registrable Securities at the time outstanding. Each holder of any Registrable Securities at the time or thereafter outstanding shall be bound by any amendment or waiver effected pursuant to this Section 9(h), whether or not any notice, writing or marking indicating such amendment or waiver appears on such Registrable Securities or is delivered to such holder.

(i) *Inspection.* For so long as this Agreement shall be in effect, this Agreement and a complete list of the names and addresses of all the record holders of Registrable Securities shall be made available for inspection and copying on any Business Day by any holder of Registrable Securities for proper purposes only (which shall include any purpose related to the rights of the holders of Registrable Securities under the Securities, the Indenture and this Agreement) at the offices of Issuers at the address thereof set forth in Section 9(c) and at the office of the Trustee under the Indenture.

(j) *Counterparts.* This Agreement may be executed by the parties in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all such respective counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

(k) *Severability*. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application thereof in any circumstance, is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect for any reason, the validity, legality and enforceability of such provision in every other respect and of the remaining provisions contained in this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby.

(l) ***Agent for Service; Submission to Jurisdiction*. Luxco and each Guarantor not organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof acknowledges that it has, by separate written agreement, irrevocably designated and appointed National Corporate Research, Ltd. (together with its successors and assigns, the *"Agent"*) as its authorized agent for service of process in any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or brought with respect to the Securities under U.S. federal or state securities laws, in each case instituted in any federal or state court located in the State and City of New York. Each of the Issuers and Guarantors agree that any suit or proceeding arising in respect of this Agreement will be tried exclusively in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York or, if that court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, in any state court located in The City and County of New York and the Issuers and the Guarantors agree to submit to the jurisdiction of, and to venue in, such courts. Luxco and each Guarantor not organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof agrees that service**

of process upon Agent with written notice thereof to the Issuers shall be deemed to be effective service of process upon such entity in such suit, action or proceeding.

(m) In respect of any judgment or order given or made for any amount due hereunder that is expressed and paid in a currency (the "judgment currency") other than United States dollars, the Issuers and the Guarantors, as applicable, will indemnify each Purchaser, and the Purchasers will indemnify the Issuers and the Guarantors, against any loss incurred by such Purchaser as a result of any variation as between (i) the rate of exchange at which the United States dollar amount is converted into the judgment currency for the purpose of such judgment or order and (ii) the spot rate of exchange in The City of New York at which such party on the date of payment of such judgment or order is able to purchase United States dollars with the amount of the judgment currency actually received by such party. The foregoing indemnity shall constitute a separate and independent obligation of each of the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Purchasers and shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding any such judgment or order as aforesaid. The term "rate of exchange" shall include any premiums and costs of exchange payable in connection with the purchase of or conversion into United States dollars.

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, please sign and return to us counterparts hereof for the Issuers, the Guarantors and each of the Representatives plus one for each counsel, and upon the acceptance hereof by you, on behalf of each of the Purchasers, this letter and such acceptance hereof shall constitute a binding agreement between each of the Purchasers, the Issuers and the Guarantors. It is understood that your acceptance of this letter on behalf of each of the Purchasers is pursuant to the authority set forth in a form of Agreement among Purchasers, the form of which shall be submitted to the Issuers for examination upon request, but without warranty on your part as to the authority of the signers thereof.

Very truly yours,

MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.

By: /s/ John McFarland
Name: John McFarland
Title: Director

MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Chief Financial Officer

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

MagnaChip Semiconductor SA Holdings LLC

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Chief Financial Officer

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc. (U.S.)

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]

MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V. (Netherlands)

By: /s/ John McFarland
Name: John McFarland
Title: Attorney-in-fact

MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (Taiwan)

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Director

MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (United Kingdom)

By: /s/ Brent Rowe
Name: Brent Rowe
Title: Director

MagnaChip Semiconductor Inc. (Japan)

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Director

MagnaChip Semiconductor Holding Company Limited (British Virgin Islands)

By: /s/ John McFarland
Name: John McFarland
Title: Director

MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (Hong Kong)

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Director

[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]

Accepted as of the date hereof:

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

By: /s/ Goldman, Sachs & Co
(Goldman, Sachs & Co.)

BARCLAYS CAPITAL INC.

By: /s/ Joseph P. Coleman
Name: Joseph P. Coleman
Title: Managing Director

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

By: /s/ Nicholas Hayes
Name: Nicholas Hayes
Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Scott Sartorius
Name: Scott Sartorius
Title: Managing Director

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INCORPORATED

By: /s/ Subhalakshmi Ghosh-Kohli
Name: Subhalakshmi Ghosh-Kohli
Title: VP

On their own behalf and on behalf of each of the Purchasers

[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]

Exhibit A

MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.

MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company

INSTRUCTION TO DTC PARTICIPANTS

(Date of Mailing)

URGENT — IMMEDIATE ATTENTION REQUESTED

DEADLINE FOR RESPONSE: [DATE] *

The Depository Trust Company (*"DTC"*) has identified you as a DTC Participant through which beneficial interests in the 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018 (the *"Securities"*) of MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company (together, the "*Issuers*") are held.

The Issuers are in the process of registering the Securities under the Securities Act of 1933 for resale by the beneficial owners thereof. In order to have their Securities included in the registration statement, beneficial owners must complete and return the enclosed Notice of Registration Statement and Selling Securityholder Questionnaire.

It is important that beneficial owners of the Securities receive a copy of the enclosed materials as soon as possible as their rights to have the Securities included in the registration statement depend upon their returning the Notice and Questionnaire by [ ].* Please forward a copy of the enclosed documents to each beneficial owner that holds interests in the Securities through you. If you require more copies of the enclosed materials or have any questions pertaining to this matter, please contact the Issuers at [ ].

* Not less than 28 calendar days from date of mailing.

MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.

MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company

Notice of Registration Statement
and
Selling Securityholder Questionnaire

[ ], 2010

Reference is hereby made to the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement (the *"Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement"*) among MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company (together, the *"Issuers"*), the Guarantors named therein and the Purchasers named therein. Pursuant to the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, the Issuers have filed or will file with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the *"Commission"*) a registration statement on Form **[___]** (the *"Shelf Registration Statement"*) for the registration and resale under Rule 415 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the *"Securities Act"*), of the Issuers' 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018 (the *"Securities"*). A copy of the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement has been filed as an exhibit to the Shelf Registration Statement and can be obtained from the Commission's website at www.sec.gov. All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement.

Each beneficial owner of Registrable Securities (as defined below) is entitled to have the Registrable Securities beneficially owned by it included in the Shelf Registration Statement. In order to have Registrable Securities included in the Shelf Registration Statement, this Notice of Registration Statement and Selling Securityholder Questionnaire (*"Notice and Questionnaire"*) must be completed, executed and delivered to the Issuers' counsel at the address set forth herein for receipt ON OR BEFORE **[ ]**. Beneficial owners of Registrable Securities who do not properly complete, execute and return this Notice and Questionnaire by such date (i) will not be named as selling securityholders in the Shelf Registration Statement and (ii) may not use the Prospectus forming a part thereof for resales of Registrable Securities.

Certain legal consequences arise from being named as a selling securityholder in the Shelf Registration Statement and related Prospectus. Accordingly, holders and beneficial owners of Registrable Securities are advised to consult their own securities law counsel regarding the consequences of being named or not being named as a selling securityholder in the Shelf Registration Statement and related Prospectus.

The term *"Registrable Securities"* is defined in the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement.

ELECTION

The undersigned holder (the *"Selling Securityholder"*) of Registrable Securities hereby elects to include in the Shelf Registration Statement the Registrable Securities beneficially owned by it and listed below in Item (3). The undersigned, by signing and returning this Notice and Questionnaire, agrees to be bound with respect to such Registrable Securities by the terms and conditions of this Notice and Questionnaire and the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, including, without limitation, Section 6 of the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, as if the undersigned Selling Securityholder were an original party thereto.

Pursuant to the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, the undersigned has agreed to indemnify and hold harmless the Issuers, its officers who sign any Shelf Registration Statement, and each person, if any, who controls the Issuers within the meaning of either Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the *"Exchange Act"*), against certain loses arising out of an untrue statement, or the alleged untrue statement, of a material fact in the Shelf Registration Statement or the related prospectus or the omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact required to be stated in such Shelf Registration Statement or the related prospectus, but only to the extent such untrue statement or omission, or alleged untrue statement or omission, was made in reliance on and in conformity with the information provided in this Notice and Questionnaire.

Upon any sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement, the Selling Securityholder will be required to deliver to the Issuers and Trustee the Notice of Transfer set forth in Appendix A to the Prospectus and as Exhibit B to the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement.

The Selling Securityholder hereby provides the following information to the Issuers and represents and warrants that such information is accurate and complete:

QUESTIONNAIRE

(1) (a) Full legal name of Selling Securityholder:

_____

(b) Full legal name of registered Holder (if not the same as in (a) above) of Registrable Securities listed in Item (3) below:

_____

(c) Full legal name of DTC Participant (if applicable and if not the same as (b) above) through which Registrable Securities listed in Item (3) below are held:

_____

(2) Address for notices to Selling Securityholder:

_____

_____

_____

Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Contact Person: _____
E-mail for Contact Person: _____

(3) Beneficial Ownership of Securities:

Except as set forth below in this Item (3), the undersigned does not beneficially own any Securities.

(a) Principal amount of Registrable Securities beneficially owned:_____

CUSIP No(s). of such Registrable Securities:_____

(b) Principal amount of Securities other than Registrable Securities beneficially owned:

_____

CUSIP No(s). of such other Securities: _____

(c) Principal amount of Registrable Securities that the undersigned wishes to be included in the Shelf Registration Statement:_____
_____

CUSIP No(s). of such Registrable Securities to be included in the Shelf Registration Statement: _____
_____

(4) Beneficial Ownership of Other Securities of the Issuers:

Except as set forth below in this Item (4), the undersigned Selling Securityholder is not the beneficial or registered owner of any other securities of the Issuers, other than the Securities listed above in Item (3).

State any exceptions here:

_____

_____

_____

(5) Individuals who exercise dispositive powers with respect to the Securities:

If the Selling Securityholder is not an entity that is required to file reports with the Commission pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act (a "Reporting Company"*), then the Selling Securityholder must disclose the name of the natural person(s) who exercise sole or shared dispositive powers with respect to the Securities. Selling Securityholders should disclose the beneficial holders, not nominee holders or other such others of record. In addition, the Commission has provided guidance that Rule 13d-3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 should be used by analogy when determining the person or persons sharing voting and/or dispositive powers with respect to the Securities.*

(a) Is the holder a Reporting Company?

Yes _____ No _____

If "No", please answer Item (5)(b).

(b) List below the individual or individuals who exercise dispositive powers with respect to the Securities:

_____

_____

_____

Please note that the names of the persons listed in (b) above will be included in the Shelf Registration Statement and related Prospectus.

(6) Relationships with the Issuers:

Except as set forth below, neither the Selling Securityholder nor any of its affiliates, officers, directors or principal equity holders (5% or more) has held any position or office or has had any other material relationship with the Issuers (or its predecessors or affiliates) during the past three years.

State any exceptions here:

_____

_____

_____

(7) Plan of Distribution:

Except as set forth below, the undersigned Selling Securityholder intends to distribute the Registrable Securities listed above in Item (3) only as follows (if at all): Such Registrable Securities may be sold from time to time directly by the undersigned Selling Securityholder. Such Registrable Securities may be sold in one or more transactions at fixed prices, at prevailing market prices at the time of sale, at varying prices determined at the time of sale, or at negotiated prices. Such sales may be effected in transactions (which may involve crosses or block transactions) (i) on any national securities exchange or quotation service on which the Registered Securities may be listed or quoted at the time of sale, (ii) in the over-the-counter market, (iii) in transactions otherwise than on such exchanges or services or in the over-the-counter market, or (iv) through the writing of options. In connection with sales of the

Registrable Securities or otherwise, the Selling Securityholder may enter into hedging transactions with broker-dealers, which may in turn engage in short sales of the Registrable Securities in the course of hedging the positions they assume. The Selling Securityholder may also sell Registrable Securities short and deliver Registrable Securities to close out such short positions, or loan or pledge Registrable Securities to broker-dealers that in turn may sell such securities.

State any exceptions here:

_____

_____

_____

Note: In no event may such method(s) of distribution take the form of an underwritten offering of Registrable Securities without the prior written agreement of the Issuers.

(8) Broker-Dealers:

The Commission requires that all Selling Securityholders that are registered broker-dealers or affiliates of registered broker-dealers be so identified in the Shelf Registration Statement. In addition, the Commission requires that all Selling Securityholders that are registered broker-dealers be named as underwriters in the Shelf Registration Statement and related Prospectus, even if they did not receive the Registrable Securities as compensation for underwriting activities.

(a) State whether the undersigned Selling Securityholder is a registered broker-dealer:

Yes _____ No _____

(b) If the answer to (a) is "Yes", you must answer (i) and (ii) below, and (iii) below if applicable. ***Your answers to (i) and (ii) below, and (iii) below if applicable, will be included in the Shelf Registration Statement and related Prospectus.***

(i) Were the Securities acquired as compensation for underwriting activities?

Yes _____ No _____

If you answered "Yes", please provide a brief description of the transaction(s) in which the Securities were acquired as compensation:

_____

_____

_____

(ii) Were the Securities acquired for investment purposes?

Yes _____ No _____

(iii) If you answered "No" to both (i) and (ii), please explain the Selling Securityholder's reason for acquiring the Securities:

_____

_____

_____

(c) State whether the undersigned Selling Securityholder is an affiliate of a registered broker-dealer and, if so, list the name(s) of the broker-dealer affiliate(s):

Yes _____ No _____

(d) If you answered "Yes" to question (c) above:

(i) Did the undersigned Selling Securityholder purchase Registrable Securities in the ordinary course of business?

Yes _____ No _____

If the answer is "No" to question (d)(i), provide a brief explanation of the circumstances in which the Selling Securityholder acquired the Registrable Securities:

(ii) At the time of the purchase of the Registrable Securities, did the undersigned Selling Securityholder have any agreements, understandings or arrangements, directly or indirectly, with any person to dispose of or distribute the Registrable Securities?

Yes _____ No _____

If the answer is "Yes" to question (d)(ii), provide a brief explanation of such agreements, understandings or arrangements:

If the answer is "No" to Item (8)(d)(i) or "Yes" to Item (8)(d)(ii), you will be named as an underwriter in the Shelf Registration Statement and the related Prospectus.

(9) Hedging and short sales:

(a) State whether the undersigned Selling Securityholder has or will enter into "hedging transactions" with respect to the Registrable Securities:

Yes _____ No _____

If "Yes", provide below a complete description of the hedging transactions into which the undersigned Selling Securityholder has entered or will enter and the purpose of such hedging transactions, including the extent to which such hedging transactions remain in place:

(b) Set forth below is Interpretation A.65 of the Commission's July 1997 Manual of Publicly Available Interpretations regarding short selling:

"An issuer filed a Form S-3 registration statement for a secondary offering of common stock which is not yet effective. One of the selling shareholders wanted to do a short sale of common stock "against the box" and cover the short sale with registered shares after the effective date. The issuer was advised that the short sale could not be made before the registration statement becomes effective, because the shares underlying the short sale are deemed to be sold at the time such sale is made. There would, therefore, be a violation of Section 5 if the shares were effectively sold prior to the effective date."

By returning this Notice and Questionnaire, the undersigned Selling Securityholder will be deemed to be aware of the foregoing interpretation.

* * * * *

By signing below, the Selling Securityholder acknowledges that it understands its obligation to comply, and agrees that it will comply, with the provisions of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, particularly Regulation M (or any successor rule or regulation).

The Selling Securityholder hereby acknowledges its obligations under the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement to indemnify and hold harmless the Issuers and certain other persons as set forth in the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement.

In the event that the Selling Securityholder transfers all or any portion of the Registrable Securities listed in Item (3) above after the date on which such information is provided to the Issuers, the Selling Securityholder agrees to notify the transferee(s) at the time of the transfer of its rights and obligations under this Notice and Questionnaire and the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement.

The Selling Securityholder hereby acknowledges its obligations under the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement to suspend use of the Shelf Registration Statement under certain circumstances as set forth in the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement.

By signing below, the Selling Securityholder consents to the disclosure of the information contained herein in its answers to Items (1) through (9) above and the inclusion of such information in the Shelf Registration Statement and related Prospectus. The Selling Securityholder understands that such information will be relied upon by the Issuers in connection with the preparation of the Shelf Registration Statement and related Prospectus.

In accordance with the Selling Securityholder's obligation under Section 3(d) of the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement to provide such information as may be required by law for inclusion in the Shelf Registration Statement, the Selling Securityholder agrees to promptly notify the Issuers of any inaccuracies or changes in the information provided herein which may occur subsequent to the date hereof at any time while the Shelf Registration Statement remains in effect and to provide such additional information that the Issuers may reasonably request regarding such Selling Securityholder and the intended method of distribution of Registrable Securities in order to comply with the Securities Act. Except as otherwise provided in the Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, all notices hereunder and pursuant to the

Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement shall be made in writing, by hand-delivery, first-class mail, or air courier guaranteeing overnight delivery as follows:

(i) To the Issuers: _____

(ii) With a copy to: _____

Once this Notice and Questionnaire is executed by the Selling Securityholder and received by the Issuers' counsel, the terms of this Notice and Questionnaire, and the representations and warranties contained herein, shall be binding on, shall inure to the benefit of and shall be enforceable by the respective successors, heirs, personal representatives, and assigns of the Issuers and the Selling Securityholder (with respect to the Registrable Securities beneficially owned by such Selling Securityholder and listed in Item (3) above. This Notice and Questionnaire shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, by authority duly given, has caused this Notice and Questionnaire to be executed and delivered either in person or by its duly authorized agent.

Dated: _____

_____

Selling Securityholder
(Print/type full legal name of beneficial owner of Registrable Securities)

By: _____

Name:
Title:

PLEASE RETURN THE COMPLETED AND EXECUTED NOTICE AND QUESTIONNAIRE FOR RECEIPT ON OR BEFORE **[ ]** TO THE ISSUERS' COUNSEL AT:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Exhibit B

NOTICE OF TRANSFER PURSUANT TO REGISTRATION STATEMENT

Wilmington Trust FSB
MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.
MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company
c/o Wilmington Trust FSB
[Address of Trustee]

Attention: Trust Officer

Re: 10.500% Senior Notes due 2018 (the "*Notes*")of MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company (together, the *"Issuers"*)

Dear Sirs:

Please be advised that ___has transferred $ ____ aggregate principal amount of the above-referenced Notes pursuant to an effective Registration Statement on Form **[__]** (File No. 333-____) filed by the Issuers.

We hereby certify that the prospectus delivery requirements, if any, of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, have been satisfied and that the above-named beneficial owner of the Notes is named as a "Selling Holder" in the Prospectus dated **[ ]** or in supplements thereto, and that the aggregate principal amount of the Notes transferred are the Notes listed in such Prospectus opposite such owner's name.

Dated:

Very truly yours,

_____
(Name)

By: _____
(Authorized Signature)

Exhibit 10.1

AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of November 6, 2009,

among

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.
and
MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY
as Borrowers,

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC
and
THE OTHER GUARANTORS PARTY HERETO,
as Guarantors,

THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO

and

WILMINGTON TRUST FSB,
as Administrative Agent,

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

This AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**"), dated as of November 6, 2009, among MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A., a *société anonyme*, organized and existing under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 74, rue de Merl, L - 2146 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, registered with the Luxembourg Register of commerce and companies under the number B 97,483, MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (collectively, "**Borrowers**"), MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Holdings**"), the Subsidiary Guarantors listed on the signature pages hereto (such term and each other capitalized term used but not defined herein having the meaning given to it in Article I), the Lenders, Wilmington Trust FSB, as administrative agent (in such capacity, "**Administrative Agent**") for the Lenders and as collateral agent (in such capacity, "**Collateral Agent**") for the Secured Parties.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Holdings, the Borrowers, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, UBS AG, Stamford Branch, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, UBS Securities LLC, as lead arranger, as documentation agent and as syndication agent, UBS Loan Finance LLC, as swingline lender and Korea Exchange Bank, as issuing bank, are parties to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2004 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof, the "**Pre-Petition Credit Agreement**").

WHEREAS, on June 12, 2009 ("**Petition Date**"), Holdings, the Borrowers and certain of the Subsidiary Guarantors, as debtors and debtors-in-possession (the "**Debtors**"), commenced voluntary cases under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "**Bankruptcy Court**"), which cases are being jointly administered (the "**Chapter 11 Case**").

WHEREAS, the Plan of Reorganization of the Debtors, dated September 24, 2009, in the form filed with the Bankruptcy Court and any amendments, supplements or modifications thereto (the "**Plan of Reorganization**") has been confirmed pursuant to the Confirmation Order, and concurrently with the effectiveness of this Agreement, the effective date with respect to such Plan of Reorganization has occurred.

WHEREAS, in connection with the Plan of Reorganization, it has been agreed by the parties hereto to amend and restate the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement to (i) terminate any unused commitments thereunder, (ii) reduce the outstanding principal amount thereunder to $61,750,000, (iii) to redenominate the outstanding revolving loans as outstanding Term Loans, and (iv) provide that the "Loans" outstanding as of the Effective Date and other "Obligations" under and as defined in the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement (including indemnities) shall be governed by and deemed to be outstanding under this Agreement with the intent that the terms of this Agreement shall supersede the terms of the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement, and all references to the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement herein or in any Loan Document or other document or instrument delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be deemed to refer to this Agreement and the provisions hereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Lenders are willing to extend such credit to Borrowers on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings specified below:

"**ABR**", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, is used when such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

"**ABR Borrowing**" shall mean a Borrowing comprised of ABR Loans.

"**ABR Loan**" shall mean any Loan bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate in accordance with the provisions of Article II.

"**Acquisition Consideration**" shall mean the purchase consideration for any Permitted Acquisition and all other payments by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries in exchange for, or as part of, or in connection with, any Permitted Acquisition, whether paid in cash or by exchange of Equity Interests or of properties or otherwise and whether payable at or prior to the consummation of such Permitted Acquisition or deferred for payment at any future time, whether or not any such future payment is subject to the occurrence of any contingency, and includes any and all payments representing the purchase price and any assumptions of Indebtedness, "earn-outs" and other agreements to make any payment the amount of which is, or the terms of payment of which are, in any respect subject to or contingent upon the revenues, income, cash flow or profits (or the like) of any person or business; *provided* that any such future payment that is subject to a contingency shall be considered Acquisition Consideration only to the extent of the reserve, if any, required under GAAP at the time of such sale to be established in respect thereof by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries.

"**Adjusted LIBOR Rate**" shall mean, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, (a) an interest rate per annum (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) determined by the Administrative Agent to be equal to the LIBOR Rate for such Eurodollar Borrowing in effect for such Interest Period divided by (b) 1 *minus* the Statutory Reserves (if any) for such Eurodollar Borrowing for such Interest Period.

"**Administrative Agent**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble hereto and includes each other person appointed as the successor pursuant to Article X.

"**Administrative Agent Fees**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.05(a).

"**Administrative Questionnaire**" shall mean an Administrative Questionnaire in substantially the form of Exhibit A.

"**Affiliate**" shall mean, when used with respect to a specified person, another person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the person specified; *provided, however*, that, for purposes of Section 6.09, the term "Affiliate" shall also include (i) any person that directly or indirectly owns more than 10% of any class of Equity Interests of the person specified or (ii) any person that is an executive officer or director of the person specified.

"**Agents**" shall mean the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent; and "**Agent**" shall mean any of them.

"**Agreement**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble hereto.

"**Alternate Base Rate**" shall mean, for any day, a rate per annum (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) equal to the greater of (a) the Base Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day *plus* 0.50%. If the Administrative Agent shall have determined (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that it is unable to ascertain the Federal Funds Effective Rate for any reason, including the inability or failure of the Administrative Agent to obtain sufficient quotations in accordance with the terms of the definition thereof, the Alternate Base Rate shall be determined without regard to clause (b) of the preceding sentence until the circumstances giving rise to such inability no longer exist. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Base Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective on the effective date of such change in the Base Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate, respectively.

"**Anti-Terrorism Laws**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.21.

"**Applicable Margin**" shall mean, for any day, (i) with respect to any Eurodollar Loan, 12.00% per annum and (ii) with respect to any ABR Loan, 11.00% per annum.

"**Approved Fund**" shall mean any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"**Asset Sale**" shall mean (a) any conveyance, sale, assignment, transfer or other disposition (including by way of merger or consolidation, any lease, sublease, license or sublicense that is in effect a disposition and any Sale and Leaseback Transaction) of any property excluding sales of inventory, dispositions of cash equivalents and Intellectual Property licenses, in each case, in the ordinary course of business, by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries and (b) any issuance or sale of any Equity Interests of any Subsidiary of Holdings, in each case, to any person other than (i) any Borrower or (ii) any Subsidiary Guarantor.

"**Assignment and Assumption**" shall mean an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 10.04(b)), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit B, or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"**Attributable Indebtedness**" shall mean, when used with respect to any Sale and Leaseback Transaction, as at the time of determination, the present value (discounted at a rate equivalent to Borrowers' then-current weighted average cost of funds for borrowed money as at the time of determination, compounded on a semi-annual basis) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in any such Sale and Leaseback Transaction.

"**Bankruptcy Code**" means the United States Bankruptcy Code, being Title 11 of the United States Code (11 U.S.C. Sections 101-1330), as the same may be amended, modified, recodified or supplemented, together with all official rules and regulations thereunder.

"**Bankruptcy Court**" shall have the meanings set forth in the recitals hereto.

"**Base Rate**" shall mean, for any day, a rate per annum that is equal to the corporate base rate of interest determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time; each change in the Base Rate shall be effective on the date such change is effective. The corporate base rate is not necessarily the lowest rate charged by the Administrative Agent to its customers.

"**Board**" shall mean the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

"**Board of Directors**" shall mean, with respect to any person, (i) in the case of any corporation, the board of directors of such person; (ii) in the case of any limited liability company, the board of managers of such person; (iii) in the case of any partnership, the Board of Directors of the general partner of such person; and (iv) in any other case, the functional equivalent of the foregoing.

"**Borrowers**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble hereto.

"**Borrowing**" shall mean Loans of the same Class and Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

"**Borrowing Request**" shall mean a request by any Borrower in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03 and substantially in the form of Exhibit C, or such other form as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent.

"**Business Day**" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to close; *provided, however*, that when used in connection with a Eurodollar Loan, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in dollar deposits in the London interbank market.

"**Capital Expenditures**" shall mean, for any period, without duplication, the increase during that period in the gross property, plant or equipment account in the consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, determined in accordance with GAAP, whether such increase is due to purchase of properties for cash or financed by the incurrence of Indebtedness, but excluding any portion of such increase attributable solely to acquisitions of property, plant and equipment in Permitted Acquisitions.

"**Capital Lease Obligations**" of any person shall mean the obligations of such person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"**Cash Equivalents**" shall mean, as to any person, (a) Dollars, Korean Won, Pound Sterling, Hong Kong dollars, New Taiwan dollars, Euros and Japanese Yen; (b) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government, Korean government, EU member states with a sovereign credit rating of A or better, the Japanese government, the Taiwan government, the Hong Kong government, or any agency or instrumentality of any such government (provided that the full faith and credit of any such government is pledged in support of those securities) having maturities of not more than one year from the date of acquisition; (c) Dollar denominated and Korean Won denominated certificates of deposit, eurodollar time deposits and other similar instruments in

the United States, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Japan with maturities of one year or less from the date of acquisition, bankers' acceptances with maturities not exceeding one year and overnight bank deposits, in each case, with any Lender or with any domestic commercial bank having capital and surplus in excess of $500.0 million and a Thomson Bank Watch Rating of "B" or better or comparable rating by a comparable rating agency in the relevant jurisdiction if a Moody's or S&P rating is unavailable; (d) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than seven days for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (b) and (c) above entered into with any financial institution meeting the qualifications specified in clause (c) above; (e) commercial paper having one of the three highest ratings obtainable from S&P and one of the two highest ratings obtainable from Moody's or comparable rating by a comparable rating agency in the relevant jurisdiction if a Moody's or S&P rating is unavailable and, in each case, maturing within one year after the date of acquisition; and (f) money market funds at least 95% of the assets of which constitute Cash Equivalents of the kinds described in clauses (a) through (e) of this definition.

"**Cash Interest Expense**" shall mean, for any period, Consolidated Interest Expense for such period, *less* the sum of (a) interest on any debt paid by the increase in the principal amount of such debt including by issuance of additional debt of such kind; (b) items described in clause (c) or, other than to the extent paid in cash, clause (g) of the definition of "Consolidated Interest Expense;" and (c) gross interest income of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for such period.

"**Casualty Event**" shall mean any loss of title or any loss of or damage to or destruction of, or any condemnation or other taking (including by any Governmental Authority) of, any property of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries. "Casualty Event" shall include but not be limited to any taking of all or any part of any Real Property of any person or any part thereof, in or by condemnation or other eminent domain proceedings pursuant to any Requirement of Law, or by reason of the temporary requisition of the use or occupancy of all or any part of any Real Property of any person or any part thereof by any Governmental Authority, civil or military, or any settlement in lieu thereof.

"**CERCLA**" shall mean the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 9601 *et seq.* and any implementing regulations.

A "**Change in Control**" shall be deemed to have occurred if:

(a) Holdings at any time ceases to own 99% of the Equity Interests of Lux Borrower, 100% of the Equity Interests of the U.S. Sales Subsidiary or 100% of the Equity Interests of MagnaChip SA Holdings;

(b) MagnaChip SA Holdings ceases to own 1% of the Equity Interests of Lux Borrower;

(c) Lux Borrower ceases to own 100% of the Equity Interests of each of Dutch Holdco, MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company or any Foreign Sales Subsidiary;

(d) Dutch Holdco ceases to own 100% of the Equity Interests of Korean Opco;

(e) at any time a change of control occurs under any Material Indebtedness;

(f) prior to an IPO, (i) the Permitted Holders cease to own, or to have the power to vote or direct the voting of, Voting Stock of Holdings representing a majority of the voting power of the total outstanding Voting Stock of Holdings or (ii) the Permitted Holders cease to own

Equity Interests representing a majority of the total economic interests of the Equity Interests of Holdings;

(g) following an IPO, (i) the Permitted Holders shall fail to own, or to have the power to vote or direct the voting of, Voting Stock of Holdings representing more than 25% of the voting power of the total outstanding Voting Stock of Holdings, (ii) the Permitted Holders cease to own Equity Interests representing more than 25% of the total economic interests of the Equity Interests of Holdings or (iii) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), other than one or more Permitted Holders, is or becomes the beneficial owner (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that for purposes of this clause such person or group shall be deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of all securities that such person or group has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time), directly or indirectly, of Voting Stock of Holdings representing more than 25% of the voting power of the total outstanding Voting Stock of Holdings; or

(h) following an IPO, during any period of two consecutive years, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the Board of Directors of Holdings (together with any new directors whose election to such Board of Directors or whose nomination for election was approved by a vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors of Holdings, which members comprising such majority are then still in office and were either directors at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board of Directors of Holdings.

For purposes of this definition, a person shall not be deemed to have beneficial ownership of Equity Interests subject to a stock purchase agreement, merger agreement or similar agreement until the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such agreement.

"**Change in Law**" shall mean the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking into effect of any law, treaty, order, policy, rule or regulation, (b) any change in any law, treaty, order, policy, rule or regulation or in the administration, interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority.

"**Chapter 11 Case**" shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

"**Charges**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.15.

"**Class**," when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Term Loans or Incremental Loans, in each case, under this Agreement, as originally in effect or pursuant to Section 2.18, of which such Loan or Borrowing shall be a part.

"**Clearing House**" shall mean the means the Seoul Clearing House, an institution appointed by the Minster of the Ministry of Justice of Korea pursuant to Article 83 of the Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes Law of Korea and Article 69 of the Cheques Law of Korea and operated by the Korea Financial Telecommunications and Clearing Institute for settlement activities by way of exchange of bills of exchange, promissory notes and cheques in Korea.

"**Closing Date**" shall mean December 23, 2004.

"**Code**" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"**Collateral**" shall mean, collectively, all of the Security Agreement Collateral, the Mortgaged Property and all other property wherever situate of whatever kind and nature subject or purported to be subject from time to time to a Lien under any Security Document.

"**Collateral Agent**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble hereto.

"**Collateral Trust Agreement**" shall mean that certain Amended and Restated Collateral Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof by and among the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Senior Secured Notes Trustee, Korean Opco and the Collateral Trustee.

"**Collateral Trustee**" shall mean US Bank National Association, its successors and assigns.

"**Collateral Trust Documents**" shall mean the Collateral Trust Agreement and all other documents executed and delivered in connection therewith relating to the granting of liens or the issuance of guarantees by Korean Opco.

"**Commitment**" shall mean, from the date on which any Incremental Loan Commitment shall have become effective pursuant to Section 2.18, with respect to any Lender, such Lender's Incremental Loan Commitment, if any, as the same may be reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 10.04.

"**Companies**" shall mean Holdings and its Subsidiaries; and "**Company**" shall mean any one of them.

"**Compliance Certificate**" shall mean a certificate of a Financial Officer substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

"**Confirmation Order**" means the Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order Confirming the Loan Parties' Plan of Reorganization issued by the Bankruptcy Court and entered on September 25, 2009 in the Chapter 11 Case.

"**Consolidated Amortization Expense**" shall mean, for any period, the amortization expense of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for such period, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"**Consolidated Depreciation Expense**" shall mean, for any period, the depreciation expense of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for such period, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"**Consolidated EBITDA**" shall mean, for any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period, adjusted by (x) *adding thereto*, in each case only to the extent (and in the same proportion) deducted in determining such Consolidated Net Income (and with respect to the portion of Consolidated Net Income attributable to any Subsidiary of Holdings only if a corresponding amount would be permitted at the date of determination to be distributed to a Borrower by such Subsidiary without prior

approval (that has not been obtained), pursuant to the terms of its Organizational Documents and all agreements, instruments and Requirements of Law applicable to such Subsidiary or its equityholders):

(a) Consolidated Interest Expense for such period;

(b) Consolidated Amortization Expense for such period;

(c) Consolidated Depreciation Expense for such period;

(d) Consolidated Tax Expense for such period plus the amount of any Permitted Tax Distributions made by Holdings pursuant to Section 6.08(c);

(e) costs and expenses directly incurred in connection with the Chapter 11 Case and the Transactions; and

(f) the aggregate amount of all other non-cash charges reducing Consolidated Net Income (excluding any non-cash charge that results in an accrual of a reserve for cash charges in any future period) for such period; and

(y) *subtracting therefrom* the aggregate amount of all non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income (other than the accrual of revenue or recording of receivables in the ordinary course of business) for such period. For the avoidance of doubt, Consolidated EBITDA for any period shall not include any Cure Amount received by Holdings in any period. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, for purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any period that includes any of the fiscal quarters ended March 29, 2009, June 28, 2009 or September 27, 2009, Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarters shall be deemed to be $2,290,000, $29,010,000 and $31,820,000, respectively, subject, in each case, to normal year-end audit adjustments.

Consolidated EBITDA shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis to give effect to any Permitted Acquisition and Asset Sales (other than any dispositions in the ordinary course of business) consummated at any time on or after the first day of the Test Period thereof as if each such Permitted Acquisition had been effected on the first day of such period and as if each such Asset Sale had been consummated on the day prior to the first day of such period.

"**Consolidated Indebtedness**" shall mean, as at any date of determination, the aggregate amount of all Indebtedness of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"**Consolidated Interest Expense**" shall mean, for any period, the total consolidated interest expense of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for such period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP *plus*, without duplication:

(a) imputed interest on Capital Lease Obligations and Attributable Indebtedness of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for such period;

(b) commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to letters of credit securing financial obligations, bankers' acceptance financing and receivables financings for such period;

(c) amortization of debt issuance costs, debt discount or premium and other financing fees and expenses incurred by any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries for such period;

(d) cash contributions to any employee stock ownership plan or similar trust made by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries to the extent such contributions are used by such plan or trust to pay interest or fees to any person (other than any Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary) in connection with Indebtedness incurred by such plan or trust for such period;

(e) all interest paid or payable with respect to discontinued operations of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries for such period;

(f) the interest portion of any deferred payment obligations of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries for such period;

(g) all interest on any Indebtedness of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries of the type described in clause (f) or (k) of the definition of "Indebtedness" for such period;

provided that (a) to the extent directly related to the Transactions, debt issuance costs, debt discount or premium and other financing fees and expenses shall be excluded from the calculation of Consolidated Interest Expense and (b) Consolidated Interest Expense shall be calculated after giving effect to Hedging Agreements (including associated costs), but excluding unrealized gains and losses with respect to Hedging Agreements.

Consolidated Interest Expense shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis to give effect to any Indebtedness incurred, assumed or permanently repaid or extinguished during the relevant Test Period in connection with any Permitted Acquisitions and Asset Sales (other than any dispositions in the ordinary course of business) as if such incurrence, assumption, repayment or extinguishing had been effected on the first day of such period.

"**Consolidated Net Income**" shall mean, for any period, the consolidated net income (or loss) of Holdings and its Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that there shall be excluded from such net income (to the extent otherwise included therein), without duplication:

(a) the net income (or loss) of any person (other than a Subsidiary of Holdings) in which any person other than Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries has an ownership interest, except to the extent that cash in an amount equal to any such income has actually been received by such Borrower or (subject to clause (b) below) such Subsidiary during such period;

(b) the net income of any Subsidiary of Holdings during such period to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by such Subsidiary of that income is not permitted by operation of the terms of its Organizational Documents or any agreement, instrument or Requirement of Law applicable to that Subsidiary during such period, except that Borrowers' equity in net loss of any such Subsidiary for such period shall be included in determining Consolidated Net Income;

(c) any gain (or loss), together with any related provisions for taxes on any such gain (or the tax effect of any such loss), realized during such period by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries upon any Asset Sale (other than any dispositions in the ordinary course of business) by any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries;

(d) gains and losses due solely to fluctuations in currency values and the related tax effects determined in accordance with GAAP for such period;

(e) unrealized gains and losses with respect to Hedging Obligations for such period;

(f) any extraordinary gain (or extraordinary loss), together with any related provision for taxes on any such gain (or the tax effect of any such loss), recorded or recognized by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries during such period; and

For purposes of this definition of "Consolidated Net Income," Consolidated Net Income shall be reduced (to the extent not already reduced thereby) by the amount of any Permitted Tax Distributions made by Holdings pursuant to Section 6.08(c).

"**Consolidated Tax Expense**" shall mean, for any period, the tax expense of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, for such period, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"**Contingent Obligation**" shall mean, as to any person, any obligation, agreement, understanding or arrangement of such person guaranteeing or intended to guarantee any Indebtedness, leases, dividends or other obligations ("**primary obligations**") of any other person (the "**primary obligor**") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any obligation of such person, whether or not contingent, (a) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor; (b) to advance or supply funds (i) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or (ii) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor; (c) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation; (d) with respect to bankers' acceptances, letters of credit and similar credit arrangements, until a reimbursement obligation arises (which reimbursement obligation shall constitute Indebtedness); or (e) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the holder of such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof; *provided, however*, that the term "Contingent Obligation" shall not include endorsements of instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business or any product warranties. The amount of any Contingent Obligation shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Contingent Obligation is made (or, if less, the maximum amount of such primary obligation for which such person may be liable, whether singly or jointly, pursuant to the terms of the instrument evidencing such Contingent Obligation) or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof (assuming such person is required to perform thereunder) as determined by such person in good faith.

"**Control**" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms "**Controlling**" and "**Controlled**" shall have meanings correlative thereto.

"**Controlled Investment Affiliate**" means, as to any person, any other person which directly or indirectly is in Control of, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such person and is organized by such person (or any person Controlling such person) primarily for making equity or debt investments in Holdings or other portfolio companies.

"**Credit Extension**" shall mean the making of a Loan by a Lender.

"**CRPL**" shall mean the Corporate Restructuring Promotion Law of Korea (Law Number 09617 (amended in 2009)) and all regulations, rules and decrees promulgated under the CRPL and any successor statute or law.

"**Cumulative Credit**" means, at any date, an amount, not less than zero in the aggregate, determined on a cumulative basis equal to, without duplication:

(a) $5.0 million, plus;

(b) the aggregate cumulative sum of 50% of Excess Cash Flow for each full fiscal quarter ending after the Effective Date (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not include the fiscal quarter ending December 31, 2009), plus;

(c) cash proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests of Holdings (other than Disqualified Capital Stock or any Equity Interests that provide for the making of mandatory Dividends prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date) after the Effective Date, excluding any Cure Amounts, plus;

(d) cash contributions to the capital of Holdings after the Effective Date, excluding any Cure Amounts, minus;

(e) any Dividends made pursuant to Section 6.08(d) after the Effective Date, minus;

(f) any payments, prepayments, redemptions or acquisitions of Subordinated Indebtedness pursuant to Section 6.11(a) after the Effective Date.

"**Cure Amount**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03.

"**Cure Right**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.03.

"**Current Assets**" shall mean, with respect to Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis at any date of determination, the sum of all assets (other than cash and Cash Equivalents or other cash equivalents) that would, in accordance with GAAP, be classified on a consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as current assets at such date of determination, other than amounts related to current or deferred Taxes based on income or profits.

"**Current Liabilities**" shall mean, with respect to Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis at any date of determination, all liabilities that would, in accordance with GAAP, be classified on a consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as current liabilities at such date of determination, other than (a) the current portion of any Indebtedness; (b) accruals of Consolidated Interest Expense; (c) accruals for current or deferred Taxes based on income or profits; (d) accruals, if any, of transaction costs resulting from the Transactions; (e) accruals of any costs or expenses related to (i) severance or termination of employees prior to the Effective Date or (ii) bonuses, pension and other post-retirement benefit obligations; and (f) accruals for add-backs to Consolidated EBITDA.

"**Debt Issuance**" shall mean the incurrence by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries of any Indebtedness after the Effective Date (other than as permitted by Section 6.01).

"**Debt Service**" shall mean, for any period, Cash Interest Expense for such period plus scheduled principal amortization of all Indebtedness for such period.

"**Default**" shall mean any event, occurrence or condition which is, or upon notice, lapse of time or both would constitute, an Event of Default.

"**Default Rate**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(c).

"**Disqualified Capital Stock**" shall mean any Equity Interest which, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event; (a) matures (excluding any maturity as the result of an optional redemption by the issuer thereof) or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part, on or prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date; (b) is convertible into or exchangeable (unless at the sole option of the issuer thereof) for (i) debt securities or (ii) any Equity Interests referred to in (a) above, in each case at any time on or prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date; or (c) contains any repurchase obligation which may come into effect prior to payment in full of all Obligations; *provided, however*, that any Equity Interests that would not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock but for provisions thereof giving holders thereof (or the holders of any security into or for which such Equity Interests is convertible, exchangeable or exercisable) the right to require the issuer thereof to redeem such Equity Interests upon the occurrence of a change in control or an asset sale occurring prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date shall not constitute Disqualified Capital Stock if such Equity Interests provide that the issuer thereof will not redeem any such Equity Interests pursuant to such provisions prior to the repayment in full of the Obligations.

"**Dividend**" with respect to any person shall mean that such person has declared or paid a dividend or returned any equity capital to the holders of its Equity Interests or authorized or made any other distribution, payment or delivery of property (other than Qualified Capital Stock of such person) or cash to the holders of its Equity Interests as such, or redeemed, retired, purchased or otherwise acquired, directly or indirectly, for consideration any of its Equity Interests outstanding (or any options or warrants issued by such person with respect to its Equity Interests), or set aside any funds for any of the foregoing purposes, or shall have permitted any of its Subsidiaries to purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration any of the Equity Interests of such person outstanding (or any options or warrants issued by such person with respect to its Equity Interests). Without limiting the foregoing, "Dividends" with respect to any person shall also include all payments made or required to be made by such person with respect to any stock appreciation rights, plans, equity incentive or achievement plans or any similar plans or setting aside of any funds for the foregoing purposes.

"**Dutch Holdco**" shall mean MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V., a Dutch privately held limited liability company.

"**Dollars**" or "**$**" shall mean lawful money of the United States.

"**Early Excess Cash Flow Prepayment**" means a prepayment of Loans pursuant to Section 2.09(d).

"**Effective Date**" shall mean the date on which the conditions precedent set forth in Section 4.01 shall have been satisfied or waived with the consent of the Supermajority Lenders, which date is November 6, 2009.

"**Eligible Assignee**" shall mean (i) any Lender; (ii) an Affiliate of any Lender; (iii) an Approved Fund; and (iv) any other person (other than a natural person) approved by the Supermajority Lenders and Borrowers.

"**Embargoed Person**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.21.

"**Enforcement Lenders**" shall mean (i) to the extent that Permitted Holders and their Affiliates hold more than 50% of the sum of all the Loans outstanding and unused Commitments, all Lenders who are not Permitted Holders or Affiliates thereof, and (ii) otherwise, the Required Lenders.

"**Environment**" shall mean ambient air, surface water and groundwater (including potable water, navigable water and wetlands), the land surface and subsurface strata, natural resources, the workplace, and any other area or medium in any Environmental Law.

"**Environmental Claim**" shall mean any claim, notice, demand, order, action, suit, proceeding or other communication alleging liability for an obligation with respect to any investigation, remediation, removal, cleanup, response, corrective action, damages to natural resources, personal injury, property damage, fines, penalties or other costs resulting from, related to or arising out of (i) the presence, Release or threatened Release in or into the Environment of Hazardous Material at any location or (ii) any violation or alleged violation of any Environmental Law, and shall include any claim seeking damages, contribution, indemnification, cost recovery, compensation or injunctive relief resulting from, related to or arising out of the presence, Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Material or alleged injury or threat of injury to health, safety or the Environment.

"**Environmental Law**" shall mean any and all applicable present and future treaties, laws, statutes, ordinances, regulations, rules, decrees, orders, judgments, consent orders, consent decrees, code or other binding requirements, and the common law, in any jurisdiction relating to protection of public health or the Environment, the Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Material, natural resources or natural resource damages, or occupational safety or health.

"**Environmental Permit**" shall mean any permit, license, approval, registration, notification, exemption, consent or other authorization required in any jurisdiction by or from a Governmental Authority under Environmental Law.

"**Equity Interest**" shall mean, with respect to any person, any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents, including membership interests (however designated, whether voting or nonvoting), of equity of such person, including, if such person is a partnership, partnership interests (whether general or limited) and any other interest or participation that confers on a person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of property of, such partnership, whether outstanding on the date hereof or issued after the Effective Date, but excluding debt securities convertible or exchangeable into such equity.

"**Equity Issuance**" shall mean, without duplication, (i) any issuance or sale by Holdings after the Effective Date of any Equity Interests in Holdings (including any Equity Interests issued upon exercise of any warrant or option) or any warrants or options to purchase Equity Interests or (ii) any contribution to the capital of Holdings.

"**ERISA**" shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"**ERISA Affiliate**" shall mean, with respect to any person, any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with such person, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"**ERISA Event**" shall mean (a) any "reportable event," as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder, with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) prior to the effectiveness of the applicable provisions of the Pension Protection Act, the existence with respect to any Plan of an "accumulated funding deficiency" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), or on and after the effective date of the applicable provisions of the Pension Protection Act, any failure by any Plan to satisfy the minimum funding standard (within the meaning of Sections 412 and 430 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA) applicable to such Plan, in each case whether or not waived; (c) the failure to make by its due date a required installment under Section 412(m) of the Code with respect to any Plan or the failure to make any required contribution to a Multiemployer Plan; (d) the filing pursuant to, prior to the effectiveness of the applicable provisions of the Pension Protection Act, Section 412(d) of the Code or Section 303(d) of ERISA, or on and after the effectiveness of the applicable provisions of the Pension Protection Act, Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA, of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (e) the incurrence by any Company or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (f) the receipt by any Company or any of its ERISA Affiliates from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to the intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan, or the occurrence of any event or condition which could reasonably be expected to constitute grounds under ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Plan; (g) the incurrence by any Company or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (h) the receipt by any Company or its ERISA Affiliates of any notice, concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA or on and after the effective date of the applicable provisions of the Pension Protection Act, is in endangered or critical status, with the meaning of Section 305 of ERISA; (i) the "substantial cessation of operations" within the meaning of Section 4062(e) of ERISA with respect to a Plan; (j) the making of any amendment to any Plan which could result in the imposition of a lien or the posting of a bond or other security; (k) the occurrence of a nonexempt prohibited transaction (within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code or Section 406 of ERISA) which could reasonably be expected to result in liability to any Company; and (l) on and after the effectiveness of the applicable provisions of the Pension Protection Act, a determination that any Plan is, or is expected to be, in "at-risk" status (as defined in Section 303(i)(4) of ERISA or Section 430(i)(4) of the Code).

"**Eurodollar Borrowing**" shall mean a Borrowing comprised of Eurodollar Loans.

"**Eurodollar Loan**" shall mean any Loan bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBOR Rate in accordance with the provisions of Article II.

"**Event of Default**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.01.

"**Excess Cash Flow**" shall mean, with respect to Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for any applicable period, Consolidated EBITDA for such period, minus, without duplication:

(a) Debt Service for such period (other than principal repayments in respect of any revolving credit facility unless there is an equivalent permanent reduction in commitments thereunder);

(b) the amount of any voluntary prepayment permitted hereunder of term Indebtedness during such period (other than any voluntary prepayment of the Loans), so long as the amount of such prepayment is not already reflected in Debt Service;

(c) (i) Capital Expenditures by Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis during such period that are paid in cash (to the extent permitted under this Agreement) other than any such Capital Expenditures that are financed with the Net Cash Proceeds of any Asset Sale pursuant to Section 2.09(c)(ii) and (ii) the aggregate consideration paid in cash during the period in respect of Permitted Acquisitions and other Investments permitted hereunder less any amounts received in cash in respect thereof;

(d) Capital Expenditures that Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries shall, during such period, become obligated to make but that are not made during such period (to the extent permitted under this Agreement); provided that (i) such Capital Expenditures and the delivery of the related equipment will be made within 180 days after the end of such period, and (ii) any amount so deducted shall not be deducted again in a subsequent period;

(e) Taxes paid in cash by Holdings and its Subsidiaries (or Permitted Tax Distributions permitted by Section 6.08(c)) on a consolidated basis during such period or that will be paid within six months after the close of such period; provided that with respect to any such amounts to be paid after the close of such period, (i) any amount so deducted shall not be deducted again in a subsequent period, and (ii) appropriate reserves shall have been established in accordance with GAAP;

(f) an amount equal to any increase in Working Capital for such period;

(g) cash expenditures made in respect of Hedging Agreements permitted under this Agreement during such period, to the extent not reflected in the computation of Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Interest Expense;

(h) Dividends (including repurchases by Holdings of its Qualified Capital Stock expressly permitted under Section 6.08(b)) paid in cash in such period by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries to any person other than Holdings, any other Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries and to the extent expressly permitted under Section 6.08 (other than Section 6.08(d));

(i) amounts paid in cash during such period on account of (A) items that were accounted for as noncash reductions of net income in determining Consolidated Net Income or as noncash reductions of Consolidated Net Income in determining Consolidated EBITDA of Holdings and its Subsidiaries in a prior period and (B) reserves or accruals established in purchase accounting (provided that any amounts that are deducted from Excess Cash Flow pursuant to this clause (i) shall not thereafter be deducted from Excess Cash Flow in any succeeding period);

(j) to the extent not deducted in the computation of Net Cash Proceeds in respect of any Asset Sale or Casualty Event giving rise thereto, the amount of any mandatory prepayment of

Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness created hereunder or under any other Loan Document) made in cash in such period, together with the cash portion of any interest, premium or penalties required to be paid (and actually paid) in connection therewith; and

(k) the aggregate amount of items (including the cash funding of pensions and retirement obligations) that were added to or not deducted from net income in calculating Consolidated Net Income or were added to or not deducted from Consolidated Net Income in calculating Consolidated EBITDA to the extent such items represented a cash payment (which had not reduced Excess Cash Flow upon the accrual thereof in a prior period), or an accrual for a cash payment, by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries or did not represent cash received by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case on a consolidated basis during such period;

plus, without duplication:

(l) an amount equal to any decrease in Working Capital for such period;

(m) all amounts referred to in clauses (b), (c), (d) and (h) above to the extent funded with the proceeds of the issuance or the incurrence of Indebtedness (including Capital Lease Obligations and purchase money Indebtedness), the sale or issuance of any Equity Interests (including any capital contributions) and any loss, damage, destruction or condemnation of, or any sale, transfer or other disposition (including any sale and leaseback of assets and any mortgage or lease of Real Property) to any person of any asset or assets, in each case to the extent there is a corresponding deduction from Excess Cash Flow above;

(n) to the extent any permitted Capital Expenditures referred to in clause (d) above and the delivery of the related equipment have not occurred within 180 days of the end of the period in which such adjustment was made pursuant to clause (d) above, the amount of such Capital Expenditures that were not so made;

(o) cash payments received in respect of Hedging Agreements during such period to the extent (i) not included in the computation of Consolidated EBITDA or (ii) such payments do not reduce Cash Interest Expense;

(p) any extraordinary or nonrecurring gain realized in cash during such period (except to the extent such gain consists of Net Cash Proceeds subject to Section 2.09(c) or (f));

(q) to the extent deducted in the computation of Consolidated EBITDA, cash interest income; and

(r) the aggregate amount of items that were deducted from or not added to net income in connection with calculating Consolidated Net Income or were deducted from or not added to Consolidated Net Income in calculating Consolidated EBITDA to the extent either (i) such items represented cash received by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) such items do not represent cash paid by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case on a consolidated basis during such period.

"**Excess Cash Flow Prepayment**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(b).

"**Exchange Act**" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"**Excluded Taxes**" shall mean, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower hereunder, (a) taxes imposed on or measured by the recipient's overall net income (however denominated), franchise taxes imposed on the recipient (in lieu of net income taxes) and branch profits taxes imposed on the recipient, by the jurisdiction (or any political subdivision thereof) under the laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable lending office is located and (b) any Luxembourg federal withholding tax that is imposed on amounts payable to any Lender at the time such Lender becomes a party hereto (or designates a new lending office) or is attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with Section 2.14(e), except to the extent that such Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new lending office (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from Borrower with respect to such withholding tax pursuant to Section 2.14(a); *provided* that this clause (b) shall not apply to any Tax imposed on a Lender in connection with an interest or participation in any Loan or other obligation that such Lender was required to acquire pursuant to Section 2.13(c).

"**Executive Order**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.22.

"**Existing Lien**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.02(c).

"**Existing Obligations**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.19(b).

"**Federal Funds Effective Rate**" shall mean, for any day, the weighted average of the rates on overnight federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System of the United States arranged by federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for the day for such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"**Fee Letter**" shall mean that certain Fee Letter dated as of November 6, 2009 among the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent.

"**Final Order**" shall mean an order or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that has been entered on the docket maintained by the clerk of such court and has not been reversed, vacated or stayed and as to which (a) the time to appeal, petition for certiorari or move for a stay, new trial, reargument or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for certiorari or other proceedings for a stay, new trial, reargument or rehearing shall then be pending or (b) if an appeal, writ of certiorari, stay, new trial, reargument or rehearing thereof has been sought, (i) such order or judgment shall have been affirmed by the highest court to which such order was appealed, certiorari shall have been denied or a stay, new trial, reargument or rehearing shall have been denied or resulted in no modification of such order and (ii) the time to take any further appeal, petition for certiorari or move for a stay, new trial, reargument or rehearing shall have expired.

"**Finance Subsidiary**" shall mean MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, a Delaware limited liability company.

"**Financial Officer**" of any person shall mean the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of such person.

"**FIRREA**" shall mean the Federal Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989, as amended.

"**Foreign Plan**" shall mean any employee benefit plan, program, policy, arrangement or agreement (other than a Plan or Multiemployer Plan) maintained or contributed to by any Company with respect to employees employed outside the United States.

"**Foreign Sales Subsidiaries**" means each of the Sales Subsidiaries other than the US Sales Subsidiary.

"**Foreign Subsidiary**" shall mean a Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States or any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

"**Fund**" shall mean any person that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business.

"**GAAP**" shall mean generally accepted accounting principles in the United States applied on a consistent basis.

"**Governmental Authority**" shall mean the government of the United States of America or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state, provincial or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) in any jurisdiction.

"**Governmental Real Property Disclosure Requirements**" shall mean any Requirement of Law of any Governmental Authority requiring notification of the buyer, lessee, mortgagee, assignee or other transferee of any Real Property, facility, establishment or business, or notification, registration or filing to or with any Governmental Authority, in connection with the sale, lease, mortgage, assignment or other transfer (including any transfer of control) of any Real Property, facility, establishment or business, of the actual or threatened presence or Release in or into the Environment, or the use, disposal or handling of Hazardous Material on, at, under or near the Real Property, facility, establishment or business to be sold, leased, mortgaged, assigned or transferred.

"**Guaranteed Obligations**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.01.

"**Guarantees**" shall mean the guarantees issued pursuant to Article VII by Holdings and the Subsidiary Guarantors and the Korean Opco Bank Guarantee.

"**Guarantors**" shall mean Holdings and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"**Hazardous Materials**" shall mean the following: hazardous substances; hazardous wastes; polychlorinated biphenyls ("**PCBs**") or any substance or compound containing PCBs; asbestos or any asbestos-containing materials in any form or condition; radon or any other radioactive materials including any source, special nuclear or by-product material; petroleum, crude oil or any fraction thereof; and any other pollutant or contaminant or chemicals, wastes, materials, compounds, constituents or substances, subject to regulation or which can give rise to liability under any Environmental Laws.

"**Hedging Agreement**" shall mean any swap, cap, collar, forward purchase or similar agreements or arrangements dealing with interest rates, currency exchange rates or commodity prices, either generally or under specific contingencies.

"**Hedging Obligations**" shall mean obligations under or with respect to Hedging Agreements.

"**Holdings**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble hereto.

"**Hynix Related Account Debtors**" shall mean Hynix Semiconductor Inc. and each of its Subsidiaries that is an account debtor with respect to any Hynix Related Receivable.

"**Hynix Related Receivables**" shall mean any "accounts" as defined in the New York UCC owing to any of the Companies by any Hynix Related Account Debtors.

"**Increase Effective Date**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.18(a).

"**Increase Joinder**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.18(c).

"**Incremental Loan**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.18(c)(i).

"**Incremental Loan Commitments**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.18(a).

"**Indebtedness**" of any person shall mean, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such person for borrowed money or advances; (b) all obligations of such person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments; (c) all obligations of such person upon which interest charges are customarily paid or accrued; (d) all obligations of such person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property purchased by such person; (e) all obligations of such person issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding trade accounts payable and accrued obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business on normal trade terms and, unless subject to a good faith dispute, not overdue by more than 90 days); (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by any Lien on property owned or acquired by such person, whether or not the obligations secured thereby have been assumed, but limited to the fair market value of such property; (g) all Capital Lease Obligations, Purchase Money Obligations and synthetic lease obligations of such person; (h) all Hedging Obligations to the extent required to be reflected on a balance sheet of such person; (i) all Attributable Indebtedness of such person; (j) all obligations of such person for the reimbursement of any obligor in respect of letters of credit, letters of guaranty, bankers' acceptances and similar credit transactions; and (k) all Contingent Obligations of such person in respect of Indebtedness or obligations of others of the kinds referred to in clauses (a) through (j) above. The Indebtedness of any person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such person is a general partner) to the extent such person is liable therefor as a result of such person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except (other than in the case of general partner liability) to the extent that terms of such Indebtedness expressly provide that such person is not liable therefor.

"**Indemnified Party**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03.

"**Indemnified Taxes**" shall mean all Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.

"**Indemnitee**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.03(b).

"**Information**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.13.

"**Insurance Policies**" shall mean the insurance policies and coverages required to be maintained by each Loan Party which is an owner of Mortgaged Property with respect to the applicable Mortgaged Property pursuant to Section 5.04 and all renewals and extensions thereof.

"**Insurance Requirements**" shall mean, collectively, all provisions of the Insurance Policies, all requirements of the issuer of any of the Insurance Policies and all orders, rules, regulations and any other requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters (or any other body exercising similar functions) binding upon each Loan Party which is an owner of Mortgaged Property and applicable to the Mortgaged Property or any use or condition thereof.

"**Intellectual Property**" shall mean collectively, all rights, privileges relating to intellecttual property, whether arising under United States, state, multinational or foreign laws or otherwise, including, without limitation, copyrights, patents, trademarks, service-marks, trade names, domain names, technology, proprietary information, know-how and processes, recipes, formulas, trade secrets, all applications for registration or issuance of any of the foregoing, and all rights to sue at law or in equity for any past, present or future infringement or other impairment thereof, including the right to receive all proceeds and damages therefrom.

"**Intercompany Loan Documents**" shall mean any promissory note or other instrument evidencing any extension of credit by any Loan Party to Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries.

"**Interest Election Request**" shall mean a request by any Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08(b), substantially in the form of Exhibit E.

"**Interest Payment Date**" shall mean (a) with respect to any ABR Loan, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December to occur during any period in which such Loan is outstanding; (b) with respect to any Eurodollar Loan, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Eurodollar Loan with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period; and (c) with respect to any Loan, the Maturity Date or such earlier date on which the maturity of the Loans is accelerated, as the case may be.

"**Interest Period**" shall mean, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months (or, if each affected Lender so agrees, nine months) thereafter, as any Borrower may elect; *provided* that (a) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day; and (b) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or

continuation of such Borrowing; *provided, however*, that an Interest Period shall be limited to the extent required under Section 2.02(e).

"**Investments**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.04.

"**IPO**" shall mean the first underwritten public offering by Holdings of its Equity Interests after the Effective Date pursuant to a registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission in accordance with the Securities Act that results in cumulative gross proceeds of not less than $25 million.

"**Joinder Agreement**" shall mean a joinder agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit F.

"**Judgment Currency**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.18(a).

"**Judgment Currency Conversion Date**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.18(a).

"**Korean Opco**" shall mean MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd., a Korean *yuhan hoesa*.

"**Korean Opco Bank Guarantee**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.01(q)(i).

"**Korean Opco Loan Documents**" shall mean the Korean Opco Bank Guarantee, the Korean Opco Security Documents, and all other documents executed and delivered with respect thereto.

"**Korean Opco Security Documents**" shall mean each of the documents executed by Korean Opco granting liens and/or security interests in each of its assets in favor of the Collateral Trustee as security for the obligations of Korean Opco under the Korean Opco Bank Guarantee and all documents and other instruments related, directly or indirectly, thereto (including, without limitation, such documents and instruments set forth on Schedule 1.01(a)).

"**Leases**" shall mean any and all leases, subleases, tenancies, options, concession agreements, rental agreements, occupancy agreements, franchise agreements, access agreements and any other agreements (including all amendments, extensions, replacements, renewals, modifications and/or guarantees thereof), whether or not of record and whether now in existence or hereafter entered into, affecting the use or occupancy of all or any portion of any Real Property.

"**Lenders**" shall mean (a) the financial institutions listed as Lenders on the signature pages hereto, (b) any financial institution that has become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption, and (c) any financial institution that becomes party hereto pursuant to Section 2.18, other than, in each case, any such financial institution that has ceased to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption.

"**LIBOR Rate**" shall mean, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent to be the arithmetic mean (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) of the offered rates for deposits in dollars with a term comparable to such Interest Period that appears on the Telerate British Bankers Assoc. Interest Settlement Rates Page (as defined below) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London, England time, on the second full Business Day preceding the first day of such Interest Period; *provided, however*, that (i) if no comparable

term for an Interest Period is available, the LIBOR Rate shall be determined using the weighted average of the offered rates for the two terms most nearly corresponding to such Interest Period and (ii) if there shall at any time no longer exist a Telerate British Bankers Assoc. Interest Settlement Rates Page, "LIBOR Rate" shall mean, with respect to each day during each Interest Period pertaining to Eurodollar Borrowings comprising part of the same Borrowing, the rate per annum equal to the rate at which the Administrative Agent is offered deposits in dollars at approximately 11:00 a.m., London, England time, two Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period in the London interbank market for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period for the number of days comprised therein and in an amount comparable to its portion of the amount of such Eurodollar Borrowing to be outstanding during such Interest Period. "**Telerate British Bankers Assoc**. **Interest Settlement Rates Page**" shall mean the display designated as Page 3750 on the Telerate System Incorporated Service (or such other page as may replace such page on such service for the purpose of displaying the rates at which dollar deposits are offered by leading banks in the London interbank deposit market).

"**Lien**" shall mean, with respect to any property, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, encumbrance, claim, charge, assignment, hypothecation, security interest or encumbrance of any kind or any arrangement to provide priority or preference or any filing of any financing statement under the UCC or any other similar notice of lien under any similar notice or recording statute of any Governmental Authority, including any easement, right-of-way or other encumbrance on title to Real Property, in each of the foregoing cases whether voluntary or imposed by law, and any agreement to give any of the foregoing; (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such property; and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

"**Liquidity Requirement**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.10.

"**Loan Documents**" shall mean this Agreement, the Notes (if any), the Security Documents, the Collateral Trust Documents, and the Korean Opco Loan Documents.

"**Loan Parties**" shall mean Holdings, Borrowers and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"**Loans**" shall mean, as the context may require, a Term Loan or an Incremental Loan.

"**Lux Borrower**" shall mean MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., a Luxembourg corporation.

"**MagnaChip SA Holdings**" shall mean MagnaChip Semiconductor SA Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"**Margin Stock**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Regulation U.

"**Material Adverse Effect**" shall mean (a) a material adverse effect on the business, property, results of operations, prospects or condition, financial or otherwise, of Borrowers and their Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or Holdings and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole; (b) material impairment of the ability of the Loan Parties to perform any of their obligations under any Loan Document; (c) material impairment of the rights of or benefits or remedies available to the Lenders or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document; or (d) a material adverse effect on the Collateral or the Liens in favor of the Collateral Agent (for its benefit and for the benefit of the other Secured Parties) on the Collateral or

the priority of such Liens; *provided* that, neither the Chapter 11 Case nor the events leading thereto shall constitute a Material Adverse Effect.

"**Material Indebtedness**" shall mean any Indebtedness (other than the Loans) or Hedging Obligations of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries in an aggregate outstanding principal amount exceeding $3.0 million. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" in respect of any Hedging Obligations of any Loan Party at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that such Loan Party would be required to pay if the related Hedging Agreement were terminated at such time.

"**Maturity Date**" shall mean November 6, 2013.

"**Maximum Rate**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.15.

"**Mortgage**" shall mean an agreement, including, but not limited to, a mortgage, deed of trust or any other document, creating and evidencing a Lien on a Mortgaged Property, which shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and include such provisions as shall be necessary to conform such document to applicable local or foreign law or as shall be customary under applicable local or foreign law.

"**Mortgaged Property**" shall mean (a) all Real Property securing all or any portion of the Secured Obligations or any obligations of Korean Opco under the Korean Opco Loan Documents and (b) each Real Property, if any, which shall be subject to a Mortgage delivered after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 5.10(c).

"**Multiemployer Plan**" shall mean a multiemployer plan within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) or Section 3(37) of ERISA (a) to which any Company or any ERISA Affiliate is then making or accruing an obligation to make contributions; (b) to which any Company or any ERISA Affiliate has within the preceding five plan years made contributions; or (c) with respect to which any Company could incur liability.

"**Net Cash Proceeds**" shall mean:

(a) with respect to any Asset Sale (other than any issuance or sale of Equity Interests), the cash proceeds received by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries (including cash proceeds subsequently received (as and when received by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries) in respect of non-cash consideration initially received) net of (i) selling expenses (including reasonable brokers' fees or commissions, legal, accounting and other professional and transactional fees, transfer and similar taxes and Borrowers' good faith estimate of income taxes paid or payable in connection with such sale); (ii) amounts provided as a reserve, in accordance with GAAP, against (x) any liabilities under any indemnification obligations associated with such Asset Sale or (y) any other liabilities retained by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries associated with the properties sold in such Asset Sale (*provided* that, to the extent and at the time any such amounts are released from such reserve, such amounts shall constitute Net Cash Proceeds); (iii) Borrowers' good faith estimate of payments required to be made with respect to unassumed liabilities relating to the properties sold within 90 days of such Asset Sale (*provided* that, to the extent such cash proceeds are not used to make payments in respect of such unassumed liabilities within 90 days of such Asset Sale, such cash proceeds shall constitute Net Cash Proceeds); and (iv) the principal amount, premium or penalty, if any, interest and other amounts on any

Indebtedness for borrowed money which is secured by a Lien on the properties sold in such Asset Sale (so long as such Lien was permitted to encumber such properties under the Loan Documents at the time of such sale) and which is repaid with such proceeds (other than any such Indebtedness assumed by the purchaser of such properties);

(b) with respect to any Debt Issuance, any Equity Issuance or any other issuance or sale of Equity Interests by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, the cash proceeds thereof, net of customary fees, commissions, costs and other expenses incurred in connection therewith; and

(c) with respect to any Casualty Event, the cash insurance proceeds, condemnation awards and other compensation received in respect thereof, net of all reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with the collection of such proceeds, awards or other compensation in respect of such Casualty Event.

"**Non Guarantor Subsidiaries**" means each Subsidiary of Holdings that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor.

"**Non-Reinvested Asset Sale Proceeds**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(c).

"**Non-Reinvested Casualty Proceeds**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(f).

"**Non-Reinvested Proceeds**" shall mean, collectively, the Non-Reinvested Asset Sale Proceeds and the Non-Reinvested Casualty Proceeds.

"**Notes**" shall mean any notes evidencing the Loans issued pursuant to this Agreement, if any, substantially in the form of Exhibit G.

"**Obligation Currency**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.18(a).

"**Obligations**" shall mean (a) obligations of Borrowers and the other Loan Parties from time to time arising under or in respect of the due and punctual payment of (i) the principal of and premium, if any, and interest (including interest accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding) on the Loans, when and as due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, upon one or more dates set for prepayment or otherwise and (ii) all other monetary obligations, including fees, costs, expenses and indemnities, whether primary, secondary, direct, contingent, fixed or otherwise (including monetary obligations incurred during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), of Borrowers and the other Loan Parties under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; (b) the due and punctual performance of all covenants, agreements, obligations and liabilities of Borrowers and the other Loan Parties under or pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; and (c) the due and punctual payment and performance of all obligations in respect of overdrafts and related liabilities owed to any Lender, any Affiliate of a Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent arising from treasury, depositary and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearinghouse transfer of funds.

"**OFAC**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.21.

"**Officers' Certificate**" shall mean a certificate executed by the chairman of the Board of Directors (if an officer), the chief executive officer or the president and one of the Financial Officers, each in his or her official (and not individual) capacity.

"**Organizational Documents**" shall mean, with respect to any person, (i) in the case of any corporation, the certificate of incorporation and by-laws (or similar documents) of such person; (ii) in the case of any limited liability company, the certificate of formation and operating agreement (or similar documents) of such person; (iii) in the case of any limited partnership, the certificate of formation and limited partnership agreement (or similar documents) of such person; (iv) in the case of any general partnership, the partnership agreement (or similar document) of such person; and (v) in any other case, the functional equivalent of the foregoing.

"**Other Taxes**" shall mean all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies arising from any payment made hereunder or under any other Loan Document or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

"**Participant**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.04(d).

"**PBGC**" shall mean the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA.

"**Pension Protection Act**" shall mean the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (PL 109-280), as amended.

"**Perfection Certificate**" shall have the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

"**Permitted Acquisition**" shall mean any transaction or series of related transactions for the direct or indirect (a) acquisition of all or substantially all of the property of any person, or of any business or division of any person; (b) acquisition of in excess of 50% of the Equity Interests of any person, and otherwise causing such person to become a Subsidiary of such person; or (c) merger or consolidation or any other combination with any person, if each of the following conditions is met:

(i) no Default then exists or would result therefrom;

(ii) after giving effect to such transaction on a Pro Forma Basis, the Total Leverage Ratio shall be no more than 3.0 to 1.0,

(iii) no Company shall, in connection with any such transaction, assume or remain liable with respect to any Indebtedness or other liability (including any material tax or ERISA liability) of the related seller or the business, person or properties acquired, except (A) to the extent permitted under Section 6.01 and (B) obligations not constituting Indebtedness incurred in the ordinary course of business and necessary or desirable to the continued operation of the underlying properties, and any other such liabilities or obligations not permitted to be assumed or otherwise supported by any Company hereunder shall be paid in full or released as to the business, persons or properties being so acquired on or before the consummation of such acquisition;

(iv) the person or business to be acquired shall be, or shall be engaged in, a business of the type that Borrowers and their Subsidiaries are permitted to be engaged in under

Section 6.15 and the property acquired in connection with any such transaction shall be made subject to the Lien of the Security Documents (to the extent permitted by applicable law) and shall be free and clear of any Liens, other than Permitted Collateral Liens;

(v) the Board of Directors of the person to be acquired shall not have indicated publicly its opposition to the consummation of such acquisition (which opposition has not been publicly withdrawn);

(vi) all transactions in connection therewith shall be consummated in accordance with all applicable Requirements of Law;

(vii) with respect to any transaction involving Acquisition Consideration of more than $25.0 million, unless the Administrative Agent shall otherwise agree, Borrowers shall have provided the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with (A) historical financial statements for the last three fiscal years (or, if less, the number of years since formation) of the person or business to be acquired (audited if available without undue cost or delay) and unaudited financial statements thereof for the most recent interim period which are available; (B) reasonably detailed projections for the succeeding five years pertaining to the person or business to be acquired and updated projections for Borrowers after giving effect to such transaction; (C) a reasonably detailed description of all material information relating thereto and copies of all material documentation pertaining to such transaction; and (D) all such other information and data relating to such transaction or the person or business to be acquired as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders;

(viii) Borrowers shall have delivered to the Agents and the Lenders an Officers' Certificate certifying that (A) such transaction complies with this definition (which shall have attached thereto reasonably detailed backup data and calculations showing such compliance), and (B) such transaction could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and

(ix) the Acquisition Consideration for such acquisition shall not exceed $50.0 million of which up to $25.0 million may be cash, and the aggregate amount of the Acquisition Consideration for all Permitted Acquisitions since the Effective Date shall not exceed $100.0 million; *provided* that any Equity Interests constituting all or a portion of such Acquisition Consideration shall not have a cash dividend requirement on or prior to the Maturity Date.

"**Permitted Collateral Liens**" means (i) Contested Liens (as defined in the Security Agreement); (ii) the Liens described in clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (j), (k), (l), (m) and (n) of Section 6.02; and (iii) in the case of Mortgaged Property, "Permitted Collateral Liens" shall mean the Liens described in clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (g) and (l) of Section 6.02.

"**Permitted Holders**" shall mean Avenue Investments, LP and its Controlled Investment Affiliates.

"**Permitted Liens**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.02.

"**Permitted Tax Distributions**" means, with respect to any periods during which MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, payments in respect of tax liabilities of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC's members arising from direct or indirect ownership of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC's equity interests. Permitted Tax Distributions

shall be calculated by reference to the amount of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC's and its Subsidiaries' income determined to be an amount required to be included in income under section 951 of the Code times 35%. A nationally recognized accounting firm chosen by Holdings shall determine the amount of Permitted Tax Distributions.

"**person**" shall mean any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"**Petition Date**" shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

"**Plan**" shall mean any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA which is maintained or contributed to by any Company or its ERISA Affiliate or with respect to which any Company could incur liability (including under Section 4069 of ERISA).

"**Preferred Stock**" shall mean, with respect to any person, any and all preferred or preference Equity Interests (however designated) of such person whether now outstanding or issued after the Effective Date.

"**Premises**" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the applicable Mortgage.

"**Pre-Petition Credit Agreement**" shall have the meanings set forth in the recitals hereto.

"**Pro Forma Basis**" shall mean on a basis in accordance with GAAP and Regulation S-X and otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"**property**" shall mean any right, title or interest in or to property, undertaking or assets of any kind whatsoever, wherever situate, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible and including Equity Interests or other ownership interests of any person and whether now in existence or owned or hereafter entered into or acquired, including all Real Property.

"**Proposed Assignment**" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.04(b)(iv).

"**Purchase Money Obligation**" shall mean, for any person, the obligations of such person in respect of Indebtedness (including Capital Lease Obligations) incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price of any property (including Equity Interests of any person) or the cost of installation, construction or improvement of any property and any refinancing thereof; *provided, however*, that (i) such Indebtedness is incurred within one year after such acquisition of such property by such person and (ii) the amount of such Indebtedness does not exceed 100% of the cost of such acquisition, installation, construction or improvement, as the case may be.

"**Qualified Capital Stock**" of any person shall mean any Equity Interests of such person that are not Disqualified Capital Stock.

"**Real Property**" shall mean, collectively, all right, title and interest (including any leasehold, mineral or other estate) in and to any and all parcels of or interests in real property owned, leased or operated by any person, whether by lease, license or other means, together with, in each case, all easements, hereditaments and appurtenances relating thereto, all improvements and appurtenant fixtures

and equipment, all general intangibles and contract rights and other property and rights incidental to the ownership, lease or operation thereof.

"**Register**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.04(c).

"**Regulation D**" shall mean Regulation D of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"**Regulation S-X**" shall mean Regulation S-X promulgated under the Securities Act.

"**Regulation T**" shall mean Regulation T of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"**Regulation U**" shall mean Regulation U of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"**Regulation X**" shall mean Regulation X of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"**Related Parties**" shall mean, with respect to any person, such person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such person and of such person's Affiliates.

"**Release**" shall mean any spilling, leaking, seepage, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, disposing, depositing, dispersing, emanating or migrating of any Hazardous Material in, into, onto or through the Environment.

"**Required Lenders**" shall mean Lenders holding more than 50% of the sum of all Loans outstanding and unused Commitments.

"**Requirements of Law**" shall mean, collectively, any and all requirements of any Governmental Authority including any and all laws, judgments, orders, decrees, ordinances, rules, regulations, statutes or case law in any jurisdiction.

"**Response**" shall mean (a) "response" as such term is defined in CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9601(24), and (b) all other actions required by any Governmental Authority or voluntarily undertaken to (i) clean up, remove, treat, abate or in any other way address any Hazardous Material in the Environment; (ii) prevent the Release or threat of Release, or minimize the further Release, of any Hazardous Material; or (iii) perform studies and investigations in connection with, or as a precondition to, or to determine the necessity of the activities described in, clause (i) or (ii) above.

"**Responsible Officer**" of any person shall mean any executive officer or Financial Officer of such person and any other officer or similar official thereof with responsibility for the administration of the obligations of such person in respect of this Agreement.

"**Sale and Leaseback Transaction**" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.03.

"**Sales Subsidiaries**" shall mean, collectively, (i) MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc., a California corporation; (ii) MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited, a company incorporated in England and

Wales with registered number 05232381; (iii) MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc., a Japan company; (iv) MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd. a Hong Kong company; and (v) MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited, a Taiwan company.

"**Sarbanes-Oxley Act**" shall mean the United States Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"**Secured Obligations**" shall mean the Obligations and the due and punctual payment and performance of all obligations of Borrowers and the other Loan Parties under each Hedging Agreement entered into with any counterparty that is a Secured Party.

"**Secured Parties**" shall mean, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee, the Lenders and each party to a Hedging Agreement relating to the Loans if at the date of entering into such Hedging Agreement such person was a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender and such person executes and delivers to the Administrative Agent a letter agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent pursuant to which such person (i) appoints the Collateral Agent as its agent under the applicable Loan Documents and (ii) agrees to be bound by the provisions of Sections 10.03 and 10.09.

"**Securities Act**" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933.

"**Securities Collateral**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Security Agreement, together with all other certificated Equity Interests, note or other instruments pledged pursuant to any of the Security Documents.

"**Security Agreement**" shall mean a Security Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit H among certain of the Loan Parties and Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

"**Security Agreement Collateral**" shall mean all property pledged or granted as collateral pursuant to the Security Agreement delivered (a) on the Closing Date or (b) thereafter pursuant to Section 5.11.

"**Security Documents**" shall mean the Security Agreement, the Mortgages, the Korean Opco Security Documents and each other security document or pledge agreement delivered in accordance with applicable local or foreign law to grant a valid, perfected security interest in any property as collateral for the Secured Obligations and/or Guaranteed Obligations, and all UCC or other financing statements or instruments of perfection required by this Agreement, the Security Agreement, any Mortgage, the Korean Opco Security Documents or any other such security document or pledge agreement to be filed with respect to the security interests in property and fixtures created pursuant to the Security Agreement, any Mortgage or the Korean Opco Security Documents and any other document or instrument utilized to pledge, assign, charge or grant or purport to pledge, assign, charge or grant a security interest or lien under the laws of any jurisdiction on any property as collateral for the Secured Obligations.

"**Specified Lender**" shall mean Avenue Investments, LP, its Controlled Investment Affiliates and Related Parties as long as they collectively hold more than 50% of the outstanding Loans and unused Commitments.

"**Statutory Reserves**" shall mean for any Interest Period for any Eurodollar Borrowing, the average maximum rate at which reserves (including any marginal, supplemental or emergency

reserves) are required to be maintained during such Interest Period under Regulation D by member banks of the United States Federal Reserve System in New York City with deposits exceeding one billion dollars against "Eurocurrency liabilities" (as such term is used in Regulation D).

"**Subordinated Indebtedness**" shall mean Indebtedness of any Borrower or any Guarantor that is by its terms subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations of such Borrower and such Guarantor, as applicable.

"**Subordinated Indebtedness Payment**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.11(a).

"**Subsidiary**" shall mean, with respect to any person (the "**parent**") at any date, (i) any person the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date; (ii) any other corporation, limited liability company, association or other business entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the voting power of all Equity Interests entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of the Board of Directors thereof are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held by the parent and/or one or more subsidiaries of the parent; (iii) any partnership (a) the sole general partner or the managing general partner of which is the parent and/or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or (b) the only general partners of which are the parent and/or one or more subsidiaries of the parent; and (iv) any other person that is otherwise Controlled by the parent and/or one or more subsidiaries of the parent. Unless the context requires otherwise, "Subsidiary" refers to a Subsidiary of any Borrower or Holdings.

"**Subsidiary Guarantor**" shall mean each Subsidiary listed on Schedule 1.01(d), Korean Opco and each other Subsidiary that is or becomes a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 5.10.

"**Supermajority Lenders**" shall mean at least two Lenders (provided that one of the Lenders shall not be a Specified Lender), who hold in the aggregate at least 70% of the sum of all Loans outstanding and unused Commitments.

"**Survey**" shall mean a survey of any Mortgaged Property (and all improvements thereon) which is (a) (i) prepared by a surveyor or engineer licensed to perform surveys in the jurisdiction where such Mortgaged Property is located, (ii) dated (or redated) not earlier than six months prior to the date of delivery thereof and (b) otherwise in form and substance substantially satisfactory to the Collateral Agent.

"**Tax Return**" shall mean all returns, statements, filings, attachments and other documents or certifications required to be filed in respect of Taxes.

"**Taxes**" shall mean all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, registration or stamp duties, deductions, withholdings, assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"**Term Loan**" shall mean a Term Loan deemed to be outstanding on the Effective Date pursuant to Section 2.01.

"**Test Period**" shall mean, at any time, the four consecutive fiscal quarters of Borrowers (or its predecessor) then last ended for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01.

"**Total Assets**" shall mean the total amount of all assets of a person, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP as shown on such person's most recent balance sheet.

"**Total Leverage Ratio**" shall mean, at any date of determination, the ratio of (x) Consolidated Indebtedness on such date to (y) Consolidated EBITDA for the Test Period then most recently ended.

"**Transaction Documents**" shall mean the Loan Documents, Collateral Trust Documents and the Plan of Reorganization.

"**Transactions**" shall mean, collectively, the transactions to occur on or prior to the Effective Date pursuant to the Transaction Documents, including (a) the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents and the initial borrowing hereunder; (b) the transactions contemplated by the Plan of Reorganization; and (c) the payment of all fees and expenses to be paid on or prior to the Effective Date and owing in connection with the foregoing.

"**Transferred Guarantor**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.09.

"**Type**," when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBOR Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

"**UCC**" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time (except as otherwise specified) in any applicable state or jurisdiction.

"**UK Sales Subsidiary**" shall mean MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited, a company incorporated in England and Wales with registered number 05232381.

"**United States**" shall mean the United States of America.

"**USA Patriot Act**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.21.

"**U.S. Sales Subsidiary**" shall mean MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc., a California corporation.

"**Voting Stock**" shall mean, with respect to any person, any class or classes of Equity Interests pursuant to which the holders thereof have the general voting power under ordinary circumstances to elect at least a majority of the Board of Directors of such person.

"**Wholly Owned Subsidiary**" shall mean, as to any person, (a) any corporation 100% of whose capital stock (other than directors' qualifying shares) is at the time owned by such person and/or one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such person and (b) any partnership, association, joint venture, limited liability company or other entity in which such person and/or one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such person have a 100% equity interest at such time.

"**Withdrawal Liability**" shall mean liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"**Working Capital**" shall mean, with respect to Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis at any date of determination, Current Assets at such date of determination minus Current Liabilities at such date of determination; provided that, for purposes of calculating Excess Cash Flow, increases or decreases in Working Capital shall be calculated without regard to any changes in Current Assets or Current Liabilities as a result of (a) any reclassification in accordance with GAAP of assets or liabilities, as applicable, between current and noncurrent or (b) the effects of purchase accounting.

SECTION 1.02 Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (*e.g*., a "Term Loan") or by Type (*e.g*., a "Eurodollar Loan") or by Class and Type. Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Type (*e.g*., a "Eurodollar Borrowing").

SECTION 1.03 Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation." The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall." Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any Loan Document, agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any person shall be construed to include such person's successors and assigns, (c) the words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder," and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement, (e) any reference to any law or regulation herein shall refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, (f) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights and (g) "on," when used with respect to the Mortgaged Property or any property adjacent to the Mortgaged Property, means "on, in, under, above or about."

SECTION 1.04 Accounting Terms; GAAP. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all financial statements to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in accordance with GAAP as in effect from time to time and all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with GAAP, as in effect on the date hereof unless otherwise agreed to by Borrowers and the Supermajority Lenders.

SECTION 1.05 Resolution of Drafting Ambiguities. Each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that it was represented by counsel in connection with the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents to which it is a party, that it and its counsel reviewed and participated in the preparation and negotiation hereof and thereof and that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation hereof or thereof.

ARTICLE II

THE CREDITS

SECTION 2.01 Commitments.

On the Effective Date, subject to the terms and conditions and relying upon the representations and warranties set forth herein, (i) any unused Revolving Commitment, Swingline Commitment and LC Commitment (in each case, as defined in the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement) under the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement is terminated and (ii) the outstanding principal amount of outstanding loans under the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement is reduced to $61,750,000 and are redenominated as Term Loans. As of the Effective Date, the outstanding principal amount of Term Loans owed to each Lender is set forth on Annex I hereto. Amounts repaid in respect of Term Loans may not be reborrowed.

SECTION 2.02 Loans.

(a) Each Loan shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their applicable Commitments; *provided* that the failure of any Lender to make its Loan shall not in itself relieve any other Lender of its obligation to lend hereunder (it being understood, however, that no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make any Loan required to be made by such other Lender).

(b) Subject to Sections 2.11 and 2.12, each Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Eurodollar Loans as any Borrower may request pursuant to Section 2.03. Each Lender may at its option make any Eurodollar Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; *provided* that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of Borrowers to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Borrowings of more than one Type may be outstanding at the same time; *provided* that Borrowers shall not be entitled to request any Borrowing that, if made, would result in more than five Eurodollar Borrowings outstanding hereunder at any one time. For purposes of the foregoing, Borrowings having different Interest Periods, regardless of whether they commence on the same date, shall be considered separate Borrowings.

(c) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such account in New York City as the Administrative Agent may designate not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, and the Administrative Agent shall promptly credit the amounts so received to an account as directed by any Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request maintained with the Administrative Agent or, if a Borrowing shall not occur on such date because any condition precedent herein specified shall not have been met, return the amounts so received to the respective Lenders.

(d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's portion of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such portion available to the Administrative Agent on the date of such Borrowing in accordance with paragraph (c) above, and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to Borrowers on such date a corresponding amount. If the Administrative Agent shall have so made funds available, then, to the extent that such Lender shall not have made such portion available to the Administrative Agent, each of such Lender and Borrowers severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount together with interest thereon, for

each day from the date such amount is made available to Borrowers until the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at (i) in the case of Borrowers, the interest rate applicable at the time to the Loans comprising such Borrowing and (ii) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. If such Lender shall repay to the Administrative Agent such corresponding amount, such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan as part of such Borrowing for purposes of this Agreement, and Borrowers' obligation to repay the Administrative Agent such corresponding amount pursuant to this Section 2.02(d) shall cease.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, none of the Borrowers shall be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date.

SECTION 2.03 Borrowing Procedure. To request a Borrowing, a Borrower shall deliver, by hand delivery or telecopier, a duly completed and executed Borrowing Request to the Administrative Agent (i) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (ii) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each Borrowing Request shall be irrevocable and shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(a) the aggregate amount of such Borrowing;

(b) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

(c) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing;

(d) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period";

(e) the location and number of such Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.02(c); and

(f) that the conditions set forth in Sections 4.02(b)-(d) have been satisfied as of the date of the notice.

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurodollar Borrowing, then such Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

SECTION 2.04 Evidence of Debt; Repayment of Loans.

(a) Promise to Repay. Each Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender, the then unpaid principal amount of each Loan of such Lender on the Maturity Date.

(b) Subject to the other paragraphs of this Section:

(i) the Borrowers shall repay Term Loans on each date set forth below in the aggregate principal amount (as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09(h)) set forth opposite such date (each such date being referred to as a "Term Loan Installment Date"):

Date	Amount of Term Loans to Be Repaid
March 31, 2010	$ 154,375
June 30, 2010	$ 154,375
September 30, 2010	$ 154,375
December 31, 2010	$ 154,375
March 31, 2011	$ 154,375
June 30, 2011	$ 154,375
September 30, 2011	$ 154,375
December 31, 2011	$ 154,375
March 31, 2012	$ 154,375
June 30, 2012	$ 154,375
September 30, 2012	$ 154,375
December 31, 2012	$ 154,375
March 31, 2013	$ 154,375
June 30, 2013	$ 154,375
September 30, 2013	$ 154,375

(ii) in the event that any Incremental Loans that constitute term loans are made pursuant to Section 2.18, the Borrowers shall repay such Incremental Loans on the dates and in the amounts set forth in the Increase Joinder.

(c) Lender and Administrative Agent Records. Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of Borrowers to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender from time to time, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time under this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it will record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Type and Class thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto; (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from Borrowers to each Lender hereunder; and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof. The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to this paragraph shall be *prima facie* evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations therein recorded; *provided* that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligations of Borrowers to repay the Loans in accordance with their terms.

(d) Promissory Notes. Any Lender by written notice to Borrowers (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) may request that Loans of any Class made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, Borrowers shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to the order of such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) in the form of Exhibit G, as the case may be. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 10.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the order of the payee named therein (or, if such promissory note is a registered note, to such payee and its registered assigns).

SECTION 2.05 Fees.

(a) Administrative Agent Fees. Borrowers agree to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, the administrative fees set forth in the Fee Letter or such other fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between Borrowers and the Administrative Agent (the "**Administrative Agent Fees**").

(b) All fees shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent for distribution, if and as appropriate, among the Lenders. Once paid, none of the fees shall be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.06 Interest on Loans.

(a) ABR Loans. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.06(c), the Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin.

(b) Eurodollar Loans. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.06(c), the Loans comprising each Eurodollar Borrowing shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted LIBOR Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Margin.

(c) Default Rate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, during the continuance of an Event of Default, all Obligations shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a per annum rate equal to 2% *plus* the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin (the "**Default Rate**").

(d) Interest Payment Dates. Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan; *provided* that (i) interest accrued pursuant to Section 2.06(c) shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Loan), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Eurodollar Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(e) Interest Calculation. All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest computed by reference to the Alternate Base Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate or Adjusted LIBOR Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

SECTION 2.07 [Intentionally Omitted].

SECTION 2.08 Interest Elections.

(a) Generally. Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, any Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing,

may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. Any Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, none of the Borrowers shall be entitled to request any conversion or continuation that, if made, would result in more than five Eurodollar Borrowings outstanding hereunder at any one time.

(b) Interest Election Notice. To make an election pursuant to this Section, a Borrower shall deliver, by hand delivery or telecopier, a duly completed and executed Interest Election Request to the Administrative Agent not later than the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if such Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable. Each Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.03:

(i) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, or if outstanding Borrowings are being combined, allocation to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Eurodollar Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period."

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then such Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(c) Automatic Conversion to ABR Borrowing. If an Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing is not timely delivered prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders may require, by notice to Borrowers, that (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

SECTION 2.09 Optional and Mandatory Prepayments of Loans.

(a) Optional Prepayments. Borrowers shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing, in whole or in part, subject to the requirements of this Section 2.09; *provided* that each partial prepayment shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $250,000 and not less than $5.0 million.

(b) Excess Cash Flow Prepayments. Not later than 90 days after the end of each fiscal year (commencing with the fiscal year ending on December 31, 2010), the Borrower shall calculate Excess Cash Flow for such fiscal year and an amount equal to the amount by which (A) 50% of such Excess Cash Flow exceeds (B)(x) the aggregate principal amount of voluntary prepayments of Loans pursuant to Section 2.09(a) during such fiscal year, plus (y) in the case of the fiscal year ending on December 31, 2010, the aggregate principal amount of any Early Excess Cash Flow Prepayments made pursuant to Section 2.09(d) on or prior to 90 days after the end of such fiscal year, shall be applied to prepay Loans in accordance with Section 2.09(h) (each such payment, an "**Excess Cash Flow Prepayment**"); *provided*, that if the amount in clause (B) exceeds the amount in clause (A), no such prepayment of Loans shall be required.

(c) Asset Sales. Not later than three (3) Business Day following the receipt of any Net Cash Proceeds of any Asset Sale by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, Borrowers shall make prepayments in accordance with Sections 2.09(h) and (i) in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such Net Cash Proceeds; *provided* that:

(i) no such prepayment shall be required under this Section 2.09(c)(i) with respect to (A) any Asset Sale permitted by Section 6.06(a), (c), (d), (e) and (f), (B) the disposition of property which constitutes a Casualty Event or (C) Asset Sales for fair market value resulting in less than $3.0 million in Net Cash Proceeds in any fiscal year; *provided* that clause (C) shall not apply in the case of any Asset Sale described in clause (b) of the definition thereof; and

(ii) so long as no Default shall then exist or would arise therefrom, such proceeds shall not be required to be so applied on such date to the extent that Borrowers shall have delivered an Officers' Certificate to the Administrative Agent on or prior to such date stating that such Net Cash Proceeds are expected to be reinvested in fixed or capital assets within 360 days following the date of such Asset Sale (which Officers' Certificate shall set forth the estimates of the proceeds to be so expended); *provided* that if all or any portion of such Net Cash Proceeds is not so reinvested within such 360-day period, such unused portion (the "**Non-Reinvested Asset Sale Proceeds**") shall be applied on the last day of such period as a mandatory prepayment as provided in this Section 2.09(c); *provided, further*, that if the property subject to such Asset Sale constituted Collateral, then all property purchased with the Net Cash Proceeds thereof pursuant to this subsection shall be made subject to the Lien of the applicable Security Documents in favor of the Collateral Agent, for its benefit and for the benefit of the other Secured Parties in accordance with Sections 5.11 and 5.12.

(d) Concurrently with the making of any Dividend pursuant to Section 6.08(d) and any Subordinated Indebtedness Payment pursuant to Section 6.11(a), in each case from any Cumulative Credit prior to the date that the first Excess Cash Flow Prepayment is required to be made pursuant to Section 2.09(b), Borrowers shall make prepayments of the outstanding Loans in accordance with Section 2.09(h) in an amount equal to the amount of such Dividend or Subordinated Indebtedness Payment, as the case may be.

(e) [Intentionally Omitted].

(f) Casualty Events. Not later than three (3) Business Day following the receipt of any Net Cash Proceeds from a Casualty Event by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries in excess of $3.0 million, Borrowers shall do one or more of the following with the full amount of such Net Cash Proceeds: (i) make prepayments of the outstanding Loans or (ii) so long as no Default shall have occurred and be continuing, deliver an Officers' Certificate to the Administrative Agent stating that such proceeds are expected to be used to repair, replace or restore the property in respect of which such Net Cash Proceeds were paid or to reinvest in other fixed or capital assets no later than 360 days following the date of receipt thereof. To the extent any property subject to a Casualty Event generating Net Cash Proceeds in excess of $250,000 constituted Collateral under the Security Documents, the property so purchased with such Net Cash Proceeds shall be made subject to the Lien of the applicable Security Documents in accordance with Sections 5.11 and 5.12. Any portion of the Net Cash Proceeds that is not used to so repair, replace or restore the property in respect of which such Net Cash Proceeds were paid within 360 days after receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds (the "**Non-Reinvested Casualty Proceeds**") shall be applied as a repayment of the outstanding Loans pursuant to Section 2.09(h).

(g) [Intentionally Omitted].

(h) Application of Prepayments.

(i) Prepayment of the Loans: (x) from all Net Cash Proceeds pursuant to Section 2.09(c) and (f), to be applied to prepay Loans of any Class shall be applied to reduce on a pro rata basis (based on the amount of such amortization payments) the remaining scheduled amortization payments in respect of the Loans of such Class; and (y) any optional prepayments of the Loans pursuant to Section 2.09(a) shall be applied to the remaining installments thereof as directed by the Borrowers.

(ii) Prepayment of the Loans from Excess Cash Flow pursuant to Section 2.09(b) and in connection with the making of certain Dividends and Subordinated Indebtedness Payments pursuant to Section 2.09(d), to be applied to prepay Loans of any Class shall be applied (A) to reduce in order of maturity the next four unpaid quarterly scheduled amortization payments under Section 2.04(b) above in respect of the Loans of such Class, and (B) thereafter, to reduce on a pro rata basis (based on the amount of such amortization payments) the remaining scheduled amortization payments in respect of the Loans of such Class.

(iii) Prior to any repayment of any Loan or Loans hereunder, the Borrowers shall select the Borrowing or Borrowings constituting such Loan or Loans to be repaid or reduced and shall notify the Administrative Agent by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of such selection (i) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., Local Time, one Business Day before the scheduled date of such repayment and (ii) in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, not later than 12:00 p.m., Local Time, three Business Days before the scheduled date of such repayment or reduction. Any mandatory prepayment of Loans shall be applied so that the aggregate amount of such prepayment is allocated among the Term Loans and Incremental Loans, which are term loans, of each Class, if any, *pro rata* based on the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Loans of each such Class. In the case of prepayments under Section 2.09(a), the Borrowers may in their sole discretion select the Borrowing or Borrowings to be prepaid. Each repayment of a Borrowing within any Class shall be applied ratably to the Loans in such Class included in the repaid Borrowing. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the *immediately*

preceding sentence, the Borrowers shall select the Borrowing or Borrowings to be repaid and shall notify the Administrative Agent by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of such selection not later than 12:00 p.m., Local Time, on the scheduled date of such repayment. Repayments of Borrowings shall be accompanied by accrued interest on the amount repaid.

SECTION 2.10 Alternate Rate of Interest. If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Borrowing:

(a) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be final and conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBOR Rate for such Interest Period; or

(b) the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by the Required Lenders that the Adjusted LIBOR Rate for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of making or maintaining their Loans included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period;

then the Administrative Agent shall give written notice thereof to Borrowers and the Lenders as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies Borrowers and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective and (ii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing.

SECTION 2.11 Yield Protection.

(a) Increased Costs Generally. If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in, by any Lender (except any reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBOR Rate);

(ii) subject any Lender to any tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement, or any Eurodollar Loan made by it, or change the basis of taxation of payments to such Lender in respect thereof (except for Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes covered by Section 2.14 and the imposition of, or any change in the rate of, any Excluded Tax payable by such Lender); or

(iii) impose on any Lender or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Loans made by such Lender;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining any Eurodollar Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender (whether of principal, interest or any other amount), then, upon request of such Lender, Borrowers will pay to such Lender, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) Capital Requirements. If any Lender determines (in good faith, but in its sole absolute discretion) that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or any lending office of such Lender

or such Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by such Lender, to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time Borrowers will pay to such Lender, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) Certificates for Reimbursement. A certificate of a Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 2.11 and delivered to Borrowers shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Borrowers shall pay such Lender, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

(d) Delay in Requests. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section 2.11 shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation; *provided* that Borrowers shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than six months prior to the date that such Lender, as the case may be, notifies Borrowers of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the six-month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof) .

SECTION 2.12 Breakage Payments. In the event of (a) the payment or prepayment, whether optional or mandatory, of any principal of any Eurodollar Loan earlier than the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (b) the conversion of any Eurodollar Loan earlier than the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto or (d) the assignment of any Eurodollar Loan earlier than the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by any Borrower pursuant to Section 2.15(b), then, in any such event, Borrowers shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. In the case of a Eurodollar Loan, such loss, cost or expense to any Lender shall be deemed to include an amount determined by such Lender to be the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest which would have accrued on the principal amount of such Loan had such event not occurred, at the Adjusted LIBOR Rate that would have been applicable to such Loan, for the period from the date of such event to the last day of the then current Interest Period therefor (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, for the period that would have been the Interest Period for such Loan), over (ii) the amount of interest which would accrue on such principal amount for such period at the interest rate which such Lender would bid were it to bid, at the commencement of such period, for dollar deposits of a comparable amount and period from other banks in the Eurodollar market. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section 2.12 shall be delivered to Borrowers (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) and shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error. Borrowers shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 5 days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.13 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Setoffs.

(a) Payments Generally. Borrowers shall make each payment required to be made by them hereunder or under any other Loan Document (whether of principal, interest, fees or Reimbursement Obligations, or of amounts payable under Section 2.11, 2.12, 2.14 or 10.03, or otherwise) on or before the time expressly required hereunder or under such other Loan Document for such payment (or, if no such time is expressly required, prior to 2:00 p.m., New York City time), on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without setoff, deduction or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 301 West 11th Street, Wilmington, DE 19801, except those payments pursuant to Sections 2.11, 2.12, 2.14 and 10.03 shall be made directly to the persons entitled thereto and payments pursuant to other Loan Documents shall be made to the persons specified therein. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment under any Loan Document shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, unless specified otherwise, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. All payments under each Loan Document shall be made in dollars, except as expressly specified otherwise.

(b) Insufficient Funds. If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) *first*, toward payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties; and (ii) *second*, toward payment of principal then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal then due to such parties.

(c) Sharing of Set-Off. If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans or other Obligations resulting in such Lender's receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and accrued interest thereon or other Obligations greater than its *pro rata* share thereof as provided herein, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (a) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact; and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and such other obligations of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and other amounts owing them, *provided* that:

(i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest; and

(ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by any Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or (y) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans to any assignee or participant.

Each Loan Party consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable Requirements of Law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing

arrangements may exercise against such Loan Party rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of such Loan Party in the amount of such participation. If under applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or any similar law any Secured Party receives a secured claim in lieu of a setoff or counterclaim to which this Section 2.13(c) applies, such Secured Party shall to the extent practicable, exercise its rights in respect of such secured claim in a manner consistent with the rights to which the Secured Party is entitled under this Section 2.13(c) to share in the benefits of the recovery of such secured claim.

(d) Borrowers Default. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from any Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders hereunder that such Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders, the amount due. In such event, if such Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

(e) Lender Default. If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.02(c), 2.13(d), 2.16(d), 2.17(d), 2.17(e) or 10.03(c), then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid.

SECTION 2.14 Taxes.

(a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without reduction or withholding for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes; *provided* that if such Loan Party shall be required by applicable Requirements of Law to deduct any Indemnified Taxes (including any Other Taxes) from such payments, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Administrative Agent or Lender, as the case may be, receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) such Loan Party shall make such deductions and (iii) such Loan Party shall timely pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Requirements of Law.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by the Loan Parties. Without limiting the provisions of paragraph (a) above, the Loan Parties shall timely pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Requirements of Law.

(c) Indemnification by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall, jointly and severally, indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) paid by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly

or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Loan Parties by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(e) Status of Lenders. Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax under the law of the jurisdiction in which any Borrower is resident for tax purposes, or any treaty to which such jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall, to the extent it may lawfully do so, deliver to such Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at the time or times prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law or reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if requested by any Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law or reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable such Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the above two sentences, in the case of non U.S. withholding taxes the completion, execution and submission of non-U.S. forms shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would be disadvantageous to such Lender in any material respect. Borrowers shall reimburse the Lender for any cost or expense incurred by such Lender in connection with complying with this Section 2.14(e).

(f) For any period during which, upon a written request provided by the Borrowers to a Lender reasonably in advance of the date compliance is due and describing the documentation requested by the Borrowers, such Lender has failed to provide the Borrowers with the appropriate documentation requested by Borrowers and required by Section 2.14(e), the Borrowers shall not be obligated to pay, and such Lender shall not be entitled to secure additional amounts under this Section 2.14 with respect to Indemnified Taxes imposed by a Governmental Authority to the extent that such additional amounts would not have arisen but for such failure of such Lender; *provided* that, no Lender shall be required to provide documentation unless legally permitted to do so.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If the Administrative Agent or a Lender determines, in its reasonable discretion, that it has received a refund of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by any Borrower or with respect to which any Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section, it shall pay to such Borrower an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by such Borrower under this Section with respect to the Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses of the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); *provided* that such Borrower, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or such Lender, agrees to repay the amount paid over to such Borrower (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Administrative Agent or such Lender in the event the

Administrative Agent or such Lender in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. This paragraph shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes that it deems confidential) to any Borrower or any other person. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, in no event will any Lender be required to pay any amount to any Borrower the payment of which would place such Lender in a less favorable net after-tax position than such Lender would have been in if the additional amounts giving rise to such refund of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes had never been paid.

SECTION 2.15 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) Designation of a Different Lending Office. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.11, or requires any Borrower to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.14, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.11 or 2.14, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. Each Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment. A certificate setting forth such costs and expenses submitted by such Lender to Borrowers shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(b) Replacement of Lenders. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.12, or if any Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.14, or if any Lender defaults in its obligation to fund Loans hereunder, or if any Borrower exercises its replacement rights under Section 10.02(d), then such Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, Section 10.04), all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); *provided* that:

(i) such Borrower shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the processing and recordation fee specified in Section 10.04(b);

(ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts under Section 2.12), from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or such Borrower (in the case of all other amounts);

(iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.12 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.14, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter; and

(iv) such assignment does not conflict with applicable Requirements of Law.

A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling such Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

SECTION 2.16 [Intentionally Omitted].

SECTION 2.17 [Intentionally Omitted].

SECTION 2.18 Increase in Commitments.

(a) Borrower Request. Borrower may by written notice to the Administrative Agent elect to request the establishment of one or more new term loan or revolving loan commitments (the "**Incremental Loan Commitments**") by an amount not in excess of $23,250,000 in the aggregate less any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(k). Each such notice shall specify (i) the date (each, an "**Increase Effective Date**") on which Borrower proposes that the new Commitments shall be effective, which shall be a date not less than 10 Business Days after the date on which such notice is delivered to the Administrative Agent and (ii) the identity of each Eligible Assignee to whom Borrower proposes any portion of such new Commitments be allocated and the amounts of such allocations; *provided* that any existing Lender approached to provide all or a portion of the new Commitments may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to provide such new Commitment.

(b) Conditions. The new Commitments shall become effective, as of such Increase Effective Date; *provided* that:

(i) each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 shall be satisfied;

(ii) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from the borrowings to be made on the Increase Effective Date; and

(iii) Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered any legal opinions or other documents reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in connection with any such transaction.

(c) Terms of New Loans and Commitments. The terms and provisions of Loans made pursuant to the new Commitments shall be as follows:

(i) the maturity date of the new loans made pursuant to the new Commitments (each an "**Incremental Loan**") shall not be earlier than the Maturity Date and the weighted average life to maturity of any Incremental Loans that are term loans shall be no shorter than the weighted average life to maturity of the Term Loans;

(ii) the interest rate for the Incremental Loans shall be determined by Borrower and the applicable new Lenders; *provided* that if the interest rate (which shall be deemed to include all upfront or similar fees or original issue discount (with OID being equated to interest rates in a manner reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent on an assumed four-year life to maturity) and any other component of interest rate) in respect of any Incremental Loans exceeds the interest rate with respect to the Term Loans and/or previously incurred Incremental Loans, the interest rate with respect to the Term Loans and previously incurred Incremental Loans shall be automatically increased on the date of incurrence of such new

Incremental Loans so that it is equal to the interest rate with respect to the new Incremental Loans.

(iii) subject to clauses (i) and (ii) above, any Incremental Loans consisting of term loans shall have the same terms as the Term Loans (other than as to pricing, maturity and amortization); and

(iv) subject to clauses (i) and (ii) above, any Incremental Loan consisting of revolving loans shall have the same terms as the Term Loans (other than as to pricing, maturity, amortization and mechanical differences due to the revolving nature of such loans); *provided* that any such revolving loans shall require no scheduled amortization or mandatory commitment reductions prior to the Maturity Date.

The new Commitments shall be effected by a joinder agreement (the "**Increase Joinder**") executed by Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each Lender making such new Commitment, in form and substance satisfactory to each of them. The Increase Joinder may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provision of this Section 2.18 (including, without limitation, amending and restating this Agreement or any other Loan Document and mechanical changes to implement an Incremental Loan Commitment with respect to revolving loans).

(d) Making of Incremental Loans. On any Increase Effective Date on which new Commitments for Incremental Loans are effective or any day thereafter during the effectiveness of such Commitment, in the case of revolving Incremental Loan Commitments, subject to the satisfaction of the foregoing terms and conditions, if requested by the Borrowers, each Lender of such Commitment shall make an Incremental Loan to the Borrowers in an amount up to the available amount of its new Commitment.

(e) Equal and Ratable Benefit. The Loans and Commitments established pursuant to this paragraph shall constitute Loans and Commitments under, and shall be entitled to all the benefits afforded by, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and shall, without limiting the foregoing, benefit equally and ratably from the Guarantees and security interests created by the Security Documents. The Loan Parties shall take any actions reasonably required by the Administrative Agent to ensure and/or demonstrate that the Lien and security interests granted by the Security Documents continue to be perfected under the UCC or otherwise after giving effect to the establishment of any such Class of Incremental Loans or any such new Commitments.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each Loan Party represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each of the Lenders (with references to the Companies being references thereto after giving effect to the Transactions unless otherwise expressly stated) that:

SECTION 3.01 Organization; Powers. Each Company (a) is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, (b) has all requisite power, capacity and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and to own and lease its property and (c) is qualified and in good standing (to the extent such concept is applicable in the applicable jurisdiction) to do

business in every jurisdiction where such qualification is required, except in such jurisdictions where the failure to so qualify or be in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. There is no existing default under any Organizational Document of any Company or any event which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, would constitute a default by any party thereunder.

SECTION 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability. The Transactions to be entered into by each Loan Party are within such Loan Party's powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such Loan Party. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party and constitutes, and each other Loan Document to which any Loan Party is to be a party, when executed and delivered by such Loan Party, will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 3.03 No Conflicts. Except as set forth on Schedule 3.03, the Transactions (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except (i) such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (ii) filings necessary to perfect Liens created by the Loan Documents and (iii) consents, approvals, registrations, filings, permits or actions the failure to obtain or perform which could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (b) will not violate the Organizational Documents of any Company, (c) will not violate any Requirement of Law, (d) will not violate or result in a default or require any consent or approval under any indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon any Company or its property, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Company, except for violations, defaults or the creation of such rights that could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and (e) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any property of any Company, except Liens created by the Loan Documents and Permitted Liens.

SECTION 3.04 Financial Statements; Projections.

(a) Historical Financial Statements. Borrowers have heretofore delivered to the Lenders the consolidated balance sheets and related statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of Holdings and its Subsidiaries (i) as of and for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2006 and 2007, audited by and accompanied by the unqualified opinion of Samil Pricewaterhouse Coopers, independent public accountants, (ii) as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008 and (iii) as of and for the six-month period ended June 30, 2009 and for the comparable period of the preceding fiscal year. Such financial statements and all financial statements delivered pursuant to Sections 5.01(a) and (b) have been prepared in accordance with GAAP (subject in the case of the interim statements to normal year-end adjustments and the absence of footnotes) and present fairly and accurately the financial condition and results of operations and cash flows of Borrowers as of the dates and for the periods to which they relate.

(b) No Liabilities. Except as set forth in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a), there are no liabilities of any Company of any kind, whether accrued, contingent, absolute, determined, determinable or otherwise, which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and there is no existing condition, situation or set of circumstances which could reasonably be expected to result in such a liability, other than liabilities under the Loan Documents. Since the Effective Date, there has been no event, change, circumstance or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate, has had or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) [Intentionally Omitted].

(d) Forecasts. The forecasts of financial performance of Holdings and its subsidiaries furnished to the Lenders have been prepared in good faith by Borrowers and based on assumptions believed by Borrowers to be reasonable.

SECTION 3.05 Properties.

(a) Generally. Each Company has good title to, or valid leasehold interests in, all its property material to its business, free and clear of all Liens except for, in the case of Collateral, Permitted Collateral Liens and, in the case of all other material property, Permitted Liens and minor irregularities or deficiencies in title that, individually or in the aggregate, do not interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such property for its intended purpose. The property of the Companies, taken as a whole, (i) is in good operating order, condition and repair (ordinary wear and tear excepted) and (ii) constitutes all the property which is required for the business and operations of the Companies as presently conducted.

(b) Real Property. Schedule 3.05(b) hereto contains as of the Effective Date a true and complete list of each interest in Real Property (i) owned by any Company as of the date hereof and describes the type of interest therein held by such Company and whether such owned Real Property is leased and if leased whether the underlying Lease contains any option to purchase all or any portion of such Real Property or any interest therein or contains any right of first refusal relating to any sale of such Real Property or any portion thereof or interest therein and (ii) leased, subleased or otherwise occupied or utilized by any Company, as lessee, sublessee, franchisee or licensee, as of the date hereof and describes the type of interest therein held by such Company and, in each of the cases described in clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 3.05(b), whether any Lease requires the consent of the landlord or tenant thereunder, or other party thereto, to the Transactions.

(c) No Casualty Event. No Company has received any notice of, nor has any knowledge of, the occurrence or pendency or contemplation of any Casualty Event affecting all or any material portion of its property or any material portion of the Collateral.

(d) Collateral. Each Company owns or has rights to use all of the Collateral and all rights with respect thereto used in, necessary for or material to each Company's business as currently conducted. The use by each Company of such Collateral and all such rights with respect to the foregoing do not infringe on the rights of any person other than such infringement which could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No claim has been made and remains outstanding that any Company's use of any Collateral does or may violate the rights of any third party that could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.06 Intellectual Property.

(a) Ownership/No Claims. Each Loan Party owns, or is licensed to use, all Intellectual Property, except for those the failure to own or license which, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No claim has been asserted and is pending by any person challenging or questioning the use of any such Intellectual Property or the validity or effectiveness of any such Intellectual Property, nor does any Loan Party know of any valid basis for any such claim which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The use

of such Intellectual Property by each Loan Party does not infringe the rights of any person, except for such claims and infringements that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Registrations. Except pursuant to licenses and other user agreements entered into by each Loan Party in the ordinary course of business, on and as of the date hereof (i) each Loan Party owns and possesses the right to use, and has done nothing to authorize or enable any other person to use, any of its Intellectual Property that is material to its business and (ii) all registrations with respect to such Intellectual Property are valid and in full force and effect.

(c) No Violations or Proceedings. To each Loan Party's knowledge, on and as of the date hereof, there is no material violation by others of any right of such Loan Party with respect to any of its Intellectual Property pledged by it under the name of such Loan Party except as may be set forth on Schedule 3.06(c).

SECTION 3.07 Equity Interests and Subsidiaries.

(a) Equity Interests. Schedule 3.07(a) sets forth a list as of the Effective Date of (i) all the Subsidiaries of Holdings and their jurisdictions of organization and (ii) the number of each class of its Equity Interests authorized, and the number thereof outstanding, and the number of shares covered by all outstanding options, warrants, rights of conversion or purchase and similar rights. All Equity Interests of each Company are duly and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable, and, other than Holdings, are owned by Holdings, directly or indirectly through Wholly Owned Subsidiaries. All Equity Interests of Borrowers are owned directly or indirectly by Holdings through Wholly Owned Subsidiaries. Each Loan Party is the record and beneficial owner of, and has good and marketable title to, the Equity Interests pledged by it under the Security Documents, free of any and all Liens, rights or claims of other persons, except the security interest created by the Security Documents, and there are no outstanding warrants, options or other rights to purchase, or shareholder, voting trust or similar agreements outstanding with respect to, or property that is convertible into, or that requires the issuance or sale of, any such Equity Interests.

(b) No Consent of Third Parties Required. No consent of any person including any other general or limited partner, any other member of a limited liability company, any other shareholder or any other trust beneficiary is necessary or reasonably desirable (from the perspective of a secured party) in connection with the creation, perfection or first priority status of the security interest of the Collateral Agent in any Equity Interests pledged to the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties under the Security Agreement or the exercise by the Collateral Agent of the voting or other rights provided for in the Security Agreement or the exercise of remedies in respect thereof.

(c) Organizational Chart. An accurate organizational chart, showing the ownership structure of Holdings, Borrowers and each Subsidiary on the Effective Date, and after giving effect to the Transactions, is set forth on Schedule 3.07(c).

SECTION 3.08 Litigation; Compliance with Laws. There are no actions, suits, investigations or proceedings at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority now pending or, to the knowledge of any Company, threatened against or affecting any Company or any business, property or rights of any Company (i) that involve any Loan Document or any of the Transactions or (ii) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Except for

matters covered by Section 3.18, no Company or any of its property is in violation of, nor will the continued operation of its property as currently conducted violate, any Requirements of Law (including any zoning or building ordinance, code or approval or any building permits) or any restrictions of record or agreements affecting any Company's Real Property or is in default with respect to any Requirement of Law, where such violation or default, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.09 Agreements. No Company is a party to any agreement or instrument or subject to any corporate or other constitutional restriction that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No Company is in default in any manner under any provision of any indenture or other agreement or instrument evidencing Indebtedness, or any other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its property is or may be bound, where such default could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and no condition exists which, with the giving of notice or the lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default.

SECTION 3.10 Federal Reserve Regulations. No Company is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of buying or carrying Margin Stock. No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, for any purpose that entails a violation of, or that is inconsistent with, the provisions of the regulations of the Board, including Regulation T, U or X. The pledge of the Securities Collateral pursuant to the Security Agreement does not violate such regulations.

SECTION 3.11 Investment Company Act; Public Utility Holding Company Act. No Company is (a) an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or (b) a "holding company," an "affiliate" of a "holding company" or a "subsidiary company" of a "holding company," as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended.

SECTION 3.12 Use of Proceeds. Borrowers shall use the proceeds of the Loans for general corporate purposes.

SECTION 3.13 Taxes. Each Company has (a) timely filed or caused to be timely filed all federal Tax Returns and all material state, local and foreign Tax Returns or materials required to have been filed by it and all such Tax Returns are true and correct in all material respects and (b) duly and timely paid, collected or remitted or caused to be duly and timely paid, collected or remitted all Taxes (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) due and payable, collectible or remittable by it and all assessments received by it, except Taxes (i) that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which such Company has set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP (and any locally applicable generally accepted accounting principles) and (ii) which could not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Company has made adequate provision in accordance with GAAP for all Taxes not yet due and payable. Each Company is unaware of any proposed or pending tax assessments, deficiencies or audits that could be reasonably expected to, individually or in the aggregate, result in a Material Adverse Effect. No Company has ever been a party to any understanding or arrangement constituting a "tax shelter" within the meaning of Section 6111(c), Section 6111(d) or Section 6662(d)(2)(C)(iii) of the Code, except as could not be reasonably expected to, individually or in the aggregate, result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.14 No Material Misstatements. No information, report, financial statement, certificate, Borrowing Request, exhibit or schedule furnished by or on behalf of any Company to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of any Loan Document or included therein or delivered pursuant thereto, taken as a whole, contained or contains any material misstatement of fact or omitted or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were or are made, not misleading as of the date such information is dated or certified; *provided* that to the extent any such information, report, financial statement, exhibit or schedule was based upon or constitutes a forecast or projection, each Company represents only that it acted in good faith and utilized reasonable assumptions and due care in the preparation of such information, report, financial statement, exhibit or schedule.

SECTION 3.15 Labor Matters. As of the Effective Date, there are no strikes, lockouts or slowdowns against any Company pending or, to the knowledge of any Company, threatened. The hours worked by and payments made to employees of any Company subject thereto have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, or any other applicable federal, state, local or foreign law dealing with such matters in any manner which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. All payments due from any Company, or for which any claim may be made against any Company, on account of wages and employee health and welfare insurance and other benefits, have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of such Company except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The consummation of the Transactions will not give rise to any right of termination or right of renegotiation on the part of any union under any collective bargaining agreement to which any Company is bound.

SECTION 3.16 Solvency. Immediately after the consummation of the Transactions to occur on the Effective Date and immediately following the making of each Loan and after giving effect to the application of the proceeds of each Loan, (a) the fair value of the properties of each Loan Party (individually and on a consolidated basis with its Subsidiaries) will exceed its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise; (b) the present fair saleable value of the property of each Loan Party (individually and on a consolidated basis with its Subsidiaries) will be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of its debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured; (c) each Loan Party (individually and on a consolidated basis with its Subsidiaries) will be able to pay its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured; (d) each Loan Party (individually and on a consolidated basis with its Subsidiaries) will not have unreasonably small capital with which to conduct its business in which it is engaged as such business is now conducted and is proposed to be conducted following the Effective Date and (e) with respect to the UK Sales Subsidiary only, it is not "unable to pay its debts"; provided, that in this context, "unable to pay its debts" means that there are no grounds on which the UK Sales Subsidiary could be deemed unable to pay its debts (as defined in Section 123(1) of the United Kingdom Insolvency Act 1986) or on which a court could be satisfied that the value of its assets is less than the amount of its liabilities, taking into account its contingent and prospective liabilities (as such term would be construed for the purposes of Section 123(2) of the United Kingdom Insolvency Act 1986).

SECTION 3.17 Employee Benefit Plans. Each Company which is subject to ERISA and its ERISA Affiliates is in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events, could reasonably be expected to result in material liability of any Company which is subject to ERISA or any of its ERISA Affiliates or the imposition of a Lien on any of the property of any Company which is

subject to ERISA. The present value of all accumulated benefit obligations of all underfunded Plans (based on the assumptions used for purposes of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87) did not, as of the date of the most recent financial statements reflecting such amounts, exceed by more than $1,000,000 the fair market value of the property of all such underfunded Plans. Using actuarial assumptions and computation methods consistent with subpart I of subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA, the aggregate liabilities of each Company which is subject to ERISA or its ERISA Affiliates to all Multiemployer Plans in the event of a complete withdrawal therefrom, as of the close of the most recent fiscal year of each such Multiemployer Plan, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

To the extent applicable, each Foreign Plan has been maintained in compliance in all material respects with its terms and with the requirements of any and all applicable Requirements of Law and has been maintained, where required, in good standing with applicable regulatory authorities. No Company has incurred any material obligation in connection with the termination of or withdrawal from any Foreign Plan. The present value of the accrued benefit liabilities (whether or not vested) under each Foreign Plan which is required to be funded under applicable law, determined as of the end of the most recently ended fiscal year of the respective Company on the basis of actuarial assumptions, each of which is reasonable, did not exceed the current value of the property of such Foreign Plan by an amount in excess of $1,000,000, and for each Foreign Plan which is not funded, the obligations of such Foreign Plan are properly accrued.

SECTION 3.18 Environmental Matters.

(a) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:

(i) The Companies and their businesses, operations and Real Property are and have always been in compliance with, and the Companies have no liability under, any applicable Environmental Law;

(ii) The Companies have obtained all Environmental Permits required for the conduct of their businesses and operations, and the ownership, operation and use of their property, under Environmental Law, all such Environmental Permits are valid and in good standing, the Companies and their businesses are in compliance with all, and have not violated any, Environmental Permits and, under the currently effective business plan of the Companies, no expenditures or operational adjustments will be required in order to renew or modify such Environmental Permits during the next ten years;

(iii) There has been no Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Material on, at, under or from any Real Property or facility presently or formerly owned, leased or operated by the Companies or their predecessors in interest that could result in liability by the Companies under Environmental Law;

(iv) There is no Environmental Claim pending or, to the knowledge of the Companies, threatened against the Companies, or relating to the Real Property currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by the Companies or relating to the operations of the Companies or their predecessors in interest (including, without limitation, the transportation, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Material at any location), and there are no actions, activities, circumstances, conditions, events or incidents (including, without limitation, any

written request for information under CERCLA or any similar Environmental Law) that could form the basis of such an Environmental Claim; and

(v) No person with an indemnity or contribution obligation to the Companies relating to compliance with or liability under Environmental Law is in default with respect to such obligation.

(b) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:

(i) No Company is obligated to perform any action or otherwise incur any expense under Environmental Law pursuant to any order, decree, judgment or agreement by which it is bound or has assumed by contract, agreement or operation of law, and no Company is conducting or financing any Response pursuant to any Environmental Law with respect to any Real Property or any other location;

(ii) No Real Property or facility owned, operated or leased by the Companies and, to the knowledge of the Companies, no Real Property or facility formerly owned, operated or leased by the Companies or any of their predecessors in interest is (i) listed or proposed for listing on the National Priorities List promulgated pursuant to CERCLA or (ii) listed on the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Information System promulgated pursuant to CERCLA or (iii) included on any similar list maintained by any Governmental Authority including any such list relating to petroleum;

(iii) No Lien has been recorded or, to the knowledge of any Company, threatened under any Environmental Law with respect to any Real Property or property of the Companies;

(iv) The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will not require any notification, registration, filing, reporting, disclosure, investigation, remediation or cleanup pursuant to any Governmental Real Property Disclosure Requirements or any other applicable Environmental Law; and

(v) The Companies have made available to the Lenders all material records and files in the possession, custody or control of, or otherwise reasonably available to, the Companies concerning compliance with or liability under Environmental Law, including those concerning the actual or suspected existence of Hazardous Material at Real Property or facilities currently or formerly owned, operated, leased or used by the Companies.

SECTION 3.19 Insurance. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, all insurance maintained by the Companies is in full force and effect, all premiums have been duly paid, no Company has received notice of violation or cancellation thereof, the Premises, and the use, occupancy and operation thereof, comply in all material respects with all Insurance Requirements, and there exists no default under any Insurance Requirement. Each Company has insurance in such amounts and covering such risks and liabilities as are customary for companies of a similar size engaged in similar businesses in similar locations.

SECTION 3.20 Security Documents.

(a) Security Agreement. The Security Agreement is effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, legal, valid and enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the Security Agreement Collateral and, when (i) financing statements and other filings in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 3.20 and (ii) upon the taking of possession or control by the Collateral Agent of the Security Agreement Collateral with respect to which a security interest may be perfected only by possession or control (which possession or control shall be given to the Collateral Agent to the extent possession or control by the Collateral Agent is required by each Security Agreement), the Liens created by the Security Agreement shall constitute fully perfected Liens on, and security interests in, all right, title and interest of the grantors thereunder in the Security Agreement Collateral (other than such security Agreement Collateral in which a security interest cannot be perfected under the UCC as in effect at the relevant time in the relevant jurisdiction), in each case subject to no Liens other than Permitted Collateral Liens.

(b) Copyright Office Filing. When the Security Agreement or a short form thereof is filed in the United States Copyright Office, the Liens created by such Security Agreement shall constitute fully perfected Liens on, and security interests in, all right, title and interest of the grantors thereunder in the Registered Copyrights and Registered Copyright Licenses (each as defined in such Security Agreement), in each case subject to no Liens other than Permitted Collateral Liens.

(c) Mortgages. Each Mortgage is effective to create, in favor of the Collateral Agent, for its benefit and the benefit of the Secured Parties, or with respect to each Mortgage executed by Korean Opco, is effective to create in favor of the Collateral Trustee, legal, valid and enforceable first priority Liens on, and security interests in, all of the Loan Parties' right, title and interest in and to the Mortgaged Properties thereunder and the proceeds thereof, subject only to Permitted Collateral Liens or other Liens acceptable to the Collateral Agent, and when the Mortgages are filed in the appropriate offices for the recording thereof, the Mortgages shall constitute fully perfected Liens on, and security interests in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties in the Mortgaged Properties and the proceeds thereof, in each case prior and superior in right to any other person, other than Liens permitted by such Mortgage.

(d) Valid Liens. Each Security Document delivered on or prior to the Effective Date is, and, when delivered pursuant to Sections 5.11, 5.12 or 5.13 or any other requirement of this Agreement or any Loan Document, each other Security Document will upon execution and delivery thereof be, effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, or the Collateral Trustee, as applicable, legal, valid and enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, all of the Loan Parties' right, title and interest in and to the Collateral thereunder, and when all appropriate filings or recordings are made in the appropriate offices as may be required under applicable law, or other notices given as may be required pursuant to applicable law, such Security Document will constitute fully perfected, first ranking Liens on, and security interests in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties in such Collateral, in each case subject to no Liens other than the applicable Permitted Collateral Liens.

SECTION 3.21 Anti-Terrorism Law.

(a) No Loan Party and, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, none of its Affiliates is in violation of any Requirement of Law related to terrorism financing or money laundering ("**Anti-Terrorism Laws**") including the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act ("**USA PATRIOT Act**") of 2001 (Title III of Pub. L.

107-56), The Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act (also known as the "Bank Secrecy Act", 31 U.S.C. §§ 5311-5330 and 12 U.S.C. §§ 1818(s), 1820(b) and 1951-1959), the Trading With the Enemy Act (50 U.S.C. § 1 et seq., as amended) and Executive Order 13224 (effective September 24, 2001) ("**Executive Order**").

(b) No Loan Party and to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, no Affiliate or broker or other agent of any Loan Party acting or benefiting in any capacity in connection with the Loans is any of the following:

(i) a person that is listed in the annex to, or is otherwise subject to the provisions of, the Executive Order;

(ii) a person owned or controlled by, or acting for or on behalf of, any person that is listed in the annex to, or is otherwise subject to the provisions of, the Executive Order;

(iii) a person with which any Lender is prohibited from dealing or otherwise engaging in any transaction by any Anti-Terrorism Law;

(iv) a person that commits, threatens or conspires to commit or supports "terrorism" as defined in the Executive Order; or

(v) a person that is named as a "specially designated national and blocked person" on the most current list published by the U.S. Treasury Department Office of Foreign Assets Control ("**OFAC**") at its official website or any replacement website or other replacement official publication of such list.

(c) No Loan Party and, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, no broker or other agent of any Loan Party acting in any capacity in connection with the Loans (i) conducts any business or engages in making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to or for the benefit of any person described in paragraph (b) above, (ii) deals in, or otherwise engages in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked pursuant to the Executive Order, or (iii) engages in or conspires to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, or attempts to violate, any of the prohibitions set forth in any Anti-Terrorism Law.

SECTION 3.22 [Intentionally Omitted].

SECTION 3.23 UK Financial Assistance. Neither the execution, delivery or performance of any of the Loan Documents nor the incurrence of any of the Obligations by any Loan Party constitutes or will constitute unlawful financial assistance for the purposes of sections 151 to 154 (inclusive) of the United Kingdom Companies Act 1985 (as re-enacted or amended from time to time).

ARTICLE IV

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

SECTION 4.01 Conditions to Effective Date. Subject to Section 5.13, the amendment and restatement of the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement set forth herein shall be subject to the prior or concurrent satisfaction of each of the conditions precedent set forth in this Section 4.01.

(a) Loan Documents. All legal matters incident to this Agreement, the Credit Extensions hereunder and the other Loan Documents shall be satisfactory to the Lenders and to the Administrative Agent and there shall have been delivered to the Administrative Agent an executed counterpart of each of the Loan Documents.

(b) Corporate Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received:

(i) a certificate of the secretary or assistant secretary (or other authorized officer or member acceptable to the Administrative Agent) of each Loan Party dated the Effective Date, certifying (A) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of each Organizational Document of such Loan Party certified (to the extent applicable) as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of its organization (or other applicable Governmental Authority); (B) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors of such Loan Party authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which such person is a party and, in the case of Borrowers, the borrowings hereunder, and that such resolutions have not been modified, rescinded or amended and are in full force and effect; and (C) as to the incumbency and specimen signature of each officer executing any Loan Document or any other document delivered in connection herewith on behalf of such Loan Party (together with a certificate of another officer as to the incumbency and specimen signature of the secretary or assistant secretary executing the certificate in this clause (i));

(ii) a certificate as to the good standing of each Loan Party (in so-called "long-form" if available) as of a recent date, from such Secretary of State (or other applicable Governmental Authority); and

(iii) such other documents as the Lenders or the Administrative Agent may reasonably request.

(c) Officers' Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Effective Date and signed by the chief executive officer or the chief financial officer of Borrowers, confirming compliance with the conditions precedent set forth in this Section 4.01 and Sections 4.02(b), (c) and (d).

(d) Financings and Other Transactions, Etc.

(i) The Transactions shall have been consummated or shall be consummated simultaneously on the Effective Date, in each case in all material respects in accordance with the terms hereof and the terms of the Transaction Documents, without the waiver or amendment of any such terms not approved by the Lenders other than any waiver or amendment thereof that is not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders.

(ii) The Lenders shall be satisfied with the capitalization, the terms and conditions of any equity arrangements and the corporate or other organizational structure of the Companies.

(iii) The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that all debt set forth on Schedule 4.01(d) has been extinguished or cancelled; and the Administrative Agent shall have received from any person holding any Lien securing any such debt, such UCC termination statements,

mortgage releases, releases of assignments of leases and rents, releases of security interests in Intellectual Property and other instruments, in each case, in any jurisdiction, in proper form for recording, as the Administrative Agent shall have reasonably requested to release and terminate of record the Liens securing such debt.

(e) Financial Statements; Projections. The Lenders shall have received and shall be satisfied with the form and substance of the financial statements described in Section 3.04 and with the forecasts of the financial performance of Holdings, Borrowers and their respective Subsidiaries.

(f) Indebtedness and Minority Interests. After giving effect to the Transactions and the other transactions contemplated hereby, no Company shall have outstanding any Indebtedness or Preferred Stock other than (i) the Loans and Credit Extensions hereunder; (ii) Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01; and (iii) Indebtedness owed to any Borrower or any Guarantor.

(g) Opinions of Counsel. The Administrative Agent shall have received, on behalf of itself, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee and the Lenders a favorable written opinion of (i) DLA Piper, special counsel for the Loan Parties, in form and substance satisfactory to the Lenders, and (ii) each local and foreign counsel listed on Schedule 4.01(g), in form and substance satisfactory to the Lenders, in each case (A) dated the Effective Date; (B) addressed to Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee and the Lenders; and (C) covering such other matters relating to the Loan Documents and the Transactions as the Lenders shall reasonably request.

(h) Solvency Certificate. The Lenders shall have received a solvency certificate in the form of Exhibit I, dated the Effective Date and signed by the chief financial officer of Borrowers.

(i) Requirements of Law. The Lenders shall be satisfied that Holdings, its Subsidiaries and the Transactions shall be in full compliance with all material Requirements of Law, including Regulations T, U and X of the Board, and shall have received satisfactory evidence of such compliance reasonably requested by them.

(j) Consents. The Lenders shall be satisfied that all requisite Governmental Authorities and third parties shall have approved or consented to the Transactions, and there shall be no governmental or judicial action, actual or threatened, that has or would have, singly or in the aggregate, a reasonable likelihood of restraining, preventing or imposing burdensome conditions on the Transactions or the other transactions contemplated hereby.

(k) Litigation. There shall be no litigation, public or private, or administrative proceedings, governmental investigation or other legal or regulatory developments, actual or threatened, that, singly or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, or could materially and adversely affect the ability of Holdings, Borrowers and their respective Subsidiaries to fully and timely perform their respective obligations under the Transaction Documents, or the ability of the parties to consummate the financings contemplated hereby or the other Transactions.

(l) [Intentionally Omitted].

(m) Fees. The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including the legal fees and expenses of Latham & Watkins LLP and Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, special counsel to the Administrative

Agent, the legal fees and expenses of Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, counsel to the Specified Lender, Latham & Watkins LLP, special counsel to certain of the Lenders, and the reasonable fees and expenses of any local counsel, foreign counsel, appraisers, consultants and other advisors) required to be reimbursed or paid by Borrowers hereunder or under any other Loan Document.

(n) Personal Property Requirements. The Collateral Agent shall have received:

(i) all certificates, agreements or instruments representing or evidencing the Securities Collateral accompanied by instruments of transfer and stock powers undated and endorsed in blank;

(ii) Intercompany Loan Documents existing as of the Effective Date accompanied by instruments of transfer, undated and endorsed in blank;

(iii) all other certificates, agreements, or instruments (excluding control agreements) necessary to perfect the Collateral Agent's and the Collateral Trustee's (as applicable) security interest in all Chattel Paper, all Instruments, all Deposit Accounts and all Investment Property of each Loan Party (as each such term is defined in the Security Agreement and to the extent required by the Security Agreement);

(iv) UCC financing statements in appropriate form for filing under the UCC, filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and United States Copyright Office and such other documents under applicable Requirements of Law in each jurisdiction as may be necessary or appropriate or, in the opinion of the Collateral Agent, desirable to perfect the Liens created, or purported to be created, by the Security Documents; and

(v) evidence acceptable to the Collateral Agent of payment or arrangements for payment by the Loan Parties of all applicable recording taxes, fees, charges, costs and expenses required for the recording of the Security Documents.

(o) Insurance. The Administrative Agent shall have received a copy of, or a certificate as to coverage under, the insurance policies required by Section 5.04 and the applicable provisions of the Security Documents, each of which shall be endorsed or otherwise amended to include a "standard" or "New York" lender's loss payable or mortgagee endorsement (as applicable) and shall name the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, and the Collateral Trustee as additional insured, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(p) Patriot Act. Each Borrower, each Subsidiary Guarantor and Korean Opco shall have provided to each Lender the information required by Section 10.14 and such additional information as may be reasonably requested by any Lender in order to satisfy its "know your customer" and anti-money-laundering rules and regulations.

(q) Korean Law Requirements. Administrative Agent shall have received:

(i) a fully executed guarantee in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (the "**Korean Opco Bank Guarantee**") by and between Korean Opco and the Collateral Trustee;

(ii) duly executed originals of the Korean Opco Security Documents, each in full force and effect together with all authorizations, approvals, consents and licenses necessary in

connection therewith and evidence that the same are in full force and effect (including, without limitations, such documents set forth on Schedule 1.01(a));

(iii) any and all notices, consents, letters of undertaking, certificates and other documents annexed, exhibited, appended or related to the Korean Opco Loan Documents;

(iv) a certified copy of the Articles of Incorporation of Korean Opco, as amended, modified or supplemented to the Closing Date, certified to be true, correct and complete by an authorized officer of Korean Opco;

(v) a certified copy of the resolutions of the board of directors of Korean Opco approving and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Korean Opco Loan Documents to which it is a party and any other documents to be executed and delivered by Korean Opco in relation thereto;

(vi) a certificate of the representative director of Korean Opco dated the Effective Date certifying the name(s) and signature(s) of the officer(s) of Korean Opco authorized to sign the Korean Opco Loan Documents to which it is a party and the power of attorney for the execution of the Korean Opco Loan Documents;

(vii) a certified copy of the shareholders registry of Korean Opco;

(viii) the seal impression certificate of the representative director of Korean Opco executing the Korean Opco Loan Documents and all other certificates hereunder;

(ix) a certificate of the representative director of Korean Opco dated the Closing Date certifying the following: (i) the representations and warranties of Korean Opco set forth herein and in each other Loan Document to which it is a party are true and correct; (ii) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and (iii) the seal impressions or signatures set out beside the names of each director listed in the resolutions of the board of directors referred to in paragraph 1(b) above are the respective genuine seal impressions or signatures of such director;

(x) copies of the relevant reports and/or Approvals required under the Foreign Exchange Transaction Law of Korea or other similar laws and regulations; and

(xi) certified copies of all material approvals, consents, filings and authorizations of the Korean government authority necessary for the valid execution, delivery and performance of the Korean Opco Loan Documents, if any.

(r) Collateral Trustee Requirements. The terms and conditions of the Collateral Trust Documents shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its sole and absolute discretion.

(s) UK Sales Subsidiary Requirements. The Administrative Agent shall have received in form and substance satisfactory to it:

(i) evidence of the appointment of an agent for service of process in the United Kingdom by the shareholder of the UK Sales Subsidiary;

(ii) a shareholder resolution of the UK Sales Subsidiary authorising the entry into of the applicable Loan Documents by the UK Sales Subsidiary; and

(iii) original signed, stamped but undated stock transfer forms and original share certificates with respect to the shares in the UK Sales Subsidiary charged pursuant to the applicable Security Document.

(t) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received the Confirmation Order.

(u) The terms and provisions of the Plan of Reorganization shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and Lenders (it being acknowledged by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that the terms and provisions of the Plan of Reorganization, dated September 24, 2009, and filed with the Bankruptcy Court on September 25, 2009, are satisfactory), and the Confirmation Order shall include such provisions with respect to the Loans as are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and, providing, among other things, that the Borrowers, Holdings and the Subsidiary Guarantors shall be authorized to (i) enter into the Loan Documents, (ii) grant the Liens and security interests and incur or guarantee the Obligations under the Loan Documents and (iii) issue, execute and deliver all documents, agreements and instruments necessary or appropriate to implement and effectuate all obligations under the Loan Documents and to take all other actions necessary to implement and effectuate Borrowings under the Loan Documents. Except as consented to by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, the Bankruptcy Court's retention of jurisdiction under the Confirmation Order shall not govern the enforcement of the Loan Documents or any rights or remedies related thereto.

(v) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received evidence, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, that (i) the effective date under the Plan of Reorganization shall have occurred, the Confirmation Order shall be valid, subsisting and continuing as a Final Order and all conditions precedent to the effectiveness of the Plan of Reorganization shall have been fulfilled, or validly waived with the consent of the Lenders, including, without limitation, the execution, delivery and performance of all of the conditions thereof other than conditions that have been validly waived with the consent of the Lenders (but not including conditions consisting of the effectiveness of the Loan Documents) and (ii) no motion, action or proceeding by any creditor or other party-in-interest to the Chapter 11 Case which would adversely affect the Plan of Reorganization, the consummation of the Plan of Reorganization, the business or operations of the Borrowers, Holdings or the Subsidiary Guarantors or the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, as determined by the Lenders in good faith, shall be pending.

SECTION 4.02 Conditions to All Credit Extensions. The obligation of each Lender to make any Credit Extension shall be subject to, and to the satisfaction of, each of the conditions precedent set forth below.

(a) Notice. The Administrative Agent shall have received a Borrowing Request as required by Section 2.03 (or such notice shall have been deemed given in accordance with Section 2.03).

(b) No Default. Borrowers and each other Loan Party shall be in compliance in all material respects with all the terms and provisions set forth herein and in each other Loan Document on its part to be observed or performed, and, at the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Credit

Extension and the application of the proceeds thereof, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on such date.

(c) Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties made by any Loan Party set forth in Article III hereof or in any other Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that any representation and warranty that is qualified as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date of such Credit Extension with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date.

(d) No Legal Bar. No order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority shall purport to restrain any Lender from making any Loans to be made by it. No injunction or other restraining order shall have been issued, shall be pending or noticed with respect to any action, suit or proceeding seeking to enjoin or otherwise prevent the consummation of, or to recover any damages or obtain relief as a result of, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the making of Loans hereunder.

Each delivery of a Borrowing Request and the acceptance by Borrowers of the proceeds of such Credit Extension shall constitute a representation and warranty by Borrowers and each other Loan Party that on the date of such Credit Extension (both immediately before and after giving effect to such Credit Extension and the application of the proceeds thereof) the conditions contained in Sections 4.02(b)-(d) have been satisfied. Borrowers shall provide such information as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request to confirm that the conditions in Sections 4.02(b)-(d) have been satisfied.

ARTICLE V

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Each Loan Party warrants, covenants and agrees with each Lender that so long as this Agreement shall remain in effect and until the Commitments have been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan, all fees and all other expenses or amounts payable under any Loan Document shall have been paid in full, unless the Required Lenders shall otherwise consent in writing, each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to:

SECTION 5.01 Financial Statements, Reports, etc. Furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender:

(a) Annual Reports. As soon as available and in any event within 90 days (or such earlier date on which Holdings is required to file a Form 10-K under the Exchange Act) after the end of each fiscal year, (i) the consolidated balance sheet of Holdings as of the end of such fiscal year and related consolidated statements of income, cash flows and stockholders' equity for such fiscal year, in comparative form with such financial statements as of the end of, and for, the preceding fiscal year, and notes thereto (including, with respect to any Subsidiary of Holdings that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, and each other Subsidiary of Holdings for which such note is required to be prepared pursuant to the requirements of applicable law or GAAP, a note with a consolidating balance sheet and financial statement of income and cash flows separating out each of such Subsidiary), all prepared in accordance with Regulation S-X if required by the Securities Act, and accompanied by an opinion of Samil Pricewaterhouse Coopers or other independent public accountants of recognized international standing satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which opinion shall not be qualified as to scope or contain any

going concern or other qualification),stating that such financial statements fairly present, in all material respects, the consolidated financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of Holdings as of the dates and for the periods specified in accordance with GAAP; (ii) a management report in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent setting forth (A) statement of income items and Consolidated EBITDA of Holdings for such fiscal year, showing variance, by dollar amount and percentage, from amounts for the previous fiscal year and budgeted amounts and (B) key operational information and statistics for such fiscal year consistent with internal and industry-wide reporting standards; and (iii) a narrative report and management's discussion and analysis, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, of the financial condition and results of operations of Holdings for such fiscal year, as compared to amounts for the previous fiscal year and budgeted amounts (it being understood that the information required by clause (i) may be furnished in the form of a Form 10-K);

(b) Quarterly Reports. As soon as available and in any event within 45 days (or such earlier date on which Holdings is required to file a form 10-Q under the Exchange Act) after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year, (i) the consolidated balance sheet of Holdings as of the end of such fiscal quarter and related consolidated statements of income and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and for the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, in comparative form with the consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the comparable periods in the previous fiscal year, and notes thereto (including, with respect to any Subsidiary of Holdings that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, and each other Subsidiary of Holdings for which such note is required to be prepared pursuant to the requirements of applicable law or GAAP, a note with a consolidating balance sheet and financial statement of income and cash flows separating out each of such Subsidiary), all prepared in accordance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act if required by the Securities Act and accompanied by a certificate of a Financial Officer stating that such financial statements fairly present, in all material respects, the consolidated financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of Holdings as of the date and for the periods specified in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, and on a basis consistent with audited financial statements referred to in clause (a) of this Section, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments, (ii) a management report in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent setting forth (A) statement of income items and Consolidated EBITDA of Holdings for such fiscal quarter and for the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, showing variance, by dollar amount and percentage, from amounts for the comparable periods in the previous fiscal year and budgeted amounts and (B) key operational information and statistics for such fiscal quarter and for the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year consistent with internal and industry wide reporting standards and (iii) a narrative report and management's discussion and analysis, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, of the financial condition and results of operations for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, as compared to the comparable periods in the previous fiscal year and budgeted amounts (it being understood that the information required by clause (i) may be furnished in the form of a Form 10-Q);

(c) Financial Officer's Certificate. (i) Concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under Section 5.01(a) or (b), a Compliance Certificate certifying that no Default has occurred or, if such a Default has occurred, specifying the nature and extent thereof and any corrective action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto and (ii) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under Section 5.01(a) above, a report of the accounting firm opining on or certifying such financial statements stating that in the course of its regular audit of the financial statements of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, which audit was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, such accounting firm obtained no knowledge that any Default insofar as it relates to financial or accounting matters has occurred or, if in the opinion of such accounting firm such a Default has occurred, specifying the nature and extent thereof;

(d) Public Reports. Promptly after the same become publicly available, copies of all periodic and other reports, proxy statements and other materials filed by any Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any or all of the functions of said Commission, or with any national securities exchange, or distributed to holders of its Indebtedness pursuant to the terms of the documentation governing such Indebtedness (or any trustee, agent or other representative therefor), as the case may be;

(e) Management Letters. Promptly after the receipt thereof by any Company, a copy of any "management letter" received by any such person from its certified public accountants and the management's responses thereto;

(f) Budgets. Within 60 days after the beginning of Holdings fiscal year, a budget for Holdings in form reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders, but to include balance sheets, statements of income and sources and uses of cash, for each month of such fiscal year prepared in detail, with appropriate presentation and discussion of the principal assumptions upon which such budgets are based, accompanied by the statement of a Financial Officer of Borrowers to the effect that the budget of Holdings is a reasonable estimate for the periods covered thereby and, promptly when available, any significant revisions of such budget;

(g) Notification to Account Debtors. Within ten (10) Business Days after the end of each month commencing with the first full month ending after the Effective Date, a certification from an authorized officer of each of (i) Korean Opco and (ii) any Sales Subsidiary having accounts owing from Japanese customers totaling in excess of $500,000, certifying that (x) all notices to Hynix Related Account Debtors that are required to be given under applicable law in order to perfect the Collateral Trustee's or the Collateral Agent's lien on any Hynix Related Receivables shall have been given to such Hynix Related Account Debtors and that each such notice contained an accurate "fixed date stamp" under applicable law indicating the date of such notice, (y) notices have been given to all other account debtors of Korean Opco or such Sales Subsidiary that (except for the affixing of a fixed date stamp thereon) are required to be given under applicable law in order to perfect the Collateral Trustee's lien on the accounts receivable of Korean Opco or the Collateral Agent's lien on accounts receivable of such Sales Subsidiary (to the extent that such accounts arise under contracts or invoices that do not prohibit the granting of such liens) shall have been given to such account debtors, and (z) confirming that Korean Opco and any such Sales Subsidiary have used their commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that no new contracts, agreements or invoices have been entered into since the Effective Date by Korean Opco or any such Sales Subsidiary prohibiting the granting of such liens. With respect to any existing contracts or invoices prohibiting the granting of liens in favor of the Collateral Trustee or the Collateral Agent on accounts receivable arising thereunder, the Borrowers shall use, and shall cause Korean Opco and/or such Sales Subsidiaries to use, commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the consent of the parties thereto to the granting of liens in favor of the Collateral Trustee or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, on such accounts receivable.

(h) Perfection Certificate Supplements. At all times prior to the continuation of a Default, upon the reasonable request of the Enforcement Lenders (but in no event, more than one time per fiscal year), and after the occurrence and during the continuation of a Default, concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under Section 5.01(b), a certificate of a Financial Officer that supplements the information set forth in the Perfection Certificate or confirming that there has been no change in such information since the date of the Perfection Certificate (after giving effect to all amendments, supplements and other modifications thereto).

(i) Other Information. Promptly, from time to time, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of any Company, or compliance with the terms of any Loan Document, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request.

SECTION 5.02 Litigation and Other Notices. Furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender written notice of the following promptly (and, in any event, within three Business Days of the occurrence thereof):

(a) any Default, specifying the nature and extent thereof and the corrective action (if any) taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto;

(b) the filing or commencement of, or any threat or notice of intention of any person to file or commence, any action, suit, litigation or proceeding, whether at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority, (i) against any Company or any Affiliate thereof that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) with respect to any Loan Document;

(c) any development that has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) the occurrence of a Casualty Event with respect to property having a value individually or in the aggregate in excess of $1 million; and

(e) (i) the incurrence of any material Lien (other than Permitted Collateral Liens) on, or claim asserted against any of the Collateral or (ii) the occurrence of any other event which could materially affect the value of the Collateral.

SECTION 5.03 Existence; Businesses and Properties.

(a) Do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and maintain in full force and effect its legal existence, except as otherwise expressly permitted under Section 6.05 or Section 6.06 or, in the case of any Subsidiary, where the failure to perform such obligations, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Do or cause to be done all things necessary to obtain, preserve, renew, extend and keep in full force and effect the rights, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, authorizations and Intellectual Property material to the conduct of its business; maintain and operate such business in substantially the manner in which it is presently conducted and operated; comply with all material contractual obligations and all applicable Requirements of Law (including taxation, ERISA, any and all zoning, building, Environmental Law, ordinance, code or approval or any building permits or any restrictions of record or agreements affecting the Real Property) and decrees and orders of any Governmental Authority, whether now in effect or hereafter enacted, except with respect to any of the foregoing where the failure to comply, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; pay and perform its obligations under all Transaction Documents; and at all times maintain, preserve and protect all property material to the conduct of such business and keep such property in good repair, working order and condition (other than wear and tear occurring in the ordinary course of business) and from time to time make, or cause to be made, all needful and proper repairs, renewals, additions, improvements and replacements thereto necessary in order that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly conducted at all times; *provided* that nothing in this

Section 5.03(b) shall prevent (i) sales of property, consolidations or mergers by or involving any Company in accordance with Section 6.05 or Section 6.06; (ii) the withdrawal by any Company of its qualification as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction where such withdrawal, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; or (iii) the abandonment by any Company of any rights, franchises, licenses or Intellectual Property that such person reasonably determines are not useful to its business or no longer commercially desirable.

SECTION 5.04 Insurance.

(a) Generally. Keep its insurable property adequately insured at all times by financially sound and reputable insurers; maintain such other insurance, to such extent and against such risks as is customary with companies in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations, including insurance with respect to Mortgaged Properties and other properties material to the business of the Companies against such casualties and contingencies and of such types and in such amounts with such deductibles as is customary in the case of similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations, including (i) physical hazard insurance on an "all risk" basis; (ii) commercial general liability against claims for bodily injury, death or property damage covering any and all insurable claims; (iii) explosion insurance in respect of any boilers, machinery or similar apparatus constituting Collateral; (iv) business interruption insurance; (v) worker's compensation insurance and such other insurance as may be required by any Requirement of Law; and (vi) such other insurance against risks as the Administrative Agent may from time to time require (such policies to be in such form and amounts and having such coverage as may be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent); *provided* that with respect to physical hazard insurance, neither the Collateral Agent nor the applicable Company shall agree to the adjustment of any claim thereunder without the consent of the other (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); *provided, further*, that no consent of any Company shall be required during an Event of Default.

(b) Requirements of Insurance. All such insurance shall (i) provide that no cancellation, material reduction in amount or material change in coverage thereof shall be effective until at least 30 days after receipt by the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee, as applicable, of written notice thereof; (ii) name the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee, as applicable, as mortgagee (in the case of property insurance) or additional insured on behalf of the Secured Parties (in the case of liability insurance) or loss payee (in the case of property insurance), as applicable; (iii) if reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee, as applicable, include a breach of warranty clause and (iv) be reasonably satisfactory in all other respects to the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee.

(c) Notice to Agents. Notify the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent immediately whenever any separate insurance concurrent in form or contributing in the event of loss with that required to be maintained under this Section 5.04 is taken out by any Company; and, upon request, promptly deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent a duplicate original copy of such policy or policies.

(d) Flood Insurance. With respect to each Mortgaged Property, to the extent the applicable property is located in a flood zone or on a flood plain and such insurance is available at reasonable commercial rates, obtain flood insurance in such total amount as the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders may from time to time reasonably require.

(e) Broker's Report. Deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent and the Lenders a report of a reputable insurance broker with respect to such insurance and such supplemental reports with respect thereto as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent may from time to time reasonably request.

(f) Mortgaged Properties. No Loan Party that is an owner of Mortgaged Property shall take any action that is reasonably likely to be the basis for termination, revocation or denial of any insurance coverage required to be maintained under such Loan Party's respective Mortgage or that could be the basis for a defense to any claim under any Insurance Policy maintained in respect of the Premises, and each Loan Party shall otherwise comply in all material respects with all Insurance Requirements in respect of the Premises; *provided, however*, that each Loan Party may, at its own expense and after written notice to the Administrative Agent, (i) contest the applicability or enforceability of any such Insurance Requirements by appropriate legal proceedings, the prosecution of which does not constitute a basis for cancellation or revocation of any insurance coverage required under this Section 5.04 or (ii) cause the Insurance Policy containing any such Insurance Requirement to be replaced by a new policy complying with the provisions of this Section 5.04.

SECTION 5.05 Obligations and Taxes.

(a) Payment of Obligations. Pay its Indebtedness and other obligations promptly and in accordance with their terms and pay and discharge promptly when due all Taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or in respect of its property, before the same shall become delinquent or in default, as well as all lawful claims for labor, services, materials and supplies or otherwise that, if unpaid, might give rise to a Lien other than a Permitted Lien upon such properties or any part thereof; *provided* that such payment and discharge shall not be required with respect to any such Indebtedness, obligation, Tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim so long as (x)(i) the validity or amount thereof shall be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings timely instituted and diligently conducted and the applicable Company shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves or other appropriate provisions with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (ii) such contest operates to suspend collection of the contested Indebtedness, obligation, Tax, assessment or charge and enforcement of a Lien other than a Permitted Lien and (y) the failure to pay could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Filing of Returns. Timely and correctly file all material Tax Returns required to be filed by it. Withhold, collect and remit all material Taxes that it is required to collect, withhold or remit.

(c) Tax Shelter Reporting. Borrowers do not intend to treat the Loans as being a "reportable transaction" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4. In the event Borrowers determine to take any action inconsistent with such intention, it will promptly notify the Administrative Agent thereof.

SECTION 5.06 Employee Benefits. (a) Comply in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA (to the extent applicable to any Company) and the Code and (b) furnish to the Administrative Agent (x) as soon as possible after, and in any event within 5 days after any Responsible Officer of any Company or any ERISA Affiliates of any Company knows or has reason to know that, any ERISA Event has occurred that, alone or together with any other ERISA Event could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Companies or any of their ERISA Affiliates in an aggregate amount exceeding $500,000 or the imposition of a Lien, a statement of a Financial Officer of Borrowers setting

forth details as to such ERISA Event and the action, if any, that the Companies propose to take with respect thereto, and (y) upon request by the Administrative Agent, copies of (i) each Schedule B (Actuarial Information) to the annual report (Form 5500 Series) filed by any Company or any ERISA Affiliate with the Internal Revenue Service with respect to each Plan; (ii) the most recent actuarial valuation report for each Plan; (iii) all notices received by any Company or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan sponsor or any governmental agency concerning an ERISA Event; and (iv) such other documents or governmental reports or filings relating to any Plan (or employee benefit plan sponsored or contributed to by any Company) as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. With respect to Korean Opco, Korean Opco shall ensure that all pension plans or schemes operated by or maintained for the benefit of any of its employees are, to the extent required by applicable law, fully funded based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and recommendations and otherwise are operated or maintained in all material respects as required by Korean law.

SECTION 5.07 Maintaining Records; Access to Properties and Inspections; Annual Meetings.

(a) Keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries in conformity with GAAP and all Requirements of Law are made of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities. Each Company will permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to visit such Company's offices and facilities to inspect the financial records and the property of such Company at reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested and to make extracts from and copies of such financial records, and permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to discuss the affairs, finances, accounts and condition of any Company with the officers and employees thereof and advisors therefor (including independent accountants).

(b) Within 150 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Companies, at the request of the Administrative Agent or Supermajority Lenders, hold a meeting (at a mutually agreeable location, venue and time or, at the option of the Administrative Agent, by conference call, the costs of such venue or call to be paid by Borrowers) with all Lenders who choose to attend such meeting, at which meeting shall be reviewed the financial results of the previous fiscal year and the financial condition of the Companies and the budgets presented for the current fiscal year of the Companies.

SECTION 5.08 Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of the Loans only for the purposes set forth in Section 3.12.

SECTION 5.09 Compliance with Environmental Laws; Environmental Reports.

(a) Comply, and cause all lessees and other persons occupying Real Property owned, operated or leased by any Company to comply, in all material respects with all Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits applicable to its operations and Real Property; obtain and renew all material Environmental Permits applicable to its operations and Real Property; and conduct all Responses required by, and in accordance with, Environmental Laws; *provided* that no Company shall be required to undertake any Response to the extent that its obligation to do so is being contested in good faith and by proper proceedings and appropriate reserves are being maintained with respect to such circumstances in accordance with GAAP.

(b) If a Default caused by reason of a breach of Section 3.18 or Section 5.09(a) shall have occurred and be continuing for more than 20 days without the Companies commencing activities reasonably likely to cure such Default, at the written request of the Administrative Agent or the Supermajority Lenders through the Administrative Agent, provide to the Lenders within 45 days after such request, at the expense of Borrowers, an environmental assessment report regarding the matters which are the subject of such Default, including, where appropriate, any soil and/or groundwater sampling, prepared by an environmental consulting firm and, in the form and substance, reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and indicating the presence or absence of Hazardous Materials and the estimated cost of any compliance or Response to address them.

(c) Each Loan Party that is an owner of Mortgaged Property shall not install nor permit to be installed in the Mortgaged Property any Hazardous Materials, other than in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws.

SECTION 5.10 Additional Collateral; Additional Guarantors.

(a) Subject to this Section 5.10, with respect to any property acquired, created or developed (including, without limitation, the filing of any application or registration or issuance of any Intellectual Property) after the Effective Date by any Loan Party with a value in excess of $250,000 (individually or in the aggregate for all such property) that is intended to be subject to the Lien created by any of the Security Documents but is not so subject, promptly (and in any event within 30 days after the acquisition thereof) (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent (or the Collateral Trustee, as the case may be) such amendments or supplements to the relevant Security Documents or such other documents as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent (or the Collateral Trustee, as the case may be) shall deem necessary or advisable to grant to the Collateral Agent (or the Collateral Trustee, as the case may be), for its benefit and for the benefit of the other Secured Parties, a Lien on such property subject to no Liens other than Permitted Collateral Liens and (ii) take all actions necessary to cause such Lien to be duly perfected to the extent required by such Security Document in accordance with all applicable Requirements of Law, including the filing of financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent. Borrowers shall otherwise take such actions and execute and/or deliver to the Collateral Agent (or the Collateral Trustee, as the case may be) such documents as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent (or the Collateral Trustee, as the case may be) shall require to confirm the validity, perfection and priority of the Lien of the Security Documents against such after-acquired properties. The Loan Parties shall not be required to take any actions pursuant to this Section 5.10 if the Administrative Agent shall determine in the exercise of its reasonable discretion that the costs of obtaining Liens on any property as otherwise required by this Section 5.10 are excessive in relation to the value of such property. In addition, neither Korean Opco nor any Subsidiary described in Section 5.01(g) shall be required to affix a "fixed date stamp" to any notification sent to any account debtor (other than as contemplated by Section 5.01(g)).

(b) With respect to any person that is or becomes a Subsidiary of either Borrower or Holdings after the Effective Date, promptly (and in any event within 30 days after such person becomes a Subsidiary of either Borrower or Holdings) (i) deliver to the Collateral Agent (or the Collateral Trustee, as the case may be) the certificates, if any, representing all of the Equity Interests of such Subsidiary, together with undated stock powers or other appropriate instruments of transfer executed and delivered in blank by a duly authorized officer of the holder(s) of such Equity Interests, and all intercompany notes owing from such Subsidiary to any Loan Party together with instruments of transfer executed and delivered in blank by a duly authorized officer of such Loan Party and (ii) cause such new Subsidiary (A) to execute a Joinder Agreement or such comparable documentation to become a Subsidiary Guarantor

(to the extent permitted under applicable law) and a joinder agreement to the applicable Security Agreement, substantially in the form annexed thereto or, in the case of a Foreign Subsidiary, execute (to the extent permitted by applicable law) a security agreement compatible with the laws of such Foreign Subsidiary's jurisdiction in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and (B) to take all actions necessary or advisable in the opinion of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent to cause the Lien created by the applicable Security Agreement to be duly perfected to the extent required by such agreement in accordance with all applicable Requirements of Law, including the filing of financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent.

(c) Promptly grant to the Collateral Agent (or the Collateral Trustee, as the case may be), in each case to the extent permitted by applicable law, within 60 days of the acquisition thereof, a security interest in and Mortgage on (i) each Real Property owned in fee by such Loan Party as is acquired by such Loan Party after the Effective Date and that, together with any improvements thereon, individually has a fair market value of at least $1.0 million, and (ii) unless the Collateral Agent otherwise consents or such Mortgage cannot be obtained after the use of commercially reasonable efforts, each leased Real Property of such Loan Party, which lease individually has a fair market value of at least $1.0 million, in each case, as additional security for the Secured Obligations (unless the subject property is already mortgaged to a third party to the extent permitted by Section 6.02). Such Mortgages shall be granted pursuant to documentation reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent (and, if applicable, the Collateral Trustee) and shall constitute valid and enforceable perfected Liens subject only to Permitted Collateral Liens or other Liens acceptable to the Collateral Agent. The Mortgages or instruments related thereto shall be duly recorded or filed in such manner and in such places as are required by law to establish, perfect, preserve and protect the Liens in favor of the Collateral Agent (or the Collateral Trustee, as the case may be) required to be granted pursuant to the Mortgages and all taxes, fees and other charges payable in connection therewith shall be paid in full. Such Loan Party shall otherwise take such actions and execute and/or deliver to the Collateral Agent (or the Collateral Trustee, as the case may be) such documents as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent (or the Collateral Trustee, as the case may be) shall require to confirm the validity, perfection and priority of the Lien of any existing Mortgage or new Mortgage against such after-acquired Real Property (including a title policy, if available in the opinion of the Administrative Agent on commercially reasonable terms, a Survey, if customarily obtained in the jurisdiction where such Real Property is located and available in the opinion of the Administrative Agent on commercially reasonable terms, and local counsel opinion (in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) in respect of such Mortgage).

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Section 5.10, Subsidiaries of Holdings that have assets having a fair value of less than $500,000 individually (but not to exceed $5,000,000 for all such Subsidiaries covered by this clause (d)) shall not be required to become a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to the requirements of, or grant the liens and security interest contemplated by, this Section 5.10.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any Loan Document, no Loan Party shall be required to deliver control agreements over deposit accounts or securities accounts.

SECTION 5.11 Security Interests; Further Assurances. Promptly, upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee or any Lender, at Borrowers' expense, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause the execution, acknowledgment and delivery of, and thereafter register, file or record, or cause to be registered, filed or recorded, in an

appropriate governmental office, any document or instrument supplemental to or confirmatory of the Security Documents or otherwise deemed by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee reasonably necessary or desirable for the continued validity, perfection and priority of the Liens on the Collateral covered thereby subject to no other Liens except as permitted hereby or by the applicable Security Document, or use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain any consents or waivers as may be necessary or appropriate in connection therewith. Deliver or cause to be delivered to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee from time to time such other documentation, consents, authorizations, approvals and orders in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Trustee and the Collateral Agent as the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Trustee and the Collateral Agent shall reasonably deem necessary to perfect or maintain the Liens on the Collateral pursuant to the Security Documents (and, in the case of any security governed by the laws of England and Wales, preserve, establish or otherwise evidence the fixed nature of such security). Upon the exercise by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee or any Lender of any power, right, privilege or remedy pursuant to any Loan Document which requires any consent, approval, registration, qualification or authorization of any Governmental Authority execute and deliver all applications, certifications, instruments and other documents and papers that the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee or such Lender may reasonably require. If the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee or the Required Lenders determine that they are required by a Requirement of Law to have appraisals prepared in respect of the Real Property of any Loan Party constituting Collateral, Borrowers shall provide to the Administrative Agent appraisals that satisfy the applicable requirements of the Real Estate Appraisal Reform Amendments of FIRREA and are otherwise in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee. Each Loan Party also agrees to promptly notify the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee (if applicable) of any change in the location of any office in which it maintains books or records relating to Collateral owned by it or any office or facility at which Collateral having a value in excess of $250,000 is located (including the establishment of any such new office or facility), other than changes in location to a Mortgaged Property or a leased property subject to a landlord access agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Supermajority Lenders.

SECTION 5.12 Information Regarding Collateral.

Not effect any change (i) in any Loan Party's legal name; (ii) in the location of any Loan Party's chief executive office; (iii) in any Loan Party's identity or organizational structure, (iv) in any Loan Party's Federal Taxpayer Identification Number or organizational identification number, if any; or (v) in any Loan Party's jurisdiction of organization (in each case, including by merging with or into any other entity, reorganizing, dissolving, liquidating, reorganizing or organizing in any other jurisdiction), until (A) it shall have given the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Trustee not less than 30 days' prior written notice (in the form of an Officers' Certificate), or such lesser notice period agreed to by the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee (as applicable), of its intention so to do, clearly describing such change and providing such other information in connection therewith as the Collateral Agent, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Trustee (as applicable) may reasonably request and (B) it shall have taken all action reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee (as applicable) to maintain the perfection and priority of the security interest of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties or the Collateral Trustee in the Collateral, if applicable. Each Loan Party agrees to promptly provide the Collateral Agent and the Collateral Trustee, if applicable, with certified Organizational Documents reflecting any of the changes described in the preceding sentence.

SECTION 5.13 Post-Closing Collateral Matters. Execute and deliver the documents and complete the tasks set forth on Schedule 5.13, in each case within the time limits specified on such schedule.

SECTION 5.14 Affirmative Covenants with Respect to Leases. With respect to each Lease, the respective Loan Party shall perform all the obligations imposed upon the landlord under such Lease and enforce all of the tenant's obligations thereunder, except where the failure to so perform or enforce could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

ARTICLE VI

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Each Loan Party warrants, covenants and agrees with each Lender that, so long as this Agreement shall remain in effect and until the Commitments have been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan, all fees and all other expenses or amounts payable under any Loan Document have been paid in full, unless the Required Lenders shall otherwise consent in writing, no Loan Party will, nor will it cause or permit any Subsidiaries to:

SECTION 6.01 Indebtedness. Incur, create, assume or permit to exist, directly or indirectly, any Indebtedness, except:

(a) Indebtedness incurred under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;

(b) (i) Indebtedness outstanding on the Effective Date and (ii) refinancings or renewals thereof; *provided* that (A) any such refinancing Indebtedness is in an aggregate principal amount not greater than the aggregate principal amount of the Indebtedness being renewed or refinanced, *plus* the amount of any premiums required to be paid thereon and reasonable fees and expenses associated therewith, (B) such refinancing Indebtedness has a later or equal final maturity and longer or equal weighted average life than the Indebtedness being renewed or refinanced and (C) the covenants, events of default, subordination and other provisions thereof (including any guarantees thereof) shall be, in the aggregate, no less favorable to the Lenders than those contained in the Indebtedness being renewed or refinanced;

(c) Indebtedness under Hedging Obligations with respect to interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates or commodity prices, in each case not entered into for speculative purposes; *provided* that if such Hedging Obligations relate to interest rates, (i) such Hedging Obligations relate to payment obligations on Indebtedness otherwise permitted to be incurred by the Loan Documents and (ii) the notional principal amount of such Hedging Obligations at the time incurred does not exceed the principal amount of the Indebtedness to which such Hedging Obligations relate;

(d) Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.04(f);

(e) Indebtedness in respect of Purchase Money Obligations and Capital Lease Obligations, and refinancings or renewals thereof, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $25.0 million at any time outstanding;

(f) Indebtedness in respect of bid, performance or surety bonds, workers' compensation claims, self-insurance obligations and bankers acceptances issued for the account

of any Company in the ordinary course of business, including guarantees or obligations of any Company with respect to letters of credit supporting such bid, performance or surety bonds, workers' compensation claims, self-insurance obligations and bankers acceptances (in each case other than for an obligation for money borrowed);

(g) Contingent Obligations of any Loan Party in respect of Indebtedness otherwise permitted under this Section 6.01;

(h) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument inadvertently (except in the case of daylight overdrafts) drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business; *provided, however*, that such Indebtedness is extinguished within five Business Days of incurrence;

(i) Indebtedness arising in connection with endorsement of instruments for deposit in the ordinary course of business;

(j) unsecured Indebtedness of any Company in an aggregate amount not to exceed $30.0 million at any time outstanding;

(k) secured or unsecured Indebtedness of any Company up to an amount equal to $23,250,000 less any Incremental Loans incurred after the Effective Date; *provided* that if such Indebtedness is secured by Collateral, it may be secured either on a junior basis or on an equal and ratable basis with the Secured Obligations, in each case, subject to intercreditor arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Supermajority Lenders; *provided further* that if the interest rate (which shall be deemed to include all upfront or similar fees or original issue discount (with OID being equated to interest rates in a manner reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent on an assumed four-year life to maturity) and any other component of interest rate) in respect of any such Indebtedness that is secured by Collateral on an equal and ratable basis with the Secured Obligations exceeds the interest rate with respect to the Term Loans and/or previously incurred Incremental Loans, the interest rate with respect to the Term Loans and previously incurred Incremental Loans shall be increased so that it is equal to the interest rate with respect to such Indebtedness; and

(l) other Indebtedness of any Company; *provided* that, if such Indebtedness is secured by Collateral, it may be secured on a junior basis with the Secured Obligations subject to intercreditor arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Supermajority Lenders; *provided further* that, after giving effect to such Indebtedness, on a Pro Forma Basis, the Total Leverage Ratio shall be no more than 3.0 to 1.0.

SECTION 6.02 Liens. Create, incur, assume or permit to exist, directly or indirectly, any Lien on any property now owned or hereafter acquired by it or on any income or revenues or rights in respect of any thereof, except the following (collectively, the "**Permitted Liens**"):

(a) inchoate Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies not yet due and payable or delinquent and Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, which proceedings (or orders entered in connection with such proceedings) have the effect of preventing the forfeiture or sale of the property subject to any such Lien;

(b) Liens in respect of property of any Company imposed by Requirements of Law, which were incurred in the ordinary course of business and do not secure Indebtedness for borrowed money, such as carriers', warehousemen's, materialmen's, landlords', workmen's, suppliers', repairmen's and mechanics' Liens and other similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business, and (i) which do not in the aggregate materially detract from the value of the property of the Companies, taken as a whole, and do not materially impair the use thereof in the operation of the business of the Companies, taken as a whole and (ii) which, if they secure obligations that are then due and unpaid, are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, which proceedings (or orders entered in connection with such proceedings) have the effect of preventing the forfeiture or sale of the property subject to any such Lien;

(c) any Lien in existence on the Effective Date and any Lien granted as a replacement or substitute therefor; *provided* that any such replacement or substitute Lien (i) except as permitted by Section 6.01(b)(ii)(A), does not secure an aggregate amount of Indebtedness, if any, greater than that secured on the Effective Date and (ii) does not encumber any property other than the property subject thereto on the Effective Date (any such Lien, an "**Existing Lien**");

(d) easements, rights-of-way, restrictions (including zoning restrictions), covenants, licenses, encroachments, protrusions and other similar charges or encumbrances, and minor title deficiencies on or with respect to any Real Property, in each case whether now or hereafter in existence, not (i) securing Indebtedness; (ii) individually or in the aggregate materially impairing the value or marketability of such Real Property; or (iii) individually or in the aggregate materially interfering with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Companies at such Real Property;

(e) Liens arising out of judgments, attachments or awards not resulting in a Default and in respect of which such Company shall in good faith be prosecuting an appeal or proceedings for review in respect of which there shall be secured a subsisting stay of execution pending such appeal or proceedings;

(f) Liens (other than any Lien imposed by ERISA) (x) imposed by Requirements of Law or deposits made in connection therewith in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security legislation, (y) incurred in the ordinary course of business to secure the performance of tenders, statutory obligations (other than excise taxes), surety, stay, customs and appeal bonds, statutory bonds, bids, leases, government contracts, trade contracts, performance and return of money bonds and other similar obligations (exclusive of obligations for the payment of borrowed money) or (z) arising by virtue of deposits made in the ordinary course of business to secure liability for premiums to insurance carriers; *provided* that (i) with respect to clauses (x), (y) and (z) of this paragraph (f), such Liens are for amounts not yet due and payable or delinquent or, to the extent such amounts are so due and payable, such amounts are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, which proceedings for orders entered in connection with such proceedings have the effect of preventing the forfeiture or sale of the property subject to any such Lien and (ii) to the extent such Liens are not imposed by Requirements of Law, such Liens shall in no event encumber any property other than cash and Cash Equivalents;

(g) Leases of the properties of any Company, in each case entered into in the ordinary course of such Company's business so long as such Leases are subordinate in all respects to the Liens granted and evidenced by the Security Documents and do not, individually or in the aggregate, (i) interfere in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of the business of any Company or (ii) materially impair the use (for its intended purposes) or the value of the property subject thereto;

(h) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of goods entered into by any Company in the ordinary course of business in accordance with the past practices of such Company;

(i) Liens securing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(e); *provided* that any such Liens attach only to the property being financed pursuant to such Indebtedness and do not encumber any other property of any Company;

(j) bankers' Liens, rights of setoff and other similar Liens existing solely with respect to cash and Cash Equivalents on deposit in one or more accounts maintained by any Company, in each case granted in the ordinary course of business in favor of the bank or banks with which such accounts are maintained, securing amounts owing to such bank with respect to cash management and operating account arrangements, including those involving pooled accounts and netting arrangements; *provided* that, unless such Liens are non-consensual and arise by operation of law, in no case shall any such Liens secure (either directly or indirectly) the repayment of any Indebtedness;

(k) Liens on property of a person existing at the time such person is acquired or merged with or into or consolidated with any Company to the extent permitted hereunder (and not created in anticipation or contemplation thereof); *provided* that such Liens do not extend to property not subject to such Liens at the time of acquisition (other than improvements thereon) and are no more favorable to the lienholders than such existing Lien;

(l) (x) Liens granted pursuant to the Security Documents to secure the Secured Obligations, (y) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(k), which may extend to Collateral on either a junior basis or an equal and ratable basis with the Secured Obligations, in each case, subject to intercreditor arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Supermajority Lenders, and (z) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(l), so long as such Liens, to the extent covering Collateral, are junior to the liens granted pursuant to the Security Documents, subject to intercreditor arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Supermajority Lenders;

(m) licenses of Intellectual Property granted by any Company in the ordinary course of business and not interfering in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of business of the Companies;

(n) the filing of UCC financing statements solely as a precautionary measure in connection with operating leases or consignment of goods; and

(o) Liens with respect to obligations that do not in the aggregate exceed $5.0 million at any time outstanding, so long as, other than any such Liens securing obligations of up to $1.0

million, such Liens to the extent covering any Collateral are junior to the Liens granted pursuant to the Security Documents.

SECTION 6.03 Sale and Leaseback Transactions. Enter into any arrangement, directly or indirectly, with any person whereby it shall sell or transfer any property, real or personal, used or useful in its business, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and thereafter rent or lease such property or other property which it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property being sold or transferred (a "**Sale and Leaseback Transaction**") unless (i) the sale of such property is permitted by Section 6.06 and (ii) any Liens arising in connection with its use of such property are permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 6.04 Investment, Loan and Advances. Directly or indirectly, lend money or credit (by way of guarantee or otherwise) or make advances to any person, or purchase or acquire any stock, bonds, notes, debentures or other obligations or securities of, or any other interest in, or make any capital contribution to, any other person, or purchase or own a futures contract or otherwise become liable for the purchase or sale of currency or other commodities at a future date in the nature of a futures contract (all of the foregoing, collectively, "**Investments**"), except that the following shall be permitted:

(a) the Companies may consummate the Transactions in accordance with the provisions of the Transaction Documents;

(b) Investments outstanding on the Effective Date;

(c) the Companies may (i) acquire and hold accounts receivables owing to any of them if created or acquired in the ordinary course of business and payable or dischargeable in accordance with customary terms, (ii) invest in, acquire and hold cash and Cash Equivalents, (iii) endorse negotiable instruments held for collection in the ordinary course of business or (iv) make lease, utility and other similar deposits in the ordinary course of business;

(d) Hedging Obligations incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(c);

(e) loans and advances to directors, employees and officers of any Borrower and any of its Subsidiaries for *bona fide* business purposes and to purchase Equity Interests of Holdings, in aggregate amount not to exceed $1.0 million at any time outstanding;

(f) Investments by any Company in any other Company; *provided* that (i) any Investment in the form of a loan or advance to any such Company (whether or not a Subsidiary Guarantor) shall be pledged as Collateral pursuant to the Security Documents, (ii) to the extent any such loans or advances in an amount exceeding $500,000 (individually or in the aggregate) is evidenced by an Intercompany Loan Document, such Intercompany Loan Document shall be delivered to the Collateral Agent, accompanied by instruments of transfer, undated and endorsed in blank, and (iii) the equity interests of any Subsidiary of Holdings into which any such Investment is made shall be pledged as additional security for the Secured Obligations pursuant to the Security Documents;

(g) Investments in securities of trade creditors or customers in the ordinary course of business received upon foreclosure or pursuant to any plan of reorganization or liquidation or similar arrangement upon the bankruptcy or insolvency of such trade creditors or customers;

(h) Investments made by any Borrower or any Subsidiary as a result of consideration received in connection with an Asset Sale made in compliance with Section 6.06;

(i) Investments constituting Contingent Obligations permitted by Section 6.01;

(j) Investments constituting Permitted Acquisitions; and

(k) other investments in an aggregate amount not to exceed $10.0 million at any time outstanding.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Section 6.04, Investments in Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries will not be deemed permitted under this Section 6.04 if the aggregate value of (i) all Investments in such Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries (the value of which is measured at the time of such Investment) and (ii) all transfers of assets to such Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries (the value of which is measured at the time of such transfers of assets) exceeds an amount equal to 20% of the Total Assets of Holdings and its Subsidiaries that are Subsidiary Guarantors.

SECTION 6.05 Mergers and Consolidations. Wind up, liquidate or dissolve its affairs or enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation (or agree to do any of the foregoing at any future time), except that the following shall be permitted:

(a) the Transactions as contemplated by the Transaction Documents;

(b) Asset Sales in compliance with Section 6.06;

(c) acquisitions in compliance with Section 6.07;

(d) (i) any Company may merge or consolidate with or into any Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor (as long as such Borrower is the surviving person in the case of any merger or consolidation involving such Borrower and a Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving person and remains a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Holdings in any other case); (ii) any Non-Subsidiary Guarantor may merge or consolidate with any other Non-Subsidiary Guarantor; and (iii) any Subsidiary of Holdings organized under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof may merge with Holdings (so long as Holdings is the surviving person) or any other such Subsidiary organized under such laws (so long as the surviving person is a Subsidiary Guarantor); *provided* that in the case of each of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), the Lien on and security interest in such property granted or to be granted in favor of the Collateral Agent under the Security Documents shall be maintained or created in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.10 or Section 5.11, as applicable; and

(e) any Subsidiary may dissolve, liquidate or wind up its affairs at any time; *provided* that such dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as applicable, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

To the extent the Required Lenders waive the provisions of this Section 6.05 with respect to the sale of any Collateral, or any Collateral is sold as permitted by this Section 6.05, such Collateral (unless sold to a Company) shall be sold free and clear of the Liens created by the Security Documents, and the Agents shall take all actions they deem appropriate in order to effect the foregoing.

SECTION 6.06 Asset Sales. Effect any Asset Sale, or agree to effect any Asset Sale, except that the following shall be permitted:

(a) disposition of used, worn out, obsolete or surplus property by any Company in the ordinary course of business and the abandonment or other disposition of Intellectual Property that is, in the reasonable judgment of Borrowers, no longer economically practicable to maintain or useful in the conduct of the business of the Companies taken as a whole;

(b) Asset Sales; *provided* that the aggregate consideration received in respect of all Asset Sales pursuant to this clause (b) shall not exceed $10.0 million in any four consecutive fiscal quarters of Borrowers;

(c) leases of real or personal property in the ordinary course of business and in accordance with the applicable Security Documents;

(d) the Transactions as contemplated by the Transaction Documents;

(e) mergers and consolidations in compliance with Section 6.05; and

(f) Investments in compliance with Section 6.04.

To the extent the Required Lenders waive the provisions of this Section 6.06 with respect to the sale of any Collateral, or any Collateral is sold as permitted by this Section 6.06, such Collateral (unless sold to a Company) shall be sold free and clear of the Liens created by the Security Documents, and the Agents shall take all actions they deem appropriate in order to effect the foregoing.

SECTION 6.07 Acquisitions. Purchase or otherwise acquire (in one or a series of related transactions) any part of the property (whether tangible or intangible) of any person (or agree to do any of the foregoing at any future time), except that the following shall be permitted:

(a) Capital Expenditures by Borrowers and their Subsidiaries shall be permitted;

(b) purchases and other acquisitions of inventory, materials, equipment and intangible property in the ordinary course of business and licenses of Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Investments in compliance with Section 6.04;

(d) leases of real or personal property in the ordinary course of business and in accordance with the applicable Security Documents;

(e) the Transactions as contemplated by the Transaction Documents;

(f) Permitted Acquisitions; and

(g) mergers and consolidations in compliance with Section 6.05;

provided that the Lien on and security interest in such property granted or to be granted in favor of the Collateral Agent under the Security Documents shall be maintained or created in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.10 or Section 5.11, as applicable.

SECTION 6.08 Dividends. Authorize, declare or pay, directly or indirectly, any Dividends with respect to any Company, except that the following shall be permitted:

(a) Dividends by any Company or any Subsidiary of any Company to Holdings, any Borrower or any Guarantor that is a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Holdings;

(b) payments to Holdings to permit Holdings, and the subsequent use of such payments by Holdings, to repurchase or redeem Qualified Capital Stock of Holdings held by officers, directors or employees or former officers, directors or employees (or their transferees, estates or beneficiaries under their estates) of any Company, upon their death, disability, retirement, severance or termination of employment or service; *provided* that the aggregate cash consideration paid for all such redemptions and payments shall not exceed, in any fiscal year, $2.0 million; *provided further* that this amount may be increased by an amount not to exceed the sum of (i) the cash proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests of Holdings and (ii) to the extent contributed to Holdings, cash proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests of any of Holdings' direct or indirect parent corporations, in each case to current or former members of management, directors, managers or consultants of Holdings and any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent corporations that occurs after the Effective Date and during the year of any such Dividend permitted by this clause (b);

(c) Permitted Tax Distributions by Holdings to its investors and dividends and payments to Holdings in an amount not to exceed such Permitted Tax Distributions for the purpose of enabling Holding to make such Permitted Tax Distributions; and

(d) Dividends by Holdings equal to the portion of the Cumulative Credit on such date that Holdings elects to apply pursuant to this Section 6.08(d); *provided* that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or result therefrom and after giving effect thereto, the Total Leverage Ratio, on a Pro Forma Basis, is no greater than 3.0 to 1.0; *provided*, *further* that if any such Dividend is made from the Cumulative Credit prior to the first Excess Cash Flow Prepayment required to be made pursuant to Section 2.09(b), the Borrowers shall concurrently prepay the Loans pursuant to Section 2.09(d) in an amount equal to such Dividend.

SECTION 6.09 Transactions with Affiliates. Enter into, directly or indirectly, any transaction or series of related transactions, whether or not in the ordinary course of business, with any Affiliate of any Company (other than between or among one or more Loan Parties), other than on terms and conditions at least as favorable to such Company as would reasonably be obtained by such Company at that time in a comparable arm's-length transaction with a person other than an Affiliate, except that the following shall be permitted:

(a) Dividends permitted by Section 6.08;

(b) Investments permitted by Sections 6.04(e) and (f);

(c) reasonable and customary director, officer and employee compensation (including bonuses) and other benefits (including retirement, health, stock option and other benefit plans) and indemnification arrangements, in each case approved by the Board of Directors of the applicable Borrower;

(d) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, joint venture partners or purchasers or sellers of goods and services, in each case in the ordinary course of business and otherwise not prohibited by the Loan Documents;

(e) So long as no Default exists and the Total Leverage Ratio, on a Pro Forma Basis, is no greater than 3.0 to 1.0, the payment of management fees in an amount not to exceed $2.0 million in any fiscal year;

(f) the existence of, and the performance by any Loan Party of its obligations under the terms of, any limited liability company, limited partnership or other Organizational Document or securityholders agreement (including any registration rights agreement or purchase agreement related thereto) to which it is a party on the Effective Date, as in effect on the Effective Date, and similar agreements that it may enter into thereafter; *provided, however*, that the existence of, or the performance by any Loan Party of obligations under, any amendment to any such existing agreement or any such similar agreement entered into after the Effective Date shall only be permitted by this Section 6.09(f) to the extent not more adverse to the interest of the Lenders in any material respect, when taken as a whole, than any of such documents and agreements as in effect on the Effective Date;

(g) sales of Qualified Capital Stock of Holdings to Affiliates of any Borrower not otherwise prohibited by the Loan Documents and the granting of registration and other customary rights in connection therewith;

(h) any transaction with an Affiliate where the only consideration paid by any Loan Party is Qualified Capital Stock of Holdings; and

(i) the Transactions as contemplated by the Transaction Documents.

SECTION 6.10 Minimum Liquidity.

Permit, on the last day of each fiscal quarter, the sum of qualified and unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents held by Loan Parties to be less than $12,500,000 (the "**Liquidity Requirement**").

SECTION 6.11 Prepayments of Other Indebtedness; Modifications of Organizational Documents and Other Documents, etc. Directly or indirectly:

(a) make (or give any notice in respect thereof) any voluntary or optional payment or prepayment on or redemption or acquisition for value of, or any prepayment or redemption as a result of any asset sale, change of control or similar event of any Subordinated Indebtedness (the "**Subordinated Indebtedness Payment**"), unless, if after giving effect thereto, the Total Leverage Ratio, on a Pro Forma Basis, is no greater than 3.0 to 1.0, then any Subordinated Indebtedness Payment may be made up to an aggregate amount equal to the Cumulative Credit; *provided* that if any such Subordinated Indebtedness Payment is made from the Cumulative Credit prior to the date of the first Excess Cash Flow Prepayment required to be made pursuant to Section 2.09(b), the Borrowers shall concurrently prepay the Loans pursuant to Section 2.09(d) in an amount equal to such Subordinated Indebtedness Payment.

(b) amend or modify, or permit the amendment or modification of, any provision of any Transaction Document in any manner that is adverse in any material respect to the interests of the Lenders; and

(c) terminate, amend, modify (including electing to treat any Pledged Interests (as defined in the Security Agreement) as a "security" under Section 8-103 of the UCC) or change any of its Organizational Documents (including by the filing or modification of any certificate of designation) or any agreement to which it is a party with respect to its Equity Interests (including any stockholders' agreement), or enter into any new agreement with respect to its Equity Interests, other than any such amendments, modifications or changes or such new agreements which are not adverse in any material respect to the interests of the Lenders; *provided* that Holdings may issue such Equity Interests, so long as such issuance is not prohibited by Section 6.13 or any other provision of this Agreement, and may amend its Organizational Documents to authorize any such Equity Interests.

SECTION 6.12 Limitation on Certain Restrictions on Subsidiaries. Directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Subsidiary to (a) pay dividends or make any other distributions on its capital stock or any other interest or participation in its profits owned by any Borrower or any Subsidiary, or pay any Indebtedness owed to a Borrower or a Subsidiary, (b) make loans or advances to any Borrower or any Subsidiary or (c) transfer any of its properties to any Borrower or any Subsidiary, except for such encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of (i) applicable Requirements of Law; (ii) this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; (iii) customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of any lease governing a leasehold interest of a Subsidiary; (iv) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into by a Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business; (v) any holder of a Lien permitted by Section 6.02 restricting the transfer of the property subject thereto; (vi) customary restrictions and conditions contained in any agreement relating to the sale of any property permitted under Section 6.06 pending the consummation of such sale; (vii) any agreement in effect at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of a Borrower, so long as such agreement was not entered into in connection with or in contemplation of such person becoming a Subsidiary of a Borrower; (viii) without affecting the Loan Parties' obligations under Section 5.10, customary provisions in partnership agreements, limited liability company organizational governance documents, asset sale and stock sale agreements and other similar agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business that restrict the transfer of ownership interests in such partnership, limited liability company or similar person; (ix) restrictions on cash or other deposits or net worth imposed by suppliers or landlords under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business; (x) any instrument governing Indebtedness assumed in connection with any Permitted Acquisition, which encumbrance or restriction is not applicable to any person, or the properties or assets of any person, other than the person or the properties or assets of the person so acquired; (xi) in the case of any joint venture which is not a Loan Party in respect of any matters referred to in clauses (b) and (c) above, restrictions in such person's Organizational Documents or pursuant to any joint venture agreement or stockholders agreements solely to the extent of the Equity Interests of or property held in the subject joint venture or other entity; or (xii) any encumbrances or restrictions imposed by any amendments or refinancings that are otherwise permitted by the Loan Documents of the contracts, instruments or obligations referred to in clauses (iii) or (viii) above; *provided* that such amendments or refinancings are no more materially restrictive with respect to such encumbrances and restrictions than those prior to such amendment or refinancing.

SECTION 6.13 Limitation on Issuance of Capital Stock.

(a) With respect to Holdings, issue any Equity Interest that is not Qualified Capital Stock.

(b) With respect to any Borrower or any Subsidiary, issue any Equity Interest (including by way of sales of treasury stock) or any options or warrants to purchase, or securities convertible into, any Equity Interest, except (i) for stock splits, stock dividends and additional issuances of Equity Interests which do not decrease the percentage ownership of any Borrower or any Subsidiaries in any class of the Equity Interest of such Subsidiary; (ii) Subsidiaries of any Borrower formed after the Effective Date in accordance with Section 6.14 may issue Equity Interests to such Borrower or the Subsidiary of such Borrower which is to own such Equity Interests; and (iii) any Borrower may issue common stock that is Qualified Capital Stock to Holdings. All Equity Interests issued in accordance with this Section 6.13(b) shall, to the extent required by Sections 5.10 and 5.11 or any Security Agreement, be delivered to the Collateral Agent for pledge pursuant to the applicable Security Agreement to the extent permitted by applicable law.

SECTION 6.14 Limitation on Creation of Subsidiaries. Establish, create or acquire any additional Subsidiaries without the prior written consent of the Required Lenders; *provided* that, without such consent (i) any Borrower may establish or create one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Borrower; (ii) any Borrower may establish, create or acquire one or more Subsidiaries in connection with an Investment made pursuant to Section 6.04(f); (iii) any Borrower may acquire one or more Subsidiaries in connection with a Permitted Acquisition; or (iv) Holdings may acquire or form one or more Subsidiaries in connection with a Permitted Acquisition, so long as, in each case, Section 5.10(b) shall be complied with.

SECTION 6.15 Business.

(a) With respect to Holdings, engage in any business activities or have any properties or liabilities, other than (i) the direct or indirect ownership of the Equity Interests of its Subsidiaries in existence as of the Effective Date and any other Subsidiary acquired or formed by Holdings in connection with a Permitted Acquisition, (ii) obligations under the Loan Documents and (iii) activities and properties incidental to the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii).

(b) With respect to Borrowers and their Subsidiaries, engage (directly or indirectly) in any business other than those businesses in which Borrowers and its Subsidiaries are engaged on the Effective Date and activities incidental or related thereto.

SECTION 6.16 Limitation on Accounting Changes. Make or permit any change in accounting policies or reporting practices, without the consent of the Required Lenders, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, except changes that are required by GAAP.

SECTION 6.17 Fiscal Year. Change its fiscal year-end to a date other than December 31.

SECTION 6.18 [Intentionally Omitted].

SECTION 6.19 No Further Negative Pledge. Enter into any agreement, instrument, deed or lease which prohibits or limits the ability of any Loan Party to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of their respective properties or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter

acquired, or which requires the grant of any security for an obligation if security is granted for another obligation, except the following: (1) this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; (2) covenants in documents creating Liens permitted by Section 6.02 prohibiting further Liens on the properties encumbered thereby; (3) any other agreement that does not restrict in any manner (directly or indirectly) Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents on any Collateral securing the Secured Obligations and does not require the direct or indirect granting of any Lien securing any Indebtedness or other obligation by virtue of the granting of Liens on or pledge of property of any Loan Party to secure the Secured Obligations; and (4) any prohibition or limitation that (a) exists pursuant to applicable Requirements of Law; (b) consists of customary restrictions and conditions contained in any agreement relating to the sale of any property permitted under Section 6.06 pending the consummation of such sale; (c) restricts subletting or assignment of any lease governing a leasehold interest of a Borrower or a Subsidiary; (d) exists in any agreement in effect at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of a Borrower, so long as such agreement was not entered into in contemplation of such person becoming a Subsidiary; or (e) is imposed by any amendments or refinancings that are otherwise permitted by the Loan Documents of the contracts, instruments or obligations referred to in clause (3) or (5)(d); *provided* that such amendments and refinancings are no more materially restrictive with respect to such prohibitions and limitations than those prior to such amendment or refinancing.

SECTION 6.20 Anti-Terrorism Law; Anti-Money Laundering.

(a) Directly or indirectly, (i) knowingly conduct any business or engage in making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to or for the benefit of any person described in Section 3.21; (ii) knowingly deal in, or otherwise engage in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked pursuant to the Executive Order or any other Anti-Terrorism Law; or (iii) knowingly engage in or conspire to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, or attempts to violate, any of the prohibitions set forth in any Anti-Terrorism Law (and the Loan Parties shall deliver to the Lenders any certification or other evidence requested from time to time by any Lender in its reasonable discretion, confirming the Loan Parties' compliance with this Section 6.20).

(b) Cause or permit any of the funds of such Loan Party that are used to repay the Loans to be derived from any unlawful activity with the result that the making of the Loans would be in violation of any Requirement of Law.

SECTION 6.21 Embargoed Person. Cause or permit (a) any of the funds or properties of the Loan Parties that are used to repay the Loans to constitute property of, or be beneficially owned directly or indirectly by, any person subject to sanctions or trade restrictions under United States law ("**Embargoed Person**" or "**Embargoed Persons**") that is identified on (1) the "List of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons" maintained by OFAC and/or on any other similar list maintained by OFAC pursuant to any authorizing statute including, but not limited to, the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, 50 U.S.C. §§ 1701 *et seq*., The Trading with the Enemy Act, 50 U.S.C. App. 1 *et seq*., and any Executive Order or Requirement of Law promulgated thereunder, with the result that the investment in the Loan Parties (whether directly or indirectly) is prohibited by a Requirement of Law, or the Loans made by the Lenders would be in violation of a Requirement of Law, or (2) the Executive Order, any related enabling legislation or any other similar Executive Orders; or (b) any Embargoed Person to have any direct or indirect interest, of any nature whatsoever in the Loan Parties, with the result that the investment in the Loan Parties (whether directly or indirectly) is prohibited by a Requirement of Law or the Loans are in violation of a Requirement of Law.

SECTION 6.22 Limitation on Finance Subsidiary. Finance Subsidiary may not hold any material properties, become liable for any material obligations, engage in any trade or business, or conduct any business activity, other than (1) the issuance of its Equity Interests to Lux Borrower or any Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Lux Borrower; (2) the incurrence of Indebtedness as a co-obligor or guarantor, as the case may be, of any Indebtedness that is permitted to be incurred by Borrowers under the Loan Documents; *provided* that the net proceeds of such Indebtedness are retained by Lux Borrower or loaned to or contributed as capital to one or more Subsidiaries other than Finance Subsidiary; and (3) activities incidental thereto. Neither Lux Borrower nor any Subsidiary thereof shall engage in any transactions with Finance Subsidiary in violation of the immediately preceding sentence.

SECTION 6.23 Preservation of Claims Under the Korean Opco Bank Guarantees. Make any payment or take any other action that would reduce the obligations of Korean Opco under the Korean Opco Bank Guarantee below an amount equal to the outstanding balance of the Secured Obligations at such time.

ARTICLE VII

GUARANTEE

SECTION 7.01 The Guarantee. The Guarantors (other than Korean Opco which has separately executed the Korean Opco Bank Guarantee) hereby jointly and severally guarantee, as a primary obligor and not as a surety to each Secured Party and their respective successors and assigns, the prompt payment in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by required prepayment, declaration, demand, by acceleration or otherwise) of the principal of and interest (including any interest, fees, costs or charges that would accrue but for the provisions of the Title 11 of the United States Code after any bankruptcy or insolvency petition under Title 11 of the United States Code) on the Loans made by the Lenders to, and the Notes held by each Lender of, Borrowers, and all other Secured Obligations from time to time owing to the Secured Parties by any Loan Party under any Loan Document or any Hedging Agreement entered into with a counterparty that is a Secured Party, in each case strictly in accordance with the terms thereof (such obligations being herein collectively called the "**Guaranteed Obligations**"). The Guarantors hereby jointly and severally agree that if Borrowers or other Guarantor(s) shall fail to pay in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Guarantors will promptly pay the same in cash, without any demand or notice whatsoever, and that in the case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the same will be promptly paid in full when due (whether at extended maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) in accordance with the terms of such extension or renewal.

SECTION 7.02 Obligations Unconditional. The obligations of the Guarantors under Section 7.01 shall constitute a guaranty of payment and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, are absolute, irrevocable and unconditional, joint and several, irrespective of the value, genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations of Borrowers under this Agreement, the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or any substitution, release or exchange of any other guarantee of or security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations, and, irrespective of any other circumstance whatsoever that might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or Guarantor (except for payment in full). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is agreed that the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall not alter or impair the liability of the Guarantors hereunder which shall remain absolute, irrevocable and unconditional under any and all circumstances as described above:

(i) at any time or from time to time, without notice to the Guarantors, the time for any performance of or compliance with any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be extended, or such performance or compliance shall be waived;

(ii) any of the acts mentioned in any of the provisions of this Agreement or the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein shall be done or omitted;

(iii) the maturity of any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be accelerated, or any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be amended in any respect, or any right under the Loan Documents or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein shall be amended or waived in any respect or any other guarantee of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or any security therefor shall be released or exchanged in whole or in part or otherwise dealt with;

(iv) any Lien or security interest granted to, or in favor of, any Lender, the Collateral Trustee, the Collateral Agent or the Administrative Agent as security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall fail to be perfected; or

(v) the release of any other Guarantor pursuant to Section 7.09.

The Guarantors hereby expressly waive diligence, presentment, demand of payment, protest and all notices whatsoever, and any requirement that any Secured Party exhaust any right, power or remedy or proceed against any Borrower under this Agreement or the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or against any other person under any other guarantee of, or security for, any of the Guaranteed Obligations. The Guarantors waive any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension, waiver, termination or accrual of any of the Guaranteed Obligations and notice of or proof of reliance by any Secured Party upon this Guarantee or acceptance of this Guarantee, and the Guaranteed Obligations, and any of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred in reliance upon this Guarantee, and all dealings among Borrowers and the Secured Parties shall likewise be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon this Guarantee. This Guarantee shall be construed as a continuing, absolute, irrevocable and unconditional guarantee of payment without regard to any right of offset with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations at any time or from time to time held by Secured Parties, and the obligations and liabilities of the Guarantors hereunder shall not be conditioned or contingent upon the pursuit by the Secured Parties or any other person at any time of any right or remedy against Borrowers or against any other person which may be or become liable in respect of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or against any collateral security or guarantee therefor or right of offset with respect thereto. This Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect and be binding in accordance with and to the extent of its terms upon the Guarantors and the successors and assigns thereof, and shall inure to the benefit of the Lenders, and their respective successors and assigns, notwithstanding that from time to time during the term of this Agreement there may be no Guaranteed Obligations outstanding.

SECTION 7.03 Reinstatement. The obligations of the Guarantors under this Article VII shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of Borrowers or other Loan Party in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise.

SECTION 7.04 Subrogation. Each Guarantor hereby agrees that until the indefeasible payment and satisfaction in full in cash of all Guaranteed Obligations and the expiration and termination of the Commitments of the Lenders under this Agreement it shall waive any claim and shall not exercise any right or remedy, direct or indirect, arising by reason of any performance by it of its guarantee in Section 7.01, whether by subrogation or otherwise, against Borrowers or any other Guarantor of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or any security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations.

SECTION 7.05 Remedies. The Guarantors jointly and severally agree that, as between the Guarantors and the Lenders, the obligations of Borrowers under this Agreement and the Notes, if any, may be declared to be forthwith due and payable as provided in Section 8.01 (and shall be deemed to have become automatically due and payable in the circumstances provided in Section 8.01) for purposes of Section 7.01, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such declaration (or such obligations from becoming automatically due and payable) as against Borrowers and that, in the event of such declaration (or such obligations being deemed to have become automatically due and payable), such obligations (whether or not due and payable by Borrowers) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for purposes of Section 7.01.

SECTION 7.06 Instrument for the Payment of Money. Each Guarantor hereby acknowledges that the guarantee in this Article VII constitutes an instrument for the payment of money, and consents and agrees that any Lender or Agent, at its sole option, in the event of a dispute by such Guarantor in the payment of any moneys due hereunder, shall have the right to bring a motion-action under New York CRPL Section 3213.

SECTION 7.07 Continuing Guarantee. The guarantee in this Article VII is a continuing guarantee of payment, and shall apply to all Guaranteed Obligations whenever arising.

SECTION 7.08 General Limitation on Guarantee Obligations. In any action or proceeding involving any state corporate limited partnership or limited liability company law, or any applicable state, federal or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other law affecting the rights of creditors generally, if the obligations of any Guarantor under Section 7.01 would otherwise be held or determined to be void, voidable, invalid or unenforceable, or subordinated to the claims of any other creditors, on account of the amount of its liability under Section 7.01, then, notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, the amount of such liability shall, without any further action by such Guarantor, any Loan Party or any other person, be automatically limited and reduced to the highest amount that is valid and enforceable and not subordinated to the claims of other creditors as determined in such action or proceeding.

SECTION 7.09 Release of Guarantors. If, in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Loan Documents, all or substantially all of the Equity Interests or property of any Guarantor are sold or otherwise transferred (a "**Transferred Guarantor**") to a person or persons, none of which is a Borrower or a Subsidiary, such Transferred Guarantor shall, upon the consummation of such sale or transfer, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (including under Section 10.03 hereof) and its obligations to pledge and grant any Collateral owned by it pursuant to any Security Document and, in the case of a sale of all or substantially all of the Equity Interests of the Transferred Guarantor, the pledge of such Equity Interests to the Collateral Agent pursuant to the Security Agreements shall be released, and the Collateral Agent shall take such actions as are necessary to effect each release described in this Section 7.09 in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Security Documents

SECTION 7.10 Provisions Applicable to Certain Guarantees. Notwithstanding any of the provisions of Article VII, the Guaranteed Obligations of any Subsidiary Guarantor shall under no circumstances whatsoever extend to include any monies, liabilities or obligations (including the Obligations) which, if so included, would cause the infringement by any Subsidiary Guarantor of any of sections 151 to 154 (inclusive) of the United Kingdom Companies Act 1985 (as re-enacted or amended from time to time).

ARTICLE VIII

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

SECTION 8.01 Events of Default. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of the following events ("**Events of Default**"):

(a) default shall be made in the payment of any principal of any Loan when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment (whether voluntary or mandatory) thereof or by acceleration thereof or otherwise;

(b) default shall be made in the payment of any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in paragraph (a) above) due under any Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of three Business Days;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made in or in connection with any Loan Document or the borrowings hereunder, or any representation, warranty, statement or information contained in any report, certificate, financial statement or other instrument furnished in connection with or pursuant to any Loan Document, shall prove to have been false or misleading in any material respect when so made, deemed made or furnished;

(d) default shall be made in the due observance or performance by any Company of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.02, 5.03(a) or 5.08 or in Article VI;

(e) default shall be made in the due observance or performance by any Company of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in any Loan Document (other than those specified in paragraphs (a), (b) or (d) immediately above) and such default shall continue unremedied or shall not be waived for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent or any Lender to Borrowers;

(f) any Company shall (i) fail to pay any principal or interest, regardless of amount, due in respect of any Indebtedness (other than the Obligations), when and as the same shall become due and payable beyond any applicable grace period, or (ii) fail to observe or perform any other term, covenant, condition or agreement contained in any agreement or instrument evidencing or governing any such Indebtedness if the effect of any failure referred to in this clause (ii) is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness or a trustee or other representative on its or their behalf (with or without the giving of notice, the lapse of time or both) to cause, such Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity or become subject to a mandatory offer purchase by the obligor; *provided* that it shall not constitute an Event of Default pursuant to this paragraph (f) unless the aggregate amount of all such Indebtedness referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) exceeds $3.0 million at any one time (*provided* that, in the case

of Hedging Obligations, the amount counted for this purpose shall be the amount payable by all Companies if such Hedging Obligations were terminated at such time);

(g) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed or any application shall be made in a court of competent jurisdiction seeking (i) relief in respect of any Company, or of a substantial part of the property of any Company, under Title 11 of the Code, as now constituted or hereafter amended, or any other federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law in any jurisdiction; (ii) the appointment of a receiver, administrator, administrative receiver, liquidator, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for any Company or for a substantial part of the property of any Company; or (iii) the suspension of payments, a moratorium of any indebtedness, bankruptcy, dissolution, administration, examination, reorganisation (by way of voluntary arrangement, scheme of arrangement or otherwise), the winding-up or liquidation of any Company; and (other than with respect to the UK Sales Subsidiary) such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for 60 days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(h) any Company shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking relief under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or hereafter amended, or any other federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law in any jurisdiction; (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or the filing of any petition described in clause (g) above; (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, administrator, administrative receiver, liquidator, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for any Company or for a substantial part of the property of any Company; (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding; (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (vi) become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due including, in the case of the UK Sales Subsidiary, within the meaning of subsections 123(1)(a), (b), (c) or (d) of the United Kingdom Insolvency Act of 1986; (vii) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing; (viii) wind up or liquidate; (ix) suspend making payments on any of its debts or, by reason of actual or anticipated financial difficulties, commence negotiations with one or more of its creditors with a view to rescheduling any of its indebtedness, (x) declare or institute a moratorium in respect of any of its indebtedness; (xi) enter into a composition, compromise, assignment or arrangement with any creditor of any Loan Party; or (xii) the value of the assets of the UK Sales Subsidiary is less than its liabilities (taking into account contingent and prospective liabilities);

(i) one or more judgments, orders or decrees for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of $1,000,000 shall be rendered against any Company or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged, unvacated or unbonded for a period of 30 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to levy upon properties of any Company to enforce any such judgment;

(j) one or more ERISA Events or noncompliance with respect to Foreign Plans shall have occurred that, in the opinion of the Required Lenders, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events and noncompliance with respect to Foreign Plans that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in liability of any Company and its ERISA Affiliates in an

aggregate amount exceeding $1,000,000 or in the imposition of a Lien on any properties of a Company;

(k) any security interest and Lien purported to be created by any Security Document with respect to property in excess of $500,000 in value shall cease to be in full force and effect, or shall cease to give the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, or the Collateral Trustee, as applicable, the Liens, rights, powers and privileges purported to be created and granted under such Security Document (including a perfected first priority security interest in and Lien on all of the Collateral thereunder (except as otherwise expressly provided in such Security Document)) in favor of the Collateral Agent or the Collateral Trustee, as applicable, or shall be asserted by any Borrower or any other Loan Party not to be a valid, perfected, first priority (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement or such Security Document) security interest in or Lien on the Collateral covered thereby;

(l) any Loan Document or any material provisions thereof shall at any time and for any reason be declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be null and void, or a proceeding shall be commenced by any Loan Party or any other person, or by any Governmental Authority, seeking to establish the invalidity or unenforceability thereof (exclusive of questions of interpretation of any provision thereof), or any Loan Party shall repudiate or deny any portion of its liability or obligation for the Obligations;

(m) there shall have occurred a Change in Control;

(n) any Company shall be prohibited or otherwise restrained from conducting the business theretofore conducted by it in any manner that has or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect by virtue of any determination, ruling, decision, decree or order of any court or Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction;

(o) Korean Opco is designated as a "failing company" under the CRPL; or

(p) the Clearing House suspends any current transactions of Korean Opco;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to Holdings or any Borrower described in paragraph (g), (h), (o) or (p) above), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Enforcement Lenders shall, by notice to Borrowers, take either or both of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate forthwith the Commitments and (ii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be forthwith due and payable in whole or in part, whereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and any unpaid accrued fees and all other Obligations of Borrowers accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall become forthwith due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by Borrowers and the Guarantors, anything contained herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding; and in any event, with respect to Holdings or any Borrower described in paragraph (g), (h), (o) or (p) above, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and any unpaid accrued fees and all other Obligations of Borrowers accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by Borrowers and the Guarantors, anything contained herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding.

SECTION 8.02 Application of Proceeds. The proceeds received by the Collateral Agent in respect of any sale of, collection from or other realization upon all or any part of the Collateral pursuant to the exercise by the Collateral Agent of its remedies shall be applied, in full or in part, together with any other sums then held by the Collateral Agent pursuant to this Agreement, promptly by the Collateral Agent as follows:

(a) *First*, to the payment of all reasonable costs and expenses, fees, commissions and taxes of such sale, collection or other realization including compensation to the Collateral Agent and its agents and counsel, and all expenses, liabilities and advances made or incurred by the Collateral Agent in connection therewith and all amounts for which the Collateral Agent is entitled to indemnification pursuant to the provisions of any Loan Document, together with interest on each such amount at the highest rate then in effect under this Agreement from and after the date such amount is due, owing or unpaid until paid in full;

(b) *Second*, to the payment of all other reasonable costs and expenses of such sale, collection or other realization including compensation to the other Secured Parties and their agents and counsel and all costs, liabilities and advances made or incurred by the other Secured Parties in connection therewith, together with interest on each such amount at the highest rate then in effect under this Agreement from and after the date such amount is due, owing or unpaid until paid in full;

(c) *Third*, without duplication of amounts applied pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) above, to the indefeasible payment in full in cash, *pro rata*, of interest and other amounts constituting Obligations (other than principal) and any fees, premiums and scheduled periodic payments due under Hedging Agreements constituting Secured Obligations and any interest accrued thereon, in each case equally and ratably in accordance with the respective amounts thereof then due and owing;

(d) *Fourth*, to the indefeasible payment in full in cash, *pro rata*, of principal amount of the Obligations and any breakage, termination or other payments under Hedging Agreements constituting Secured Obligations and any interest accrued thereon; and

(e) *Fifth*, the balance, if any, to the person lawfully entitled thereto (including the applicable Loan Party or its successors or assigns) or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

In the event that any such proceeds are insufficient to pay in full the items described in clauses (a) through (e) of this Section 8.02, the Loan Parties shall remain liable, jointly and severally, for any deficiency.

SECTION 8.03 Right to Cure. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 8.01, in the event that the Loan Parties fail (or, but for the operation of this Section 8.03, would fail) to comply with the Liquidity Requirement, until the expiration of the 30th day subsequent to the fiscal quarter for which such failure to comply occurs, Holdings shall have the right to issue Qualified Capital Stock (which does not provide for the making of mandatory Dividends prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date) for cash or otherwise receive cash contributions to the capital of Holdings, (collectively, the "**Cure Right**"), and upon the receipt by Holdings of such cash (the "**Cure Amount**") pursuant to the exercise by Holdings of such Cure Right the covenant in Section 6.10 shall be recalculated giving effect to the Cure Amount and, if, after giving effect to such adjustment, the Loan Parties shall then

be in compliance with the requirements of the Liquidity Requirement, the Loan Parties shall be deemed to have satisfied the Liquidity Requirement as of the relevant date of determination with the same effect as though there had been no failure to comply therewith at such date, and the applicable breach or default of the Liquidity Requirement that had occurred shall be deemed cured for the purposes of the Agreement; *provided* that in any four consecutive fiscal quarter period there shall be at least two fiscal quarters in which no Cure Right has been exercised.

ARTICLE IX

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND THE COLLATERAL AGENT

SECTION 9.01 Appointment and Authority. Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints Wilmington Trust FSB, to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes such Agents to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to such Agents by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders, and neither any Borrower nor any other Loan Party shall have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions.

SECTION 9.02 Rights as a Lender. Each person serving as an Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not an Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include each person serving as an Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with any Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such person were not an Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

SECTION 9.03 Exculpatory Provisions. Agents and any of their respective officers, partners, directors, employees or agents (each an "**Indemnified Party")** shall not be liable to Lenders for any action taken or omitted to be taken by any Agent (including the Prior Agent) under or in connection with any of the Loan Documents except to the extent caused by such Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. No such Agent shall have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents. Each Agent shall be entitled to refrain from any act or the taking of any action (including the failure to take an action) in connection herewith or any of the other Loan Documents or from the exercise of any power, discretion or authority vested in it hereunder or thereunder unless and until such Agent shall have received instructions in respect thereof from Required Lenders or Supermajority Lenders (or such other Lenders as may be required, or as such Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, to give such instructions under Section 10.02) and, upon receipt of such instructions from Required Lenders or Supermajority Lenders (or such other Lenders, as the case may be), such Agent shall be entitled to act or (where so instructed) refrain from acting, or to exercise such power, discretion or authority, in accordance with such instructions. Agents may distribute documents, deliverables or other materials to the Lenders for acceptance or rejection, and may, upon appropriate notice, rely on the lack of an objection by Lenders as deemed approval of the action presented. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, (i) each Indemnified Party shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any communication, instrument or document believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person or Persons and shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in

relying, on opinions and judgments of attorneys (who may be attorneys for Borrower and its Subsidiaries), accountants, experts and other professional advisors selected by it; and (ii) no Lender or Loan Party shall have any right of action whatsoever against any Indemnified Party as a result of such Agent acting or (where so instructed) refraining from acting hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents in accordance with the instructions of Required Lenders, Supermajority Lenders (or such other Lenders as may be required, or as such Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, to give such instructions under Section 10.02). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no Agent:

(i) shall be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing;

(ii) shall have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that such Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders or the Supermajority Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); *provided* that such Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its judgment or the judgment of its counsel, may expose such Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable Requirements of Law; and

(iii) shall, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to any Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the person serving as such Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

No Agent shall be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (x) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders, other than with respect to any items that are subject to the consent of the Supermajority Lenders or another vote of Lenders as provided in this Agreement, in which case such Agent shall obtain the consent of the Supermajority Lenders, (or such other Lenders as shall be necessary, or as such Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in Section 10.02) or (y) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. No Agent shall be deemed to have knowledge of any Default unless and until notice describing such Default is given to such Agent by Borrowers or a Lender.

No Agent shall be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to such Agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the use of the term "agent" in this Agreement with reference to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law. Instead, such term us used merely as a matter of market custom and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties.

SECTION 9.04 Reliance by Agent. Each Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper person. Each Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender prior to the making of such Loan. Each Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for Borrowers), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

SECTION 9.05 Delegation of Duties. Each Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by such Agent. Each Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of each Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Agent. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, with respect to each Indemnified Party (other than an Agent), including any sub-agent appointed by an Agent, (i) such sub-agent or other Indemnified Party shall be a third party beneficiary under this Agreement with respect to all such rights, benefits and privileges (including exculpatory rights and rights to indemnification) and shall have all of the rights and benefits of a third party beneficiary, including an independent right of action to enforce such rights, benefits and privileges (including exculpatory rights and rights to indemnification) directly, without the consent or joinder of any other Person, against any or all of the Loan Parties and the Lenders, (ii) no waiver, amendment or modification of such rights, benefits and privileges (including exculpatory rights and rights to indemnification) shall be effective with respect to any such sub-agent or other Indemnified Party without the consent of such Person, and (iii) such sub-agent or other Indemnified Party shall only have obligations to such Agent, and not to any Loan Party, Lender or any other Person and no Loan Party, Lender or any other Person shall have any rights, directly or indirectly, as a third party beneficiary or otherwise, against such sub-agent or other Indemnified Person.

SECTION 9.06 Resignation of Agent. Each Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders and Borrowers. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with Borrowers, to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Agent may on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above provided that if the Agent shall notify Borrowers and the Lenders that no qualifying person has accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice and (1) the retiring Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of any collateral security held by the Collateral Agent on behalf of the Lenders under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring Collateral Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security as nominee until such time as a successor Collateral Agent is appointed) and (2) all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through an Agent shall instead

be made by or to each Lender directly, until such time as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Agent as provided for above in this paragraph. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or retired) Agent, and the retiring Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this paragraph). The fees payable by any Borrower to a successor Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between such Borrower and such successor. After the retiring Agent's resignation hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article IX and Section 10.03 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Agent was acting as Agent.

SECTION 9.07 Non-Reliance on Agent and Other Lenders. Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon any Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

SECTION 9.08 Agents Not Required to Advance Funds. Without limiting the foregoing, none of the Agents shall be required to act hereunder or to advance its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties or the exercise of its rights hereunder and under any other agreements or documents to which it is a party, and shall in all cases be fully justified in failing or refusing to act hereunder unless it shall receive further assurances to its satisfaction from the Secured Parties (other than the Agents) of their indemnification obligations under and in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.03 against any and all liability and expense that may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take or refraining from taking any such action.

ARTICLE X

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 10.01 Notices.

(a) Generally. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopier as follows:

(i) if to any Loan Party, to Borrowers at:

c/o MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.

891 Daechi-dong, Gangnam-gu

Seoul 135-738 Korea

Attention: General Counsel

Telecopier No.: +82-2-6903-3898

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, to it at:

Wilmington Trust FSB
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Attention: Renee Kuhl
Telecopier No.: 612-217-5651

(iii) if to a Lender, to it at its address (or telecopier number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by telecopier shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices delivered through electronic communications to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below, shall be effective as provided in said paragraph (b).

(b) Electronic Communications. Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may (subject to Section 10.01(d)) be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; *provided* that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender pursuant to Article II if such Lender has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it (including as set forth in Section 10.01(d)); *provided* that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement); *provided* that if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient, and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

(c) Change of Address, Etc. Any party hereto may change its address or telecopier number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

(d) Posting. Each Loan Party hereby agrees that it will provide to the Administrative Agent all information, documents and other materials that it is obligated to furnish to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement and any other Loan Document, including all notices, requests, financial statements, financial and other reports, certificates and other information materials, but excluding any such communication that (i) relates to a request for a new, or a conversion of an existing, Borrowing or other extension of credit (including any election of an interest rate or interest period relating thereto);

(ii)relates to the payment of any principal or other amount due under this Agreement prior to the scheduled date therefor; (iii) provides notice of any Default under this Agreement; or (iv) is required to be delivered to satisfy any condition precedent to the effectiveness of this Agreement and/or any borrowing or other extension of credit hereunder (all such non-excluded communications, collectively, the "**Communications**"), by transmitting the Communications in an electronic/soft medium in a format reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent at rkuhl@wilmingtontrust.com or at such other e-mail address(es) provided to Borrowers from time to time or in such other form, including hard copy delivery thereof, as the Administrative Agent shall require. In addition, each Loan Party agrees to continue to provide the Communications to the Administrative Agent in the manner specified in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in such other form, including hard copy delivery thereof, as the Administrative Agent shall require. Nothing in this Section 10.01 shall prejudice the right of the Agents, any Lender or any Loan Party to give any notice or other communication pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any other manner specified in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or as any such Agent shall require.

To the extent consented to by the Administrative Agent in writing from time to time, Administrative Agent agrees that receipt of the Communications by the Administrative Agent at its e-mail address(es) set forth above shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to the Administrative Agent for purposes of the Loan Documents; *provided* that Borrowers shall also deliver to the Administrative Agent an executed original of each Compliance Certificate required to be delivered hereunder.

Each Loan Party further agrees that Administrative Agent may make the Communications available to the Lenders by posting the Communications on Intralinks or a substantially similar electronic transmission system (the "**Platform**"). The Platform is provided "as is" and "as available." The Agents do not warrant the accuracy or completeness of the Communications, or the adequacy of the Platform and expressly disclaim liability for errors or omissions in the communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including, without limitation, any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by any Agent in connection with the Communications or the Platform. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties have any liability to the Loan Parties, any Lender or any other person for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of any Loan Party's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of communications through the Internet, except to the extent the liability of such person is found in a final non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from such person's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

SECTION 10.02 Waivers; Amendment.

(a) Generally. No failure or delay by any Agent or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of each Agent and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of any Loan Document or consent to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by this Section 10.02, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose

for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether any Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time. No notice or demand on any Borrower in any case shall entitle such Borrower to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

(b) Required Consents. Subject to Section 10.02(c), and (d), neither this Agreement nor any other Loan Document nor any provision hereof or thereof may be waived, amended, supplemented or modified except, in the case of this Agreement, pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by Borrowers and the Required Lenders or, in the case of any other Loan Document, pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent (in the case of any Security Document) and the Loan Party or Loan Parties that are party thereto, in each case with the written consent of the Required Lenders; *provided* that no such agreement shall be effective if the effect thereof would:

(i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender (it being understood that no amendment, modification, termination, waiver or consent with respect to any condition precedent, covenant or Default shall constitute an increase in the Commitment of any Lender);

(ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or reduce the rate of interest thereon (other than interest pursuant to Section 2.06(c)), or reduce any fees payable hereunder, or change the form or currency of payment of any Obligation, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby (it being understood that any amendment or modification to the financial definitions in this Agreement shall not constitute a reduction in the rate of interest for purposes of this clause (ii));

(iii) (A) change the scheduled final maturity of any Loan, (B) postpone the date for payment of any interest or fees payable hereunder, (C) change the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment (other than waiver of any increase in the interest rate pursuant to Section 2.06(c)), or (D) postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment beyond the Maturity Date, in any case, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;

(iv) increase the maximum duration of Interest Periods hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;

(v) permit the assignment or delegation by any Borrower of any of its rights or obligations under any Loan Document, without the written consent of each Lender;

(vi) release Holdings, Korean Opco or all or substantially all of the Subsidiary Guarantors from their Guarantee (except as expressly provided in Article VII), or limit their liability in respect of such Guarantee, without the written consent of each Lender;

(vii) release all or a substantial portion of the Collateral from the Liens of the Security Documents or subordinate the priorities of the Liens of the Security Documents or the Secured Obligations entitled to the Liens of the Security Documents, in each case without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood that additional Classes of Loans pursuant to Section 2.18 and Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(k) may be equally and ratably secured by the Collateral with the then existing Secured Obligations under the Security Documents);

(viii) change Section 2.13(b) or (c) or Section 2.09(h) in a manner that would alter the *pro rata* sharing of payments or setoffs required thereby or any other provision in a manner that would alter the *pro rata* allocation among the Lenders of Loan disbursements, including the requirements of Sections 2.02(a), 2.16(d), 2.17(d) and 8.02, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;

(ix) change any provision of this Section 10.02(b) or Section 10.02(c) or (d), without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby (except for additional restrictions on amendments or waivers for the benefit of Lenders of additional Classes of Loans pursuant to Section 2.18);

(x) change the percentage set forth in the definition of "Required Lenders," "Supermajority Lenders" or any other provision of any Loan Document (including this Section) specifying the number or percentage of Lenders (or Lenders of any Class) required to waive, amend or modify any rights thereunder or make any determination or grant any consent thereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (or each Lender of such Class, as the case may be);

(xi) change or waive any provision of Article X as the same applies to any Agent, or any other provision hereof as the same applies to the rights or obligations of any Agent, in each case without the written consent of such Agent;

(xii) expressly change or waive any condition precedent in Section 4.02 to any Borrowing without the written consent of the Supermajority Lenders;

provided further that, to the extent that any Lender (together with any other Lender that is a Controlled Investment Affiliate or a Related Party of such Lender) holds more than 50% of the sum of all the Loans outstanding and unused Commitments, any amendments, supplements or other modifications of any provision of any Loan Document (including any series of related waivers, amendments, supplements or modifications) which are materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders shall not be effective without the written consent of Supermajority Lenders, it being understood that any of the following will be materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders:

(i) changes to and waivers of Section 2.06(c), 2.08(c), 2.18, 6.07(f), 6.08, 6.09, 6.10, 6.11(a), 6.15, 8.03, 10.04(b)(iv), the definition of "Cumulative Credit" and the definition of "Permitted Acquisition", in each case, as in effect immediately prior to such change or waiver;

(ii) changes to and waivers of Section 6.01, as in effect immediately prior to such change or waiver, that permit the incurrence of additional Indebtedness or removes or modifies the requirement that intercreditor arrangements are reasonably satisfactory to the Supermajority Lenders;

(iii) changes to and waivers of Sections 6.02, 6.22 and 6.23, in each case, as in effect immediately prior to such change or waiver, that adversely affects the grant of and/or priority of the Liens on Collateral securing the Secured Obligations;

(iv) changes to and waivers of Sections 6.04 or 6.06, in each case, as in effect immediately prior to such change or waiver, that would permit additional cash or other assets to be distributed, disposed of or otherwise transferred to the Permitted Holders; and

(v) changes to and waivers of Section 5.10 that increase the dollar thresholds above those set forth therein on the Effective Date.

(c) Collateral. Without the consent of any other person, the applicable Loan Party or Parties and the Administrative Agent and/or Collateral Agent may (in its or their respective sole discretion, or shall, to the extent required by any Loan Document) enter into any amendment or waiver of any Loan Document, or enter into any new agreement or instrument, to effect the granting, perfection, protection, expansion or enhancement of any security interest in any Collateral or additional property to become Collateral for the benefit of the Secured Parties, or as required by local law to give effect to, or protect any security interest for the benefit of the Secured Parties, in any property or so that the security interests therein comply with applicable Requirements of Law.

(d) Dissenting Lenders. If, in connection with any proposed change, waiver, discharge or termination of the provisions of this Agreement as contemplated by Section 10.02(b), the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained but the consent of one or more of such other Lenders whose consent is required is not obtained, then Borrowers shall have the right to replace all, but not less than all, of such non-consenting Lender or Lenders (so long as all non-consenting Lenders are so replaced) with one or more persons pursuant to Section 2.15 so long as at the time of such replacement each such new Lender consents to the proposed change, waiver, discharge or termination.

SECTION 10.03 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

(a) Costs and Expenses. Borrowers shall pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee, the Specified Lender and their respective Affiliates (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee and the Specified Lender) in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein (including the obtaining and maintaining of CUSIP numbers for the Loans), the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of a single counsel) incurred by the Lenders (other than the Specified Lender) in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of the Loan Documents incurred on or prior to the Effective Date; *provided* that, such expenses specified in clause (ii) shall in no event exceed $70,000, (iii) all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee or any Lender (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee or any Lender), in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (A) in connection with this Agreement and/or the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section 10.03, or (B) in connection with the Loans made hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans and (iv) all documentary and similar taxes and charges in respect of the Loan Documents.

(b) Indemnification by Borrowers. Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), the Collateral Agent (and any sub-agent thereof),

the Collateral Trustee, each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing persons (each such person being called an "**Indemnitee**") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee) incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any third party or by any Borrower or any other Loan Party arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby; (ii) any Loan or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom; (iii) any actual or alleged presence or Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Materials on, at, under or from any property owned, leased or operated by any Company at any time, any violation of, noncompliance with, or liability or obligation under, any Environmental Laws, any orders, requirements or demands of any Governmental Authority relating to any Environmental Laws or Environmental Permits, or any Environmental Claim related in any way to any Company; or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by any Borrower or any other Loan Party, and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; *provided* that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or (y) result from a claim brought by any Borrower or any other Loan Party against an Indemnitee for breach in bad faith of such Indemnitee's obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document, if such Borrower or such Loan Party has obtained a final and nonappealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(c) Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that any Borrower for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 10.03 to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the Collateral Agent, the Collateral Trustee or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Collateral Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the Collateral Trustee or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's *pro rata* share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; *provided* that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Collateral Trustee, the Collateral Agent (or any sub-agent thereof) or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Collateral Agent (or any sub-agent thereof) or the Collateral Trustee in connection with such capacity. For purposes hereof, a Lender's "*pro rata* share" shall be determined based upon its share of the sum of the total Loans Outstanding and unused Commitments at the time.

(d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, no Loan Party shall assert, and each Loan Party hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in paragraph (b) above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

(e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than 3 Business Days after demand therefore accompanied by appropriate invoices or other evidence of amounts owed.

(f) Collateral Trustee as Third Party Beneficiary. The Collateral Trustee is hereby made an express third party beneficiary of this Section 10.03.

SECTION 10.04 Successors and Assigns.

(a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that none of the Borrowers may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each Lender and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an Eligible Assignee in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Section 10.04, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (d) of this Section 10.04 or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of paragraph (f) of this Section (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any Borrower or any Lender shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in paragraph (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the other Indemnitees) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) Assignments by Lenders. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it); *provided* that:

(i) except in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it or in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to a Lender, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the applicable Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date) shall not be less than $5.0 million, unless the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing, Borrowers otherwise consent (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed);

(ii) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loan or the Commitment assigned, except that this clause (ii) shall not prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among separate tranches on a non-*pro rata* basis;

(iii) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500, and the Eligible Assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire; and

(iv) in the case of an assignment to Borrowers, Holdings or any Subsidiary Guarantor, (A) such assigned Loans or Commitments may not be further assigned to any person other than to a Borrower, Holdings or any Subsidiary Guarantor, (B) the Borrowers, Holdings or any Subsidiary Guarantor shall not be entitled to participate as a Lender in any Lender meetings, (C) the Borrowers, Holdings or any Subsidiary Guarantor shall not be permitted to vote in connection with any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to the terms of any Loan Document, other than with respect to any such amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action described in clauses (i) through (xiv) of Section 10.02(b); *provided* that no amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action to any Loan Document shall deprive the Borrowers, Holdings or any Subsidiary Guarantor of its pro rata share of any payments to which it is entitled to share in its capacity as a Lender under the Loan Documents; *provided*, *further* that the Administrative Agent is authorized to automatically deem any Loans or unused Commitments held by any Borrower, Holdings or any Subsidiary Guarantor to be voted (and, at the request of the Supermajority Lenders, is authorized to appoint an independent third party reasonably acceptable to such Supermajority Lenders as attorney in fact for any such Borrower, Holdings or any such Subsidiary Guarantor with respect to such Loans and/or unused Commitments then held by any such Borrower, Holdings or any such Subsidiary Guarantor to be voted) pro rata according to the Loans and unused Commitments of all other Lenders in the aggregate (other than any Borrower, Holdings or Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Lender) in connection with any such amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action (including, without limitation, all voting and consent rights arising out of any bankruptcy or other insolvency proceedings, including voting on any plan of reorganization), and (D) prior to consummating any proposed assignment of the Loans and/or Commitments to Borrowers, Holdings or any Subsidiary Guarantor (a "**Proposed Assignment**"), Borrowers, Holdings or such Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall notify each Lender of the principal amount and purchase price (specified as a percentage of par) of such Proposed Assignment and shall offer each Lender the right to participate on a pro rata basis in such Proposed Assignment, which offer shall remain open for at least five Business Days.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section 10.04, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the Eligible Assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.11, 2.13, 2.15 and 10.03 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (d) of this Section 10.04.

(c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of Borrowers, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "**Register**"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, and Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, and the Lenders may treat each person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the

terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by any Borrower, the Collateral Agent and any Lender (with respect to its own interest only), at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(d) Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, any Borrower or the Administrative Agent sell participations to any person (other than a natural person or any Borrower or any Affiliates of a Borrower or Subsidiaries) (each, a "**Participant**") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); *provided* that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged; (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations; and (iii) such Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement.

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce the Loan Documents and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of the Loan Documents; *provided* that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) of the first proviso to Section 10.02(b) that affects such Participant. Subject to paragraph (e) of this Section, Borrowers agree that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.11, 2.12 and 2.14 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.08 as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.14 as though it were a Lender.

(e) Limitations on Participant Rights. A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 2.11, 2.12 and 2.14 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with Borrowers' prior written consent. A Participant shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.14 unless Borrowers are notified of the participation sold to such Participant and such Participant agrees, for the benefit of Borrowers, to comply with Section 2.14(e) as though it were a Lender.

(f) Certain Pledges. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; *provided* that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto. In the case of any Lender that is a fund that invests in bank loans, such Lender may, without the consent of Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, collaterally assign or pledge all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement, including the Loans and Notes or any other instrument evidencing its rights as a Lender under this Agreement, to any holder of, trustee for, or any other representative of holders of, obligations owed or securities issued, by such fund, as security for such obligations or securities.

SECTION 10.05 Survival of Agreement. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document

shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Agents or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.11, 2.13, 2.14 and Article X shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

SECTION 10.06 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution.

(a) Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent, constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof that, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopier shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

(b) Electronic Execution of Assignments. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Assignment and Assumption shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable Requirement of Law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

SECTION 10.07 Severability. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 10.08 Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, in whatever currency) at any time held and other obligations (in whatever currency) at any time owing by such Lender or any such Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of any Borrower or any other Loan Party against any and all of the obligations of such Borrower or such Loan Party now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under

this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of such Borrower or such Loan Party may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch or office of such Lender different from the branch or office holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness. The rights of each Lender and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender or its Affiliates may have. Each Lender agrees to notify Borrowers and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; *provided* that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

SECTION 10.09 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York, without regard to conflicts of law principles that would require the application of the laws of another jurisdiction.

(b) Submission to Jurisdiction. Each Loan Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State court or, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(c) Waiver of Venue. Each Loan Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in Section 10.09(b). Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Service of Process. Each party hereto irrevocably consents to service of process in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Document, in the manner provided for notices (other than telecopier) in Section 10.01. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party hereto to serve process in any other manner permitted by applicable Requirements of Law.

SECTION 10.10 Waiver of Jury Trial. Each Loan Party hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document or the transactions contemplated hereby (whether based on contract, tort or any other theory). Each party hereto (a) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of any other party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other party would not, in the event of litigation, seek to enforce the

foregoing waiver and (b) acknowledges that it and the other parties hereto have been induced to enter into this Agreement by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications in this Section.

SECTION 10.11 Obligations Joint and Several. The liability of the Borrowers for all amounts due to any Agent, any Lender or any Indemnitees in respect of any of the Obligations shall be joint and several regardless of which Borrower actually received Loans hereunder or the amount of such Loans or the manner in which the Lenders or the Agents account for such Loans in their respective books and records.

SECTION 10.12 Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 10.13 Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its and its Affiliates' respective partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, advisors and other representatives (it being understood that the persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over it (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners); (c) to the extent required by applicable Requirements of Law or by any subpoena or similar legal process; (d) to any other party hereto; (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder; (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section 10.13, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement, (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to any Borrower and its obligations or (iii) any rating agency for the purpose of obtaining a credit rating applicable to any Lender; (g) with the consent of Borrowers; or (h) to the extent such Information (x) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (y) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than any Borrower. For purposes of this Section, "**Information**" means all information received from any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries relating to any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; *provided* that, in the case of information received from any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries after the date hereof, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such person would accord to its own confidential information.

SECTION 10.14 USA PATRIOT Act Notice. Each Lender that is subject to the USA PATRIOT Act and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies Borrowers that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies Borrowers, which information includes the name, address and tax identification number of Borrowers and other information regarding Borrowers that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify Borrowers in accordance with the USA

PATRIOT Act. This notice is given in accordance with the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act and is effective as to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 10.15 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable Requirements of Law (collectively, the "**Charges**"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "**Maximum Rate**") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable Requirements of Law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 10.16 [Intentionally Omitted].

SECTION 10.17 Obligations Absolute. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, all obligations of the Loan Parties hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of:

(a) any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment, composition, liquidation or the like of any Loan Party;

(b) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto against any Loan Party;

(c) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of or any consent to any departure from any Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto;

(d) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any other Collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent to any departure from any guarantee, for all or any of the Obligations;

(e) any exercise or non-exercise, or any waiver of any right, remedy, power or privilege under or in respect hereof or any Loan Document; or

(f) any other circumstances which might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, the Loan Parties.

SECTION 10.18 Judgment Currency.

(a) Each Borrower's obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents to make payments in Dollars (the "**Obligation Currency**") shall not be discharged or satisfied by any tender or recovery pursuant to any judgment expressed in or converted into any currency other than the Obligation Currency, except to the extent that such tender or recovery results in the effective receipt by the Administrative Agent or the respective Lender of the full amount of the Obligation Currency expressed to be payable to the Administrative Agent or such Lender or under this Agreement or the other

Loan Documents. If, for the purpose of obtaining or enforcing judgment against Borrower in any court or in any jurisdiction, it becomes necessary to convert into or from any currency other than the Obligation Currency (such other currency being hereinafter referred to as the "**Judgment Currency**") an amount due in the Obligation Currency, the conversion shall be made at the rate of exchange (as quoted by the Administrative Agent or if the Administrative Agent does not quote a rate of exchange on such currency, by a known dealer in such currency designated by the Administrative Agent) determined, in each case, as of the Business Day immediately preceding the day on which the judgment is given (such Business Day being hereinafter referred to as the "**Judgment Currency Conversion Date**").

(b) If there is a change in the rate of exchange prevailing between the Judgment Currency Conversion Date and the date of actual payment of the amount due, each Borrower covenants and agrees to pay, or cause to be paid, such additional amounts, if any (but in any event not a lesser amount) as may be necessary to ensure that the amount paid in the Judgment Currency, when converted at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment, will produce the amount of the Obligation Currency which could have been purchased with the amount of Judgment Currency stipulated in the judgment or judicial award at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Judgment Currency Conversion Date.

(c) For purposes of determining the Relevant Currency Equivalent or any other rate of exchange for this Section 10.18, such amounts shall include any premium and costs payable in connection with the purchase of the Obligation Currency.

SECTION 10.19 Restatement of Pre-Petition Credit Agreement.

The parties hereto agree that on the Effective Date, the following transactions shall be deemed to occur automatically, without further action by any party hereto:

(a) the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement shall be deemed to be amended and restated in its entirety in the form of this Agreement;

(b) all existing "Obligations" (under and as defined in the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement) under the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement ("**Existing Obligations**") shall, to the extent not paid on the Effective Date, be deemed to be Obligations outstanding hereunder;

(c) the guaranties and Liens in favor of administrative agent, collateral agent or collateral trustee under the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement for the benefit of the lenders under the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement securing payment of the Existing Obligations, whether registered, recorded or otherwise perfected, shall remain in full force and effect and shall be continuing with respect to the Obligations; and

(d) all references in the other Loan Documents to the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement shall be deemed to refer without further amendment to this Agreement.

The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents do not constitute a novation, payment and reborrowing or termination of the Existing Obligations and that all such Existing Obligations are in all respects continued and outstanding as Obligations under this Agreement with only the terms being modified from and after the Effective Date as provided in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A., a Luxembourg company

By: /s/ John McFarland
Name: John McFarland
Title: Director

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Chief Financial Officer

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR, INC., a
California company

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR SA HOLDINGS
LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Chief Financial Officer

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED, a company incorporated in England and Wales with registered number 05232381

By: /s/ Brent Rowe
Name: Brent Rowe
Title: Director

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR HOLDING COMPANY
LIMITED, a company incorporated in
the British Virgin Islands

By: /s/ John McFarland
Name: John McFarland
Title: Director

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR, INC., a Japanese company

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Director

For execution as a deed:

SEALED WITH THE COMMON SEAL)
OF MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR)
LIMITED AND SIGNED)
BY /s/ Margaret Sakai)
in the presence of:)

Witness: /s/ John McFarland

Name: John McFarland

Address: Seoul, Korea

Witness: /s/ Misun Jung

Name: Misun Jung

Address: Seoul, Korea

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED, a
Taiwan company

By: /s/ Margaret Sakai
Name: Margaret Sakai
Title: Director

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR B.V.

By: /s/ John McFarland
Name: John McFarland
Title: Attorney-in-Fact

WILMINGTON TRUST FSB, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Renee Kuhl
Name: Renee Kuhl
Title: Assistant Vice President

By: [*Intentionally Blank*]
Name:
Title:

AVENUE INVESTMENTS, L.P.

By: Avenue Partners, LLC, its General Partner

By: /s/ Sonia E. Gardner
Name: Sonia E. Gardner
Title: Member

GOLDMAN SACHS LENDING PARTNERS LLC

By: /s/ Sandip Khosla
Name: Sandip Khosla
Title: Assistant Secretary & Counsel

CITICORP NORTH AMERICA INC.

By: /s/ David Mode
Name: David Mode
Title: Managing Director

Signature Page to Credit Agreement

Annex I

Outstanding Term Loans

Lender	Term Loans
Avenue Investments, LP	$42,055,000.00
Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC	$12,285,000.00
Citicorp North America, Inc.	$ 7,410,000.00
Total	$61,750,000.00

SCHEDULE 1.01(a)

Korean Opco Security Documents

Amended and Restated Factory Kun-Mortgage Agreement

Amended and Restated Intellectual Property Kun-Pledge Agreement

Amended and Restated Accounts Kun-Pledge Agreement

Amended and Restated Unit Kun-Pledge Agreement

Amended and Restated Accounts Receivable Assignment Agreement

Amended and Restated Security Assignment Agreement

Amended and Restated Insurance Assignment Agreement

Amended and Restated Yangdo-Dambo Agreement (Equipment)

Amended and Restated Yangdo-Dambo Agreement (Inventory)

Amended and Restated Share Kun-Pledge Agreement

SCHEDULE 1.01(d)

Subsidiary Guarantors

MagnaChip Semiconductor SA Holdings LLC (U.S.)

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc. (U.S.)

MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V. (The Netherlands)

MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (U.K.)

MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (Taiwan)

MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited. (Hong Kong)

MagnaChip Semiconductor Holding Company Limited (B.V.I.)

MagnaChip Semiconductor Inc. (Japan)

SCHEDULE 3.03

Governmental Approvals; Compliance with Laws

None

SCHEDULE 3.05(b)

REAL PROPERTY

[*Omitted*]

SCHEDULE 3.06(c)

Violations or Proceedings

None

SCHEDULE 3.07(a)

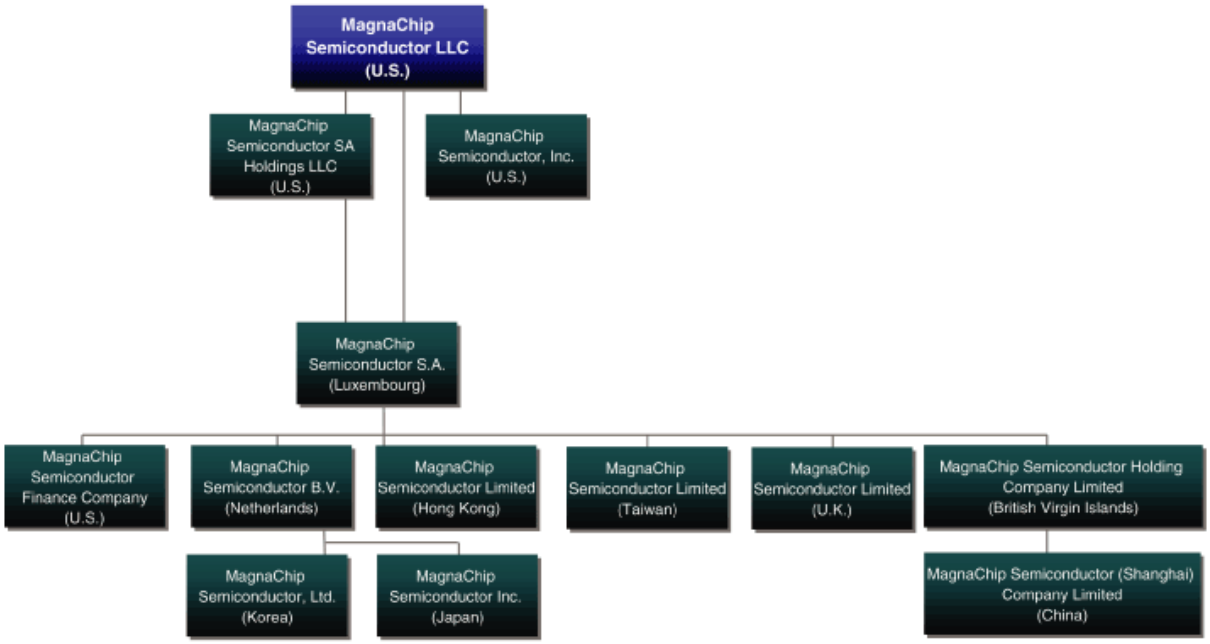
Equity Interests

Subsidiary Capital Ownership

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction	Number of Shares/Units	Holder
MagnaChip Semiconductor SA Holdings LLC	U.S.	100% ownership	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (U.S.)
MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc.	U.S.	100.00	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (U.S.)
MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.	Luxembourg	36,717.00	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (U.S.)
		1.00	MagnaChip Semiconductor SA Holdings LLC (U.S.)
MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company	U.S.	1.00	MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. (Lux.)
MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V.	Netherlands	18,200.00	MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.(Lux.)
MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited	Hong Kong	2.00	MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. (Lux.)
MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited	Taiwan	NTD 5,000,000 (100% ownership)	MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. (Lux.)
MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited	U.K.	408,194.00	MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. (Lux.)
MagnaChip Semiconductor Holding Company Limited	British Virgin Islands	500,000.00	MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. (Lux.)
MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.	Korea	4,438,080.00	MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V. (Net.)
MagnaChip Semiconductor Inc.	Japan	23,500.00	MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V. (Net.)
MagnaChip Semiconductor (Shanghai) Company Limited	China	USD 160,000 (100% ownership)	MagnaChip Semiconductor Holding Company Limited (B.V.I.)

SCHEDULE 3.07(c)

Corporate Organizational Chart



SCHEDULE 3.20
Financing Statements

Type of Filing	Entity	Jurisdictions
UCC Financing Statement	MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.	Washington D.C., New York and California
UCC Financing Statement	MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company	Delaware
UCC Financing Statement	MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC	Delaware
UCC Financing Statement	MagnaChip Semiconductor SA Holdings LLC	Delaware
UCC Financing Statement	MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V.	Washington D.C. and Delaware
UCC Financing Statement	MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd.	Washington D.C., New York and California
UCC Financing Statement	MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc.	Washington D.C., New York and California
UCC Financing Statement	MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd.	Washington D.C., New York and California
UCC Financing Statement	MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd.	Washington D.C., New York and California
UCC Financing Statement	MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd.	Washington D.C., New York and California
UCC Financing Statement	MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd.	Washington D.C., New York and California
UCC Financing Statement	MagnaChip Semiconductor Holdings Company Limited	Washington D.C., New York and California

SCHEDULE 4.01(d)

Extinguished Indebtedness

The $6^{7}/_{8}$% Second Priority Senior Secured Notes Due 2011, issued under the indenture, dated as of December 23, 2004.

SCHEDULE 4.01(g)

Local and Foreign Counsel

Jurisdiction	Outside Counsel
U.S.	DLA Piper LLP (US)
Korea	Kim & Chang
Luxembourg	Dechert Luxembourg
Netherlands	NautaDutilh N.V.
Hong Kong	DLA Piper Hong Kong
Taiwan	Lee, Tsai & Partners
U.K.	DLA Piper UK LLP
British Virgin Islands	Harney Westwood & Riegels
Japan	DLA Piper Tokyo Partnership
China	DLA Piper Hong Kong

SCHEDULE 5.13

Post-Closing Matters

On or prior to the date that is 30 days after the Effective Date, deliver to the Administrative Agent:

(1) a duly executed Reaffirmation of Guaranty, Waiver and Consent between MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (Taiwan) and a sub-agent pledgee that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(2) a duly executed Capital Contribution Pledge Agreement between MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and a sub-agent pledgee that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and a Notice of Pledge with respect thereto;

(3) Share certification issued by MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (Taiwan) evidencing MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.'s capital contribution in MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (Taiwan);

(4) Intercompany Loan Pledge Agreement between MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and a sub-agent pledgee that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and a Notice of Pledge with respect thereto;

(5) Loan Agreement between MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (Taiwan) and MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.

(6) an Update of the Register of Mortgages for MagnaChip Semiconductor Holding Company Limited (BVI) replacing UBS AG, Stamford Branch with the Administrative Agent;

(7) an Update of the Register of Mortgages for MagnaChip Semiconductor Holding Company Limited (BVI) for removal of the lien securing the Indebtedness set forth on Schedule 4.01(d);

(8) a filed copy of Form MG02 for MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited (UK);

(9) a Pledge Agreement with respect to 287,500 tracking preferred equity certificates and 7,983,924 tracking preferred equity certificates issued by MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. to MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC;

(10) a written opinion of Taiwan counsel to the Loan Parties, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, covering such matters relating to the Taiwan Security Documents, as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request; and

(11) a written opinion of Luxembourg counsel to the Loan Parties, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, covering such matters relating to the agreement set forth in clause (9) above, as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request.

EXHIBIT A

[Form of]
ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A. AND

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY

Lending Institution: _____

Name for Signature Pages: _____

Will sign Credit Agreement: ☐
Will come via Assignment: ☐ Number of Days post-closing: _____

Name for Signature Blocks: _____
Name for Publicity: _____
Address: _____
Main Telephone: _____
Telex No./Answer back: _____

CONTACT-Credit
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____

CONTACT-Operations
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Bank Name: _____
ABA/Routing No. _____
Account Name _____
Account No. _____
For further credit: _____
Account No. _____
Attention: _____
Reference: _____

WILMINGTON TRUST FSB, ADMINISTRATIVE DETAILS

Wilmington Trust FSB
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Account Administrator
Attn: Renee Kuhl
Tel: (612) 217-5635
Fax: (612) 217-5651

Wire Instructions: The Agent's wire instructions will be disclosed at the time of closing

EXHIBIT B

[Form of]
ASSIGNMENT AND ACCEPTANCE

Reference is made to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2009 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Credit Agreement**"), among MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A., a Luxembourg corporation, MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (collectively, "**Borrowers**"), MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Holdings**"), the Subsidiary Guarantors (such term and each other capitalized term used but not defined herein having the meaning given it in Article I of the Credit Agreement), the Lenders, and WILMINGTON TRUST FSB, as administrative agent (in such capacity, "**Administrative Agent**") for the Lenders and as collateral agent (in such capacity, "**Collateral Agent**") for the Secured Parties.

The Assignor hereby sells and assigns, without recourse, to the Assignee, and the Assignee hereby purchases and assumes, without recourse, from the Assignor, effective as of the Closing Date set forth below (but not prior to the registration of the information contained herein in the Register pursuant to Section 10.04(b) of the Credit Agreement), the interests set forth below (the "**Assigned Interest**") in the Assignor's rights and obligations under the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including, without limitation, the Term Loans which are outstanding on the Closing Date. From and after the Closing Date (i) the Assignee shall be a party to and be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement and, to the extent of the interests assigned by this Assignment and Acceptance, have the rights and obligations of a Lender thereunder and under the Loan Documents and (ii) the Assignor shall, to the extent of the interests assigned by this Assignment and Acceptance, relinquish its rights and be released from its obligations under the Credit Agreement.

The Assignor (i) warrants that it is the legal and beneficia1 owner of the interest being assigned hereby free and clear of any adverse claim and that its Commitment, and the outstanding balances of its Loans, without giving effect to assignments thereof which have not become effective, are as set forth in such Assignment and Acceptance; (ii) except as set forth in (i) above, the Assignor makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement, or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto, or the financial condition of Holdings, Borrowers or any Subsidiary or the performance or observance by Holdings, Borrowers or any Subsidiary of any of its obligations under the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto.

The Assignee (a) represents and warrants that it is legally authorized to enter into this Assignment and Acceptance; (b) confirms that it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Acceptance; (c) agrees that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Assignor, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto or thereto; (d) appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers and discretion under the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto or thereto as are delegated to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, respectively, by the terms thereof, together with such powers as are incidental thereto; and (e) agrees that it will be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement and will perform in accordance with its terms all the obligations which by the terms of the Credit Agreement are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

This Assignment and Acceptance is being delivered to the Administrative Agent together with (i) if the Assignee is a Foreign Lender (as defined in the Credit Agreement), the forms specified in Section 2.14(e) of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by such Assignee; (ii) if the Assignee is not already a Lender under the Credit Agreement, an Administrative Questionnaire in the form of Exhibit A to the Credit Agreement; and (iii) a processing and recordation fee of $3,500.

This Assignment and Acceptance shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

Date of Assignment:

Legal Name of Assignor:

Legal Name of Assignee:

Assignee's Address for Notices:

Closing Date of Assignment (may not be fewer than 5 Business Days after the Date of assignment unless the Administrative Agent shall otherwise agree):

Percentage Assigned of Applicable Loan/Commitment:

Loan/Commitment	Principal Amount Assigned	Percentage Assigned of Applicable Loan/Commitment (set forth, to at least 8 decimals, as a percentage of the Loan and the aggregate Commitments of Lenders thereunder)
Term Loans	$	%

[Signature Page Follows]

The terms set forth above are hereby agreed to:

[ ],

as Assignor

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[ ],

as Assignee

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Accepted:*

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.,
a Borrower

By: _____
Name:
Title:

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY,
a Borrower

By: _____
Name:
Title:

* To be completed to the extent consent is required under Section 10.04(b) of the Credit Agreement. Supermajority Lender approval will be required if necessary pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement.

WILMINGTON TRUST FSB,
as Administrative Agent and
and Collateral Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT C

[Form of]
BORROWING REQUEST

Wilmington Trust FSB,
as Administrative Agent for
the Lenders referred to below,
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Attention: Renee Kuhl

Re: MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company

[Date]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of November 6, 2009 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Credit Agreement**") among MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A., a Luxembourg corporation ("**MagnaChip S.A.**"), MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, a Delaware corporation ("**MagnaChip Finance**" and together with MagnaChip S.A., the "**Borrowers**"), MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Holdings**"), the Subsidiary Guarantors (such term and each other capitalized term used but not defined herein having the meaning given it in Article I of the Credit Agreement), the Lenders and WILMINGTON TRUST FSB, as administrative agent (in such capacity, "**Administrative Agent**") for the Lenders and as collateral agent (in such capacity, "**Collateral Agent**") for the Secured Parties. Borrowers hereby give you notice pursuant to Section 2.03 of the Credit Agreement that they request a Borrowing under the Credit Agreement, and in that connection sets forth below the terms on which such Borrowing is requested to be made:

(A) Date of Borrowing (which is a Business Day) _____

(B) Principal amount of Borrowing _____

(C) Type of Borrowing[a] [Eurodollar] [ABR]

(D) Interest Period and the last day thereof[b] _____

(E) Funds are requested to be disbursed to MagnaChip S.A.'s account with:

---

a Specify Eurodollar Borrowing or ABR Borrowing.

b Shall be subject to the definition of "**Interest Period**" in the Credit Agreement.

Borrowers hereby represent and warrant that the conditions to lending specified in Sections 4.01 and 4.02, as applicable, of the Credit Agreement have been satisfied.

[Signature Page Follows]

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A

By: _____
Name:
Title: [Responsible Officer]

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title: [Responsible Officer]

EXHIBIT D

[Form of]
COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

I, [ ], the [ ] of [ ] (in such capacity and not in my individual capacity), hereby certify that, with respect to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2009 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Credit Agreement**") among MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A., a Luxembourg corporation, MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (collectively, "**Borrowers**"), MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Holdings**"), the Subsidiary Guarantors (such term and each other capitalized term used but not defined herein having the meaning given it in Article I of the Credit Agreement), the Lenders, and WILMINGTON TRUST FSB, as administrative agent (in such capacity, "**Administrative Agent**") for the Lenders and as collateral agent (in such capacity, "**Collateral Agent**") for the Secured Parties:

1. The Borrowers were in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 6.10 of the Credit Agreement on the last day of the applicable fiscal quarter.

2. No Default has occurred under the Credit Agreement which has not been previously disclosed, in writing, to the Administrative Agent pursuant to a Compliance Certificate.[a]

---

[a] If a Default shall have occurred, an explanation specifying the nature and extent of such Default shall be provided on a separate page together with an explanation of the corrective action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto (include, as applicable, information regarding actions, if any, taken since prior certificate).

Dated this [ ] day of [ ], 20[ ].

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT E

[Form of]
INTEREST ELECTION REQUEST

Wilmington Trust, FSB,
as Administrative Agent
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Attention: Renee Kuhl

[Date]

Re: MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A. and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Interest Election Request is delivered to you pursuant to Section 2.08 of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2009 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Credit Agreement**"), among MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A., a Luxembourg corporation, MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (collectively, the "**Borrowers**"), MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Holdings**"), the Subsidiary Guarantors (such term and each other capitalized term used but not defined herein having the meaning given it in Article I of the Credit Agreement), the Lenders, and WILMINGTON TRUST FSB, as administrative agent (in such capacity, "**Administrative Agent**") for the Lenders and as collateral agent (in such capacity, "**Collateral Agent**") for the Secured Parties.

Borrowers hereby request that on [ ][a] (the "**Interest Election Date**"),

1. [_____] of the presently outstanding principal amount of the Loans originally made on
2. and all presently being maintained as [ABR Loans] [Eurodollar Loans],
3. be [converted into] [continued as],
4. [Eurodollar Loans having an Interest Period of [one/two/three/six months] [ABR Loans].

---

a Shall be a Business Day that is (a) at least one Business Day prior to the date hereof in the case of an interest election/continuation of ABR Revolving Loans to the extent this Interest Election Request is delivered to the Administrative Agent prior to 10:00 a.m. New York City time and (b) at least three Business Days prior to the date hereof in the case of a conversion into/continuation of Eurodollar Revolving Loans to the extent this Interest Election Request is delivered to the Administrative Agent prior to 11:00 a.m. New York City time on such initial Business Day.

The undersigned hereby certifies that the following statements are true on the date hereof, and will be true on the proposed Interest Election Date, both before and after giving effect thereto and to the application of the proceeds therefrom:

(a) the foregoing [interest election] [continuation] complies with the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement (including, without limitation, Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement); and

(b) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or would result from such proposed [interest election] [continuation].

[Signature Page Follows]

Each Borrower has caused this Interest Election Request to be executed and delivered by its duly authorized officer as of the date first written above.

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.

By: _____
Name:
Title: [Responsible Officer]

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title: [Responsible Officer]

EXHIBIT F

[Form of]
JOINDER AGREEMENT

Reference is made to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2009 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Credit Agreement**") among MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A., a Luxembourg corporation, MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (collectively, the "**Borrowers**"), MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Holdings**"), the Subsidiary Guarantors (such term and each other capitalized term used but not defined herein having the meaning given it in Article I of the Credit Agreement), the Lenders, and WILMINGTON TRUST FSB, as administrative agent (in such capacity, "**Administrative Agent**") for the Lenders and as collateral agent (in such capacity, "**Collateral Agent**") for the Secured Parties.

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Guarantors have entered into the Credit Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to make the Loans to or for the benefit of Borrowers;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 5.10(b) of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned is required to become a Guarantor under the Credit Agreement by executing a Joinder Agreement. The undersigned Subsidiary (the "**New Guarantor**") is executing this joinder agreement ("**Joinder Agreement**") to the Credit Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to make additional Loans and as consideration for the Loans previously made.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and the New Guarantor hereby agree as follows:

1. Guarantee. In accordance with Section 5.10(b) of the Credit Agreement, the New Guarantor by its signature below becomes a Guarantor under the Credit Agreement with the same force and effect as if originally named therein as a Guarantor.

2. Representations and Warranties. The New Guarantor hereby (a) agrees to all the terms and provisions of the Credit Agreement applicable to it as a Guarantor, respectively, thereunder and (b) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties made by it as a Guarantor thereunder are true and correct in all material respects (except that any representation and warranty that is qualified as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date hereof. Each reference to a Guarantor in the Credit Agreement shall be deemed to include the New Guarantor.

3. Severability. Any provision of this Joinder Agreement which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

4. Counterparts. This Joinder Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Joinder Agreement by facsimile transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Joinder Agreement.

5. No Waiver. Except as expressly supplemented hereby, the Credit Agreement and the Security Documents shall remain in full force and effect.

6. Notices. All notices, requests and demands to or upon the New Guarantor, any Agent or any Lender shall be governed by the terms of Section 10.01 of the Credit Agreement.

7. Governing Law. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Joinder Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by its duly authorized officer as of the day and year first above written.

[NEW GUARANTOR]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Address for Notices:

WILMINGTON TRUST FSB,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT G

[Form of]
NOTE

$_____ New York, New York
[Date]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A., a Luxembourg corporation and MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (collectively, the "**Borrowers**"), hereby, jointly and severally, promise to pay to the order of WILMINGTON TRUST FSB, as administrative agent (the "**Agent**") for the Lenders (as defined in the Credit Agreement referred to below) on the Maturity Date (as defined in the Credit Agreement referred to below), in lawful money of the United States and in immediately available funds, the principal amount of the lessor of (a) _____ DOLLARS ($_____) and (b) the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all Loans of the Lenders outstanding under the Credit Agreement. Borrowers further agree to pay interest in like money at such office on the unpaid principal amount hereof from time to time from the date hereof at the rates, and on the dates, specified in Section 2.06 of such Credit Agreement.

This Note is one of the Notes referred to in the Credit Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2009 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Credit Agreement**"), among Borrowers, MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Holdings**"), the Subsidiary Guarantors, the Lenders, and Wilmington Trust FSB, as Administrative Agent for the Lenders and Collateral Agent for the Secured Parties, and is subject to the provisions thereof and is subject to optional and mandatory prepayment in whole or in part as provided therein. Terms used herein which are defined in the Credit Agreement shall have such defined meanings unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires.

This Note is secured and guaranteed as provided in the Credit Agreement and the Security Documents. Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement and the Security Documents for a description of the properties and assets in which a security interest has been granted, the nature and extent of the security and guarantees, the terms and conditions upon which the security interest and each guarantee was granted and the rights of the holder of this Note in respect thereof.

Upon the occurrence of any one or more of the Events of Default specified in the Credit Agreement, all amounts then remaining unpaid on this Note shall become, or may be declared to be, immediately due and payable, all as provided therein.

All parties now and hereafter liable with respect to this Note, whether maker, principal, surety, guarantor, endorser or otherwise, hereby waive presentment, demand, protest and all other notices of any kind.

THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE CREDIT AGREEMENT. TRANSFERS OF THIS NOTE MUST BE RECORDED IN THE REGISTER MAINTAINED BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PURSUANT TO THE TERMS OF THE CREDIT AGREEMENT.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

[Signature Page Follows]

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.

By: _____
Name:
Title: [Responsible Officer]

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title: [Responsible Officer]

EXHIBIT H

[Form of]

SECURITY AGREEMENT

H-1

Execution Version

AMENDED AND RESTATED SECURITY AGREEMENT

By

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.

as a Borrower

and

THE GUARANTORS PARTY HERETO

and

WILMINGTON TRUST FSB,

as Collateral Agent

Dated as of November 6, 2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AMENDED AND RESTATED SECURITY AGREEMENT

This AMENDED AND RESTATED SECURITY AGREEMENT, dated as of November 6, 2009 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the provisions hereof, the "Agreement"), is made by MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A., a *société anonyme*, organized and existing under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 10, rue de Vianden, L-2680 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, registered with the Luxembourg Register of commerce and companies under the number B 97,483 (the "Borrower") and THE GUARANTORS LISTED ON THE SIGNATURE PAGES HERETO (the "Non-U.S. Guarantors") OR FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO BY EXECUTION OF A JOINDER AGREEMENT (the "Additional Guarantors," and together with the "Non-U.S. Guarantors," the "Guarantors"), as pledgors, assignors and debtors (the Borrower, together with the Guarantors, in such capacities and together with any successors in such capacities, the "Pledgors" and each, a "Pledgor"), in favor of the WILMINGTON TRUST FSB, in its capacity as collateral agent pursuant to the Credit Agreement (as hereinafter defined), as pledgee, assignee and secured party (in such capacities and together with any successors in such capacities, the "Collateral Agent").

RECITALS:

A. The Pledgors are party to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2004, (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "Pre-Petition Credit Agreement"), among MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, a Delaware corporation ("MagnaChip Finance"), the Borrower, UBS AG, Stamford Branch, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Pre-Petition Collateral Agent"), the other Persons named therein as Loan Parties, and the Persons signatory thereto from time to time as Lenders.

B. The Pledgors are entering into an Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), dated as of the date hereof, among MagnaChip Finance, Borrower (and together with the MagnaChip Finance, collectively, the "Borrowers"), Wilmington Trust FSB, as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and Collateral Agent, the other Persons named therein as Loan Parties and the Lenders, which amends and restates the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement in its entirety.

C. Pursuant to the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement, the Non-U.S. Guarantors have entered into that certain Security Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2004 (as in effect immediately prior to the date hereof, the "Pre-Petition Security Agreement"), pursuant to which the Pledgors granted to UBS AG, Stamford Branch, as collateral agent under the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement (the "Pre-Petition Collateral Agent"), on behalf of and for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties (as defined in the Pre-Petition Security Agreement), a security interest in the Collateral (as defined in the Pre-Petition Security Agreement) as security for the prompt and complete payment and performance when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of the Obligations (as defined in the Pre-Petition Security Agreement).

D. Each Non-U.S. Guarantor has, pursuant to the Credit Agreement and together with certain other guarantors signatory to the Credit Agreement (the "U.S. Guarantors"), among other things, unconditionally guaranteed the obligations of the Borrowers under the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents (as hereinafter defined).

E. The Borrower and each Non-U.S. Guarantor will receive substantial benefits from the execution, delivery and performance of the obligations under the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents and each is, therefore, willing to enter into this Agreement.

F. It is contemplated that one or more of the Pledgors may enter (or may have entered) into one or more Interest Rate Protection Agreements or other Hedging Agreements with one or more of the Lenders or their respective Affiliates.

G. Each Pledgor is or, as to Pledged Collateral (as hereinafter defined) acquired by such Pledgor after the date hereof will be, the legal and/or beneficial owner of the Pledged Collateral pledged by it hereunder.

H. This Agreement is given by each Pledgor in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties (as hereinafter defined) to reaffirm its agreement to secure, and to secure, the payment and performance of all of the Secured Obligations (as hereinafter defined).

I. It is a condition precedent to the amendment and restatement of the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement, that the parties hereto shall have amended and restated the Pre-Petition Security Agreement in the form hereof.

AGREEMENT:

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, each Pledgor and the Collateral Agent hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

SECTION 1.01 Definitions.

(a) Unless otherwise defined herein, terms used herein that are defined in the UCC shall have the meanings assigned to them in the UCC.

(b) Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein that are defined in the Credit Agreement shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

(c) The following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Additional Guarantors" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Preamble hereof.

"Additional Pledged Interests" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, (i) all options, warrants, rights, agreements, additional membership, partnership or other equity interests of whatever class of any issuer of Initial Pledged Interests or any interest in any such issuer, together with all rights, privileges, authority and powers of such Pledgor relating to such interests in each issuer or under the Operative Agreement of any such issuer, and the certificates, instruments and agreements representing such membership, partnership or other interests and any and all interest of such Pledgor in the entries on the books of any financial intermediary pertaining to such membership, partnership or other equity interests from time to time acquired by such Pledgor in any manner and (ii) all membership, partnership or other equity interests, as applicable, of each limited liability company, partnership or other entity (other than a corporation) hereafter acquired or formed by such Pledgor

and all options, warrants, rights, agreements, additional membership, partnership or other equity interests of whatever class of such limited liability company, partnership or other entity together with all rights, privileges, authority and powers of such Pledgor relating to such interests or under the Operative Agreement of any such issuer, and the certificates, instruments and agreements representing such membership, partnership or other equity interests and any and all interest of such Pledgor in the entries on the books of any financial intermediary pertaining to such membership, partnership or other interests, from time to time acquired by such Pledgor in any manner.

"Additional Pledged Shares" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, (i) all options, warrants, rights, agreements, additional shares of capital stock of whatever class of any issuer of the Initial Pledged Shares or any other equity interest in any such issuer, together with all rights, privileges, authority and powers of such Pledgor relating to such interests issued by any such issuer under the Operative Agreement of any such issuer, and the certificates, instruments and agreements representing such interests and any and all interest of such Pledgor in the entries on the books of any financial intermediary pertaining to such interests, from time to time acquired by such Pledgor in any manner and (ii) all the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of each corporation hereafter acquired or formed by such Pledgor and all options, warrants, rights, agreements or additional shares of capital stock of whatever class of such corporation together with all rights, privileges, authority and powers of such Pledgor relating to such shares or under the Operative Agreement of such corporation and the certificates, instruments and agreements representing such shares and any and all interest of such Pledgor in the entries on the books of any financial intermediary pertaining to such shares, from time to time acquired by such Pledgor in any manner.

"Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such in the Preamble hereof.

"Bankruptcy Code" shall mean the United States Bankruptcy Code, being title 11 of the United States Code (11 U.S.C. Sections 101-1330), as the same may be amended, modified, recodified or supplemented, together with all official rules and regulations thereunder.

"Borrower" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Preamble hereof.

"Claims" shall mean any and all property taxes and other taxes, assessments and special assessments, levies, fees and all governmental charges imposed upon or assessed against, and all claims (including, without limitation, landlords', carriers', mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's, laborers', materialmen's, suppliers' and warehousemen's Liens and other claims arising by operation of law) against, all or any portion of the Pledged Collateral.

"Collateral Agent" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Preamble hereof.

"Contracts" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, all sale, service, performance, equipment or property lease contracts, agreements and grants and all other contracts, agreements or grants (in each case, whether written or oral, or third party or intercompany), between such Pledgor and third parties, and all assignments, amendments, restatements, supplements, extensions, renewals, replacements or modifications thereof.

"Copyrights" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, all copyrights (whether statutory or common law, whether established or registered in the United States or any other country or any political subdivision thereof whether registered or unregistered and whether published or unpublished) and all copyright registrations and applications made by such Pledgor, in each case, whether now owned or hereafter created or acquired by or assigned to such Pledgor, together with any and all (i) rights and privileges arising under applicable law with respect to such Pledgor's use of such copyrights, (ii) reissues, renewals, continuations and extensions thereof, (iii) income, fees, royalties, damages, claims and payments now or hereafter due and/or payable with respect thereto, including, without limitation, damages and payments for past, present or future infringements thereof, (iv) rights

corresponding thereto throughout the world and (v) rights to sue for past, present or future infringements thereof.

"Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Recital B hereof.

"Deposit Accounts" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, (i) all "deposit accounts" as such term is defined in the UCC and in any event shall include, without limitation all accounts and sub-accounts relating to any of the foregoing accounts and (ii) all cash, funds, checks, notes and instruments from time to time on deposit in any of the accounts or sub-accounts described in clause (i) of this definition.

"Distributions" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, all dividends, cash, options, warrants, rights, instruments, distributions, returns of capital or principal, income, interest, profits and other property, interests (debt or equity) or proceeds, including as a result of a split, revision, reclassification or other like change of the Pledged Securities, from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed to such Pledgor in respect of or in exchange for any or all of the Pledged Securities or Intercompany Loan Documents.

"Effective Date" shall mean November 6, 2009.

"Excluded Property" shall mean Special Property other than the following:

(a) the right to receive any payment of money (including, without limitation, Accounts, General Intangibles and Payment Intangibles) or any other rights referred to in Sections 9-406(f), 9-407(a) or 9-408(a) of the UCC; and

(b) any Proceeds, substitutions or replacements of any Special Property (unless such Proceeds, substitutions or replacements would constitute Special Property).

"Foreign Pledge Agreement" means a pledge agreement or debenture securing the Secured Obligations or any of them that is governed by the law of a jurisdiction other than the United States and reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Administrative Agent.

"General Intangibles" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, all "general intangibles," as such term is defined in the UCC, of such Pledgor and, in any event, shall include, without limitation, (i) all of such Pledgor's rights, title and interest in, to and under all insurance policies and Contracts, (ii) all know-how and warranties relating to any of the Pledged Collateral or the Mortgaged Property, (iii) any and all other rights, claims, choses-in-action and causes of action of such Pledgor against any other Person and the benefits of any and all collateral or other security given by any other Person in connection therewith, (iv) all guarantees, endorsements and indemnifications on, or of, any of the Pledged Collateral or any of the Mortgaged Property, (v) all lists, books, records, correspondence, ledgers, print-outs, files (whether in printed form or stored electronically), tapes and other papers or materials containing information relating to any of the Pledged Collateral or any of the Mortgaged Property, including, without limitation, all customer or tenant lists, identification of suppliers, data, plans, blueprints, specifications, designs, drawings, appraisals, recorded knowledge, surveys, studies, engineering reports, test reports, manuals, standards, processing standards, performance standards, catalogs, research data, computer and automatic machinery software and programs and the like, field repair data, accounting information pertaining to such Pledgor's operations or any of the Pledged Collateral or any of the Mortgaged Property and all media in which or on which any of the information or knowledge or data or records may be recorded or stored and all computer programs used for the compilation or printout of such information, knowledge, records or data, (vi) all licenses, consents, permits, variances, certifications, authorizations and approvals, however characterized, of any Governmental Authority (or any Person acting on behalf of a Governmental Authority) now or hereafter acquired or held by such Pledgor pertaining to operations now or hereafter conducted by such Pledgor or any of the Pledged Collateral or any of the Mortgaged

Property including, without limitation, building permits, certificates of occupancy, environmental certificates, industrial permits or licenses and certificates of operation and (vii) all rights to reserves, deferred payments, deposits, refunds, indemnification of claims to the extent the foregoing relate to any Pledged Collateral or Mortgaged Property and claims for tax or other refunds against any Governmental Authority relating to any Pledged Collateral or any of the Mortgaged Property.

"Goodwill" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, the goodwill connected with such Pledgor's business including, without limitation, (i) all goodwill connected with the use of and symbolized by any of the Intellectual Property Collateral in which such Pledgor has any interest, (ii) all know-how, trade secrets, customer and supplier lists, proprietary information, inventions, methods, procedures, formulae, descriptions, compositions, technical data, drawings, specifications, name plates, catalogs, confidential information and the right to limit the use or disclosure thereof by any Person, pricing and cost information, business and marketing plans and proposals, consulting agreements, engineering contracts and such other assets which relate to such goodwill and (iii) all product lines of such Pledgor's business.

"Governmental Authority" shall mean any Federal, state, local, foreign or other governmental, quasi-governmental or administrative (including self-regulatory) body, instrumentality, department, agency, authority, board, bureau, commission, office of any nature whatsoever or other subdivision thereof, or any court, tribunal, administrative hearing body, arbitration panel or other similar dispute-resolving body, whether now or hereafter in existence, or any officer or official thereof, having jurisdiction over any Pledgor or the Pledged Collateral or the Mortgaged Property or any portion thereof.

"Guarantors" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Preamble hereof.

"Indemnitee" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.3(b) hereof.

"Instruments" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, all "instruments," as such term is defined in Article 9 of the UCC and shall include, without limitation, all promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange or acceptances.

"Intellectual Property Collateral" shall mean, collectively, the Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Licenses and Goodwill.

"Initial Pledged Interests" shall mean, with respect to each Pledgor, all membership, partnership or other equity interests (other than in a corporation), as applicable, of each issuer, together with all rights, privileges, authority and powers of such Pledgor in and to each such issuer or under the Operative Agreement of each such issuer, and the certificates, instruments and agreements representing such membership, partnership or other interests and any and all interest of such Pledgor in the entries on the books of any financial intermediary pertaining to such membership, partnership or other interests.

"Initial Pledged Shares" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of each issuer together with all rights, privileges, authority and powers of such Pledgor relating to such interests in each such issuer or under the Operative Agreement of each such issuer, and the certificates, instruments and agreements representing such shares of capital stock and any and all interest of such Pledgor in the entries on the books of any financial intermediary pertaining to the Initial Pledged Shares.

"Investment Property" shall mean a security, whether certificated or uncertificated, security entitlement, securities account, commodity contract or commodity account, excluding, however, the Securities Collateral.

"Licenses" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, all license and distribution agreements with, and covenants not to sue, any other party with respect to any Patent, Trademark or Copyright or any other patent, trademark or copyright, whether such Pledgor is a licensor or licensee,

distributor or distributee under any such license or distribution agreement, together with any and all (i) renewals, extensions, supplements and continuations thereof, (ii) income, fees, royalties, damages, claims and payments now and hereafter due and/or payable thereunder and with respect thereto including, without limitation, damages and payments for past, present or future infringements or violations thereof, (iii) rights to sue for past, present and future infringements or violations thereof and (iv) other rights to use, exploit or practice any or all of the Patents, Trademarks or Copyrights or any other patent, trademark or copyright.

"MagnaChip Finance" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Recital A hereof.

"Mortgaged Property" shall mean property of any Pledgor subject to the lien of a Mortgage.

"Mortgages" means any mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secured debt, leasehold mortgage, leasehold deed of trust, collateral lease assignment or other instrument, agreement or document executed by any of the Pledgors granting a lien on or security interest in any interest of a Pledgor in any real property, whether owned or leased.

"Non-U.S. Guarantors" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Preamble hereof.

"Operative Agreement" shall mean (i) in the case of any limited liability company or partnership or other non-corporate entity, any membership or partnership agreement or other organizational agreement or document thereof and (ii) in the case of any corporation, any charter or certificate of incorporation and by-laws thereof.

"Patents" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, all patents issued or assigned to and all patent applications and registrations made by such Pledgor (whether established or registered or recorded in the United States or any other country or any political subdivision thereof), together with any and all (i) rights and privileges arising under applicable law with respect to such Pledgor's use of any patents, (ii) inventions and improvements described and claimed therein, (iii) reissues, divisions, continuations, renewals, extensions and continuations-in-part thereof, (iv) income, fees, royalties, damages, claims and payments now or hereafter due and/or payable thereunder and with respect thereto including, without limitation, damages and payments for past, present or future infringements thereof, (v) rights corresponding thereto throughout the world and (vi) rights to sue for past, present or future infringements thereof.

"Pledged Collateral" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.1 hereof.

"Pledged Interests" shall mean, collectively, the Initial Pledged Interests and the Additional Pledged Interests.

"Pledged Securities" shall mean, collectively, the Pledged Interests, the Pledged Shares and the Successor Interests.

"Pledged Shares" shall mean, collectively, the Initial Pledged Shares and the Additional Pledged Shares.

"Pledgor" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Preamble hereof.

"Pre-Petition Collateral Agent" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Recital C hereof.

"Pre-Petition Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Recital A hereof.

"Pre-Petition Security Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Recital C hereof.

"Requirements of Law" shall mean, collectively, any and all requirements of any Governmental Authority including, without limitation, any and all laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or similar statutes or case law.

"Secured Obligations" shall mean all "Secured Obligations" as defined in the Credit Agreement, including, without limitation, all obligations (whether or not constituting future advances, obligatory or otherwise) of the Borrowers and any and all of the Pledgors from time to time arising under or in respect of this Agreement, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including, without limitation, the obligations to pay principal, interest and all other charges, fees, expenses, commissions, reimbursements, premiums, indemnities and other payments related to or in respect of the obligations contained in this Agreement, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents), in each case whether (A) such obligations are direct or indirect, secured or unsecured, joint or several, absolute or contingent, reduced to judgment or not, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, legal or equitable, due or to become due whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, (B) arising in the regular course of business or otherwise, (C) for payment or performance and/or (D) now existing or hereafter arising (including, without limitation, interest and other obligations arising or accruing after the commencement of any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar proceeding with respect to any Pledgor or any other Person, or which would have arisen or accrued but for the commencement of such proceeding, even if such obligation or the claim therefor is not enforceable or allowable in such proceeding), but excluding the obligations of any Pledgor under a "Covenant to Pay" as defined in the respective Security Documents expressed to be governed by Dutch law.

"Secured Parties" shall mean, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Lenders and each party to a Hedging Agreement if such Person is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender and, if an Affiliate, such Affiliate executes and delivers to the Administrative Agent a letter agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent pursuant to which such Person (i) appoints the Collateral Agent as its agent under the applicable Loan Documents and (ii) agrees to be bound by the provisions of Section 10.3 of the Credit Agreement.

"Securities Collateral" shall mean, collectively, the Pledged Securities, the Intercompany Loan Documents and the Distributions.

"Special Property" shall mean:

(a) any permit, lease, license, contract or other agreement held by any Pledgor that validly prohibits the creation by such Pledgor of a security interest therein;

(b) any permit, lease, license contract or other agreement held by any Pledgor to the extent that any Requirement of Law applicable thereto prohibits the creation of a security interest therein; and

(c) Equipment owned by any Pledgor on the date hereof or hereafter acquired that is subject to a Lien securing a Purchase Money Obligation or Capital Lease Obligation permitted to be incurred pursuant to the provisions of the Credit Agreement if the contract or other agreement in which such Lien is granted (or the documentation providing for such Purchase Money Obligation or Capital Lease Obligation) validly prohibits the creation of any other Lien on such Equipment;

provided, however, that in each case described in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of this definition, such property shall constitute "Special Property" only to the extent and for so long as such permit, lease, license, contract or other agreement or Requirement of Law applicable thereto, validly prohibits the creation of a Lien on such property in favor of the Collateral Agent and, upon the termination of such prohibition (howsoever occurring), such property shall cease to constitute "Special Property."

"Successor Interests" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, all shares of each class of the capital stock of the successor corporation or interests or certificates of the successor limited

liability company, partnership or other entity owned by such Pledgor (unless such successor is such Pledgor itself) formed by or resulting from any consolidation or merger in which any Loan Party is not the surviving entity.

"Trademarks" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Pledgor, all trademarks (including service marks), slogans, logos, certification marks, trade dress, uniform resource locations (URL's), domain names, corporate names and trade names, whether registered or unregistered, owned by or assigned to such Pledgor and all registrations and applications for the foregoing (whether statutory or common law and whether established or registered in the United States or any other country or any political subdivision thereof), together with any and all (i) rights and privileges arising under applicable law with respect to such Pledgor's use of any trademarks, (ii) reissues, continuations, extensions and renewals thereof, (iii) income, fees, royalties, damages and payments now and hereafter due and/or payable thereunder and with respect thereto, including, without limitation, damages, claims and payments for past, present or future infringements thereof, (iv) rights corresponding thereto throughout the world and (v) rights to sue for past, present and future infringements thereof.

"UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect on the date hereof in the State of New York; provided, however, that if by reason of mandatory provisions of law, any or all of the attachment, perfection or priority of the Collateral Agent's and the Secured Parties' security interest in any item or portion of the Pledged Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a jurisdiction other than the State of New York, the term "UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect on the date hereof in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions hereof relating to such attachment, perfection or priority and for purposes of definitions relating to such provisions.

"U.S. Guarantors" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Recital D hereof.

SECTION 1.02 Interpretation. The rules of interpretation specified in the Credit Agreement shall be applicable to this Agreement. If any conflict or inconsistency exists between this Agreement and the Credit Agreement, the Credit Agreement shall govern.

SECTION 1.03 Resolution of Drafting Ambiguities. Each Pledgor acknowledges and agrees that it was represented by counsel in connection with the execution and delivery hereof, that it and its counsel reviewed and participated in the preparation and negotiation hereof and that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party (i.e., the Collateral Agent) shall not be employed in the interpretation hereof.

ARTICLE II

GRANT OF SECURITY AND SECURED OBLIGATIONS

SECTION 2.01 Pledge. As collateral security for the payment and performance in full of all the Secured Obligations, each Pledgor hereby pledges and grants to the Collateral Agent for its benefit and for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a lien on and security interest in and to all of the right, title and interest of such Pledgor in, to and under all personal property and interests in property, wherever located, whether now existing or hereafter arising or acquired from time to time (collectively, the "Pledged Collateral"), including, without limitation:

(i) all Accounts;

(ii) all Equipment, Goods, Inventory and Fixtures;

(iii) all Documents, Instruments and Chattel Paper;

(iv) all Letters of Credit and Letter of Credit Rights;

(v) all Securities Collateral;

(vi) all Investment Property;

(vii) all Intellectual Property Collateral;

(viii) the Commercial Tort Claims described on Schedule A hereto;

(ix) all General Intangibles;

(x) all Deposit Accounts;

(xi) all Supporting Obligations;

(xii) all books and records relating to the Pledged Collateral; and

(xiii) to the extent not covered by clauses (i) through (xii) of this sentence, all other personal property of such Pledgor, whether tangible or intangible and all Proceeds and products of each of the foregoing and all accessions to, substitutions and replacements for, and rents, profits and products of, each of the foregoing, any and all proceeds of any insurance, indemnity, warranty or guaranty payable to such Pledgor from time to time with respect to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in clauses (i) through (xiii) above, the security interest created by this Agreement shall not extend to, and the term "Pledged Collateral" shall not include, any Excluded Property and (i) the Pledgors shall from time to time at the reasonable request of the Collateral Agent give written notice to the Collateral Agent identifying in reasonable detail the Special Property (and stating in such notice that such Special Property constitutes "Excluded Property") and shall provide to the Collateral Agent such other information regarding the Special Property as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request and (ii) from and after the Loans, no Pledgor shall permit to become effective in any document creating, governing or providing for any permit, lease or license, a provision that would prohibit the creation of a Lien on such permit, lease or license in favor of the Collateral Agent unless such Pledgor believes, in its reasonable judgment, that such prohibition is usual and customary in transactions of such type.

SECTION 2.02 Secured Obligations. This Agreement secures, and the Pledged Collateral is collateral security for, the payment and performance in full when due of the Secured Obligations.

SECTION 2.03 Security Interest. (a) Each Pledgor hereby irrevocably authorizes the Collateral Agent at any time and from time to time to authenticate and file in any relevant jurisdiction any initial financing statements (including fixture filings) and amendments thereto that contain the information required by Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code of each applicable jurisdiction for the filing of any financing statement or amendment relating to the Pledged Collateral, including, without limitation, (i) whether such Pledgor is an organization, the type of organization and any organizational identification number issued to such Pledgor, (ii) any financing or continuation statements or other documents without the signature of such Pledgor where permitted by law, including, without limitation, the filing of a financing statement describing the Pledged Collateral as "all assets in which the Pledgor now owns or hereafter acquires rights" and (iii) in the case of a financing statement filed as a fixture filing or covering Pledged

Collateral constituting minerals or the like to be extracted or timber to be cut, a sufficient description of the real property to which such Pledged Collateral relates. Each Pledgor agrees to provide all information described in the immediately preceding sentence to the Collateral Agent promptly upon request.

(a) Each Pledgor hereby ratifies its authorization for the Collateral Agent to file in any relevant jurisdiction any initial financing statements or amendments thereto relating to the Pledged Collateral if filed prior to the date hereof.

(b) Each Pledgor hereby further authorizes the Collateral Agent to file filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and United States Copyright Office (or any successor office or any similar office in any other country) or other documents for the purpose of perfecting, confirming, continuing, enforcing or protecting the security interest granted by such Pledgor hereunder, without the signature of such Pledgor, and naming such Pledgor, as debtor, and the Collateral Agent, as secured party.

SECTION 2.04 Conflicts with Foreign Pledge Agreement. To the extent that there is any overlap between, or conflict with, the provisions of this Agreement and any Foreign Pledge Agreement, such Foreign Pledge Agreement shall prevail with respect only to (i) any provision relating to the pledged collateral described in and covered under such Foreign Pledge Agreement and (ii) any provision where adherence to the law governing such Foreign Pledge Agreement is required for such Foreign Pledge Agreement to be enforceable in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS

Each Pledgor represents, warrants and covenants as follows:

SECTION 3.01 Title.

(a) With respect to such Pledgor's jurisdiction of organization, there is no centralized filing office or system for registering liens with respect to the Pledged Collateral.

(b) Pledgor's chief executive office is not located in any State or other political subdivision of the United States.

(c) No financing statement or other public notice with respect to all or any part of the Pledged Collateral is on file or of record in any public office, including any public office in the jurisdiction of organization of such Pledgor, except such as have been filed in favor of the Collateral Agent pursuant to this Agreement or as are permitted by the Credit Agreement. No Person other than the Collateral Agent has control or possession of all or any part of the Pledged Collateral, except as permitted by the Credit Agreement.

SECTION 3.02 Chief Executive Office; Change of Name; Jurisdiction of Organization.

(a) The exact legal name, type of organization, jurisdiction of organization, and chief executive office of such Pledgor as of the date hereof is indicated next to its name in Schedule B hereto. Such Pledgor shall not change (i) its corporate name, (ii) the location of its chief executive office, its principal place of business, any office in which it maintains books or records relating to Pledged Collateral owned by it or any office or facility at which Pledged Collateral owned by it is located (including the establishment of any such new office or facility), (iii) its identity or type of organization or corporate structure or (iv) its jurisdiction of organization (in each case, including, without limitation, by

merging with or into any other entity, reorganizing, dissolving, liquidating, reincorporating or incorporating in any other jurisdiction) until (A) it shall have given the Collateral Agent not less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice (in the form of an Officers' Certificate) of its intention so to do, clearly describing such change and providing such other information in connection therewith as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request and (B) with respect to such change, such Pledgor shall have taken all action reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent to maintain the perfection and priority of the security interest of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties in the Pledged Collateral intended to be granted hereunder, including, without limitation, using commercially reasonable efforts to obtain waivers of landlord's or warehousemen's liens with respect to such new location, if applicable. Each Pledgor agrees to promptly provide the Collateral Agent with certified organizational documents reflecting any of the changes described in the preceding sentence.

ARTICLE IV

REMEDIES

SECTION 4.01 Remedies. (a) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, the Collateral Agent may from time to time exercise in respect of the Pledged Collateral, in addition to the other rights and remedies provided for herein or otherwise available to it:

(i) Personally, or by agents or attorneys, immediately take possession of the Pledged Collateral or any part thereof, from any Pledgor or any other Person who then has possession of any part thereof with or without notice or process of law, and for that purpose may enter upon any Pledgor's premises where any of the Pledged Collateral is located, remove such Pledged Collateral, remain present at such premises to receive copies of all communications and remittances relating to the Pledged Collateral and use in connection with such removal and possession any and all services, supplies, aids and other facilities of any Pledgor;

(ii) Demand, sue for, collect or receive any money or property at any time payable or receivable in respect of the Pledged Collateral including, without limitation, instructing the obligor or obligors on any agreement, instrument or other obligation constituting part of the Pledged Collateral to make any payment required by the terms of such agreement, instrument or other obligation directly to the Collateral Agent, and in connection with any of the foregoing, compromise, settle, extend the time for payment and make other modifications with respect thereto; provided, however, that in the event that any such payments are made directly to any Pledgor, prior to receipt by any such obligor of such instruction, such Pledgor shall segregate all amounts received pursuant thereto in trust for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and shall promptly (but in no event later than one (1) Business Day after receipt thereof) pay such amounts to the Collateral Agent;

(iii) Sell, assign or grant a license to use or otherwise liquidate, or direct any Pledgor to sell, assign or grant a license to use or otherwise liquidate, any and all investments made in whole or in part with the Pledged Collateral or any part thereof, and take possession of the proceeds of any such sale, assignment, license or liquidation;

(iv) Take possession of the Pledged Collateral or any part thereof, by directing any Pledgor in writing to deliver the same to the Collateral Agent at any place or places so designated by the Collateral Agent, in which event such Pledgor shall at its own expense: (A) forthwith cause the same to be moved to the place or places designated by the Collateral Agent and there delivered to the Collateral Agent, (B) store and keep any Pledged Collateral so delivered to the Collateral Agent at such place or places pending further action by the Collateral Agent and (C) while the Pledged Collateral shall be so stored and kept, provide such security and maintenance services as shall be necessary to

protect the same and to preserve and maintain them in good condition. Each Pledgor's obligation to deliver the Pledged Collateral as contemplated in this Section 4.1(a)(iv) is of the essence hereof. Upon application to a court of equity having jurisdiction, the Collateral Agent shall be entitled to a decree requiring specific performance by any Pledgor of such obligation;

(v) Withdraw all moneys, instruments, securities and other property in any bank, financial securities, deposit or other account of any Pledgor constituting Pledged Collateral for application to the Secured Obligations as provided in Article V hereof;

(vi) Retain and apply the Distributions to the Secured Obligations as provided in Article V hereof;

(vii) Exercise any and all rights as beneficial and legal owner of the Pledged Collateral, including, without limitation, perfecting assignment of and exercising any and all voting, consensual and other rights and powers with respect to any Pledged Collateral; and

(viii) Exercise all the rights and remedies of a secured party under the UCC, and the Collateral Agent may also in its sole discretion, without notice except as specified in Section 4.2 hereof, sell, assign or grant a license to use the Pledged Collateral or any part thereof in one or more parcels at public or private sale, at any exchange, broker's board or at any of the Collateral Agent's offices or elsewhere, for cash, on credit or for future delivery, and at such price or prices and upon such other terms as the Collateral Agent may deem commercially reasonable. The Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party or any of their respective Affiliates may be the purchaser, licensee, assignee or recipient of any or all of the Pledged Collateral at any such sale and shall be entitled, for the purpose of bidding and making settlement or payment of the purchase price for all or any portion of the Pledged Collateral sold, assigned or licensed at such sale, to use and apply any of the Secured Obligations owed to such Person as a credit on account of the purchase price of any Pledged Collateral payable by such Person at such sale. Each purchaser, assignee, licensee or recipient at any such sale shall acquire the property sold, assigned or licensed absolutely free from any claim or right on the part of any Pledgor, and each Pledgor hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, all rights of redemption, stay and/or appraisal which it now has or may at any time in the future have under any rule of law or statute now existing or hereafter enacted. The Collateral Agent shall not be obligated to make any sale of Pledged Collateral regardless of notice of sale having been given. The Collateral Agent may adjourn any public or private sale from time to time by announcement at the time and place fixed therefor, and such sale may, without further notice, be made at the time and place to which it was so adjourned. Each Pledgor hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims against the Collateral Agent arising by reason of the fact that the price at which any Pledged Collateral may have been sold, assigned or licensed at such a private sale was less than the price which might have been obtained at a public sale, even if the Collateral Agent accepts the first offer received and does not offer such Pledged Collateral to more than one offeree.

SECTION 4.02 Notice of Sale. Each Pledgor acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent notice of sale or other disposition of Pledged Collateral shall be required by law, ten (10) days' prior notice to such Pledgor of the time and place of any public sale or of the time after which any private sale or other intended disposition is to take place shall be commercially reasonable notification of such matters. No notification need be given to any Pledgor if it has signed, after the occurrence of an Event of Default, a statement renouncing or modifying (as permitted under law) any right to notification of sale or other intended disposition.

SECTION 4.03 Waiver of Notice and Claims. Each Pledgor hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, notice or judicial hearing in connection with the Collateral Agent's taking possession or the Collateral Agent's disposition of any of the Pledged Collateral, including, without

limitation, any and all prior notice and hearing for any prejudgment remedy or remedies and any such right which such Pledgor would otherwise have under law, and each Pledgor hereby further waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law: (a) all damages occasioned by such taking of possession, (b) all other requirements as to the time, place and terms of sale or other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Collateral Agent's rights hereunder and (c) all rights of redemption, appraisal, valuation, stay, extension or moratorium now or hereafter in force under any applicable law. The Collateral Agent shall not be liable for any incorrect or improper payment made pursuant to this Article IV in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct. Any sale of, or the grant of options to purchase, or any other realization upon, any Pledged Collateral shall operate to divest all right, title, interest, claim and demand, either at law or in equity, of the applicable Pledgor therein and thereto, and shall be a perpetual bar both at law and in equity against such Pledgor and against any and all Persons claiming or attempting to claim the Pledged Collateral so sold, optioned or realized upon, or any part thereof, from, through or under such Pledgor.

SECTION 4.04 Certain Sales of Pledged Collateral.

(i) Each Pledgor recognizes that, by reason of certain prohibitions contained in law, rules, regulations or orders of any Governmental Authority, the Collateral Agent may be compelled, with respect to any sale of all or any part of the Pledged Collateral, to limit purchasers to those who meet the requirements of such Governmental Authority. Each Pledgor acknowledges that any such sales may be at prices and on terms less favorable to the Collateral Agent than those obtainable through a public sale without such restrictions, and, notwithstanding such circumstances, agrees that any such restricted sale shall be deemed to have been made in a commercially reasonable manner and that, except as may be required by applicable law, the Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to engage in public sales.

(ii) Each Pledgor recognizes that, by reason of certain prohibitions contained in the Securities Act, and applicable state securities laws, the Collateral Agent may be compelled, with respect to any sale of all or any part of the Securities Collateral and Investment Property, to limit purchasers to Persons who will agree, among other things, to acquire such Securities Collateral or Investment Property for their own account, for investment and not with a view to the distribution or resale thereof. Each Pledgor acknowledges that any such private sales may be at prices and on terms less favorable to the Collateral Agent than those obtainable through a public sale without such restrictions (including, without limitation, a public offering made pursuant to a registration statement under the Securities Act), and, notwithstanding such circumstances, agrees that any such private sale shall be deemed to have been made in a commercially reasonable manner and that the Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to engage in public sales and no obligation to delay the sale of any Securities Collateral or Investment Property for the period of time necessary to permit the issuer thereof to register it for a form of public sale requiring registration under the Securities Act or under applicable state securities laws, even if such issuer would agree to do so.

(iii) If the Collateral Agent determines to exercise its right to sell any or all of the Securities Collateral or Investment Property, upon written request, the applicable Pledgor shall from time to time furnish to the Collateral Agent all such information as the Collateral Agent may request in order to determine the number of securities included in the Securities Collateral or Investment Property which may be sold by the Collateral Agent as exempt transactions under the Securities Act and the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder, as the same are from time to time in effect.

(iv) Each Pledgor further agrees that a breach of any of the covenants contained in this Section 4.4 will cause irreparable injury to the Collateral Agent and other Secured Parties, that the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties have no adequate remedy at law in respect of such breach and, as a consequence, that each and every covenant contained in this Section 4.4 shall be

specifically enforceable against such Pledgor, and such Pledgor hereby waives and agrees not to assert any defenses against an action for specific performance of such covenants except for a defense that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 4.05 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies.

(i) No failure on the part of the Collateral Agent to exercise, no course of dealing with respect to, and no delay on the part of the Collateral Agent in exercising, any right, power or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy; nor shall the Collateral Agent be required to look first to, enforce or exhaust any other security, collateral or guaranties. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and are not exclusive of any remedies provided by law.

(ii) In the event that the Collateral Agent shall have instituted any proceeding to enforce any right, power or remedy under this Agreement by foreclosure, sale, entry or otherwise, and such proceeding shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason or shall have been determined adversely to the Collateral Agent, then and in every such case, the Pledgors, the Collateral Agent and each other Secured Party shall be restored to their respective former positions and rights hereunder with respect to the Pledged Collateral, and all rights, remedies and powers of the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties shall continue as if no such proceeding had been instituted.

SECTION 4.06 Certain Additional Actions Regarding Intellectual Property. If any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, upon the written demand of Collateral Agent, each Pledgor shall execute and deliver to Collateral Agent an assignment or assignments of the registered Patents, Trademarks and/or Copyrights and such other documents as are necessary or appropriate to carry out the intent and purposes hereof. Within five (5) Business Days of written notice thereafter from Collateral Agent, each Pledgor shall make available to Collateral Agent, to the extent within such Pledgor's power and authority, such personnel in such Pledgor's employ on the date of the Event of Default as Collateral Agent may reasonably designate to permit such Pledgor to continue, directly or indirectly, to produce, advertise and sell the products and services sold by such Pledgor under the registered Patents, Trademarks and/or Copyrights, and such Persons shall be available to perform their prior functions on Collateral Agent's behalf.

ARTICLE V

PROCEEDS OF CASUALTY EVENTS AND COLLATERAL DISPOSITIONS/APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS

SECTION 5.01 Proceeds of Casualty Events and Collateral Dispositions. The Pledgors shall take all actions required by the Credit Agreement with respect to any Net Cash Proceeds of any Casualty Event or from the sale or disposition of any Pledged Collateral.

SECTION 5.02 Application of Proceeds. The proceeds received by the Collateral Agent in respect of any sale of, collection from or other realization upon all or any part of the Collateral pursuant to the exercise by the Collateral Agent of its remedies shall be applied, together with any other sums then held by the Collateral Agent pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 5.03 Concerning Collateral Agent.

(i) The Collateral Agent has been appointed as collateral agent pursuant to the Credit Agreement. The actions of the Collateral Agent hereunder are subject to the provisions of the Credit Agreement. The Collateral Agent shall have the right hereunder to make demands, to give notices, to exercise or refrain from exercising any rights, and to take or refrain from taking action (including, without limitation, the release or substitution of the Pledged Collateral), in accordance with this Agreement and the Credit Agreement. The Collateral Agent may employ agents and attorneys-in-fact in connection herewith and shall not be liable for the negligence or misconduct of any such agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it in good faith. The Collateral Agent may resign and a successor Collateral Agent may be appointed in the manner provided in the Credit Agreement. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as the Collateral Agent by a successor Collateral Agent, that successor Collateral Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Collateral Agent under this Agreement, and the retiring Collateral Agent shall thereupon be discharged from its duties and obligations under this Agreement. After any retiring Collateral Agent's resignation, the provisions hereof shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it under this Agreement while it was the Collateral Agent.

(ii) The Collateral Agent shall be deemed to have exercised reasonable care in the custody and preservation of the Pledged Collateral in its possession if such Pledged Collateral is accorded treatment substantially equivalent to that which the Collateral Agent, in its individual capacity, accords its own property consisting of similar instruments or interests, it being understood that neither the Collateral Agent nor any of the Secured Parties shall have responsibility for (i) ascertaining or taking action with respect to calls, conversions, exchanges, maturities, tenders or other matters relating to any Securities Collateral, whether or not the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party has or is deemed to have knowledge of such matters or (ii) taking any necessary steps to preserve rights against any Person with respect to any Pledged Collateral.

(iii) The Collateral Agent shall be entitled to rely upon any written notice, statement, certificate, order or other document or any telephone message believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person, and, with respect to all matters pertaining to this Agreement and its duties hereunder, upon advice of counsel selected by it.

(iv) If any item of Pledged Collateral also constitutes collateral granted to Collateral Agent under any other deed of trust, mortgage, security agreement, pledge or instrument of any type, in the event of any conflict between the provisions hereof and the provisions of such other deed of trust, mortgage, security agreement, pledge or instrument of any type in respect of such collateral, Collateral Agent, in its sole discretion, shall select which provision or provisions shall control.

SECTION 5.04 Collateral Agent May Perform; Collateral Agent Appointed Attorney-in-Fact. If any Pledgor shall fail to perform any covenants contained in this Agreement or in the Credit Agreement or if any warranty on the part of any Pledgor contained herein shall be breached, the Collateral Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) do the same or cause it to be done or remedy any such breach, and may expend funds for such purpose; provided, however, that Collateral Agent shall in no event be bound to inquire into the validity of any tax, lien, imposition or other obligation which such Pledgor fails to pay or perform as and when required hereby and which such Pledgor does not contest in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Agreement. Any and all amounts so expended by the Collateral Agent shall be paid

by the Pledgors in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.3 hereof. Neither the provisions of this Section 6.2 nor any action taken by Collateral Agent pursuant to the provisions of this Section 6.2 shall prevent any such failure to observe any covenant contained in this Agreement nor any breach of warranty form constituting an Event of Default. Each Pledgor hereby appoints the Collateral Agent its attorney-in-fact, with full authority in the place and stead of such Pledgor and in the name of such Pledgor, or otherwise, from time to time following an Event of Default which is continuing in the Collateral Agent's discretion to take any action and to execute any instrument consistent with the terms of the Credit Agreement and the other Security Documents which the Collateral Agent may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the purposes hereof. The foregoing grant of authority is a power of attorney coupled with an interest and such appointment shall be irrevocable for the term hereof. Each Pledgor hereby ratifies all that such attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

SECTION 5.05 Expenses.

(a) Each Pledgor will upon demand pay to the Collateral Agent the amount of any and all reasonable costs and expenses, including the reasonable fees and expenses of its counsel and the reasonable fees and expenses of any experts and agents which the Collateral Agent may incur in connection with (i) any action, suit or other proceeding affecting the Pledged Collateral or any part thereof commenced, in which action, suit or proceeding the Collateral Agent is made a party or participates or in which the right to use the Pledged Collateral or any part thereof is threatened, or in which it becomes necessary in the reasonable judgment of the Collateral Agent to defend or uphold the Lien hereof (including, without limitation, any action, suit or proceeding to establish or uphold the compliance of the Pledged Collateral with any requirements of any Governmental Authority or law), (ii) the collection of the Secured Obligations, (iii) the enforcement and administration hereof, (iv) the custody or preservation of, or the sale of, collection from, or other realization upon, any of the Pledged Collateral, (v) the exercise or enforcement of any of the rights of the Collateral Agent or any Secured Party hereunder or (vi) the failure by any Pledgor to perform or observe any of the provisions hereof. All amounts expended by the Collateral Agent and payable by any Pledgor under this Section 6.3 shall be due upon demand therefor (together with interest thereon accruing at the highest rate then in effect under the Credit Agreement during the period from and including the date on which such funds were so expended to the date of repayment) and shall be part of the Secured Obligations.

(b) The Pledgors agree, jointly and severally, to indemnify the Collateral Agent, the Administrative Agent, each Lender, each Affiliate of any of the foregoing Persons and each of their respective directors, officers, trustees, employees and agents (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee"), against, and to hold each Indemnitee harmless from, all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including reasonable counsel fees, charges, expenses and disbursements, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in any way connected with, or as a result of this Agreement, the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other document evidencing the Secured Obligations (including, without limitation, any misrepresentation by any Pledgor in this Agreement, the Credit Agreement, other Loan Document or any other document evidencing the Secured Obligations); provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee.

(c) The provisions of this Section 6.3 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the expiration of the term of this Agreement, the repayment of any of the Loans, the expiration of the Commitments, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Agents or any Lender. All amounts due under this Section 6.3 shall be payable promptly (but in any event no more than

ten (10) days following) upon written demand therefor accompanied by reasonable documentation with respect to any reimbursement, indemnification or other amount requested.

SECTION 5.06 Continuing Security Interest; Assignment. This Agreement shall create a continuing security interest in the Pledged Collateral and shall (a) be binding upon the Pledgors, their respective successors and assigns and (b) inure, together with the rights and remedies of the Collateral Agent hereunder, to the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties and each of their permitted respective successors, transferees and assigns. No other Persons (including, without limitation, any other creditor of any Pledgor) shall have any interest herein or any right or benefit with respect hereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing clause (b), any Secured Party may assign or otherwise transfer any indebtedness held by it secured by this Agreement to any other Person, and such other Person shall thereupon become vested with all the benefits in respect thereof granted to such Secured Party, herein or otherwise, subject however, to the provisions of the Credit Agreement and any Hedging Agreement.

SECTION 5.07 Termination; Release. The Pledged Collateral shall be released from the Lien of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Agreement. Upon termination hereof or any release of Pledged Collateral in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Agreement, the Collateral Agent shall, upon the request and at the sole cost and expense of the Pledgors, assign, transfer and deliver to Pledgor, against receipt and without recourse to or warranty by the Collateral Agent except as to the fact that the Collateral Agent has not encumbered the released assets, such of the Pledged Collateral to be released (in the case of a release) as may be in possession of the Collateral Agent and as shall not have been sold or otherwise applied pursuant to the terms hereof, and, with respect to any other Pledged Collateral, proper documents and instruments (including UCC-3 termination statements or releases) acknowledging the termination hereof or the release of such Pledged Collateral, as the case may be.

SECTION 5.08 Modification in Writing. No amendment, modification, supplement, termination or waiver of or to any provision hereof, nor consent to any departure by any Pledgor therefrom, shall be effective unless the same shall be made in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement and unless in writing and signed by the Collateral Agent. Any amendment, modification or supplement of or to any provision hereof, any waiver of any provision hereof and any consent to any departure by any Pledgor from the terms of any provision hereof shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which made or given. Except where notice is specifically required by this Agreement or any other document evidencing the Secured Obligations, no notice to or demand on any Pledgor in any case shall entitle any Pledgor to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

SECTION 5.09 Notices. Unless otherwise provided herein or in the Credit Agreement, any notice or other communication herein required or permitted to be given shall be given in the manner and become effective as set forth in the Credit Agreement, as to any Pledgor, addressed to it at the address designated with respect to the Loan Parties set forth in the Credit Agreement and as to the Collateral Agent, addressed to it at the address set forth in the Credit Agreement, or in each case at such other address as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other party complying as to delivery with the terms of this Section 6.7.

SECTION 5.10 GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 5.11 CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE OF PROCESS; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. ALL JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS BROUGHT AGAINST ANY PLEDGOR OR SECURED PARTY WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE BROUGHT IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY, THE

COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND APPELLATE COURTS OF ANY THEREOF, AND BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY HEREOF, EACH PLEDGOR ACCEPTS FOR ITSELF AND IN CONNECTION WITH ITS PROPERTIES, GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY, THE NONEXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE AFORESAID COURTS AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ANY JUDGMENT RENDERED THEREBY IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PLEDGOR AGREES THAT SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY PROCEEDING MAY BE EFFECTED BY MAILING A COPY THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL (OR ANY SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR FORM OF MAIL), POSTAGE PREPAID, TO THE BORROWER AT ITS ADDRESS SET FORTH IN THE CREDIT AGREEMENT OR AT SUCH OTHER ADDRESS OF WHICH THE COLLATERAL AGENT SHALL HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED PURSUANT THERETO. IF ANY AGENT APPOINTED BY ANY PLEDGOR REFUSES TO ACCEPT SERVICE, SUCH PLEDGOR HEREBY AGREES THAT SERVICE UPON IT BY MAIL SHALL CONSTITUTE SUFFICIENT NOTICE. NOTHING HEREIN SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW OR SHALL LIMIT THE RIGHT OF THE COLLATERAL AGENT TO BRING PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ANY PLEDGOR IN THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. THE PLEDGORS HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ALL RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

SECTION 5.12 Severability of Provisions. Any provision hereof which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 5.13 Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement and any amendments, waivers, consents or supplements hereto may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

SECTION 5.14 Business Days. In the event any time period or any date provided in this Agreement ends or falls on a day other than a Business Day, then such time period shall be deemed to end and such date shall be deemed to fall on the next succeeding Business Day, and performance herein may be made on such Business Day, with the same force and effect as if made on such other day.

SECTION 5.15 Waiver of Stay. Each Pledgor agrees that in the event that such Pledgor or any property or assets of such Pledgor shall hereafter become the subject of a voluntary or involuntary proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or such Pledgor shall otherwise be a party to any Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium or similar proceeding to which the provisions relating to the automatic stay under Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar provision in any such law is applicable, then, in any such case, whether or not the Collateral Agent has commenced foreclosure proceedings under this Agreement, the Collateral Agent shall be entitled to relief from any such automatic stay as it relates to the exercise of any of the rights and remedies (including, without limitation, any foreclosure proceedings) available to the Collateral Agent as provided in this Agreement, in any other Collateral Document or any other document evidencing the Secured Obligations.

SECTION 5.16 No Credit for Payment of Taxes or Imposition. Such Pledgor shall not be entitled to any credit against the principal, premium, if any, or interest payable under the Credit Agreement, and such Pledgor shall not be entitled to any credit against any other sums which may become payable under the terms thereof or hereof, by reason of the payment of any Tax on the Pledged Collateral or any part thereof.

SECTION 5.17 No Claims Against Collateral Agent. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall constitute any consent or request by the Collateral Agent, express or implied, for the performance of any labor or services or the furnishing of any materials or other property in respect of the Pledged Collateral or any part thereof, nor as giving any Pledgor any right, power or authority to contract for or permit the performance of any labor or services or the furnishing of any materials or other property in such fashion as would permit the making of any claim against the Collateral Agent in respect thereof or any claim that any Lien based on the performance of such labor or services or the furnishing of any such materials or other property is prior to the Lien hereof.

SECTION 5.18 No Release. Nothing set forth in this Agreement shall relieve any Pledgor from the performance of any term, covenant, condition or agreement on such Pledgor's part to be performed or observed under or in respect of any of the Pledged Collateral or from any liability to any Person under or in respect of any of the Pledged Collateral or shall impose any obligation on the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party to perform or observe any such term, covenant, condition or agreement on such Pledgor's part to be so performed or observed or shall impose any liability on the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party for any act or omission on the part of such Pledgor relating thereto or for any breach of any representation or warranty on the part of such Pledgor contained in this Agreement, the Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents, or under or in respect of the Pledged Collateral or made in connection herewith or therewith. The obligations of each Pledgor contained in this Section 6.16 shall survive the termination hereof and the discharge of such Pledgor's other obligations under this Agreement, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 5.19 Obligations Absolute. All obligations of each Pledgor hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of:

(i) any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment, composition, liquidation or the like of any Pledgor;

(ii) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Credit Agreement, any Hedging Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto;

(iii) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the Secured Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of or any consent to any departure from the Credit Agreement, any Hedging Agreement or any other Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto;

(iv) any pledge, exchange, release or non-perfection of any other collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent to any departure from any guarantee, for all or any of the Secured Obligations;

(v) any exercise, non-exercise or waiver of any right, remedy, power or privilege under or in respect hereof, the Credit Agreement, any Hedging Agreement or any other Loan Document except as specifically set forth in a waiver granted pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.6 hereof; or

(vi) any other circumstances which might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Pledgor.

SECTION 5.20 [Intentionally Omitted].

SECTION 5.21 Joinder of Additional Guarantors. The Pledgors shall cause each Subsidiary of Holdings which is not organized under the laws of the United States or any State or other political subdivision thereof, from time to time, after the date hereof, to execute and deliver to the Collateral Agent a Joinder Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto within five (5) Business Days of the day on which it was acquired or created and, upon such execution and delivery, such Subsidiary shall constitute a "Guarantor" and a "Pledgor" for all purposes hereunder with the same force and effect as if originally named as a Guarantor and Pledgor herein. The execution and delivery of such Joinder Agreement shall not require the consent of any Pledgor hereunder. The rights and obligations of each Pledgor hereunder shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the addition of any new Guarantor and Pledgor as a party to this Agreement.

SECTION 5.22 Effect of Amendment and Restatement.

(a) The parties hereto agree that, on the Effective Date, the following transactions shall be deemed to occur automatically, without further action by any party hereto:

(i) the Pre-Petition Security Agreement shall be deemed to be amended and restated in its entirety in the form of this Agreement;

(ii) all existing obligations under the Pre-Petition Credit Agreement (the "Existing Obligations") shall, to the extent not paid on the Effective Date, be deemed to be Obligations the payment and performance of which are secured by this Agreement;

(iii) the guaranties and Liens in favor of the Collateral Agent under the Pre-Petition Security Agreement for the benefit of the Secured Parties under the Pre-Petition Security Agreement to secure the payment and performance of the Existing Obligations shall remain in full force and effect and shall be continuing guaranties and Liens securing the payment and performance of the Secured Obligations hereunder;

(iv) all references in the other Loan Documents to the Pre-Petition Security Agreement or the "Security Agreement" shall be deemed to be and include references to this Agreement, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; and

(v) this Agreement shall not be deemed to evidence or result in a novation or repayment of the Existing Obligations, and the Liens of Pledgors securing payment and performance thereof in full when due are and shall in all respects be continuing as security for the payment and performance in full when due of the Secured Obligations.

(b) Each Pledgor hereby (i) ratifies and affirms the grant of security and Liens under the Pre-Petition Security Agreement as security for the payment and performance in full when due of the Secured Obligations and (ii) confirms and agrees that such security interests and Lien secure all of the Secured Obligations under this Agreement and remain in full force and effect after giving effect to this Agreement.

(c) The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Collateral Agent under the Pre-Petition Security Agreement or constitute a waiver of any provision of the Pre-Petition Security Agreement, except as specifically set forth therein.

[REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Pledgors and the Collateral Agent have caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A., a
Luxembourg corporation, as Pledgor

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Foreign Security Agreement]

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR, LTD., a United Kingdom company, as Pledgor

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Foreign Security Agreement]

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR INC., a Japanese company, as Pledgor

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Foreign Security Agreement]

SEALED WITH THE COMMON)
SEAL OF MAGNACHIP)
SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED AND)
SIGNED BY)
_____)
in the presence of:)

Witness: _____ Witness: _____

Name: Name:

Address: Address:

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Foreign Security Agreement]

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR B.V., a Dutch company, as Pledgor

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Foreign Security Agreement]

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR HOLDING COMPANY LTD., a British Virgin Islands Company, as Pledgor

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Foreign Security Agreement]

WILMINGTON TRUST FSB, as Collateral Agent

By: _____

Name:

Title:

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Foreign Security Agreement]

SCHEDULE A

COMMERCIAL TORT CLAIMS
None.

SCHEDULE B

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICE; CHANGE OF NAME; JURISDICTION OF ORGANIZATION

Legal Name	Type and Jurisdiction	Chief Executive Office
MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A.	Luxembourg corporation	74, rue de Merl B.P. 709 L-2017 Luxembourg Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V.	Netherlands company	1043 BW Amsterdam Naritaweg 165 The Netherlands
MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited	Hong Kong company	Suit 1024, 10th Floor, Ocean Centre, Harbour City, Tsimshatsui Kowloon, Hong Kong
MagnaChip Semiconductor Limited	United Kingdom company	Knyvett House The Causeway Staines Middlesex TW18 3BA England
MagnaChip Semiconductor Holding Company Limited	British Virgin Islands company	Craigmuir Chambers P.O. Box 71 Road Town, Tortola British Virgin Islands
MagnaChip Semiconductor Inc.	Japanese company	3F Shin-Osaka MT Building, 3-5-36 Miyahara, Yodogawa-Ku Osaka, Japan
MagnaChip Semiconductor (Shanghai) Company Limited	China company	E Room, No.8 Building, No.1068, Wuzhong Road, Minxing District Shanghai, China

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT

[Name of New Pledgor]
[Address of New Pledgor]

[Date]

_____
_____
_____

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain security agreement (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Security Agreement;" capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Security Agreement), dated as of November 6, 2009, made by MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., a Luxembourg corporation ("Borrower"), and the guarantors party thereto ("Guarantors") in favor of [Wilmington Trust FSB], as collateral agent (in such capacity and together with any successors in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent").

This letter supplements the Security Agreement and is delivered by the undersigned, [ ] (the "New Pledgor"), pursuant to Section 6.19 of the Security Agreement. The New Pledgor hereby agrees to be bound as a Guarantor and as a Pledgor by all of the terms, covenants and conditions set forth in the Security Agreement to the same extent that it would have been bound if it had been a signatory to the Security Agreement on the execution date of the Security Agreement. The New Pledgor also hereby agrees to be bound as a party by all of the terms, covenants and conditions set forth in the Credit Agreement to the same extent that it would have been bound if it had been a signatory to the Credit Agreement on the execution date of the Credit Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the New Pledgor hereby grants and pledges to the Collateral Agent, as collateral security for the full, prompt and complete payment and performance when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of the Secured Obligations, a Lien on and security interest in, all of its right, title and interest in, to and under the Pledged Collateral and expressly assumes all obligations and liabilities of a Guarantor and Pledgor thereunder. The New Pledgor hereby makes each of the representations and warranties and agrees to each of the covenants applicable to the Pledgors contained in the Security Agreement and Credit Agreement.

Annexed hereto are supplements to each of the schedules to the Security Agreement and the Credit Agreement, as applicable, with respect to the New Pledgor. Such supplements shall be deemed to be part of the Security Agreement or the Credit Agreement, as applicable.

This agreement and any amendments, waivers, consents or supplements hereto may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Pledgor has caused this letter agreement to be executed and delivered by its duly authorized officer as of the date first above written.

[NEW PLEDGOR]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED:

[_____],
as Collateral Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Schedules to be attached]

EXHIBIT I

[Form of]
SOLVENCY CERTIFICATE

I, undersigned, [chief financial officer] of MagnaChip Semiconductor S.A., a Luxembourg corporation ("**Luxco**") and MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company, a Delaware corporation ("**Finco**"; and together with Luxco, the "**Borrowers**"), **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** on behalf of Borrowers that:

1. This Certificate is furnished pursuant to Section 4.01(h) of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of November 6, 2009 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Credit Agreement**") among the Borrowers, MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Holdings**"), the Subsidiary Guarantors (such term and each other capitalized term used but not defined herein having the meaning given it in Article I of the Credit Agreement), the Lenders, and WILMINGTON TRUST FSB, as administrative agent (in such capacity, "**Administrative Agent**") for the Lenders and as collateral agent (in such capacity, "**Collateral Agent**") for the Secured Parties.

2. Immediately following the consummation of the Transactions, (a) the fair value of the assets of each Loan Party (individually and on a consolidated basis with its Subsidiaries) exceeds its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise; (b) the present fair saleable value of the property of each Loan Party is greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of its debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured; and (c) each Loan Party (individually and on a consolidated basis with its Subsidiaries) does not have unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the business in which it is engaged as such business is now conducted and is proposed to be conducted following the Closing Date.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this [ ]th day of [ ].

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR S.A.

By: _____
Name:
Title: [Chief Financial Officer]

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title: [Chief Financial Officer]

Exhibit 10.2

Execution Copy

Intellectual Property License Agreement

This Intellectual Property License Agreement (this "Agreement") is made and entered into this 6 day of October, 2004, by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd., a company organized and existing under the Laws of the Republic of Korea ("Korea"), with offices at 1, Hyangjeong-dong, Heungduk-gu, Cheongju-si, Chungcheongbuk-do, Korea ("Purchaser"), and Hynix Semiconductor Inc., a corporation organized under the Laws of Korea, with offices at San 136-1, Ami-Ri, Bubal-Eub, Ichon-Si. Kyoungki-Do, Korea ("Hynix"). Either Purchaser or Hynix may be referred to herein as a "Party" or together as the "Parties," as the case may require.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Purchaser and Hynix have entered into a certain Business Transfer Agreement, dated as of June 12, 2004, as amended (the "Business Transfer Agreement") pursuant to which Purchaser will acquire all of the Acquired Assets and assume all of the Assumed Liabilities upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Business Transfer Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to license to each other certain Intellectual Property in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery of this Agreement is required by the Business Transfer Agreement and is a condition to closing of the transactions contemplated thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and the mutual covenants and undertakings contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties, intending to be legally bound hereby, do agree as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Business Transfer Agreement unless otherwise defined herein or as set forth below.

1.1. "Confidential Information" means (i) all information and proprietary materials of Hynix which is not publicly known and is in the possession of, or disclosed by Hynix to, Purchaser or a representative of Purchaser and relating to Hynix's business (after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Business Transfer Agreement), including but not limited to Hynix's Intellectual Property and proprietary business information and (ii) all information and proprietary materials of Purchaser (after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Business Transfer Agreement) which is not publicly known and is in the possession of, or disclosed by Purchaser to, Hynix or a representative of Hynix and relating to Purchaser's business, including but not limited to Purchaser's Intellectual Property and proprietary business information.

1.2. "Hynix Licensed Intellectual Property" means any Intellectual Property (other than Purchaser Licensed Intellectual Property (as defined below)) of Hynix and/or

any Subsidiaries of Hynix, as such Intellectual Property existed as of the Closing Date; provided however that Hynix shall have the right to delete, from time to time, from the definition of Hynix Licensed Intellectual Property, any Patents (as defined below) which Hynix chooses in its sole discretion to abandon. In the case that Hynix abandons any Patent(s) as permitted pursuant to the foregoing sentence, notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, the license granted under this Agreement for such Patent shall immediately terminate.

1.3. "Intellectual Property" means patents, patent applications, utility models, utility model applications and industrial design registrations and applications, together with any continuations, continuations-in-part or divisional applications thereof, and all patents issued or issuing thereon and unfiled invention disclosures (the "Patents"), as well as other technology, know-how, trade secrets, processes, formulae, technical information, designs, data, documentation, drawings, plans, specifications, formulations, methods, procedures and reports, and other general and specific knowledge, experience, techniques and information, in written or machine-readable form and otherwise (collectively, the "Know-How"), the mask work rights/chip layout (regardless of registration) ("Mask Works"), and software and copyrights (including without limitation computer programs and computer program registrations and applications) ("Copyrights"), but expressly excluding for purposes of this definition, trademarks, service marks, trade names, logotypes, slogans, and trade dress associated therewith and/or product or part identification codes ("Trademarks") and applications for Trademarks.

1.4. "Purchaser '022 Patents'" means U.S. Patent No. 5,438,022 and its foreign counterparts that are part of the Acquired Assets which have been transferred to Purchaser under the Business Transfer Agreement.

1.5. "Purchaser Licensed Intellectual Property" means those of the Acquired Assets which are Intellectual Property, as such Intellectual Property existed as of the Closing Date; provided however that Purchaser shall have the right to delete, from time to time, from the definition of Purchaser Licensed Intellectual Property, any Patents which Purchaser chooses in its sole discretion to abandon. In the case that Purchaser abandons any Patent(s) as permitted pursuant to the foregoing sentence, notwithstanding any other provisions to the contrary, the license granted under this Agreement for such Patent shall immediately terminate.

2. LICENSE GRANT TO PURCHASER

2.1. LICENSED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

(a) As of the Closing Date and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Hynix hereby grants to Purchaser and its Subsidiaries a perpetual, worldwide, paid-up, royalty-free, non-exclusive, non-transferable (except as permitted under Section 7.13 of this Agreement) right and personal license under and to the Hynix Licensed Intellectual Property to (i) with respect to the Hynix Licensed Intellectual Property which are Patents related or directed to semiconductor products or their method of manufacture ("Product Patents"), design, develop, manufacture, have

manufactured, make, have made, use, lease, offer for sale, sell, export and import, package, modify or otherwise dispose of (A) any semiconductor product(s) other than Memory Products, and/or (B) Memory Products which Purchaser manufactures for Hynix and/or any Subsidiary(ies) of Hynix, (ii) copy, have copied, use or have used any other manufacturing technology included in the Hynix Licensed Intellectual Property to design, develop, manufacture, have manufactured, make or have made, package or modify (A) any semiconductor product(s) other than Memory Products, and/or (B) Memory Products which Purchaser manufactures for Hynix and/or any Subsidiary(ies) of Hynix; and (iii) with respect to Hynix Licensed Intellectual Property which are not Products Patents or other manufacturing technology, to copy and use such Hynix Licensed Intellectual Property, and to create derivative works thereof and copy and use such derivative works, in the conduct of its business; provided, however, that with respect to softwares which are Hynix Licensed Intellectual Property, the license granted hereunder shall be limited to such softwares existing as of the Closing Date and which are used or have been used in the Business on or prior to the Closing Date. For the avoidance of doubt and without limiting the foregoing sentence, the Parties agree that the license granted hereunder shall include the following softwares: ADMS, IP Web, Legal System and EGGS (Employee/Officer General Supporting System). In addition, for the avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision to the contrary, Purchaser shall have the right to create any improvements, developments, enhancements, modifications, and/or derivative works to the Hynix Licensed Intellectual Property.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, nothing in this Section 2.1 shall be interpreted to allow Purchaser or any Subsidiary of Purchaser to, directly or indirectly, take any action that would violate the covenant not to compete in Section 6.4 of the Business Transfer Agreement.

2.2. SOFTWARE

As of the Closing Date and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Hynix hereby agrees to transfer to Purchaser, with respect to each commercial and custom software application, (a) with respect to the software applications on Schedule 2.2, that number of software licenses (that is, individual installations or usage rights) as is listed on Schedule 2.2 and (b) with respect to all other software applications, a number of software licenses equal to the number used by the Business as of the Closing Date; provided, however, that the on-going costs and expenses related to such software applications accrued after the Closing Date will be borne solely by Purchaser.

2.3. HYNIX REGISTERED USER REQUIREMENTS

Hynix may, on behalf of both Parties and at its expense, take such action, in its sole discretion, that it deems necessary or desirable with respect to compliance with registered user or similar filing requirements of, or to otherwise cause the license granted by Hynix under this Agreement to be registered with, the appropriate authorities of the government of any jurisdiction. In addition, Hynix shall, on behalf of both Parties, take such other requested action with respect to compliance with registered user or similar filing requirements of, or to otherwise cause the license granted by Hynix under this Agreement to be registered with, the appropriate authorities of the government of any jurisdiction upon, the reasonable request of Purchaser and at Purchaser's expense.

2.4. HYNIX OBLIGATIONS REGARDING PROSECUTION AND MAINTENANCE OF PATENTS AND ABANDONMENT

Hynix shall have no obligation to Purchaser with respect to the prosecution or injunction of any infringement, violation, misappropriation and/or interference by third parties with respect to the Hynix Licensed Intellectual Property or any associated intellectual property rights. For Patents that are abandoned as permitted in Section 1.2, Hynix shall have no further obligation to Purchaser with respect to such Patents after the abandonment of such Patents.

3. LICENSE GRANT TO HYNIX

3.1. LICENSE GRANT

(a) As of the Closing Date and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Purchaser hereby grants to Hynix and its Subsidiaries a perpetual, worldwide, paid-up, royalty-free, non-exclusive, non-transferable (except as permitted under Section 7.13 of this Agreement) right and personal license under and to the Purchaser Licensed Intellectual Property to (i) with respect to the Purchaser Licensed Intellectual Property which are Product Patents, design, develop, manufacture, have manufactured, make, have made, use, lease, offer for sale, sell, export and import, package, modify or otherwise dispose of any semiconductor product(s), (ii) copy, have copied, use or have used any other manufacturing technology included in the Purchaser Licensed Intellectual Property to design, develop, manufacture, have manufactured, make or have made, package or modify any semiconductor product(s), and (iii) with respect to Purchaser Licensed Intellectual Property which are not Product Patents or other manufacturing technology; to copy and use such Purchaser Licensed Intellectual Property, and to create derivative works thereof and copy and use such derivative works, in the conduct of its business. For the avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision to the contrary, Hynix shall have the right to create any improvements, developments, enhancements, modifications, and/or derivative works to the Purchaser Licensed Intellectual Property.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted to allow Hynix and/or any Hynix Subsidiary(ies) to directly or indirectly, take any action that would violate the covenant not to compete in Section 6.4 of the Business Transfer Agreement.

(c) Purchaser agrees that its and its Subsidiaries' rights to the Purchaser '022 Patents' will be subject to all licenses Hynix has granted to third parties which were in effect as of June 12, 2004. In addition, in connection with claims against Hynix with respect to the infringement, violation or misappropriation of and/or interference with the intellectual property rights of a third party, Hynix shall have the right to sub-license to such third party its rights with respect to the Purchaser '022 Patents' under this Agreement.

3.2. PURCHASER REGISTERED USER REQUIREMENTS

Purchaser may, on behalf of both Parties and at its expense, take such action, in its sole discretion, that it deems necessary or desirable with respect to compliance with registered user or similar filing requirements of, or to otherwise cause the license granted by Purchaser under this Agreement to be registered with, the appropriate authorities of the government of any jurisdiction. In addition, Purchaser shall, on behalf of both Parties, take such other requested action with respect to compliance with registered user or similar filing requirements of, or to otherwise cause the license granted by Purchaser under this Agreement to be registered with, the appropriate authorities of the government of any jurisdiction, upon the reasonable request of Hynix and at Hynix's expense.

3.3. PURCHASER OBLIGATIONS REGARDING PROSECUTION AND MAINTENANCE OF PATENTS

Purchaser shall have no obligation to Seller with respect to the prosecution or injunction of any infringement, violation, misappropriation and/or interference by third parties with respect to the Purchaser Licensed Intellectual Property or any associated intellectual property rights. For Patents that are abandoned as permitted in Section 1.5, Purchaser shall have no further obligation to Hynix with respect to such Patents after the abandonment of such Patents.

4. RIGHT TO SUBLICENSE; NO IMPLIED LICENSES; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS NOTICES

4.1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, subject to Section 6.4 of the Business Transfer Agreement, each Party shall have the right to sublicense the license rights granted to it under this Agreement, for the sole purpose of having, in the case of Hynix, its Subsidiaries, or its agents and contractors, exercise its rights hereunder solely on its behalf to make, manufacture, design, develop or package any semiconductor products for Hynix; or in the case of Purchaser, Warrant Issuer's Subsidiaries, or its agents and contractors exercise its rights hereunder solely on its behalf to make, manufacture, design, develop or package any semiconductor products (other than Memory Products) for Purchaser or any

Memory Products for Hynix and/or any Subsidiary(ies) of Hynix. Notwithstanding the forgoing, neither Party shall sublicense the license rights granted to it under this Agreement to any direct or indirect Subsidiary of Warrant Issuer or Hynix, as the case may be, which at the time such Subsidiary became a direct or indirect Subsidiary of Warrant Issuer or Hynix, as the case may be, was actively operating a technology business (including a semiconductor business). In no event shall Hynix's Subsidiaries, or its agents and/or contractors, or the Warrant Issuer's Subsidiaries, or Purchaser's agents and/or contractors, make, manufacture, design, develop or package any products under this sublicense for, and/or sell any products made under this sublicense to, any party other than Hynix and/or any Subsidiary of Hynix or Purchaser and/or any Subsidiary(ies) of the Warrant Issuer, as the case may be.

4.2. NO IMPLIED LICENSE

Except for the licenses expressly granted in this Agreement, neither Party grants to the other Party by implication, estoppel or otherwise any license or other right to any of its Intellectual Property. In addition, neither Party grants any license, release or other right expressly, by implication, by estoppel or otherwise to any third party.

4.3. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS NOTICES

Each Party agrees that, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties in writing, it will not obfuscate, remove or alter any of the trademarks, trade names, logos, patent, mask work or copyright notices, confidential or other proprietary legends or notices on or in the materials to which it is granted a license, and all such markings shall be included in all copies made by such Party of any portion of the materials to which it is granted a license hereunder.

5. CONFIDENTIALITY

Each Party shall protect the other's Confidential Information from unauthorized dissemination and use with the same degree of care that such Party uses to protect its own like information, but not less than reasonable care. Neither Party will use the other's Confidential Information except as permitted by the licenses hereunder or for purposes other than those necessary to directly further the purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, each Party shall only have the right to sublicense the Intellectual Property to which it is granted a license hereunder, subject to Section 4.1 and pursuant to the following: (i) with respect to a sublicense to a Subsidiary, to a Subsidiary which, prior to accessing any of the licensed Intellectual Property, is legally bound to the terms of an appropriate confidentiality agreement containing limitations no less restrictive than those set forth in Sections 2.1 and/or 3.1, as applicable, 4.3 and 5 of this Agreement and otherwise adequately protects the intellectual property rights of licensor in the Intellectual Property and who uses the Intellectual Property solely in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and/or (ii) with respect to any third party agent and/or contractor, to a

third party agent and/or contractor with a need to know who is hired by the party to whom a license to the applicable Intellectual Property has been granted hereunder, who uses the applicable Intellectual Property solely for the benefit of the applicable licensee hereunder, and who, prior to accessing any of the licensed Intellectual Property, has signed an appropriate confidentiality agreement, which agreement contains provisions no less restrictive than those set forth in Sections 2.1 and/or 3.1, as applicable, 4.3 and 5 of this Agreement and otherwise adequately protects the intellectual property rights of licensor in the Intellectual Property and who uses the Intellectual Property solely in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Except as permitted by the licenses hereunder or as required by law or order of any governmental authority (provided that such disclosure will be done under reasonable steps to protect confidentiality, such as a protective order), neither Party will disclose to any third parties the other's Confidential Information without the prior written consent of the other Party. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, no ownership or license right is granted in any Confidential Information. The Parties' obligations of confidentiality under this Agreement shall not be construed to limit either Party's right to independently develop or acquire products without use of, or reference to, the other Party's Confidential Information. The confidentiality obligations of the Parties under this Agreement shall terminate with respect to any specific Confidential Information five (5) years from the date of receipt thereof.

Each Party agrees not to disclose the content or nature of this Agreement to any third party without the prior written consent of the other Party; provided, however, that this obligation shall not apply to a Party (i) to the extent such Party is required by law or order of any governmental authority (provided that such Party takes reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of such information, such as a protective order) to disclose this Agreement, but only to the extent necessary to comply with such law or order; (ii) to the extent necessary for such Party to enforce or exercise its rights under this Agreement, (iii) to the extent reasonably necessary and on a confidential basis, to its accountants, attorneys, financial advisers and potential investors in or acquirers of such Party or (iv) with respect to such Party's disclosure and public filing of this Agreement (and its terms and conditions) in connection with a public offering of securities by such Party or its Affiliates.

6. DISCLAIMERS

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN THE BUSINESS TRANSFER AGREEMENT, THE HYNIX LICENSED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY AND HYNIX MAKES NO, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT, WITH RESPECT TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS AGREEMENT. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN THE BUSINESS TRANSFER AGREEMENT, THE PURCHASER LICENSED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY REPRESENTATION OR

WARRANTY AND PURCHASER MAKES NO, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT, WITH RESPECT TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS AGREEMENT.

7. GENERAL

7.1. TERM AND TERMINATION

The term of this Agreement shall become effective as of the Closing Date and shall continue to be effective until terminated by mutual agreement of the Parties, provided that this Agreement and all licenses hereunder may be earlier terminated by either Party if the other Party materially breaches any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and fails to remedy such breach within 60 days after written notice thereof.

7.2. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

This Agreement does not create a fiduciary or agency relationship between Hynix and Purchaser, each of which shall be and at all times remain independent companies for all purposes hereunder. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to make either Party a general or special agent, joint venturer, partner or employee of the other for any purpose.

7.3. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement, and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the Parties and delivered to the other Party.

7.4. GOVERNING LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Laws of the Korea without giving effect to the rules of conflict of laws of the Korea that would require application of any other Law. Purchaser and Hynix each consent to and hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Seoul Central District Court located in the Korea in connection with any action, suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, and each of the Parties irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by Law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such proceeding brought in such a court and any claim that any such proceeding brought in such a court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

7.5. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement and the Business Transfer Agreement constitute the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersede any prior agreements, understandings or other communications, written or oral, between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and there are no agreements, understandings, representations or warranties between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof other than those set forth herein or the Business Transfer Agreement.

7.6. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer on any Person other than the Parties and their respective successors or permitted assigns any rights (including third party beneficiary rights), remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement. This Agreement shall not provide third parties with any remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, cause of action or other right in excess of those existing without reference to the terms of this Agreement.

7.7. INTERPRETATION; ABSENCE OF PRESUMPTION

(a) For the purposes hereof, (i) words in the singular shall be held to include the plural and vice versa and words of one gender shall be held to include the other gender as the context requires, (ii) the terms “hereof,” “herein,” and “herewith” and words of similar import shall, unless otherwise stated, be construed to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and Article, Section and paragraph references are to the Articles, Sections and paragraphs to this Agreement unless otherwise specified, (iii) the word “including” and words of similar import when used in this Agreement means “including, without limitation,” unless the context otherwise requires or unless otherwise specified, (iv) the word “or” shall not be exclusive, (v) provisions shall apply, when appropriate, to successive events and transactions, and (vi) all references to any period of days shall be deemed to be to the relevant number of calendar days.

(b) This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or rule requiring construction or interpretation against the Party drafting or causing any instrument to be drafted.

7.8. FORCE MAJEURE

A Party shall not be liable for a failure or delay in the performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement where such failure or delay is the result of conditions beyond the control of said Party, such as fire, flood, or other natural disaster, act of God, war, embargo, riot, labor dispute, or the intervention of any government authority, providing that the Party failing in or delaying its performance immediately notifies the other Party of its inability to perform and states the reason for such inability.

7.9. PUBLICITY

Neither Party shall, without the approval of the other Party, make any press release or other public announcement concerning the terms of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except as allowed under Section 5.

7.10. FURTHER ASSURANCES

Each Party shall cooperate and take such action as may be reasonably requested by the other Party in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

7.11. EXPORT CONTROL

The Parties shall comply with any and all export regulations and rules now in effect or as may be issued from time to time by the Office of Export Administration of the United States Department of Commerce, Korean governmental authority, or any other governmental authority which has jurisdiction relating to the export of technology.

7.12. NOTICES

Any notice, request, demand, waiver, consent, approval or other communication which is required or permitted to be given to any Party hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given only upon delivery to the Party personally (including by reputable overnight courier service), when telecopied (with confirmation of transmission having been received) during normal business hours or three days after being mailed by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), with postage and registration or certification fees thereon prepaid, addressed to the Party at its address set forth below (or at such other address for a Party as shall be specified by such Party by like notice):

If to Purchaser:

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.
Hyangjeong-dong
Heungduk-gu
Cheongju City
Chung Cheong Bok-do
Korea
Fax: +82-43-270-2134
Attention: Dr. Youm Huh

with a copy to:

Dechert LLP
4000 Bell Atlantic Tower
1717 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Fax: 215-994-2222
Attention: Geraldine A. Sinatra, Esq.

and

Dechert LLP
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10112
Fax: (212) 698-3599
Attention: Sang H. Park, Esq.

If to Hynix:

Hynix Semiconductor Inc.
Hynix Youngdong Bldg 891
Daechi-dong
Kangnam-gu, Seoul 135-738
Korea
Fax: 82-2-3459-3555
Attention: Mr. Dong Soo Chung

with a copy to:

Bae, Kim & Lee
647-15 Yoksam-dong
Kangnam-gu, Seoul 135-738
Korea
Fax: +82 2 3404 0803
Attention: Gun Chul Do, Esq.

with a copy to:

Sullivan & Cromwell LLP
1888 Century Park East
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Fax: (310) 712-8800
Attention: Alison S. Ressler, Esq.

7.13. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns; provided, however, that no Party may assign its rights or delegate its obligations under this Agreement (including by operation of law and provided that a change in control with respect to Hynix or Purchaser shall be deemed an assignment for purposes of this Agreement) without the express prior written consent of each other Party, except that (i) Purchaser may assign its rights hereunder as collateral security to any entity providing financing of indebtedness for borrowed money to Purchaser and/or any of its Subsidiaries and any such financial institutions may assign such rights in connection with a sale of Purchaser, (ii) Hynix and Purchaser each may, upon written notice to the other party (but without the obligation to obtain the consent of such other party), assign this Agreement or any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any person, entity or organization that acquires all or substantially all of its assets and liabilities or all or substantially all of the assets and liabilities of the portion of the Party's business to which the subject of this Agreement relates or of a division of such Party as a result of a change in control (provided that upon any such assignment or change in control the applicable license granted hereunder shall not extend to the business or products of the assignee or acquiring entity as conducted as of the date of such assignment or acquisition), if such person or entity agrees in writing to assume and be bound by all of the relevant obligations of such party under this Agreement; and (iii) Purchaser may, upon written notice to Hynix (but without the obligation to obtain the consent of Hynix), assign this Agreement or any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more direct or indirect Subsidiaries of Warrant Issuer, provided that at the time such Subsidiary became a direct or indirect Subsidiary of Warrant Issuer it was not actively operating a technology business (including a semiconductor business).

7.14. HEADINGS; DEFINITIONS

The section and article headings contained in this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and will not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

7.15. AMENDMENT

This Agreement may not be amended, modified, superseded, canceled, renewed or extended except by a written instrument signed by the Party to be charged therewith.

7.16. WAIVER; EFFECT OF WAIVER

No provision of this Agreement may be waived except by a written instrument signed by the Party waiving compliance. No waiver by any Party of any of the requirements hereof or of any of such Party's rights hereunder shall release the other Parties from full performance of their remaining obligations stated herein. No failure to exercise or delay in exercising on the part of any Party hereto any

right, power or privilege of such Party shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege by such Party.

7.17. SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE; INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

The Parties each acknowledge that, in view of the uniqueness of the subject matter hereof, the Parties would not have an adequate remedy at law for money damages in the event that this Agreement were not performed in accordance with its terms, and therefore agree that the Parties shall have the right to a claim for injunctive relief and be entitled to specific enforcement of the terms hereof in addition to any other remedy to which the Parties may be entitled at law or in equity.

7.18. SURVIVAL

The respective rights and obligations of the Parties under Sections 5, 6, 7, and other Sections which by their nature are intended to extend beyond termination, shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed on their behalf as of the date first written above.

HYNIX SEMICONDUCTOR INC.

By /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]
Name:
Title:

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR, LTD.

By /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.3

Execution Copy

LAND LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

between

Hynix Semiconductor Inc.

as Lessor

and

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.

as Lessee

with respect to

certain land located in the Cheong-Ju Complex

in Cheong-Ju, the Republic of Korea

October 6, 2004

[*****] = Portions of this exhibit are subject to a request for confidential treatment and have been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LAND LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

This LAND LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of October 6, 2004, is entered into by and between:

(1) Hynix Semiconductor Inc., a company organized and existing under the laws of the Republic of Korea ("Korea") with its registered office at San-136-1, Ami-Ri, Bubal-Eub, Ichon-Si, Kyoungki-Do, Korea ("Lessor"); and

(2) MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd., a company organized and existing under the laws of Korea with its registered office at 1 Hyanjeong-dong, Heungduk-gu, Cheongju City, Chung Cheong Bok-do, Korea ("Lessee") (each a "Party", and collectively, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Parties have entered into a certain business transfer agreement dated as of June 12, 2004 as amended (the "BTA") pursuant to which, among other things, Lessee has agreed to acquire the Acquired Assets (as defined in the BTA) from Lessor subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the BTA;

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to enter into an agreement as contemplated by the BTA whereby Lessor grants lease rights and easement rights to Lessee as to certain parts of parcels of land, which are necessary for Lessee's ownership of certain buildings that are now or hereafter used in the Business (as defined below) and for its operation of facilities necessary for its Business, in accordance with this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery of this Agreement is a condition to the Closing under the BTA.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, and intending to be legally bound hereby, each of Lessor and Lessee agrees as follows:

Article 1. Definitions

1.1. Unless otherwise defined herein or in the BTA, all capitalized terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Access Areas" shall mean the access roads and areas located on the Lease Rights Site I, as more specifically shown on Exhibit B.

"Additional Warehouses" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 18.1.

"Affiliate" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the BTA.

"Amended Section 6.5 of the BTA" shall mean Section 6.5 of the BTA as amended by an First Amendment to Business Transfer Agreement made and entered into on October 6, 2004 by and between Lessor and Lessee.

"Applicable Laws" shall mean all laws, constitutions, statutes, codes, ordinances, decrees, rules, regulations, municipal by-laws, judicial or arbitral or administrative or ministerial or departmental or regulatory judgments, orders, decisions, rulings or awards, consent orders and decrees, policies, guidelines or any interpretations of any of the foregoing, including general principles of civil law and equity, issued by any Governmental Entity having or exercising jurisdiction over or otherwise affecting any Party, the Business or the Land.

"BTA" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Recitals.

"Buildings" shall mean the "R" Building, "C1" Building and "C2" Building, as well as the to be built Gas Warehouse Building and Waste Water Facility Building and such other buildings, if any, and improvements affixed to such buildings now or hereafter owned by Lessee located in the Cheong-Ju Complex, each of which Building is owned by Lessee, as the same may be altered or replaced.

"Business" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the BTA including all Permitted Uses.

"Cheong-Ju Complex" shall mean Lessor's manufacturing, testing, packaging and research and development facilities and appurtenant areas located in Cheong-Ju, Korea, as more specifically identified in Exhibit A attached hereto.

"Closing Date" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the BTA.

"Confidential Information" shall mean any and all information including technical data, trade secrets or know-how, disclosed by either Party to the other Party in connection with this Agreement, which is marked as "Proprietary" or "Confidential" or is declared by the other Party, whether in writing or orally, to be confidential, or which by its nature would reasonably be considered confidential.

"Consents" shall mean any consents, approvals, waivers or authorizations to be obtained from, or notices to be given to, any persons or entities, and includes Governmental Authorizations.

"Damages" shall mean any and all losses, settlements, expenses, liabilities, obligations, claims, damages (including any governmental penalty or costs of investigation, clean-up and remediation), deficiencies, royalties, interest, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and all other expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation or proceeding, commenced or threatened incident to the successful enforcement of this Agreement), the extent of which are recoverable under Korean law. Damages also shall include, if applicable, any and all increases in insurance premiums that are reasonably demonstrably attributable to the breach by Lessee or Lessor, as the case may be, of its representations, warranties, agreements and covenants expressly

contained in this Agreement, or negligence, gross negligence, intentional breach or willful misconduct of Lessee or Lessor, as the case may be, for the two following annual policy periods.

"Due Date" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.3.

"Easement Right" shall mean the right to use all necessary and appropriate roads for ingress to, egress from and access to and from all locations at the Cheong Ju Complex and the right to use certain land to own, use or perform maintenance, repair and replacement of utility, pipeline, conduit and wiring systems at the Cheong Ju Complex serving the locations leased by Lessee or owned by Lessor, as the case may be, each of which is on an equal and shared basis with the owner or lessee, as the case may be, of relevant land.

"Easement Site" shall mean Easement Site I and Easement Site II.

"Easement Site I" shall mean the main access roads from public roads to the Lease Right Site I, as more specifically shown on Exhibit B.

"Easement Site II" shall mean the access roads, areas and the parking lots at the Cheong Ju Complex, as more specifically shown on Exhibit B.

"Event of Force Majeure" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 21.1.

"Excluded Damages" shall mean any punitive damages.

"Execution Date" shall mean the date of this Agreement.

"Expansion Area" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 17.1.

"Governmental Authorization" shall mean any approval, consent, license, permit, waiver or other authorization issued, granted, given or otherwise made available by or under the authority of any Governmental Entity or otherwise pursuant to any Applicable Law, and any registration with, or report or notice to, any Governmental entity pursuant to any Applicable Law, including those listed on Exhibit C.

"Governmental Entity" shall mean a court, arbitral tribunal, administrative agency or commission or other governmental or other regulatory authority or agency.

"Grace Period" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 13.1.

"Hynix Building" shall mean any building in the Cheong-Ju Complex other than any of the Buildings.

"Hynix Easement Right" shall mean the Easement Right over the Access Areas on an equally shared basis with Lessee.

"Hynix Land" shall mean the portions of the Cheong-Ju Complex land, excluding the Land.

"Indemnified Person" of a Party shall mean the Party and its Subsidiary and any shareholder, director, officer, employee or agent of the Party or such Subsidiary.

"Invoice" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.2.

"Land" shall mean (a) the Lease Rights Site I, (b) Lease Rights Site II, (c) Easement Site I and (d) Easement Site II located in the Cheong-Ju Complex, as more specifically identified in Exhibit B, all of which are subject to the lease or easement rights under this Agreement.

"Lease Right" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.5.

"Lease Rights Site" shall mean the Lease Rights Site I and the Lease Rights Site II.

"Lease Rights Site I" shall mean the Site and the Access Areas.

"Lease Rights Site II" shall mean certain lots on which the Gas Warehouse Building and the Waste Water Facility Building will be built by Lessee, as more specifically identified in Exhibit B attached hereto.

"Lease Term" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.1.

"Lessee Easement Rights Consents" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.2(e).

"Lessor Easement Rights Consents" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1(e).

"Lessor Lease Rights Consents" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1(e).

"Lien" shall mean any lien, charge, claim, agreement to sell, pledge, judgment, security interest, conditional sale agreement or other title retention agreement, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, security agreement, right of first refusal or offer (or other similar right), option, restriction, tenancy, license, covenant, encroachment (whether upon any real property or by any improvement situated on any real property onto any adjoining real property or onto any easement area), right of way, easement, title defect or other encumbrance or title matter or interest in real estate, existing as of the Closing Date.

"Other Costs" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.5.

"Partition Date" shall mean the date on which the Lease Rights Site I is partitioned as a separate parcel and the Lessor acquires the sole legal and beneficial ownership thereto from the Lessee.

"Permitted Uses" shall mean the Business or any other semiconductor, information technology or other technology related business.

"Proceeding" shall mean any action, arbitration, audit, hearing, investigation, litigation or suit (whether civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative) commenced, brought, conducted, or heard by or before, or otherwise involving, any Governmental Entity.

"Rent" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.1.

"Rules and Regulations" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.2.

"Site" shall mean certain lots which are occupied by Building "R", Building "C1", Building "C2", as more specifically identified in Exhibit B, all of which are subject to the lease under this Agreement.

"Subsidiary" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the BTA.

"Successor" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 11.2.

"Turnover Condition" shall have meaning set forth in Section 17.1(d) of this Lease.

"VAT" shall mean the value added tax required to be paid to the relevant Governmental Entity in respect of the lease or grant of easement rights of the Land to Lessee.

"Warrant Issuer" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the BTA.

1.2. Rules of Interpretation.

(a) When a reference is made in this Agreement to a section or article, such reference shall be to a section or article of this Agreement unless otherwise clearly indicated to the contrary.

(b) Whenever the words "include", "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation."

(c) The words "hereof", "hereto", "herein" and "herewith" and words of similar import shall, unless otherwise stated, be construed to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and article, section, paragraph and exhibit references are to the articles, sections, paragraphs and exhibits of this Agreement unless otherwise specified.

(d) The meaning assigned to each term defined herein shall be equally applicable to both the singular and the plural forms of such term, and words denoting any gender shall include all genders. Where a word or phrase is defined herein, each of its other grammatical forms shall have a corresponding meaning.

(e) A reference to any party to this Agreement or any other agreement or document shall include such party's successors and permitted assigns.

(f) A reference to any legislation or to any provision of any legislation shall include any amendment to, and any modification or re-enactment thereof, any legislative provision substituted therefor and all regulations and statutory instruments issued thereunder or pursuant thereto.

(g) The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any provisions of this Agreement.

(h) Headings are for convenience only and do not affect the interpretation of the provisions of this Agreement.

(i) Any Exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein by reference and shall be considered as part of this Agreement.

Article 2. Grant of Lease and Easement

2.1. Subject to Article 3, in consideration of the Rent hereby agreed to be paid to Lessor by Lessee and the agreements and covenants herein made by Lessee and subject to other terms and conditions herein, Lessor hereby (a) leases to Lessee the Lease Rights Site and the one-half of the Easement Site (until the date of registration of the Easement Right on the Easement Site) and (b) grants Lessee the Easement Right to use the Easement Site from the date of the registration of the Easement Right; provided that the Easement Right and the Lease Right on the one-half of the Easement Site granted to Lessee shall be exercisable by Lessee in a manner and to the extent that it is in common with equivalent rights exercisable by Lessor, as owner.

2.2. In consideration of the lease rights and easement rights hereby granted to Lessee by Lessor and the agreements and covenants herein made by Lessor and subject to other terms and conditions herein, for the Lease Term Lessee shall grant to Lessor the Hynix Easement Right over the Access Areas for free; provided that the Hynix Easement Right granted to Lessor shall be exercised by Lessor in a manner and to the extent that allows Lessee to exercise equal right to use the Access Areas based upon Lessee's Lease Rights over the Access Areas.

2.3. In consideration of the Rent hereby agreed to be paid to Lessor by Lessee and the agreements and covenants herein made by Lessee and subject to other terms and conditions herein, Lessor hereby grants to Lessee a right (i) to access to the Cheong-Ju Complex for the purpose of using the Land in accordance with this Agreement, and to pass and repass to and from the Land or any part thereof over and along certain roads, accessways, paths, highways and other thoroughfares within the Cheong-Ju Complex, provided that Lessee shall fully comply in all material respects with all Applicable Laws and the rules and regulations as currently adopted and enforced in the ordinary operation

of the Cheong-Ju Complex and such additional rules and regulations adopted by Lessor and enforced uniformly as to all occupants of the Cheong-Ju Complex which do not materially change the economic structure or effect of the Business (together "Rules and Regulations") and (ii) to use, operate, maintain, repair and replace all of Lessee's utility, pipeline, conduit and wiring systems on the Cheong Ju Complex or any part thereof that serve the Site. In case where it is necessary, (i) Lessee may install utility, pipeline, conduit or wiring systems for the purpose of using the Buildings on Easement Site and Access Areas with Lessor's prior written consent which may not be unreasonably withheld and (ii) Lessor may install such facilities for the purpose of using Hynix Buildings on Access Areas with Lessee's prior written consent which may not be unreasonably withheld.

2.4 In consideration of the Lease Right and the Easement Right hereby granted to Lessee by Lessor and the agreements and covenants herein made by Lessor and subject to other terms and conditions herein, Lessee hereby grants to Lessor a right (i) to access to the Cheong-Ju Complex for the purpose of using the Hynix Land as the owner thereof, and to pass and repass to and from the Land or other part of the Cheong Ju Complex on which Lessee has a lease right or any part thereof over and along certain roads, accessways, paths, highways and other thoroughfares within the Cheong-Ju Complex, provided that Lessor shall fully comply in all material respects with all Applicable Laws and reasonable rules and regulations adopted by Lessee and enforced uniformly as to all occupants of the Cheong-Ju Complex which do not materially change the economic structure of, or have an effect on, Lessor's business and (ii) to use, operate, maintain, repair and replace all of Lessor's utility, pipeline, conduit and wiring systems on the Cheong Ju Complex or any part thereof that serve the Hynix Land.

2.5 Subject to Article 7, Lessor hereby grants to Lessee a right to register the lease under this Agreement ("Lease Right", "*deunggi imchakwon*") over the Lease Rights Site and the one-half of the Easement Site and the Easement Right ("*jiyokkown*") over the Easement Site with the relevant real property registry offices. The Lease Right and the Easement Right shall be effective during the Lease Term, as long as the Buildings remain on the Lease Rights Site and the Lease Rights Site is used for the Permitted Uses in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2.6 Subject to Article 7, Lessee hereby grants to Lessor a right to register the Hynix Easement Right over the Access Areas with the relevant real property registry offices.

2.7 Lessee acknowledges and agrees that Lessee has the right to occupy and use the Land only for the Permitted Uses, and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

Article 3. Term

3.1. This Agreement shall be effective from the Closing Date.

3.2. Subject to Section 3.4, the lease term for the Lease Right ("Lease Term") shall be indefinite (i) unless otherwise agreed between the Parties, and (ii) as long as the Buildings remain on the Lease Rights Site and are owned by Lessee and Lessee uses the Lease Rights Site for the purpose of the Permitted Uses.

3.3 The Lease Term for the Lease Right on the one-half of the Easement Site shall continue until the Easement Right is registered on the Easement Site.

3.4 Term for the Easement Right on the Easement Site shall continue from the Partition Date to the expiration date of the Lease Term.

3.5 Hynix Easement Right on Access Areas shall be effective from the Partition Date to the expiration date of the Lease Term.

Article 4. Rent

4.1. The monthly rent for the Land, exclusive of VAT, (the "Rent") shall be ***/*****/*** per year for ten (10) years, which is ***/*****/*** payable monthly in accordance with Article 4. Commencing on the tenth (10th) anniversary of the Closing Date, or the first day of the immediately succeeding calendar month if the Closing Date is not the first day of a calendar month, and every second (2nd) anniversary of such date (each, a "Calculation Date"), Rent shall be recalculated for the next succeeding two years to increase or decrease by the same percentage as the change in the consumer price index published by the Korean National Statistical Office of the Ministry of Finance and Economy (each, an "Index") or any of its equivalent if an Index is not available, between the Index published most recently prior to the Calculation Date compared to the Index published most recently prior to two years before such Calculation Date. In any event prior to the commencement date on which such recalculated Rent shall be applicable, the Parties, upon the request of either Party, agree to submit a joint application to modify the amount of the Rent registered as of such time into such recalculated amount of the Rent.

4.2. Lessor shall provide an invoice (the "Invoice") to Lessee by the 10th day of each calendar month which shall include the amount of Rent, Other Costs and the corresponding VAT amount payable by Lessee for such month.

4.3. Lessee shall pay in aggregate the Rent, Other Costs and the corresponding VAT amount stated on each Invoice to the Lessor's designated account, or as otherwise designated by Lessor, by means of wire transfer in immediately available funds by 25th day of each calendar month (the "Due Date").

4.4. For any month of the Lease Term which is less than a full calendar month, the amount of Rent (and the corresponding VAT amount) payable by Lessee shall be equal to a pro rata portion of the Rent, based on a ratio of the number of days during such month that the Lease Term is in effect to the total number of days in such month.

4.5. If (a) the Rent is not paid on or before the Due Date or (b) any other amounts payable herein including payments due by either Party with respect to Damages (collectively, the "Other Costs") are not paid when due, after the passage of any applicable grace and/or cure period, Lessee or Lessor, as applicable, shall be liable for and pay interest on the outstanding amounts of the Rent and/or Other Costs at a rate of eight percent (8%) per annum calculated from and including the sixth day after the Due Date until the date Rent and/or Other Costs are received in full by the Party to whom they are due.

[*****] = Portions of this exhibit are subject to a request for confidential treatment and have been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

4.6. Lessee shall be responsible for payment of any VAT levied on the Rent under this Agreement.

4.7 Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event of a bankruptcy filing with respect to Lessee, Lessee shall deposit with Lessee an amount equal to the fees paid by Lessee during the immediately preceding full calendar month under the terms of this Agreement, against which will be credited fees payable by Lessee over the thirty day period following such deposit. Lessee shall renew such deposit each thirty days in each case by reference to the fees paid by Lessee during the full calendar month immediately preceding any such renewal until such bankruptcy protection filing has been accepted by the bankruptcy court. For the avoidance of doubt, Lessee shall not be relieved of responsibility for, and shall pay when due, any fees for services hereunder during any such thirty day period to the extent in excess of the then actual deposit.

Article 5. Representations, Warranties and Covenants

5.1. Lessor hereby covenants, represents and warrants to Lessee that all of the representations and warranties contained in this Section 5.1 are true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date, and the Partition Date, as the case may be.

(a) Organization. Lessor is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Korea and has full power and authority to own and lease the Land.

(b) Authorization. Lessor has full corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance by Lessor of this Agreement have been duly authorized by all corporate actions on the part of Lessor that are necessary to authorize the execution, delivery and performance by Lessor of this Agreement.

(c) Binding Agreement. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Lessor and, assuming due and valid authorization, execution and delivery hereof by Lessee, is a valid and binding obligation of Lessor, enforceable against Lessor in accordance with its terms except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and other similar laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) the availability of the remedy of injunctive relief may be subject to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought or the general principle of good faith and fairness provided for in the Korean Civil Code.

(d) Title and Consents. Except as disclosed in Schedule 5.1(d), Lessor is the only legal and beneficial owner of the Land and has requisite power to grant the Lease Rights or the Easement Right hereunder to Lessee and has the requisite power to grant the registration of the Lease Right and the Easement Right on the relevant portions of the Land to Lessee.

(e) Use of Land. Except as disclosed in Schedule 5.1(e), Lessor has obtained all Consent required in connection with the ownership or use of the Land and the granting to Lessee of the rights under this Agreement, and shall obtain such additional Consents necessary or appropriate for the grant of the Lease Rights or the Easement Right, as applicable, and the registration thereof in accordance with Section 7 ("Lessor Lease Rights Consents" or "Lessor Easement Rights Consent", as the case may be). Lessor has provided Lessee with copies of all such Consents and shall provide Lessee with the Lessor Lease Rights Consents related to the registration of Lease Rights on or before the Closing Date and the Lessor Easement Rights Consents related to the registration of the Easement Right on or before the Partition Date, including those listed on Exhibit C. The present condition and use of the Land by Lessor complies with all Applicable Laws in all material respects.

(f) Veolia Lease Right. Lessor shall de-register the registered lease rights in favor of Veolia Water Korea Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Vivendi Water Industrial Development Co., Ltd.) ("Veolia") on the land described in Schedule 5.1(d) ("Veolia Leased Land") and consent to the registration of Lease Right I for the benefit of Lessee on the Veolia Leased Land as soon as possible after the Closing but in no event later than 4 weeks thereafter.

(g) Brokerage. Lessor and its Subsidiaries (as defined in the BTA) have not made any agreement or taken any other action which might cause any Person to become entitled to a broker's or finder's fee or commission as a result of this Agreement.

(h) NO OTHER REPRESENTATIONS. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT OR THE BTA, NEITHER LESSOR NOR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY ACTING ON BEHALF OF LESSOR, MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. TO THE EXTENT ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES HEREIN ARE INCONSISTENT WITH ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES IN THE BTA, THE APPLICABLE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES IN THE BTA SHALL CONTROL.

5.2. Lessee hereby covenants, represents and warrants to Lessor that all of the representations and warranties contained in this Section 5.2 are true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date, and the Partition Date, as the case may be.

(a) Organization. Lessee is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Korea and has full power and authority to carry on its business as heretofore conducted.

(b) Authorization. Lessee has full corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance by Lessee of this Agreement have been duly authorized by all corporate actions on the part of Lessee that are necessary to authorize the execution, delivery and performance by Lessee of this Agreement.

(c) Binding Agreement. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Lessee and, assuming due and valid authorization, execution and delivery hereof by Lessor, is a valid and binding obligation of Lessee, enforceable against Lessee in accordance with its terms except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and other similar laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) the availability of the remedy of injunctive relief may be subject to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought or the general principle of good faith and fairness provided for in the Korean Civil Code.

(d) Title and Consents. As of the Partition Date, Lessee has requisite power to grant the easement rights hereunder to Lessor and has the requisite power to grant the registration of the Hynix Easement Right on the relevant portions of the Land to Lessor.

(e) Use of Land. Lessee has obtained all Consents required in connection with the use of the Land and the granting to Lessor of the rights under this Agreement, and shall obtain such additional Consents necessary or appropriate for the grant of the Hynix Easement Right and the registration thereof in accordance with Section 7 ("Lessee Easement Rights Consents"). As of Partition Date, Lessee has provided Lessor with copies of all such Consents and shall provide Lessor with the Lessee Easement Rights Consents on or before the Partition Date, including those listed on Exhibit C. The condition and use of the Access Areas as of the Partition Date by Lessee complies with all Applicable Laws in all material respects.

(f) Construction of Warehouses. Lessee shall construct a Gas Warehouse Building on the Lease Right Site II within two (2) years from the Closing Date and a Waste Water Facility Building on the Lease Rights Site II within one(1) year from the Closing Date.

(g) Brokerage. Lessee has not made any agreement or taken any other action which might cause any Person to become entitled to a broker's or finder's fee or commission as a result of this Agreement.

(h) NO OTHER REPRESENTATIONS. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT OR THE BTA, NEITHER LESSEE NOR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY ACTING ON BEHALF OF LESSEE, MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. TO THE EXTENT ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES HEREIN ARE

INCONSISTENT WITH ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES IN THE BTA, THE APPLICABLE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES IN THE BTA SHALL CONTROL.

5.3. Each Party covenants and agrees to endeavor to cooperate with the other Party so as to minimize any interference with the other Party's operation of its business.

5.4. With respect to Lessee's use of the Land, from and after the Closing Date, Lessee shall comply in all material respects with all Applicable Laws applicable to the ordinary operation of Lessee's Business, including the environmental laws, and with the terms of all Government Authorizations relating to Lessee's operation of its Business at the Land or in the Buildings arising after the Closing Date.

5.5. Lessee covenants and agrees to reimburse Lessor, in full and promptly upon demand, if Lessor sustains any material Damages or is reasonably required to expend any money as a result of a default by Lessee hereunder; provided, however, Lessee shall not reimburse Lessor for any damages resulting from (a) reasonable wear and tear to the Land, (b) Lessor's maintenance of the Land as provided for herein, or (c) to the extent such Damages arises from Lessor's gross negligence or intentional misconduct.

5.6. Based on the Lease Right over the Site, Lessee shall grant to Veolia a registered sublease ("*deunggi cheonchawkwon*") on certain portions of the Site, as more specifically depicted in Exhibit D attached hereto, under the terms and conditions substantially the same as those of the Land Use Rights Agreement dated March 27, 2001 entered into by and between Lessor and Veolia.

5.7. Except as disclosed in Schedule 5.1(d), Lessor will deliver actual possession of the Site free and clear of occupancy.

5.8. By the Closing Date, Lessor shall have obtained all necessary and relevant Lessor Lease Rights Consents related to the registration of the Lease Rights. By the Partition Date, Lessee shall have obtained all necessary and relevant Lessee Easement Rights Consents. Lessor shall not permit or suffer future Liens on the Lease Rights Site I.

5.9. Lessor covenants and agrees to reimburse Lessee, in full and promptly upon demand, if Lessee sustains any material Damages or is reasonably required to expend any money as a result of a default by Lessor hereunder; provided, however, Lessor shall not reimburse Lessee for any damages resulting from (a) reasonable wear and tear to the Land, or (b) Lessee's maintenance of the Land as provided for herein, or (c) to the extent such Damage arises from Lessee's gross negligence or intentional misconduct.

Article 6. Maintenance and Other Expenses

All costs, expenses and obligations relating to the Site which arise or are attributable to Lessee's occupancy or use of the Site during the Lease Term, shall be paid by Lessee. Lessee hereby assumes all other responsibilities normally identified with the ownership of the Site, such as responsibility for the condition of the premises, such as operation, repair, replacement, maintenance and management of the Site, including repairs to the paved areas and driveways on

the Site. During the Lease Term, if Lessee fails to maintain the Site in good repair and condition for Lessor to obtain the reasonable benefits of the Site, Lessor may so notify Lessee and perform such repair and shall be reimbursed upon demand by Lessee for such costs based on invoices for work actually performed. Without limiting the foregoing, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, or the other contracts executed by the Parties in connection with the BTA, the Parties agree that Lessor shall not be required or obligated to furnish any services or facilities to the Lease Rights Site. All costs, expenses and obligations relating to the Easement Site and taxes that Lessor should pay, which arise or are attributable to the period of the Lease Term shall be paid by Lessor. Lessor hereby assumes all other responsibilities normally identified with the ownership of the Easement Site, such as a responsibility for the condition of the Easement Site, such as operation, repair, replacement, maintenance and management of the Easement Site, including repairs to the paved areas and driveways on the Easement Site. If Lessor fails to maintain the Easement Site in good repair and condition for Lessee to obtain the reasonable benefit of the Easement Right, Lessee may so notify Lessor and perform such repair and shall be reimbursed upon demand by Lessor for such costs based on invoices for work actually performed, with a right of setoff against next Rent due to the extent not reimbursed.

Article 7. Registration of the Lease Right and Easement Right.

7.1. On the Closing Date, Lessor shall consent to the registration of (a) the Lease Right over the Lease Rights Site for the benefit of Lessee, in accordance with Section 2.3 and (b) the lease rights over the one-half of the Easement Site for the benefit of Lessee, subject to Lessor's rights to use the Easement Site as the owner thereof, and shall provide to Lessee all the necessary and appropriate documents normally required of a lessor for the registration of such Lease Right on the Closing Date, including Lessor Lease Rights Consents. Lessee shall be entitled to register, on or after the Closing Date, the rights granted under this Section 7.1 with the pertinent real property registry offices. Such registration shall have, (i) with respect to the Lease Rights Site I and the Easement Site I, first priority during the Lease Term over any Lien on the Lease Rights Site I and the Easement Site I, subject to the subsequent de-registration of such lease rights over the one-half of the Easement Site on the Partition Date and (ii) with respect to the Lease Rights Site II, subordinate to the Liens held by Lessor's creditors. The registration shall include such material matters provided in this Agreement as Lessor and Lessee may agree to register and as permitted to be registered in the real property registry under the Applicable Laws, provided that the terms of such Lease Right shall be the same as the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The expenses and costs of such registration of the Lease Right shall be borne wholly by Lessee.

7.2 On the Partition Date, Lessor shall consent to the registration of the Easement Right over the Easement Site for the benefit of Lessee, in accordance with Section 2.3 and shall provide to Lessee all necessary and appropriate documents normally required of a lessor for the registration of such Easement Right on the Partition Date. Lessee shall be entitled to register, on or after the Partition Date, the Easement Right over the Easement Site granted under this Section 7.2 with the pertinent real property registry offices. Such registration shall have, (a) with respect to the Easement Site I, first priority during the Lease Term over any Lien on the Easement Site I and (b) with respect to Easement Site II, priority subordinated to the Liens held by Lessor's creditors. The registration shall

include such material matters provided in this Agreement as Lessor and Lessee may agree to register and as permitted to be registered in the real property registry under the Applicable Laws, including the matter of the exercise by Lessee of the Easement Right in a manner and to the extent that allows Lessor to exercise a equal rights to use the Easement Site based on its ownership rights to the Easement Site set forth in Section 2.1, provided that the terms of such Easement Right shall be the same as the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The expenses and cost of deregistration and re-registration of rights other than Lease Right over Lease Rights Site and Easement Right over Easement Site shall be borne by the Party incurring such costs and expenses. The expenses and costs of such registration of such Easement Right shall be borne solely by Lessee.

7.3 On the Partition Date, Lessee shall consent to the registration of the Hynix Easement Right over the Access Areas in accordance with Section 2.1 for the benefit of Lessor and shall provide to Lessor all necessary and appropriate documents normally required of a lessor for the registration of such easement rights on the Partition Date. Lessor shall be entitled to register, on or after the Partition Date, such Easement Right over the Access Areas granted under this Section 7.3 with the pertinent real property registry offices. Such registration shall have, with respect to the Access Areas, first priority during the Lease Term over any Lien on the Access Areas. The registration shall include such material matters provided in this Agreement as Lessor and Lessee may agree to register and as permitted to be registered in the real property registry under the Applicable Laws, including the matter of the exercise by Lessee of the Easement Right in a manner and to the extent that allows Lessee to exercise a equal rights to use the Access Areas based on its Lease Rights over the Access Areas set forth in Section 2.2, provided that the terms of such easement rights shall be the same as the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The expenses and costs of such registration of Hynix Easement Right shall be borne solely by Lessor.

Article 8. [Intentionally Deleted]

Article 9. Use and Maintenance

9.1. Subject to Section 2.7, Lessee shall not occupy or use the Lease Rights Site and the Easement Site for any purpose whatsoever, other than in connection with the operation of the Business, including all Permitted Uses and in compliance with all Applicable Laws and Rules and Regulations.

9.2. Lessee shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain, or cause to be maintained, during the Lease Term, the Site in equivalent condition to the condition as of the Closing Date, wear and tear, insured casualty and condemnation excepted.

Article 10. Termination

10.1. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated at any time during the Lease Term of this Agreement upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(a) by a Party serving a written notice of termination to the other Party in the event of a material breach or default by such other Party of its obligations hereunder, which default shall not have been cured within sixty (60) days after written notice is provided by the non-breaching Party to the breaching Party; or

(b) by Lessee with ninety (90) days prior written notice to Lessor for any reason whatsoever.

10.2. Upon termination of this Agreement, each Party shall discontinue the use of all Confidential Information provided by the other Party in connection with this Agreement, and shall promptly return to the other Party any and all Confidential Information, including documents originally conveyed to it by the other Party and any copies thereof made thereafter.

10.3. Termination of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to the accrued rights and liabilities of the Parties prior to the termination of this Agreement.

10.4. The respective rights and obligations of the Parties under any Sections which by their nature are intended to extend beyond termination, shall survive the termination or expiry of this Agreement.

10.5. In the event of the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 10.1 hereof, a written notice thereof shall forthwith be given to the other Party specifying the provision hereof pursuant to which such termination is made, and Lessee or Lessor (as the case may be) shall only be liable thereafter for (i) Damages suffered as a result of its fraud or willful breach of this Agreement that occurred prior to the termination of this Agreement, or (ii) the obligations and liabilities of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement that accrued prior to the termination of this Agreement.

Article 11. Sublease and Assignment

11.1. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns; provided, however, that no Party hereto will assign its rights or delegate its obligations under this Agreement without the express prior written consent of the other Party hereto, except that (i) Lessee may assign its rights hereunder (other than the lease right over the one-half of the Easement Site allowed from the Closing Date until the Partition Date) as collateral security to any bona fide financial institution engaged in financing in the ordinary course providing financing to the Warrant Issuer or its Subsidiaries and any of the foregoing financial institutions may assign such rights in connection with the sale of Lessee's business in the form then being conducted by Lessee substantially as an entirety; (ii) Lessor and Lessee each may, upon written notice to the other Party (but without the obligation to obtain the consent of such other Party), assign this Agreement or any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to

any person, entity or organization that succeeds (by purchase, merger, operation of law or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the capital stock, assets or business of such party, all or substantially all of its assets and liabilities or to all or substantially all of the assets and liabilities of the portion of the Party's business to which the subject of this Agreement relates or of a division of Lessee, if such person or entity agrees in writing to assume and be bound by all of the relevant obligations of such Party under this Agreement; and (iii) Lessee may, upon written notice to Lessor (but without the obligation to obtain the consent of Lessor), assign this Agreement or any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more direct or indirect Subsidiaries of the Warrant Issuer if such Subsidiaries agree in writing to assume and be bound by all of the relevant obligations of Lessee under this Agreement.

11.2. Intentionally Deleted.

11.3. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, Lessee shall not sublease the Lease Rights Site, in whole or in part, to a third party, except Veolia in accordance with Section 5.6 and the Hynix Easement Right.

Article 12. Quiet Enjoyment; Indemnification.

12.1. Without prejudice to Lessor's rights under this Agreement or under the Applicable Laws, so long as Lessee pays the Rent and materially observes all other terms, conditions and covenants hereof, Lessor shall ensure that Lessee has the right to quietly enjoy the Land without hindrance, molestation or interruption during the Lease Term, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

12.2. Lessor shall indemnify Lessee and its Indemnified Persons (the "Lessee Indemnified Parties"), and hold the Lessee Indemnified Parties harmless from and against, any and all Damages arising out of, resulting from or relating to claims by third parties arising from the negligent acts of Lessor, except to the extent such Damage is caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of any such Lessee Indemnified Party.

12.3. Lessee shall indemnify Lessor and its Indemnified Persons (the "Lessor Indemnified Parties") and hold the Lessor Indemnified Parties harmless from and against, any and all Damages arising out of, resulting from or relating to claims by third parties arising from the negligent acts of Lessee, except to the extent such Damage is caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of any such Lessor Indemnified Party.

12.4. In no event shall a Party be liable for Excluded Damages.

Article 13. Surrender.

13.1. Upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, Lessor and Lessee shall consult in good faith to determine a reasonable grace period (which shall not be more than 6 months) (the "Grace Period") for Lessee to peaceably and quietly vacate and surrender the Land to Lessor. For the avoidance of doubt, Lessee shall be obligated to pay the Rent for the period until the date of surrender of the Land to Lessor.

13.2. During the Grace Period, Lessee shall, among other things, restore the Land to its condition and shape equivalent to that of the Closing Date, wear and tear, insured casualty and condemnation excepted, and as otherwise reasonably acceptable to Lessor by removing at its own expense any additional fixtures, partitions and structural alterations made by Lessee not consented to by Lessor. In the event Lessee fails to vacate, surrender and restore the Land to its condition equivalent to that of the Closing Date, including the presence of any buildings and improvements, reasonable wear and tear and insured casualty excepted, by the end of the Grace Period, Lessor may move, remove or dispose of any fixtures, partitions, structural alterations or other property or belongings remaining on the Land, and all reasonable expenses incurred therefrom shall be borne by Lessee.

Article 14. Disputes and Governing Law.

14.1. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Korea without reference to the choice of law principles thereof.

14.2. The Parties agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties shall be entitled to an injunction to prevent any breach of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement by bringing a relevant action in the Seoul Central District Court in Seoul, Korea, in addition to any other remedy to which any Party may be entitled at law or in equity. In addition, the Parties agree that any disputes, claims or controversies between the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement, whether in contract, tort, equity or otherwise and whether relating to the meaning, interpretation, effect, validity, performance or enforcement of this Agreement shall be submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Seoul Central District Court in Seoul, Korea. Each of the Parties irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection which it may now, or hereafter, have with respect to the jurisdiction of, or the venue in, the Seoul Central District Court.

Article 15. Change of Applicable Laws of Korea

Lessor shall process, and Lessee shall pay for, every zoning requirement or the requirements imposed by the Applicable Laws, which arise from change of conditions caused by Lessee subsequent to the Closing Date from the operation of the Business, as they come into effect during the Lease Term.

Article 16. Alterations

Each of the Buildings is now or hereafter shall be owned by Lessee, Lessee has the unfettered right to alter, replace, construct and/or reconstruct the Buildings, and Lessor acknowledges such alteration, replacement, construction or reconstruction shall not be deemed to be a termination of the Business or this Agreement. Lessor shall, upon request by Lessee, either (a) give evidence of this prior consent to such demolition and construction during the Lease Term as long as the applicable Building is to be used for a Permitted Use, and/or (b) issue the requisite consent letter for submission to competent authorities.

Article 17. Right of First Refusal

17.1. Lessor is the current occupant of portions of the Hynix Land ("Expansion Area"), Lessee shall have both a Right of First Refusal on the Expansion Area as set forth below:

(a) Right of First Refusal. If Lessor shall receive an offer to lease any portion of the Expansion Area, from time to time, which offer Lessor shall desire to accept, Lessor shall transmit a memorandum of said offer to Lessee. The memorandum shall set forth in detail the terms of the offer, including a description of the area, the rent (including any abatement and escalations), and any other material terms of the offer, to the extent available. Within fifteen (15) days of receiving Lessor's memorandum, Lessee shall, by written notice to Lessor exercise the right (each, a "Right of First Refusal"), (i) to accept such Expansion Area upon the terms and conditions stated in the offer or (ii) to accept such Expansion Area on the terms and conditions set forth in Section 17.1(c) and 17.1(d). Lessee's failure to make the election shall be deemed a rejection of the Expansion Area. Upon Lessee's acceptance of the Expansion Area, the parties shall execute an amendment incorporating the Expansion Area into the Site subject to all of the terms, covenants, and conditions of the Lease, except as modified by the terms of the offer (if Lessee has elected option (i) above). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the offer, the terms of the Lease for the Expansion Area shall be as provided in Section 17.1(c) immediately below. Notwithstanding that Lessee should fail or refuse to exercise its Right of First Refusal in the manner herein provided, if the Expansion Area, or any part thereof, is not leased to the prospective tenant contemplated by Lessor's memorandum within the time-period and on terms no more favorable to such tenant than originally offered to Lessee, the Expansion Area shall thereafter continue to be subject to the terms and conditions imposed by this Section 17.1(a) upon third party offers to lease and the first refusal procedure established by this Section 17.1(a) shall be reinstated.

(b) Should Lessee elect to exercise its Right of First Refusal, the terms and conditions of this Lease shall apply to the Expansion Area except as modified by the terms of the offer if Lessee has accepted in Section 17.1(a) option (i) above. Rent for the Expansion Area shall be at the then current square meter rental rate except as modified by the terms of the offer if Lessee has accepted in Section 17.1(a) option (i) above.

(c) Should Lessee exercise its Right of First Refusal, Lessor shall deliver such Expansion Area to Lessee, in Turnover Condition (defined below) whereupon said Expansion Area shall be added to and become a part of the Site and shall be governed in all respects by the terms of this Lease except that (i) as to the Right of First Refusal, the terms of the offer upon which Lessee exercised such right shall govern to the extent inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement and (ii) notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the term applicable to such space shall end at the same time, and under the same conditions, as applicable to the Lease Term. As used herein, "Turnover Condition" shall mean broom clean, free of occupants, debris, and movable property.

Article 18. Additional Warehouse

18.1 In accordance with Applicable Laws and if any land in the Cheong Ju Complex is available for the construction of one additional warehouse ("First Additional Warehouse"), Lessee may elect to construct a First Additional Warehouse by hiring its own contractors and performing such construction. In such event, Lessor shall provide or engage in the following:

(a) the use or lease of the additional land necessary for the construction of the First Additional Warehouse, which would become part of the Lease Rights Site II; and

(b) the use of access to such additional land and to the completed First Additional Warehouse, which would become part of the Easement Site II.

(c) to undertake the performance for Lessee to obtain second priority Lease Rights for the site of the First Additional Warehouse and second priority Easement Rights for access from a public road along the main road to the site of the First Additional Warehouse consistent with Article 7 of this Agreement.

18.2 In accordance with Applicable Laws and if any land in the Cheong Ju Complex is available for the construction of one other additional warehouse ("Second Additional Warehouse", together with the First Additional Warehouse, the "Additional Warehouses"), upon Lessee's request, the Parties shall discuss in good faith (i) to accommodate such request and (ii) the selection of the site for the Second Additional Warehouse and other required acts. If both Parties agree, Lessor shall provide the undertakings as set forth in Sections 18.1(a), (b) and (c) above.

18.3 This Section shall be deemed as advance consent by Lessor to the site of the Additional Warehouses becoming part of the Lease Rights Site II and having the right of Easement Right II for access from a public road along the main road to the site of the Additional Warehouses.

Article 19. Insurance.

19.1. Lessor and Lessee shall each obtain from, keep in force during the Lease Term with, and pay all premiums due to, an insurer(s) holding a Best Rating of B+ or higher, Standard

Commercial General Liability Insurance. The limits of liability of such insurances shall be in an amount not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000.00) per occurrence, Personal Injury including death and One Million Dollars ($1,000,000.00) per occurrence, Property Damage Liability or One Million Dollars ($1,000,000.00) combined single limit for Personal Injury and property Damage Liability.

19.2. Lessee shall pay to Lessor the incremental amount of insurance premiums which will be additionally charged to Lessor due to Lessor's grant to Lessee of lease of the Lease Rights Site I and easement right to the Easement Site in accordance with this Agreement.

Article 20. Signage.

Upon surrender or vacation of the Leased Premises, Lessee shall have removed all signs it has installed. Lessee shall obtain all applicable Governmental Authorizations for sign and exterior treatments at its sole cost and expense. Lessor consents to the signage as depicted on Exhibit E. If Lessee desires to install signs, decorations, or advertising media, the Parties shall discuss in good faith the installation of such signage.

Article 21. Force Majeure.

21.1. Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for failure of or delay in the performance of any obligations under this Agreement due to causes reasonably beyond its control including (i) war, insurrections, riots, explosions, inability to obtain raw materials due to then current market situation; (ii) natural disasters and acts of God, such as violent storms, earthquakes, floods, and destruction by lightning; (iii) the intervention of any Governmental Entity or changes in relevant laws or regulations which restrict or prohibit either Party's performance of its obligations under this Agreement or implementation of this Agreement; or (iv) strikes, lock-outs and work-stoppages, which are beyond the reasonable control of the Party claiming the benefit (each, an "Event of Force Majeure"). Upon the occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure, the affected Party shall notify the other Party as soon as possible of such occurrence, describing the nature of the Event of Force Majeure and the expected duration thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee shall be under continuing obligation to make the payments required hereunder for any Rent, Other Costs and the corresponding VAT payable by Lessee, which was payable by Lessee prior to the occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure.

21.2. If a Party is unable, by reason of an Event of Force Majeure, to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, then such obligation shall be suspended to the extent and for the period that the affected Party is unable to perform. If this Agreement requires an obligation to be performed by a specified date, such date shall be extended for the period during which the relevant obligation is suspended due to such an Event of Force Majeure under this Agreement.

Article 22. Confidentiality.

22.1. Confidentiality. Neither Party shall, except as expressly permitted by the terms of this Agreement, disclose to any third party the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the

existence of this Agreement and any Confidential Information which either Party obtains from the other Party in connection with this Agreement and/or use such Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever other than those contemplated hereunder provided, however, that this Agreement (and its terms and conditions) may be disclosed and filed publicly in connection with a public offering of securities by Lessee or its Affiliates. "Confidential Information" shall mean any and all information including technical data, trade secrets or know-how, disclosed by either Party to the other Party in connection with this Agreement, which is marked as "Proprietary" or "Confidential" or is declared by the other Party, whether in writing or orally, to be confidential, or which by its nature would reasonably be considered confidential.

22.2. The obligation of confidentiality in Section 22.1 shall not apply to any information that: (a) was known to the other Party without an obligation of confidentiality prior to its receipt thereof from the disclosing Party; (b) is or becomes generally available to the public without breach of this Agreement, other than as a result of a disclosure by the recipient Party, its representatives, its Affiliates or the representatives of its Affiliates in violation of this Agreement; (c) is rightfully received from a third party with the authority to disclose without obligation of confidentiality and without breach of this Agreement; or (d) is required by law or regulation to be disclosed by a recipient Party or its representatives (including by oral question, interrogatory, subpoena, civil investigative demand or similar process), provided that written notice of any such disclosure shall be provided to the disclosing Party in advance. If a Party determines that it is required to disclose any information pursuant to applicable law (including the requirements of any law, rule or regulation in connection with a public offering of securities by Lessor or its Affiliates) or receives any demand under lawful process to disclose or provide information of the other Party that is subject to the confidentiality provisions hereof, such Party shall notify the other Party prior to disclosing and providing such information and shall cooperate at the expense of the requesting Party in seeking any reasonable protective arrangements requested by such other Party. Subject to the foregoing, the Party that receives such request may thereafter disclose or provide information to the extent required by such law or by lawful process.

Article 23. Miscellaneous.

23.1. Exercise of Right. A Party may exercise a right, power or remedy at its discretion, and separately or concurrently with another right, power or remedy. A single or partial exercise of a right, power or remedy by a Party does not prevent a further exercise of that or of any other right, power or remedy. A failure to exercise a right, power or remedy or a delay in exercising a right, power or remedy by a Party does not prevent such Party from exercising the same right thereafter.

23.2. Extension; Waiver. At any time during the Lease Term, each of Lessor and Lessee may (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the other or (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of the other contained in this Agreement or in any document delivered pursuant to this Agreement. Any agreement on the part of a Party to any such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set

forth in an instrument in writing signed on behalf of such Party. The failure of any Party to assert any of its rights under this Agreement or otherwise shall not constitute a waiver of those rights. Any rights under this Agreement may not be waived except in writing signed by the Party granting the waiver or varied except in writing signed by the Parties.

23.3. Notices. Any notice, request, demand, waiver, consent, approval or other communication which is required or permitted to be given to any Party shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given only upon delivery to the Party personally (including by reputable overnight courier service), when telecopied (with confirmation of transmission having been received) during normal business hours or three days after being mailed by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), with postage and registration or certification fees thereon prepaid, addressed to the Party at its address set forth below (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified by such Party by like notice):

If to Lessor, to:

Hynix Semiconductor Inc.
Hynix Youngdong Building
891 Daechi-dong, Gangnam-gu
Seoul 135-738, Korea
Attention: O.C. Kwon
Telephone: 82-2-3459-3006
Facsimile: 82-2-3459-5955

If to Lessee, to:

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.
1 Hyangjeong-dong
Heungduk-gu
Cheongju City
Chung Cheong Bok-do
Korea
Telephone:

Attention: Dr. Youm Huh
Facsimile: +82-43-270-2134

with a copy to:

Dechert LLP
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10112
Telephone: (212) 698-3500
Facsimile: (212) 698-3599
Attention: Geraldine A. Sinatra, Esq.
Sang H. Park, Esq.

23.4. Fees and Expenses. All costs and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement shall be paid by the Party incurring such expenses, except as specifically provided to the contrary in this Agreement.

23.5. Entire Lease; No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement (a) constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written or oral, between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and (b) is not intended to confer upon any person other than the Parties hereto any rights or remedies hereunder.

23.6. Severability of Provisions. Any term or provision of this Agreement that is held by a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority to be unlawful, invalid, void or unenforceable in any situation in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions hereof or the validity or enforceability of the offending term or provision in any other situation or in any other jurisdiction. If the final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority declares that any term or provision hereof is unlawful, invalid, void or unenforceable, the Parties agree that the court making such determination shall have the power to reduce the scope, duration, area or applicability of the term or provision, to delete specific words or phrases, or to replace any unlawful, invalid, void or unenforceable term or provision with a term or provision that is valid and enforceable and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the unlawful, invalid or unenforceable term or provision.

23.7. Amendment and Modification. This Agreement (for the avoidance of doubt, including Exhibits attached hereto) may be amended, modified and supplemented in any and all respects, but only by a written instrument signed by the Parties expressly stating that such instrument is intended to amend, modify or supplement this Agreement.

23.8. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement.

23.9. Election of Remedies. Neither the exercise of nor the failure to exercise a right or to give notice of a claim under this Agreement shall constitute an election of remedies or limit any Party in any manner in the enforcement of any other remedies that may be available to such Party, whether at law or in equity.

23.10. Language. This Agreement is being originally executed in the English language only. In the event that the Parties agree to have a Korean version of this Agreement following signing, this Agreement may be translated into Korean. The Parties acknowledge that the Korean version of this Agreement shall be for reference purposes only, and in the event of any inconsistency between the two texts, the English version shall control.

23.11. No Merger. It is the intention of the Lessor to lease the Land to the Lessee free of any merger of the fee estate and leasehold estate or any other interests that may be held contemporaneously by Lessor, or any of them, and Lessee. No such merger will occur until such time as the Lessee executes a written instrument specifically effecting such merger and duly records the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representatives as of the date first above written.

Hynix Semiconductor Inc.
By: /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]
Name:
Title:

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.
By: /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]
Name:
Title:

Exhibit A

CHEONG-JU COMPLEX

(STAMP)

Sh

Exhibit B

DESCRIPTION OF THE SITE,
ACCESS AREAS AND EASEMENT AREAS

(STAMP)

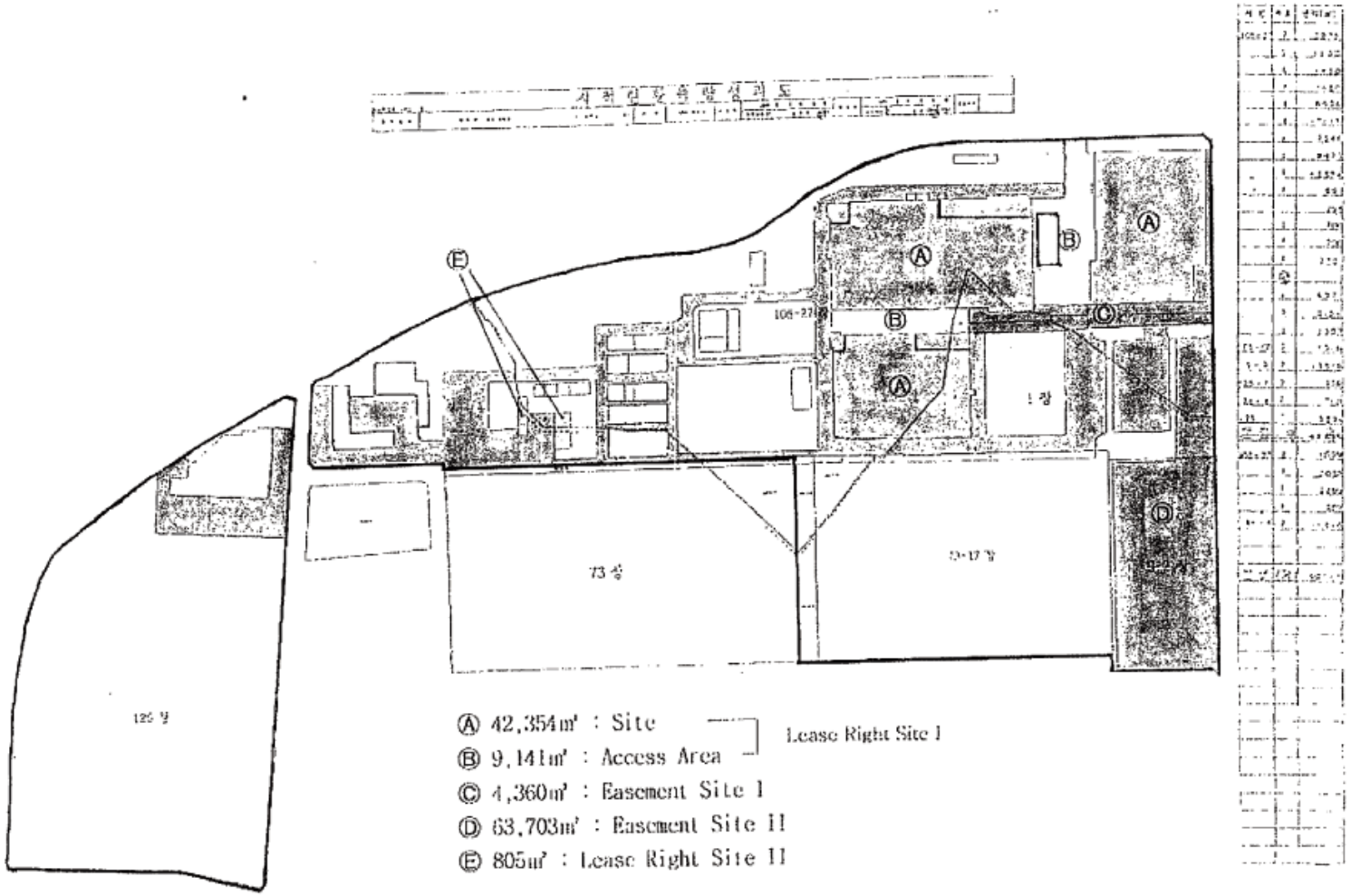

Ⓐ 42,354㎡ : Site
Ⓑ 9,141㎡ : Access Area
Ⓒ 4,360㎡ : Easement Site I
Ⓓ 63,703㎡ : Easement Site II
Ⓔ 805㎡ : Lease Right Site II
Lease Right Site I

Exhibit C

CONSENTS

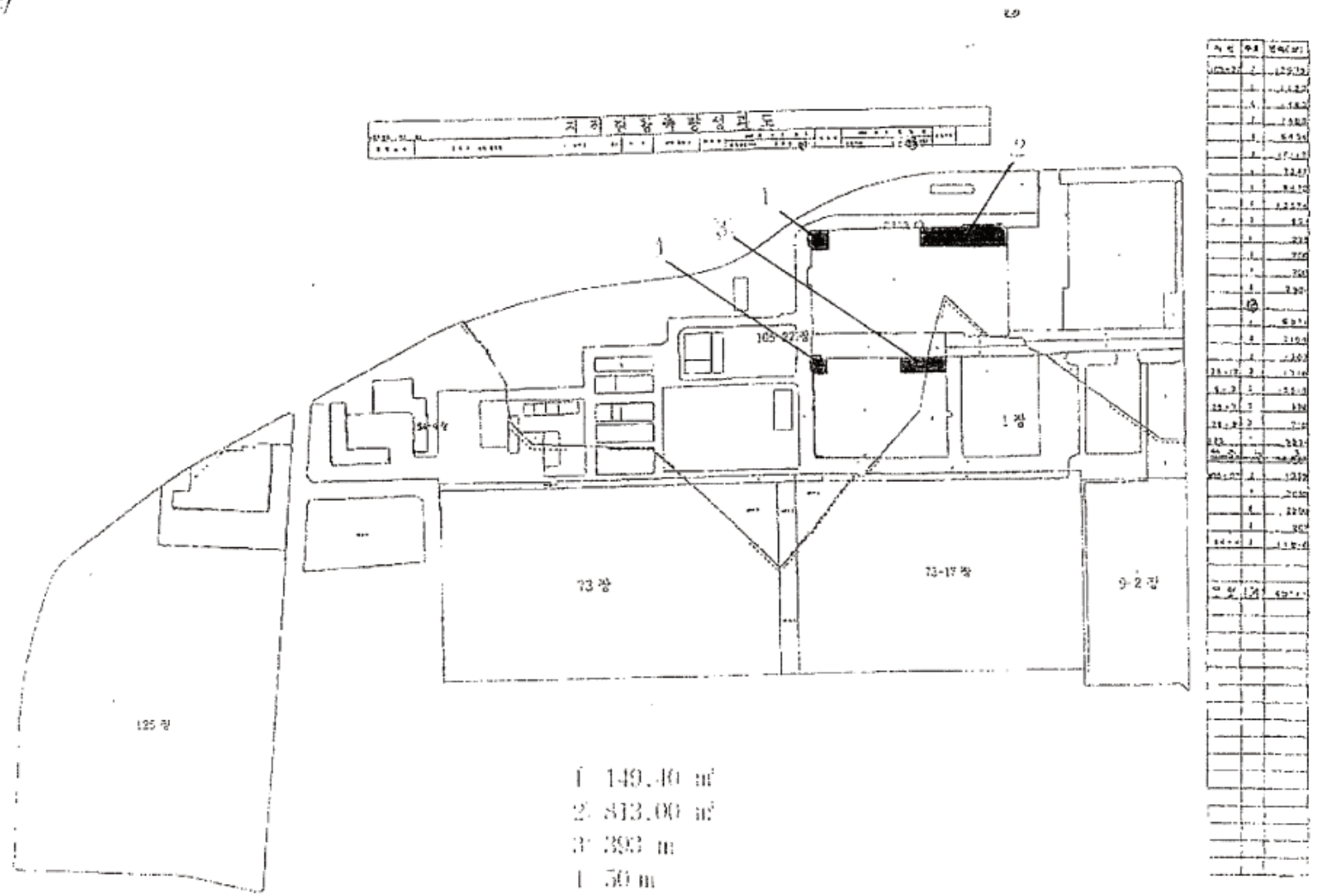
None

(STAMP)

Exhibit D

DESCRIPTION OF PORTIONS TO BE SUB-LEASED TO VEOLIA

(STAMP)

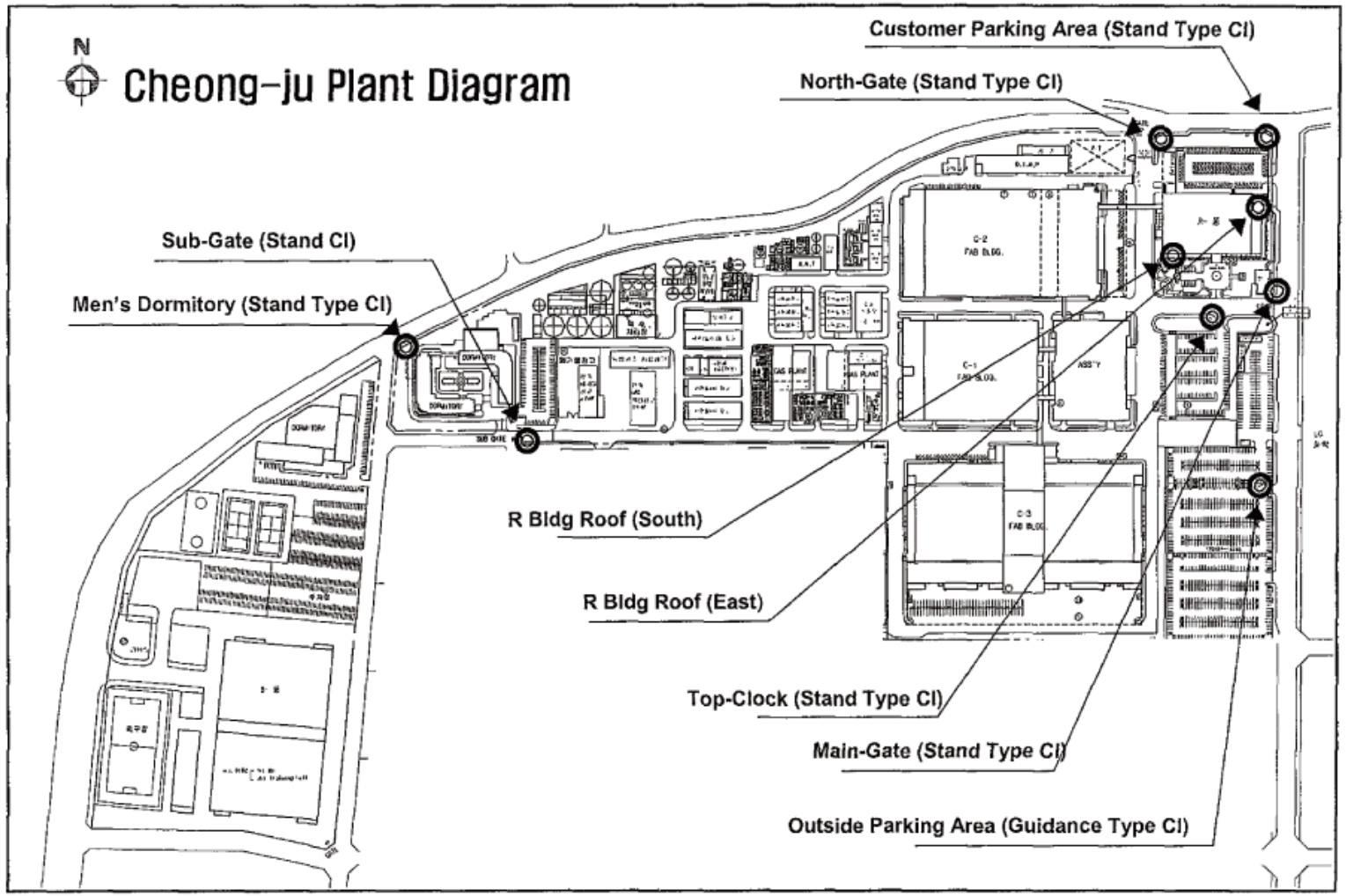


대한지적공사 충청북도본부 청주시지사장

Exhibit E

SIGNAGE

(STAMP)


N
Cheong-ju Plant Diagram
Customer Parking Area (Stand Type CI)
North-Gate (Stand Type CI)
Sub-Gate (Stand CI)
Men's Dormitory (Stand Type CI)
R Bldg Roof (South)
R Bldg Roof (East)
Top-Clock (Stand Type CI)
Main-Gate (Stand Type CI)
Outside Parking Area (Guidance Type CI)

SCHEDULE 5.1(d)

VEOLIA LEASE RIGHTS

Portions of the Lands on which Veolia Water Industrial Development Co., Ltd.'s lease rights are registered:

Description of the part of parcel	Address	Area
Site corresponding to the areas occupied by DI facility in C1 Building	1 Hyangjung-dong Heungduk-gu Cheongju	131 m^2
	105-27 Oibuk-dong, Heungduk-gu, Cheongju	262 m^2
Site corresponding to the areas occupied by storage tank in C1 Building	105-27 Oibuk-dong, Heungduk-gu, Cheongju	50 m^2
Site corresponding to the areas occupied by DI facility in C2 Building	105-27 Oibuk-dong, Heungduk-gu, Cheongju	813 m^2
Site corresponding to the areas occupied by storage tank in C2 Building	105-27 Oibuk-dong, Heungduk-gu, Cheongju	149.40 m^2

(STAMP)

SCHEDULE 5.1(e)

VEOLIA CONSENTS

Consents from the creditors of Veolia Water Industrial Development Co., Ltd.

(STAMP)

Exhibit 10.4

FIRST AMENDMENT TO LAND LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

This First Amendment to Land Lease and Easement Agreement (this "Amendment") is entered into as of December 30, 2005 by and between Hynix Semiconductor, Inc. ("Lessor") and MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd. ("Lessee") (each a "Party", and collectively the "Parties").

WHEREAS, the Parties are parties to that certain Land Lease and Easement Agreement dated as of October 6, 2004 (the "Agreement"), and wish to amend the Agreement as set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

1. Section 4.2 is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

   "Lessor shall provide an invoice (the "Invoice") to Lessee by the last day of each calendar month which shall include the amount of Rent, Other Costs and the corresponding VAT amount payable by Lessee for such month."

2. Section 4.3 is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

   "Lessee shall pay in aggregate the Rent, Other Costs and the corresponding VAT amount stated on each Invoice to the Lessor's designated account, or as otherwise designated by Lessor, by means of wire transfer in immediately available funds by the 25th day of the next calendar month following the date of the Invoice (the "Due Date")."

3. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement.

4. Wherever necessary, all terms of the Agreement are hereby amended to be consistent with the terms of this Amendment. Except as set forth herein, the Agreement remains in full force and effect according to its terms.

5. This Amendment shall become effective from the 6th of October, 2004.

6. This Amendment shall be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the laws of Korea.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Amendment as of the date first set forth above.

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.

By: /s/ Youm Huh
Name: Youm Huh
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Hynix Semiconductor, Inc.

By: /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.5

Execution Copy

GENERAL SERVICE SUPPLY AGREEMENT

between

Hynix Semiconductor Inc.

and

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.

October 6, 2004

[*****] = Portions of this exhibit are subject to a request for confidential treatment and have been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SERVICE SUPPLY AGREEMENT

This GENERAL SERVICE SUPPLY AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of October 6, 2004 (the "Effective Date"), is entered into by and between:

(1) Hynix Semiconductor Inc., a company organized and existing under the laws of the Republic of Korea ("Korea") with its registered office at San-136-1, Ami-Ri, Bubal-Eub, Ichon-Si, Kyoungki-Do, Korea ("Hynix"); and

(2) MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd., a company organized and existing under the laws of Korea with its registered office at 1, Hyangjeong-Dong, Heungduk-Gu, Cheongju-Si, Chungcheongbuk-Do, Korea ("NewCo") (each a "Party" and collectively the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Parties have entered into a certain business transfer agreement dated June 12, 2004, as amended (the "BTA") pursuant to which, among other things, NewCo has agreed to acquire the Acquired Assets (as defined in the BTA) from Hynix subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the BTA;

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to enter into an agreement as contemplated by the BTA whereby Hynix and NewCo will provide to each other certain services related to goods, utilities and facilities in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement which are required or desirable for the transition, setting-up or continuing operation of the applicable Party's business; and

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery of this Agreement is a condition to the Closing under the BTA.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Parties agree as follows:

Article 1. Definitions

1.1. Unless otherwise defined herein, all capitalized terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Affiliate" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the BTA.

"AUP" shall mean the agreed-upon-procedures which Samil PricewaterhouseCoopers (formerly Samil Accounting Corporation) has performed in connection with the financial statements attached in Schedule 2.4 of the BTA.

"BTA" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Recitals.

"Business" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the BTA. Any reference to the "conduct of the Business" or the "operation of the Business" shall refer to the conduct or operation of the Business as conducted as of the execution date of the BTA.

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which banks in Seoul are authorized or obligated by relevant law to close.

"CAO Operation Support Services" shall mean on-the-job training of personnel so that such personnel can provide services related to accounting, finance, administration and control of human resources (but excluding planning and decision functions of human resources), which have been historically provided to the Business.

"Chemical Procurement Services" shall mean the sale by Hynix to NewCo of such quantities of CPD-18 in a state of Developer 2.38% CPD2000 (Developer 20%) and produced by mixing with de-ionized water (the "Chemical") as are requested by NewCo from time to time to meet the requirements of NewCo's business, and the services related to such sale in which every morning Hynix will pick up from such locations within the Hynix Complex in Cheongju, Korea as may be designated by NewCo from time to time such drums which NewCo has deposited there for these Services and the following morning Hynix will deliver to the same locations each such drum refilled with the Chemical.

"Closing" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the BTA.

"Closing Date" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the BTA.

"Confidential Information" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 15.1.

"Coordinating Committee" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.1.

"Daesung" shall mean Daesung Industrial Gas Co., Ltd., a company organized and existing under the laws of Korea and a party to the Daesung Agreements.

"Daesung Agreements" shall mean all agreements entered into between Hynix and Daesung under which Daesung supplies gas to Hynix by constructing and operating, at Daesung's own cost and responsibility, on-site gas plants within the Hynix Complex in Cheongju, Korea.

"Damages" shall mean any and all losses, settlements, expenses, liabilities, obligations, claims, damages (including any governmental penalty or costs of investigation, clean-up and remediation), deficiencies, royalties, interest, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and all other expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation or proceeding, commenced or threatened incident to the successful enforcement of this Agreement), the extent of which are recoverable under Korean law. For the purposes of Articles 11 and 12, Damages also shall include any and all increases in insurance premiums that are reasonably demonstrably attributable to the breach by NewCo or Hynix, as the case may be, of its representations, warranties, agreements and covenants expressly contained in this Agreement, or negligence, gross negligence, intentional breach or willful misconduct of NewCo or Hynix, as the case may be, for the two following annual policy periods.

"Environmental Safety & Facility Monitoring Services" shall mean the services related to wastewater treatment, sewage management (to the extent it is not supplied as a part of the Vivendi Services), fire emergency service and drills/training, facility monitoring service, radiation and in-house clinic, which have been historically provided to the Business.

"Event of Force Majeure" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 9.1.

"Governmental Authorization" shall mean any approval, consent, license, permit, waiver or other authorization issued, granted, given or otherwise made available by or under the authority of any Governmental Entity or otherwise pursuant to any applicable laws, or any registration with, or report or notice to, any Governmental Entity pursuant to any applicable laws.

"Governmental Entity" shall mean a court, arbitral tribunal, administrative agency or commission or other governmental or other regulatory authority or agency.

"Hynix Complex" shall mean the Hynix and/or NewCo manufacturing, testing, packaging, research and development and other facilities located at Ichon, Cheongju, Gumi, and Seoul, Korea.

"Hynix Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services" shall mean the services related to electricity (154kV substation and substation of the Korea Electric Power Corporation), water, fuel (city gas and light oil), bulk gasses (of the type historically provided under the Daesung Agreements) and de-ionized water (to the extent it is not supplied by Vivendi as a part of the Vivendi Services), which have been historically provided to the Business in Cheongju, Korea.

"Indemnified Party" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 11.1.

"Indemnifying Party" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 11.1.

"Joint Purchasing Services" shall mean, to the extent permitted by applicable law, such cooperation and coordination between the Parties, including by means of information sharing and joint purchasing from the same vendors, as is necessary or advisable to achieve such benefits including volume discounts, cost reductions and efficiency in gathering market information in the purchase of equipment, silicon wafers, photo chemicals and other raw materials and spare parts, which have been historically provided to the Business.

"Leased Premises" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.14(a).

"Long-Term Service" shall mean each of the Vivendi Services and each of the services related to (a) electricity (154kV substation), electricity (substation of the Korea Electric Power Corporation), bulk gasses and de-ionized water (to the extent it is not supplied as a part of the Vivendi Services), which are part of the Hynix Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services; (b) use of and services related to dormitory (including sewage and waste management and disposal services), Hynix culture center, security cameras,

security guard house, commuting bus, cafeteria, communication systems including leased lines, company broadcasting system (other than content), company house (Poolen Apartments, Sawon Apartments and *sa-rang-bang*) and leased apartments (Woojung apartments), sports field, tennis courts and parking lot (near women's dormitories) and reserve troops in Cheongju, Korea, and use of and services relating to Highla Condominiums, Korea Condominiums and, subject to then applicable union contracts and restrictions, other condominiums existing as of the date hereof, which are part of the Welfare Facility Services; and (c) wastewater treatment and sewage management (to the extent they are not supplied as a part of the Vivendi Services), fire emergency service and drills/training and in-house clinic, which are part of the Environmental Safety & Facility Monitoring Services.

"Maintenance Activities" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1.

"Mask Services" shall mean certain services relating to the Products as defined in the Mask Production and Supply Agreement between the Parties, dated the date hereof, including defect inspection, repair and cleaning of such Products.

"NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services" shall mean the services related to management of water tank, supply of assembly utility and waste management, which have been historically used or received by Hynix (other than in connection with the Business) in connection with Hynix's use of the R, C1, C2, C3 and Assembly buildings in Cheongju, Korea.

"Notice of Sale" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.5.

"Notice Period" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.5.

"Offered Assets" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.5.

"Permitted Business" shall mean the Business or any other semiconductor, information technology or other technology related business.

"Service Facilities" shall mean those facilities at the Hynix Complex and those assets that are used for or relate to the provision of the Services.

"Services" shall mean such services related to goods, facilities and utilities which are required or desirable for transition, setting-up or continuing operation of the applicable Party's business and consisting of each of the services constituting the Vivendi Services, Hynix Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services, NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services, Welfare Facility Services, Environmental Safety & Facility Monitoring Services, Mask Services, CAO Operation Support Services, Chemical Procurement Services, Joint Purchasing Services and the other services described herein.

"Subsidiaries" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the BTA.

"Term" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Article 2.

"Third Party Supplier(s)" shall mean Daesung and/or Vivendi, as applicable, which provide certain services to Hynix for Hynix's provision of such Services hereunder.

"Third Party Supplier Agreement(s)" shall mean the Daesung Agreement and/or the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Services Agreement, as applicable, and any replacements or modifications thereof from time to time.

"Unprotected Long-Term Services" shall mean each of the services related to (a) security cameras, security guard house, commuting bus, cafeteria, communication systems including leased lines, company broadcasting system, company house (Poolen Apartments, Sawon Apartments and *sa-rang-bang*) and leased apartments (Woojung apartments), sports field, tennis courts and parking lot (near the women's dormitories) and reserve troops in Cheongju, Korea, and Highla Condominiums, Korea Condominiums and, subject to then applicable union contracts and restrictions, other condominiums existing as of the date hereof, which are part of the Welfare Facility Services; and (b) fire emergency service and drills/training and in-house clinic, which are part of the Environmental Safety & Facility Monitoring Services.

"Vivendi" shall mean Veolia Water Industrial Development Co., Ltd. (formerly known as "Vivendi Water Industrial Development Co., Ltd."), organized and existing under the laws of Korea and a party to the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Services Agreement.

"Vivendi Services" shall mean the services related to de-ionized water supply and wastewater disposal in the Hynix Complex located in Cheongju, Korea and in Gumi, Korea, and all such other services provided by Vivendi to Hynix under the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement.

"Vivendi Water and Wastewater Services Agreement" shall mean the Water and Wastewater Services Agreement dated March 29, 2001 entered into by and between Hynix (then named Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd.) and Vivendi, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Warrant Issuer" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the BTA.

"Welfare Facility Services" shall mean such welfare and facility services, including the use of and services related to (a) dormitories (including sewage and waste management and disposal services), Hynix culture center, security cameras, security guard house, commuting bus, cafeteria, communication systems, company broadcasting system (other than content), company house (Poolen Apartments, Sawon Apartments and *sa-rang-bang*) and leased apartments (Woojong apartments), sports fields, tennis courts and parking lot (near women's dormitories), and reserve troops in the Hynix Complex located in Cheongju, Korea; (b) leased apartments, dormitory (including sewage and waste management and disposal services), cafeteria, gymnasium, parking lot, communication systems, pavilion/PR center/audience room, kindergarten, reserve troops, security and sports field in the Hynix Complex located in Ichon, Korea; (c) reserve troops, postal and package delivery (among Cheongju, Ichon and Youngdong), security card key system and communication systems in the Hynix Complex located in Youngdong Building,

Seoul, Korea, which have been historically provided to the Business; and (d) Highla Condominiums, Korea Condominiums and, subject to then applicable union contracts and restrictions, other condominiums existing as of the date hereof owned by Hynix.

1.2. Rules of Interpretation.

(a) When a reference is made in this Agreement to a section or article, such reference shall be to a section or article of this Agreement unless otherwise clearly indicated to the contrary.

(b) Whenever the words "include", "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation."

(c) The words "hereof", "hereto", "herein" and "herewith" and words of similar import shall, unless otherwise stated, be construed to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and article, section, paragraph, exhibit and schedule references are to the articles, sections, paragraphs, exhibits and schedules of this Agreement unless otherwise specified.

(d) The meaning assigned to each term defined herein shall be equally applicable to both the singular and the plural forms of such term, and words denoting any gender shall include all genders. Where a word or phrase is defined herein, each of its other grammatical forms shall have a corresponding meaning.

(e) A reference to any party to this Agreement or any other agreement or document shall include such party's successors and permitted assigns.

(f) A reference to any legislation or to any provision of any legislation shall include any amendment to, and any modification or re-enactment thereof, any legislative provision substituted therefor and all regulations and statutory instruments issued thereunder or pursuant thereto.

(g) The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any provisions of this Agreement.

(h) Headings are for convenience only and do not affect the interpretation of the provisions of this Agreement.

(i) Any Exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein by reference and shall be considered as a part of this Agreement.

Article 2. Term of Agreement; Duration of Services

2.1. This Agreement shall become effective on the Effective Date and continue in full force and effect for so long as any Service is being provided hereunder, unless earlier terminated in accordance with Article 10 (the "Term").

2.2. Unless specified otherwise in this Article 2, each of the Services shall be provided from the Effective Date until the date that is one (1) year after the Effective Date (the "Initial Service Period"), unless otherwise earlier terminated pursuant to this Agreement. Unless specified otherwise in this Article 2, after the Initial Service Period for a Service, such Service shall be provided for one additional one (1) year period NewCo notifies Hynix in writing of its desire not to renew the provision of such Service at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the Initial Service Period or the Service is earlier terminated pursuant to this Agreement.

2.3. The provision of Services in the Hynix Complex located in Youngdong Building, Seoul, and Ichon, Korea, respectively, will terminate after the applicable lease for the Hynix Complex located in Youngdong Building, Seoul, and Ichon, Korea, respectively, terminates, provided, however, that with respect to the leased apartments in Ichon, Korea, NewCo or the NewCo employee (as applicable) shall have the right to early termination of such leased apartment without penalty and shall, subject to the regulations of Hynix concerning the leased apartments, have the option to renew a leased apartment for one additional term.

2.4. Each Long-Term Service shall be provided for the Initial Service Period and for successive additional one (1) year periods, unless NewCo notifies Hynix in writing of its desire not to renew the provision of such Long-Term Service at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the Initial Service Period or any annual anniversary thereof or the Long-Term Service is earlier terminated pursuant to this Agreement.

2.5. NewCo and Hynix shall, for a period of one year from the date hereof, cooperate with each other and negotiate in good faith with Vivendi regarding, and use commercially reasonable efforts to enter into, separate water and wastewater services agreements with Vivendi under which Vivendi shall directly provide NewCo and Hynix with services that are identical to the services provided by Vivendi to Hynix under the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Services Agreement, with terms at least as favorable as those on which the services are currently provided to Hynix. To the extent that NewCo is able to enter into such an agreement, Hynix will no longer be obligated to provide such services as are provided directly from Vivendi to NewCo under such agreement. To the extent that NewCo is unable to receive the applicable services directly from Vivendi, Hynix shall remain obligated to provide Vivendi Services to NewCo in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. NewCo and Hynix shall, for a period of one year from the date hereof, cooperate with each other and negotiate in good faith with Daesung regarding, and use commercially reasonable efforts to enter into, separate gas agreements with Daesung under which Daesung shall directly provide NewCo and Hynix with services that are identical to the services provided by Daesung to Hynix under the Daesung Agreements, with terms at least as favorable as those on which the services currently are

provided to Hynix. To the extent that NewCo is able to enter into such an agreement, Hynix will no longer be obligated to provide such services as are provided directly from Daesung to NewCo under such agreement. To the extent that NewCo is unable to receive the applicable services directly from Daesung, Hynix shall remain obligated to provide such services to NewCo in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

2.6. NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services shall be provided for the Initial Service Period and for successive one (1)-year periods, unless Hynix notifies NewCo in writing of its desire not to renew the provision of the NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the Initial Service Period or any annual anniversary thereof or the NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services are earlier terminated pursuant to this Agreement.

2.7. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, each Party may terminate the provision of any Service, in whole or in part, by providing the other Party with sixty (60) days prior notice of such termination (or such shorter time period of notice as is specified for such Service in Exhibit A). The terminating Party shall not be obligated to pay the other Party the service fees attributable to such cancelled Service(s), or part thereof, to the extent such fees are for services provided for any period beginning on or after the effective date of such termination.

2.8. Chemical Procurement Services shall be provided from the Effective Date until the date that is five (5) years after the Effective Date, and thereafter for so long as Hynix has the capacity to provide such Service, unless otherwise earlier terminated pursuant to this Agreement.

2.9. With respect to the Services related to the company broadcasting system under the Welfare Facility Services relating to production and development of content, such services shall be provided from the Effective Date until the date that is five (5) years after the Effective Date, unless otherwise earlier terminated pursuant to this Agreement.

2.10. The Mask Services shall be provided from the Effective Date until the date that is five (5) years after the Effective Date, unless otherwise earlier terminated pursuant to this Agreement.

Article 3. Services and Fees

3.1. Hynix shall provide, or cause the applicable Third Party Supplier to provide, NewCo with the Vivendi Services, Hynix Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services, Welfare Facility Services, Environmental Safety & Facility Monitoring Services, Mask Services, CAO Operation Support Services and Chemical Procurement Services, and NewCo shall receive such Services from Hynix, for the periods determined in accordance with Article 2. NewCo shall provide Hynix with the NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services, and Hynix shall receive such Services from NewCo, for the periods determined in accordance with Article 2.

3.2. The Parties shall each provide the Joint Purchasing Services to the other at no cost to the other and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, shall jointly purchase equipment,

silicon wafers, photo chemicals and other materials or spare parts if such joint purchasing would reduce the cost of any such item. For such purpose, Hynix and NewCo shall form a joint purchasing steering committee composed of an equal number of representatives designated by each Party to, to the extent permitted by applicable laws, coordinate information sharing and the joint purchasing of equipment, silicon wafers, photo chemicals and other raw materials and spare parts.

3.3. The fees for the Environmental Safety & Facility Monitoring Services, Hynix Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services, NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services, Welfare Facility Services and Chemical Procurement Services shall be determined in accordance with Exhibits B, C.1, C.2, E and F, respectively. Until the expiration and/or termination of the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement, the fees for the Vivendi Services shall be determined in accordance with Exhibit D.

3.4. Hynix shall provide NewCo with the CAO Operation Support Services, at no additional cost, for the period set forth in Article 2. Hynix shall provide NewCo with the Mask Services at actual cost incurred for the period set forth in Article 2.

3.5. Upon the expiration of the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement, Hynix will be entitled to receive certain assets (the "Vivendi Assets") from Vivendi used in connection with the provision of services under such agreement. In such case, upon NewCo's request, Hynix shall promptly transfer, assign and convey to NewCo, at no additional cost, those Vivendi Assets which are listed on Exhibit D hereto. Upon the early termination of the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement, Hynix also will be entitled to receive the Vivendi Assets from Vivendi used in connection with the provision of services under such agreement. In such case, upon NewCo's request, Hynix shall promptly transfer, assign and convey to NewCo those Vivendi Assets which are listed on Exhibit D hereto at the same price paid by Hynix to Vivendi for such Vivendi Assets under the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Services Agreement. To the extent that there are any benefits provided to either Party under the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement, both Parties shall work in good faith to divide such benefits between them in an equitable manner.

3.6. With respect to the Welfare Facility Services related to the dormitories, NewCo shall provide Hynix with the names and identities of NewCo's employees who intend to use such Welfare Facility Services as soon as reasonably practical in advance of the first day of such use.

3.7. NewCo agrees that it shall, and shall cause NewCo's directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives or any other permitted users of the Welfare Facility Services to, abide by all reasonable safety and administrative rules and regulations of Hynix related to the Welfare Facility Services, if any.

3.8. Subject to Section 3.14, Hynix and NewCo shall have equal rights for the use of all relevant facilities for the Welfare Facility Services. NewCo and its directors, officers and employees shall, at all times, receive the benefits of the Welfare Facility Services on terms and conditions that are as favorable as those enjoyed by Hynix, and its directors, officers and employees at such time without any additional incremental cost to NewCo or its directors, officers or employees.

3.9. Hynix shall provide, at no additional cost, NewCo and NewCo's representatives with access at all reasonable times to any historical data relating to the Business that NewCo may request. In furtherance of the forgoing, at the reasonable request of NewCo, Hynix shall provide NewCo and NewCo's representatives with access to, or shall otherwise provide to NewCo and NewCo's representatives, electronic data in electronic form relating to the Business. NewCo shall provide, at no additional cost, Hynix and Hynix's representatives with access at all reasonable times to any historical data relating to Hynix's business, except for information relating to the Business, that Hynix may request. Neither Party shall, for a period of six years after the date hereof, destroy any such data without giving the other Party at least 30 days prior written notice, during which time the other Party shall have the right (subject to Article 15) to examine, remove, to the extent not prohibited by operation of applicable law, or make and retain a copy of, any such data prior to destruction. Nothing herein shall limit or modify or be deemed to limit or modify the Parties' rights and obligations under Section 6.2 of the BTA.

3.10. If either Party receives any payment after the Closing Date to which the other Party is entitled pursuant to the BTA, such Party shall promptly (and in no event later than ten (10) Business Days after receipt of such payment) remit such payment to the other Party.

3.11. In addition to the Services set forth herein, Hynix and NewCo acknowledge and agree that there may be additional services which have not been identified but which historically have been provided by Hynix to the Business and which shall continue to be required or desired by NewCo. If, within one year of the Closing Date, any such additional services are identified and requested reasonably in advance by NewCo, Hynix shall provide such additional services to NewCo in a manner consistent with the other Services, at a price no greater than actual cost, and, to the extent applicable, calculated by taking into account the AUP. Any such additional services which are consistent with the type and subject matter of other Long-Term Services under this Agreement shall be deemed to be Long-Term Services for the purposes of Article 2 and any other such additional services shall be provided until the second anniversary of the date hereof, subject to Section 2.7. With respect to additional services which historically have not been provided by Hynix with respect to the Business ("New Service"), at the request of NewCo, the Parties will discuss in good faith the provision of any such New Service by Hynix to NewCo.

3.12. Any fees for the Services to be provided hereunder are set forth on the applicable Exhibit and there are no other fees for the Services except as set forth thereon. To the extent applicable, calculations hereunder shall be made by taking into account the AUP.

3.13. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, but subject to the last sentence of Section 3.11, the Parties acknowledge and agree that it is their mutual intent that the fees for the Services provided hereunder shall be no greater than the actual cost reasonably incurred to provide such Services. The Parties agree to cooperate in good faith in furtherance of the foregoing, including by adjusting the fees from time to time if

necessary in order to effectuate this intent and by conducting, at the request of either Party, an audit of the fees in each calendar year during which services are provided (at a time within the first six months of the succeeding calendar year mutually agreed to in good faith) to compare the costs actually incurred to provide the Services hereunder during such period with the fees paid for such Services. The audited Party may dispute the results of any such audit, provided that the audited Party shall notify the requesting Party in writing of such disputed results within 30 days of the audited Party's receipt of the results of the audit. In the event of any such dispute, Hynix and NewCo shall attempt to reconcile their differences and any resolution by them as to any disputed amounts shall be final, binding and conclusive on Hynix and NewCo. If Hynix and NewCo are unable to reach a resolution to such effect of all disputed amounts within 30 days of receipt of the audited Party's written notice of dispute to the requesting Party, NewCo and Hynix shall submit the amounts remaining in dispute for resolution to the Independent Accounting Firm, which shall, within 30 days after such submission, determine and report to Hynix and NewCo with respect to the amounts disputed. The findings of the Independent Accounting Firm shall be final, binding and conclusive on Hynix and NewCo. If the results of any such audit as finally determined indicate that the requesting Party has, in the aggregate with respect to all costs audited, paid more than the amount otherwise required to have been paid pursuant to this Agreement, the audited Party shall promptly (and in no event later than 30 days from the date of such determination) refund the amount of such overpayment to the requesting Party. If the results of any such audit as finally determined indicate that the requesting Party has, in the aggregate with respect to all costs audited, paid less than the amount otherwise required to have been paid pursuant to this Agreement, the requesting Party shall promptly (and in no event later than 30 days from the date of such determination) pay the amount of such underpayment to the audited Party. For any individual deficiency or overpayment indicated by the results of any such audit as finally determined, the Party owing the payment shall pay to the other Party, in addition to such payment due, interest thereon at a rate of eight (8%) percent per annum of such deficiency or overpayment for the period from the date of such deficiency or overpayment until the date finally paid or reimbursed, as the case may be. The total costs involved in any such audit shall be paid by: (i) the requesting Party, in the case that the audit demonstrates a deviation in the aggregate with respect to all audited costs of less than 5% from the amount otherwise required to have been paid pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) both Parties equally, in the case that the audit demonstrates a deviation from 5% to 10% and (iii) the audited Party, in the event that the audit demonstrates a deviation greater than 10%. Each Party shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to minimize the costs incurred to provide the Services. The Parties agree that the audit contemplated hereunder shall be conducted only once in each calendar year for all of the following agreements entered into by and between the Parties and/or their Affiliates as of the date hereof: General Service Supply Agreement, R&D Equipment Utilization Agreement, IT & FA Service Agreement, Taiwan Overseas Sales Services Agreement, U.S. Overseas Sales Services Agreement, Japan Overseas Sales Services Agreement, U.K. Overseas Sales Services Agreement and Hong Kong Overseas Sales Services Agreement.

3.14. (a) Hynix and NewCo shall have the right to use up to 54.7% and 45.3%, respectively, of the units in each dormitory and apartment in Cheongju, Korea

which is a part of the Welfare Facility Services. Each Party shall have the right to use such additional amount of the units in each such dormitory or apartment as the Parties may agree from time to time. In order to secure NewCo's right described in the first sentence of this Section 3.14 (a), on or after the Effective Date, NewCo shall have the right to register lease rights (the "Lease Rights") over 45.3% of the total floor area of each dormitory in the Hynix Complex in Cheongju, Korea (the "Leased Premises") with the relevant real property registry offices for the Term, such Lease Right registration having priority over any lien or encumbrance established on such dormitories other than statutory liens and liens established thereon as of one (1) day prior to the Closing Date by Hynix's financing creditors; provided, however, that with respect to the women's dormitory, Hynix shall conduct the registration to preserve ownership with respect to the women's dormitory within one (1) year from the Effective Date and shall thereafter register the Lease Rights over 45.3% of the total floor area of the women's dormitory having priority over any lien or encumbrance established on the women's dormitory other than statutory liens and liens to be established thereon by Hynix's financing creditors. Hynix shall take any action necessary to maintain or cause to be maintained the priority of the Lease Right, subordinate only to such Hynix's senior financing and statutory liens, with respect to the Leased Premises during the Term. Hynix shall provide to NewCo all necessary documents normally required of a lessor for the registration of the Lease Right on the Leased Premises on the Effective Date. For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties agree and acknowledge that notwithstanding the registration of the Lease Rights pursuant to this Section 3.14(a), NewCo shall not have the right to exclusively use the Leased Premises and the Parties shall have the right to use all dormitories in existence as of the date hereof on a pro rata shared basis as indicated in the first sentence of this Section 3.14(a).

(b) With respect to the leased apartments in Ichon, Korea which are a part of the Welfare Facility Services, only the employees of NewCo who reside in such apartments on the date hereof or who apply to Hynix for occupancy within one day prior to the Closing Date shall be eligible to occupy such apartments.

3.15. Hynix shall provide e-mail forwarding services for NewCo employees for up to six (6) months from the Closing Date at no additional cost so that any e-mail addressed to the former Hynix e-mail account of a NewCo employee shall automatically forward to the NewCo e-mail account of such NewCo employee. Each NewCo employee shall be entitled to use the same telephone numbers and fax numbers as it used prior to the Closing Date and NewCo shall also be entitled to use the same telephone numbers and fax numbers as were used by the Business prior to the Closing Date.

3.16. With respect to the sports field and the parking lot near the women's dormitories as set forth on Exhibit G, Hynix may cease to provide these facilities to NewCo on three months prior written notice in the event Hynix determines to put such space to a different use or sells such facilities, but if such facilities are replaced with a substitute recreational facility or parking lot, respectively, such facilities shall be made available to NewCo and its employees as part of the Welfare Facilities Services to the extent such substitute

facilities are available to Hynix or its employees. If Hynix makes any other sports field or parking lot available to Hynix employees in lieu of the removed facilities, such other sports field and parking lot shall be made available to NewCo and its employees as part of the Welfare Facilities Services.

3.17. Hynix may, on three months prior written notice to NewCo, remove the tennis courts set forth in Exhibit G in Cheongju, Korea, but only in the event that such tennis courts are replaced with a substitute recreational facility, such facility to be made available to NewCo and its employees as part of the Welfare Facilities Services.

3.18. With respect to the Highla Condominiums, Korea Condominiums and, subject to then applicable union contracts and restrictions, other condominiums existing as of the date hereof under the Welfare Facilities Services, Hynix shall make such condominiums available to NewCo employees on the same terms applicable to Hynix employees. There shall be no additional fees paid by NewCo's employees with regard to such condominiums except the usage fees paid by the employee using such condominiums, which shall be consistent with fees paid by Hynix employees.

3.19. With respect to fire emergency drills/training under the Environmental Safety & Facility Monitoring Services, the Parties shall cooperate in good faith in determining the scheduling of such drills and training at mutually agreeable times.

3.20. Beginning upon the expiration and/or early termination of the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement, each Party will cooperate and coordinate with each other as is reasonably necessary or advisable for the joint operation of the Vivendi Assets, including entering into an agreement with a third party service provider, in order that both Parties receive services that are identical to the services provided by Vivendi as of the expiration and/or early termination of the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement. Beginning upon the the expiration and/or early termination of the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement, each Party shall provide back up services to the other Party with respect to the Vivendi Services, including use of de-ionized water systems, waste water treatment facilities and other applicable facilities.

Article 4. Supply of the Services; Right of First Refusal

4.1. The obligations of Hynix to provide each of the Vivendi Services, and the part of the Hynix Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services provided by Daesung, set forth in this Agreement shall be subject, to the extent applicable, to the terms and conditions of the applicable Third Party Supplier Agreements; provided that NewCo shall be entitled to participate in any negotiations that Hynix may have with any third party supplier regarding the provision of services by such third party supplier, including any renewal, replacement, modification or termination of any third party supplier agreement and Hynix shall not agree to any renewal, replacement, modification or termination of the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement or Daesung Agreements without NewCo's prior written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld).

4.2. Unless Hynix otherwise agrees and subject to Article 13, NewCo shall use the Services for the sole purpose of operating and maintaining NewCo's business and may not sell, transfer, supply or grant access to any of the Services to any third party without Hynix's prior written consent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld).

4.3. All Services under this Agreement shall be performed in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations in all material respects, in a manner, to the extent and at a time, substantially consistent with past practice and in the manner, extent and time in which the applicable Party performs similar services for its own benefit (including with respect to using employees with similar levels and experience). The Parties agree to take timely and adequate action to correct any deficiency in the performance of any Service.

4.4. The Parties shall cooperate in good faith to increase overall site safety and reduce insurance costs.

4.5. In the event that Hynix wishes to sell or otherwise dispose of all or any part of its assets ("Offered Assets") that are used for or relate to the provision of the Services at any time during the Term, Hynix shall first make an offer for the sale of such Offered Assets to NewCo by giving NewCo a written notice setting forth the price and other terms and conditions thereof ("Notice of Sale"). NewCo shall notify Hynix in writing whether NewCo accepts or rejects such offer made in the Notice of Sale within thirty (30) days after the receipt thereof (such thirty-day period, the "Notice Period"). Unless NewCo accepts in writing such offer made in the Notice of Sale prior to the expiration of the Notice Period, Hynix shall be free to sell or otherwise dispose of such Offered Assets offered through the Notice of Sale to a third party within thirty (30) days from the date of expiration of the Notice Period; provided, however, that such sale or disposal to a third party shall not be made under terms and conditions more favorable than the offer made to NewCo in the Notice of Sale. If Hynix sells or otherwise disposes of any of such Offered Assets, it shall nonetheless continue to provide NewCo with the Services in accordance with this Agreement without any other change in the terms and conditions thereof; provided, however, that Hynix shall not be obligated to provide an Unprotected Long-Term Service following the fifth anniversary of the date hereof if NewCo has rejected the offer made in a Notice of Sale with respect to the assets used to provide such Unprotected Long-Term Service.

Article 5. Maintenance of the Services

5.1. During the Term of this Agreement if Hynix or any third party supplier (including Third Party Suppliers) has scheduled, or otherwise has planned to undertake inspection, testing, preventative maintenance, corrective maintenance, repairs, replacement, improvement or other similar activities to all or any portion of the Service Facilities (collectively, the "Maintenance Activities"), Hynix or the relevant third party supplier, as applicable, may, for the duration of such Maintenance Activities, interrupt, suspend or curtail the provision of relevant Services to the extent that the Maintenance Activities for the affected parts of the Service Facilities are necessary or advisable. In the event that Hynix is required to perform corrective maintenance, repairs due to malfunction or non-routine inspection due to a suspected malfunction, Hynix shall give NewCo prior written notice of such

activities to the extent reasonably possible. In the event that Hynix proposes to conduct any other Maintenance Activities, Hynix shall give NewCo as much prior written notice as reasonably possible of such activities, which in any event shall not be less than 30 days prior written notice, and Hynix shall consult with NewCo prior to undertaking or permitting to occur any such Maintenance Activity. Upon Hynix's receipt of any notice of any Maintenance Activities by any third party suppliers, Hynix promptly shall provide NewCo written notice thereof and shall consult with NewCo to the extent reasonably possible prior to permitting any such Maintenance Activities to occur.

5.2. If NewCo receives such notice as set forth in Section 5.1, then to the extent that the affected Services are insufficient to meet NewCo's requirements for NewCo's use thereof in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof, Hynix shall (i) to the extent Hynix has alternative sources available internally, provide alternate sources for the affected Services for the duration of the Maintenance Activities, (ii) to the extent that Hynix obtains any alternate sources for such Services, Hynix shall make available a pro-rata share of these alternate sources to NewCo, and (iii) if the foregoing are not available or are insufficient to meet NewCo's requirements, Hynix shall cooperate with NewCo to locate alternate sources for such Services. To the extent the foregoing alternate sources are provided by Hynix, there shall be no incremental cost or expense to NewCo. To the extent the foregoing alternate sources are provided by third-parties, NewCo shall bear the actual costs of the services it uses.

Article 6. Coordinating Committee

6.1. Within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, the Parties shall establish a coordinating committee (the "Coordinating Committee") which shall consist of four (4) members, two (2) of which shall be appointed by Hynix and two (2) of which shall be appointed by NewCo. Each Party, upon prior written notice to the other Party, may from time to time remove or replace any member appointed by such Party.

6.2. Except as the Parties may otherwise agree in writing, the Coordinating Committee shall have the power and the responsibility under this Agreement to:

(a) act as a forum for the liaison between the Parties with respect to the day-to-day implementation of this Agreement;

(b) subject to Article 14, seek to resolve disputes; and

(c) undertake such other functions as the Parties may agree in writing.

Article 7. Payments for the Services

7.1. Hynix shall invoice NewCo on the tenth (10th) day (except that for the Vivendi Services this shall be the fourteenth (14) day, until the expiration and/or termination of the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement) of each calendar month for the fees for the Environmental Safety & Facility Monitoring Services, Hynix Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services (except for the fees for electricity (substation of the Korea Electric Power Corporation), water and fuel, which will be invoiced as set forth in the

third sentence of this Section 7.1), Vivendi Services, Welfare Facility Services and Chemical Procurement Services, provided during the immediately preceding calendar month specifying the Services provided during that month and the amount of fees for such Services calculated in accordance with Exhibits B, C, D, E and F, respectively, and Article 3. By the twenty-fifth (25th) day of each calendar month so invoiced (except with respect to the Vivendi Services for which the due date will be the twenty-fourth (24th) day of each calendar month so invoiced, until the expiration and/or termination of the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement), NewCo shall pay the invoiced amount and value added tax thereto to Hynix's designated account by means of a wire transfer in cash. In addition, by the fifth (5th) day prior to the due date for the fees for electricity (substation of the Korea Electric Power Corporation), water and fuel supplied by Hynix to NewCo as part of the Hynix Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services as such due date is set forth on the relevant invoice therefor, Hynix shall invoice NewCo for the fees for such Services in the amounts for which such fees are set forth on the relevant invoice issued by relevant agencies and NewCo shall pay such invoiced amount and value added tax thereto to Hynix's designated account by means of a wire transfer in cash by one (1) Business Day prior to such due date.

7.2. NewCo shall invoice Hynix on the tenth (10th) day of each calendar month for the fees for the NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services provided during the immediately preceding calendar month specifying the Services provided during that month and the amount of fees for such Services calculated in accordance with Exhibit C. By the twenty-fifth (25th) day of each calendar month so invoiced, Hynix shall pay the invoiced amount and value added tax thereto to NewCo's designated account by means of a wire transfer in cash.

7.3. All payments hereunder shall be made in Korean Won.

7.4. If a Party fails to make any payment due hereunder by the date it is due, such non-paying Party shall pay the other party, in addition to the amount of such payment due, a late charge of eight (8%) percent per annum of the outstanding amount, prorated to reflect a pro rata portion of such late charge for the period from the due date of the payment until finally paid.

7.5. Notwithstanding any dispute on the amount of payment under this Agreement, each Party shall continue to perform its obligations hereunder (including obligations to make payments of the amounts included on the invoices for the Services which are not disputed in good faith) and be entitled to exercise its rights under this Agreement; provided, however, that if a Party fails to pay in full the portion of sums invoiced by the other which are not disputed by the invoiced Party in good faith for three (3) calendar months after such sums become due, the invoicing Party may suspend or curtail the applicable Services for which payment was not made until such payment is made in full. Any invoice amount which remains disputed after thirty (30) days shall be referred to the Coordinating Committee in accordance with Section 14.2.

7.6. Each Party shall, at the request of the other Party, provide the other Party with relevant data and records for the determination of such Party's compliance with its obligations

under this Agreement (other than with respect to calculation of fees hereunder which is governed by Section 3.13); provided that a Party may make no more than one such request per calendar quarter and any such request must be reasonably specific. In this regard, each Party shall prepare and maintain proper books and records of all matters pertaining to the Services under this Agreement. Subject to Article 15 and the first sentence of this Section 7.6, upon seven (7) days prior written notice, either Party, or its authorized representatives, may examine during normal business hours, the books, records and documents of the other Party to the extent reasonably necessary for verification of compliance under this Agreement; provided, however, that if a Party is to provide such books and records to the other Party for such Party's examination and photocopying purposes, the other Party may blackout any information contained in such books and records that relates to the other Party other than information that is required for the determination of the other Party's compliance with its obligations under this Agreement.

7.7. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event of a bankruptcy filing with respect to NewCo, NewCo shall deposit with Hynix an amount equal to the fees paid by NewCo during the immediately preceding full calendar month under the terms of this Agreement, against which will be credited fees payable by NewCo over the thirty day period following such deposit. NewCo shall renew such deposit each thirty days in each case by reference to the fees paid by NewCo during the full calendar month immediately preceding any such renewal until such bankruptcy protection filing has been accepted by the bankruptcy court. For the avoidance of doubt, NewCo shall not be relieved of responsibility for, and shall pay when due, any fees for services hereunder during any such thirty day period to the extent in excess of the then actual deposit.

Article 8. Representations, Warranties and Covenants

8.1. Each Party hereby represents and warrants to the other Party that all of the statements contained in this Section 8.1 are true and correct with respect to such Party as of the Effective Date and at all times thereafter during the Term.

(a) Organization. Such Party is duly incorporated and validly existing under the laws of Korea and has full power and authority to perform its respective obligations herein.

(b) Authorization. Such Party has full corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance by such Party of this Agreement have been duly authorized by all corporate actions on the part of such Party that are necessary to authorize the execution, delivery and performance by such Party of this Agreement.

(c) Binding Agreement. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by such Party and, assuming due and valid authorization, execution and delivery hereof by the other Party, is a valid and binding obligation of such Party, enforceable against such Party in accordance with its terms except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent

conveyance and other similar laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) the availability of the remedy of injunctive relief may be subject to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought or the general principle of good faith and fairness provided for in the Korean Civil Code.

(d) No Violation of Laws or Agreements. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement does not, (i) contravene any provision of the articles of incorporation or bylaws, or other similar organizational documents, of such Party; or (ii) violate, conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default (or an event which might, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, constitute a default) under any agreement to which such Party is a party or by which it is bound.

(e) Governmental Authorizations. Such Party has obtained all required Governmental Authorizations in connection with the supply of the Services.

8.2. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN THE BTA, NEITHER PARTY NOR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY ACTING ON BEHALF OF SUCH PARTY, MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (INCLUDING ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY FOR SUFFICIENCY, SATISFACTORY RESULT OR FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE SERVICES PROVIDED HEREUNDER).

8.3. Each Party covenants and agrees to endeavor to cooperate with the other Party so as to minimize any interference with the other Party's operation of its business.

Article 9. Force Majeure

9.1. Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for failure of or delay in the performance of any obligations under this Agreement due to causes reasonably beyond its control including (i) war, insurrections, riots, explosions and inability to obtain raw materials due to then current market situations; (ii) natural disasters and acts of God, such as violent storms, earthquakes, floods and destruction by lightning; (iii) the intervention of any governmental authority or changes in relevant laws or regulations which restrict or prohibit either Party's performance of its obligations under this Agreement or implementation of this Agreement; or (iv) strikes, lock-outs and work-stoppages (each, an "Event of Force Majeure"). Upon the occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure, the affected Party shall notify the other Party as soon as reasonably possible of such occurrence, describing the nature of the Event of Force Majeure and the expected duration thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Party receiving Services hereunder shall be under a continuing obligation to make payments for such Services which have already been supplied to the Party prior to the occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure.

9.2. If a Party is unable, by reason of an Event of Force Majeure, to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, then such obligations shall be suspended to the extent

and for the period that the affected Party is unable to perform. If this Agreement requires an obligation to be performed by a specified date, such date shall be extended for the period during which the relevant obligation is suspended due to such an Event of Force Majeure under this Agreement.

9.3. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, a third party supplier's (including Third Party Suppliers) failure to meet its obligations in accordance with the applicable third party supplier agreement (including Third Party Supplier Agreements) shall not constitute an Event of Force Majeure and Hynix shall be liable to NewCo for any breach of this Agreement resulting from such failure; provided that any such liability to NewCo shall be limited to the extent that such third party supplier's liability to Hynix is limited under the applicable third party supplier agreement; provided, further, that any such liability to NewCo shall be limited to the amount that Hynix actually recovers from such third party supplier. In the case of a material breach by a third party supplier, and in the event that NewCo incurs Damages resulting from such breach of the applicable third party supplier agreement material to NewCo, Hynix shall use commercially reasonable efforts to vigorously pursue all available actions for Damage compensation from any such third party supplier. In the event Hynix receives any compensation for Damages from the third party supplier for any breach, Hynix shall pay to NewCo a pro rata portion of such Damages received from the third party supplier based on the amount of Damages suffered by NewCo relative to the aggregate amount of Damages suffered by both Parties. Each Party shall be responsible for a portion of the reasonable and documented expenses of any such actions for Damage compensation in proportion to the allocation of any recovery of Damages pursuant to the preceding sentence; provided that the Parties shall cooperate in good faith to minimize such expenses and consult with each other in advance with respect to the conduct of any such action.

9.4. To the extent that the Services affected due to a third party's failure to meet its obligations under the applicable third party supplier agreement are insufficient to meet NewCo's requirements for NewCo's use thereof in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof, Hynix shall (i) to the extent Hynix has alternative sources available internally, provide such alternate sources for the affected Services for the duration the Services are affected, (ii) to the extent that Hynix obtains any alternate sources for such Services, Hynix shall make available a pro-rata share of such alternate sources to NewCo, and (iii) if the foregoing are not available or are insufficient to meet NewCo's requirements, Hynix shall cooperate with NewCo to locate alternate sources for such Services. To the extent the foregoing alternate sources are provided by Hynix, there shall be no incremental cost or expense to NewCo. To the extent the foregoing alternate sources are provided by third parties, NewCo shall bear the actual costs of the services it uses. To the extent that any service which both Parties utilize for their respective businesses remains partially available during an Event of Force Majeure (e.g., Hynix makes some quantity of service available but not the usual amount or Hynix otherwise accesses an alternative source of some quantity of service), each Party shall receive, to the extent practically possible, equal provision of such service up to the amount it would otherwise receive if there were no Event of Force Majeure.

Article 10. Termination; Effect of Termination

10.1. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated at any time during the Term upon occurrence of any of the following:

(a) by the non-breaching Party serving a written notice thereof to the other Party and the Coordinating Committee in the event of a material breach or default by the other Party of its obligations hereunder, which default shall not have been cured by other Party, or otherwise resolved by the Coordinating Committee, within sixty (60) days after written notice is provided by the non-breaching Party to the other Party and the Coordinating Committee; or

(b) by Hynix's serving sixty (60) days prior written notice thereof to NewCo if NewCo ceases to conduct any Permitted Business (provided that an assignment pursuant to Article 13 shall not trigger the application of this provision in so far as such assignee does not cease to conduct any Permitted Business).

10.2. Upon termination of this Agreement, each Party shall discontinue the use of all Confidential Information provided by the other Party in connection with this Agreement, and shall promptly return to the other Party any and all Confidential Information, including documents originally conveyed to it by the other Party and any copies thereof made thereafter.

10.3. Except as provided in this Section 10.3 and Section 10.4, following the termination or expiration of this Agreement all obligations and liabilities of the Parties under or arising from this Agreement shall cease and be of no effect, and neither Party shall have any liability under or arising from this Agreement as a consequence of the termination or expiration of this Agreement in accordance with Section 10.1 except for fraud or willful breach of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, termination of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to the accrued rights and liabilities of the Parties prior to the termination of this Agreement.

10.4. The respective rights and obligations of the Parties under Sections 3.9, 3.10 and 3.11 and Articles 11, 14 and 15 and other Sections which by their nature are intended to extend beyond termination, shall survive the termination or expiry of this Agreement.

Article 11. Indemnification

11.1. Subject to Article 12 hereof, each Party (the "Indemnifying Party") shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other Party (and its shareholders, partners, members, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives) (collectively, the "Indemnified Party") from and against, and shall pay to the Indemnified Party the amount of any Damages arising from any breach of any representation, warranty, agreement or covenant made by the Indemnifying Party under this Agreement or the negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnifying Party.

Article 12. Limitation on Liability

12.1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, neither Party shall have any liability whatsoever to the other Party, and the other Party shall have no rights or remedies whatsoever (in each case whether in contract, tort, including negligence, or otherwise), for or in connection with any failure to provide (a) any Services in accordance with this Agreement to the extent such failure is attributable to the occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure or (b) electricity, except to the extent such failure is attributable to the Party's gross negligence, willful misconduct or intentional breach.

12.2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, no Party shall be liable to the other Party, whether by way of indemnity or otherwise, for any punitive damages, whether any such damages arise out of contract, equity, tort (including negligence), strict liability or otherwise arising out of, or related to, this Agreement and each Party hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, all rights with respect to punitive damages.

12.3. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the liability of each Party (the "Breaching Party") hereunder for Damages resulting from the Breaching Party's breach of this Agreement or its negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct shall be limited to (a) in the event that the Breaching Party proves that such breach was the result of the negligence of the Breaching Party and no other reason or, in the case of a tort claim, the Indemnifying Party proves that such Damages resulted from the negligence of the Indemnifying Party and no other reason, the aggregate amount received by the Breaching Party in fees hereunder for the calendar year prior to the year of determination for the Service affected by such breach and (b) in all other events, including if the breach was the result of gross negligence, willful misconduct or intentional breach, the maximum amount permitted by Korean law.

12.4. If any Indemnified Party is at any time entitled to recover under any third-party policy of insurance (excluding any self-insurance that is not reinsured with a third party), in respect of any Damages for which indemnification is sought under Article 11, the Indemnified Party shall, at the request of the Indemnifying Party, use its commercially reasonable efforts to enforce such recovery for the benefit of the Indemnifying Party and, upon recovery under such policy, reduce the amount of Damages for which it is seeking indemnification under Article 11 by the amount actually recovered under the policy (net of all costs, charges and expenses of the Indemnified Party in connection with such recovery).

12.5. Each Party shall subscribe for and maintain in effect, at its own expense, such insurance covering the Damages incurred from any electricity failure, with such amounts and other terms as a reasonably prudent business would maintain under like circumstances.

Article 13. Assignment

13.1. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns; provided, however, that no Party will assign its rights or delegate its obligations under this Agreement without the express prior

written consent of the other Party, except that (i) NewCo may assign its rights hereunder as collateral security to any bona fide financial institution engaged in financing in the ordinary course providing financing to the Warrant Issuer or its Subsidiaries and any of the foregoing financial institutions may assign such rights in connection with a sale of NewCo in the form then being conducted by NewCo substantially as an entirety; (ii) Hynix and NewCo each may, upon written notice to the other Party (but without the obligation to obtain the consent of such other Party), assign this Agreement or any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any person, entity or organization that succeeds (by purchase, merger, operation of law or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the capital stock, assets or business of such party, to all or substantially all of its assets and liabilities or to all or substantially all of the assets and liabilities of the portion of the Party's business to which the subject of this Agreement relates or of a division of the Party, if such person or entity agrees in writing to assume and be bound by all of the relevant obligations of such Party under this Agreement; and (iii) NewCo may, upon written notice to Hynix (but without the obligation to obtain the consent of Hynix), assign this Agreement or any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more direct or indirect Subsidiaries of Warrant Issuer.

13.2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Hynix may be entitled to utilize any subcontractor or supplementary provider in performing all or any parts of its obligations under this Agreement without any prior written consent of NewCo; provided that Hynix remains liable under this Agreement for the performance of all of its obligations.

Article 14. Governing Law; Dispute Resolution

14.1. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Korea without reference to the choice of law principles thereof.

14.2. Each Party seeking the resolution of a dispute arising under this Agreement must provide written notice of such dispute to the other Party, which notice shall describe the nature of such dispute. All such disputes shall be referred initially to the Coordinating Committee for resolution. Decisions of the Coordinating Committee under this Section 14.2 shall be made by unanimous vote of all members and shall be final and legally binding on the Parties. If a dispute is resolved by the Coordinating Committee, then the terms of the resolution and settlement of such dispute shall be set forth in writing and signed by both Parties. In the event that the Coordinating Committee does not resolve a dispute within thirty (30) days of the submission thereof, such dispute shall be resolved in accordance with Section 14.3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Hynix and NewCo shall each continue to perform its obligations under this Agreement during the pendency of such dispute in accordance with this Agreement.

14.3. The Parties agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties shall be entitled to an injunction to prevent any breach of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement by bringing a relevant action in the Seoul Central

District Court in Seoul, Korea, in addition to any other remedy to which any Party may be entitled at law or in equity. In addition, the Parties agree that any dispute, claims or controversy between the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement, whether in contract, tort, equity or otherwise and whether relating to the meaning, interpretation, effect, validity, performance or enforcement of this Agreement, which is not resolved by the Coordinating Committee pursuant to Section 14.2 may be submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Seoul Central District Court, in Seoul, Korea. Each of the Parties irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection which it may now, or hereafter, have with respect to the jurisdiction of, or the venue in, the Seoul Central District Court.

Article 15. Confidentiality

15.1. Neither Party shall, except as expressly permitted by the terms of this Agreement, disclose to any third party the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the existence of this Agreement and any Confidential Information which either Party obtains from the other Party in connection with this Agreement and/or use such Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever other than those contemplated hereunder; provided, however, that this Agreement (and its terms and conditions) may be disclosed and filed publicly in connection with a public offering of securities by NewCo or its Affiliates. "Confidential Information" shall mean any and all information including technical data, trade secrets or know-how, disclosed by either Party to the other Party in connection with this Agreement, which is marked as "Proprietary" or "Confidential" or is declared by the other Party, whether in writing or orally, to be confidential, or which by its nature would reasonably be considered confidential.

15.2. The obligation of confidentiality in Section 15.1 shall not apply to any information that: (a) was known to the other Party without an obligation of confidentiality prior to its receipt thereof from the disclosing Party; (b) is or becomes generally available to the public without breach of this Agreement, other than as a result of a disclosure by the recipient Party, its representatives, its Affiliates or the representatives of its Affiliates in violation of this Agreement; (c) is rightfully received from a third party with the authority to disclose without obligation of confidentiality and without breach of this Agreement; or (d) is required by law or regulation to be disclosed by a recipient Party or its representatives (including by oral question, interrogatory, subpoena, civil investigative demand or similar process), provided that written notice of any such disclosure shall be provided to the disclosing Party in advance. If a Party determines that it is required to disclose any information pursuant to applicable law (including the requirements of any law, rule or regulation in connection with a public offering of securities by NewCo or its Affiliates) or receives any demand under lawful process to disclose or provide information of the other Party that is subject to the confidentiality provisions hereof, such Party shall notify the other Party prior to disclosing and providing such information and shall cooperate at the expense of the requesting Party in seeking any reasonable protective arrangements requested by such other Party. Subject to the foregoing, the Party that receives such request may thereafter disclose or provide information to the extent required by such law or by lawful process.

Article 16. Miscellaneous

16.1. Exercise of Right. A Party may exercise a right, power or remedy at its discretion, and separately or concurrently with another right, power or remedy. A single or partial exercise of a right, power or remedy by a Party does not prevent a further exercise of that or of any other right, power or remedy. A failure to exercise a right, power or remedy or a delay in exercising a right, power or remedy by a Party does not prevent such Party from exercising the same right thereafter.

16.2. Extension; Waiver. At any time during the Term, each of Hynix and NewCo may (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the other or (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of the other contained in this Agreement or in any document delivered pursuant to this Agreement. Any agreement on the part of a Party to any such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in an instrument in writing signed on behalf of such Party. The failure of any Party to assert any of its rights under this Agreement or otherwise shall not constitute a waiver of those rights. Any rights under this Agreement may not be waived except in writing signed by the Party granting the waiver or varied except in writing signed by the Parties.

16.3. Notices. Any notice, request, demand, waiver, consent, approval or other communication which is required or permitted to be given to any Party shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given only upon delivery to the Party personally (including by reputable overnight courier service), when telecopied (with confirmation of transmission having been received) during normal business hours or three days after being mailed by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), with postage and registration or certification fees thereon prepaid, addressed to the Party at its address set forth below (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified by such Party by like notice):

If to Hynix, to:

Hynix Semiconductor Inc.
Hynix Youngdong Building
891 Daechi-dong, Gangnam-gu
Seoul 135-738, Korea
Attention: Mr. O.C. Kwon
Facsimile: 82-2-3459-5955

If to NewCo, to:

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.
1 Hyangjeong-dong
Heungduk-gu
Cheongju City
Chung Cheong Bok-do, Korea
Facsimile: 82-43-270-2134
Attention: Dr. Youm Huh

with a copy to:

Dechert LLP
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10112
Telephone: (212) 698-3500
Facsimile: (212) 698-3599
Attention: Geraldine A. Sinatra, Esq.
Sang H. Park, Esq.

16.4. Fees and Expenses. All costs and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement shall be paid by the Party incurring such expenses, except as specifically provided to the contrary in this Agreement.

16.5. Entirety; No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement (a) constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written or oral, between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and (b) is not intended to confer upon any person other than the Parties hereto any rights or remedies hereunder.

16.6. Severability of Provisions. Any term or provision of this Agreement that is held by a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority to be unlawful, invalid, void or unenforceable in any situation in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions hereof or the validity or enforceability of the offending term or provision in any other situation or in any other jurisdiction. If the final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority declares that any term or provision hereof is unlawful, invalid, void or unenforceable, the Parties agree that the court making such determination shall have the power to reduce the scope, duration, area or applicability of the term or provision, to delete specific words or phrases, or to replace any unlawful, invalid, void or unenforceable term or provision with a term or provision that is valid and enforceable and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the unlawful, invalid or unenforceable term or provision.

16.7. Amendment and Modification. This Agreement (for the avoidance of doubt, including Exhibits attached hereto) may be amended, modified and supplemented in any and all respects, but only by a written instrument signed by the Parties expressly stating that such instrument is intended to amend, modify or supplement this Agreement.

16.8. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement.

16.9. Election of Remedies. Neither the exercise of nor the failure to exercise a right or to give notice of a claim under this Agreement shall constitute an election of remedies or limit any Party in any manner in the enforcement of any other remedies that may be available to such Party, whether at law or in equity.

16.10. Language. This Agreement is being originally executed in the English language only. In the event that the Parties agree to have a Korean version of this Agreement following

signing, this Agreement may be translated into Korean. The Parties acknowledge that the Korean version of this Agreement shall be for reference purposes only, and in the event of any inconsistency between the two texts, the English version shall control.

16.11. Relationship of the Parties. Each Party shall perform its obligations hereunder as an independent contractor. This Agreement does not create a fiduciary or agency relationship between Hynix and NewCo, each of which shall be and at all times remain independent companies for all purposes hereunder. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to make either Party a general or special agent, joint venturer, partner or employee of the other for any purpose.

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representatives as of the date first above written.

Hynix Semiconductor Inc.

By: /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]
Name:
Title:

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.

By: /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]
Name:
Title:

Exhibit A

SHORT TERM SERVICES

Service	Notice Period for Termination
waste management or disposal service	**15 days**
CAO Operation Support Services	**30 days**

(STAMP)

Exhibit B

ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY & FACILITY MONITORING SERVICES FEES

[***** Note: This exhibit has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.]

Exhibit C.1

HYNIX UTILITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT SERVICE FEES

[***** Note: This exhibit has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.]

Exhibit C.2

NEWCO UTILITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT SERVICES FEES

[***** Note: This exhibit has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.]

Exhibit D

VIVIENDI SERVICES FEES & CERTAIN VIVENDI ASSETS

[***** Note: This exhibit has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.]

Exhibit E.1

WELFARE FACILITY SERVICES FEES FOR CHEONGJU

[***** Note: This exhibit has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.]

Exhibit E.2

WELFARE FACILITY SERVICES FEES FOR ICHON

[***** Note: This exhibit has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.]

Exhibit E.3

WELFARE FACILITY SERVICES FEES FOR SEOUL

[***** Note: This exhibit has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.]

Exhibit F

CHEMICAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES FEES

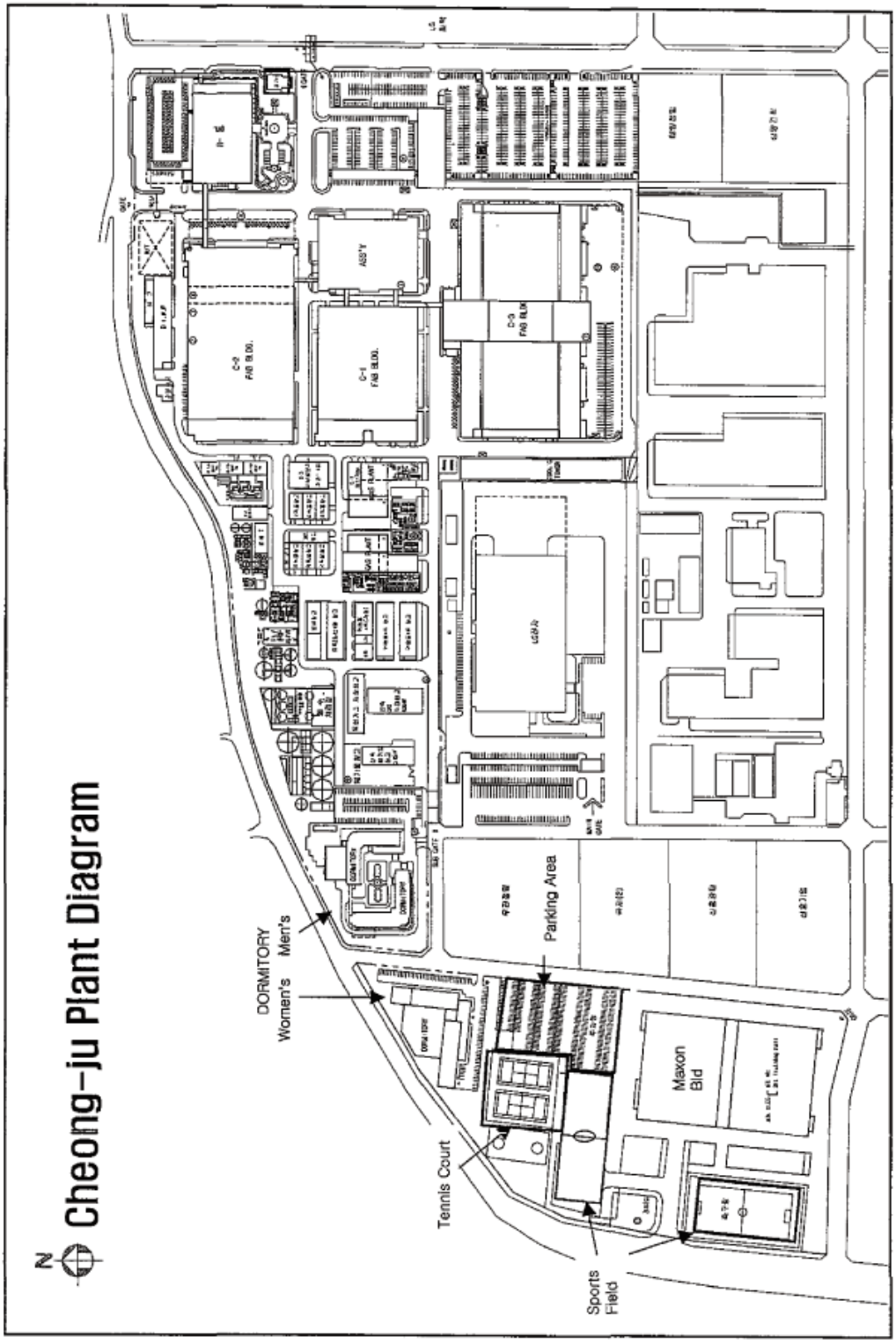
[***** Note: This exhibit has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.]

Exhibit G

PARKING LOT, SPORTS FIELD AND TENNIS COURT NEAR THE WOMEN'S DORMITORIES

The parking lot, sports field and tennis court near the women's dormitories shall be diagramed on a separate page

(STAMP)


Cheong-ju Plant Diagram
N
DORMITORY
Men's
Women's
Parking Area
Maxon
Bid
Tennis Court
Sports
Field

APPENDIX I

SAMPLE CALCULATION OF FEES

[***** Note: This exhibit has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.]

Exhibit 10.6

FIRST AMENDMENT TO GENERAL SERVICE SUPPLY AGREEMENT

This First Amendment to General Service Supply Agreement (this "Amendment") is entered into as of December 30, 2005 by and between Hynix Semiconductor, Inc. ("Hynix") and MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd. ("NewCo") (each a "Party", and collectively the "Parties").

WHEREAS, the Parties are parties to that certain General Service Supply Agreement dated as of October 6, 2004 (the "Agreement"), and wish to amend the Agreement as set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

1. Section 1.1 is hereby amended by adding the following thereto in the appropriate alphabetical order :

   "Mask Shop Chemicals and Gases Procurement Services" shall mean the provision by NewCo to Hynix with such quantities of the chemicals (including TMAH2.38, Thinner, HMDS, H2SO4, H2O2, NH4OH and IPA) and gases (including CI2, CF4, CHF3, SF6, HCI, F2/Kr/Ne, Kr/Ne) (collectively, the "Chemicals and Gases") required for Hynix's mask production lines installed in C1 and C2 buildings as are requested by Hynix from time to time."

2. Section 1.1 is hereby amended by deleting the defined term "Services" and replacing such defined term with the following:

   "Services" shall mean such services related to goods, facilities and utilities which are required or desirable for transition, setting-up or continuing operation of the applicable Party's business and consisting of each of the services constituting the Vivendi Services, Hynix Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services, NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services, Welfare Facility Services, Environmental Safety & Facility Monitoring Services, Mask Services, CAO Operation Support Services, Chemical Procurement Services, Mask Shop Chemicals and Gases Procurement Services , Joint Purchasing Services and the other services described herein."

3. Section 2.6 is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

"Each of the NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services and Mask Shop Chemicals and Gases Procurement Services shall be provided for the Initial Service Period and for successive additional one (1)-year periods, unless Hynix notifies NewCo in writing of its desire not to renew the provision of such Services at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the Initial Service Period or any annual anniversary thereof or such Services are earlier terminated pursuant to this Agreement."

4. Section 3.1 is hereby amended by deleting the second sentence thereof in its entirety and by adding the following sentence to the end of such section:

"NewCo shall provide Hynix with the NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services and Mask Shop Chemicals and Gases Procurement Services, and Hynix shall receive such Services from NewCo, for the periods determined in accordance with Article 2."

5. Appendix A hereto shall be added as Exhibit H of the Agreement and Section 3.3 is hereby amended by deleting the first sentence thereof in its entirety and by adding the following sentence to the beginning of such section:

"The fees for the Environmental Safety & Facility Monitoring Services, Hynix Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services, NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services, Welfare Facility Services, Chemical Procurement Services and Mask Shop Chemicals and Gases Procurement Services shall be determined in accordance with Exhibits B, C.1, C.2, E, F and H, respectively."

6. Section 7.1 is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

"Hynix shall invoice NewCo on the last day (except that for the Vivendi Services this shall be the fourteenth (14th) day, until the expiration and/or termination of the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement) of each calendar month for the fees for the Environmental Safety & Facility Monitoring Services, Hynix Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services (except for the fees for electricity (substation of the Korea Electric Power Corporation), water and fuel, which will be invoiced as set forth in the third sentence of this Section 7.1),

Vivendi Services, Welfare Facility Services and Chemical Procurement Services, provided during such calendar month specifying the Services provided during that month and the amount of fees for such Services calculated in accordance with Exhibits B, C.1, D, E and F, respectively, and Article 3. By the twenty-fifth (25th) day of the next calendar month following the invoice (except with respect to the Vivendi Services for which the due date will be the twenty-fourth (24th) day of the invoiced calendar month, until the expiration and/or termination of the Vivendi Water and Wastewater Service Agreement), NewCo shall pay the invoiced amount and value added tax thereto to Hynix's designated account by means of a wire transfer in cash. In addition, by the fifth (5th) day prior to the due date for the fees for electricity (substation of the Korea Electric Power Corporation), water and fuel supplied by Hynix to NewCo as part of the Hynix Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services as such due date is set forth on the relevant invoice therefore, Hynix shall invoice NewCo for the fees for such Services in the amounts for which such fees are set forth on the relevant invoice issued by relevant agencies and NewCo shall pay such invoiced amount and value added tax thereto to Hynix's designated account by means of a wire transfer in cash by one (1) Business Day prior to such due date."

7. Section 7.2 is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

"NewCo shall invoice Hynix on the last day of each calendar month for the fees for the NewCo Utilities and Infrastructure Support Services and Mask Shop Chemicals and Gases Procurement Services provided during such calendar month specifying the Services provided during that month and the amount of fees for such Services calculated in accordance with Exhibits C.2 and H, respectively. By the twenty-fifth (25th) day of the next calendar month following the invoice, Hynix shall pay the invoiced amount and value added tax thereto to NewCo's designated account by means of a wire transfer in cash."

8. The "Variable Overhead Cost" definition in Exhibit E.1 is hereby amended and restated as follows:

"Variable Overhead Cost"	means, for any applicable Service item (reserve troops; company broadcasting station; Hynix Culture Center; men's dormitory; women's dormitory; Bongmyung dormitory; and sports field), the amount of those relatively variable overhead costs (costs which fluctuate heavily from month to month) which have been historically allocated in connection with the provision of such Service item and which were actually incurred by Hynix in providing such Service item for the month of calculation

9. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement.

10. Wherever necessary, all terms of the Agreement are hereby amended to be consistent with the terms of this Amendment. Except as set forth herein, the Agreement remains in full force and effect according to its terms.

11. Articles 1 through 7 of this Amendment shall become effective from the 6th of October, 2004 and Article 8 of this Amendment shall become effective from the 1st of April, 2005.

12. This Amendment shall be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the laws of Korea.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Amendment as of the date first set forth above.

MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd.

By: /s/ Youm Huh
Name: Youm Huh
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Hynix Semiconductor, Inc.

By: /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]
Name:
Title:

APPENDIX A

Exhibit H

MASK SHOP CHEMICALS AND GASES PROCUREMENT SERVICES FEES

The total monthly fee for the Mask Shop Chemicals and Gases Procurement Services equal the fee calculated in accordance with the following formula:

The following terms apply to this formula:

"Labor Charge"	means the sum of the products of (i) the Labor Cost for each NewCo employee providing the applicable Service to Hynix multiplied by (ii) the Labor Contribution Rate for such employee
"Labor Cost"	means, for any NewCo employee, average monthly (i) salary plus (ii) amount of reserve for retirement allowances plus (iii) amount of Fringe Benefits for such employee, over the Standard Calculation Period.
"Labor Contribution Rate"	means, for any NewCo employee, the percentage of the Labor Cost for such employee allocated to Hynix (other than the Business) for the Standard Calculation Period, which such percentage is based upon the AUP and takes into account (in a manner consistent with historical practice) such factors as ratio of time spent on activities for the benefit of Hynix (other than the Business), the relative importance of such activities and the other factors historically taken into account
"Fringe Benefits"	means, for any NewCo employee, the fringe benefits provided to such employee in accordance with past practice
"Standard Calculation Period"	means the second calendar year prior to the year of calculation, with respect to calculations made for the first three months of any calendar year, and the calendar year immediately prior to the year of calculation, with respect to calculations made for the last nine months of any calendar year — e.g., the calculations for January through March of 2005 will be based on calendar year 2003, while the calculations for April through December 2005 will be based on calendar year 2004

"Asset Charge"	means the sum of the products of (i) the Asset Cost for each NewCo asset used to provide the applicable Service to Hynix multiplied by (ii) the Asset Contribution Rate for such asset
"Asset Cost"	means, for any asset, one twelfth of the sum of (i) depreciation expense plus (ii) the product of Book Value multiplied by 8%, allocated to such asset in accordance with the AUP for the Standard Calculation Period
"Asset Contribution Rate"	means, for any asset, a fraction the numerator of which equals the quantity of the Chemical produced by NewCo for Hynix (other than the Business) for the Standard Calculation Period and the denominator of which equals the total quantity of the Chemical produced by NewCo for the Standard Calculation Period
"Book Value"	means, for any asset, the value of such asset on the books of NewCo as of the last day of the Standard Calculation Period, as may be adjusted from time to time (a) as a result of the installation of capital improvements or the incurrence of capital expenditures, as determined in accordance with Korea generally accepted accounting principles, or (b) as a result of a revaluation as may be permitted by law
"Fixed Overhead Charge"	means the sum of the products of (i) the Fixed Overhead Cost for each NewCo employee providing the Service to Hynix multiplied by (ii) the Fixed Overhead Contribution Rate for such employee
"Fixed Overhead Cost"	means, for any employee, the amount equal to one-twelfth of the product of (i) those relatively fixed overhead costs (those that do not fluctuate much from month to month) which have been historically allocated in connection with the provision of the Service and which were actually incurred by NewCo (or the Business) in providing the Service in the Standard Calculation Period multiplied by (ii) the percentage of such costs historically allocated to such employee in connection with providing the Service
"Fixed Overhead Contribution Rate"	means, for any employee, the Labor Contribution Rate for such employee

"Variable Overhead Charge"	means the sum of the product of (i) the Variable Overhead Cost multiplied by (ii) the Variable Overhead Contribution Rate
"Variable Overhead Cost"	means the amount of those relatively variable overhead costs (costs which fluctuate heavily from month to month) which have been historically allocated in connection with the provision of the Service and which were actually incurred by NewCo in providing the Service for the month of calculation
"Variable Overhead Contribution Rate"	means, for Variable Overhead Cost arising from (i) the raw chemicals and gases used to produce the Chemicals and Gases, a fraction, the numerator of which equals the quantity of the raw chemicals and gases purchased by NewCo to provide the Service to Hynix for the month of calculation and the denominator of which equals the total quantity of the raw chemicals and gases purchased by NewCo for the month of calculation, (ii) costs to repair the assets used to produce the Chemicals and Gases, a fraction, the numerator of which equals the quantity of the Chemicals and Gases delivered to Hynix hereunder for the month of calculation and the denominator of which equals the total quantity of the Chemicals and Gases produced by NewCo for the month of calculation and (iii) temporary workers used to produce the Chemicals and Gases, a fraction, the numerator of which equals the number of hours such workers worked to provide the Service to Hynix for the month of calculation and the denominator of which equals the total number of hours worked by such temporary workers to provide the Chemicals and Gases to NewCo and Hynix for the month of calculation

Exhibit 10.18

Master Service Agreement

This Master Service Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement") on manufacturing and supply of goods is made and entered into by and between Sharp Corporation ("Sharp") and Hyundai Electronics Japan Co., Ltd ("Hyundai").

Article 1 (Basic Elements)

1. Sharp and Hyundai shall execute the Agreement and all other transactions (hereinafter referred to as "Individual Agreements") signed under the Agreement in good faith and sincerity, respecting mutual interest and based on mutual trust.
2. Details of the Agreement shall be applicable to all Individual Agreements signed between Sharp and Hyundai unless otherwise stipulated in the special agreement.

Article 2 (Individual Agreements)

1. Individual Agreements shall stipulate names, quantities, delivery dates, delivery places, delivery methods, unit prices or payment amount and other necessary descriptions of traded goods (hereinafter referred to as "Completed Goods").
2. Individual Agreements shall be deemed in effect in the case Sharp submits Hyundai an order form containing descriptions mentioned in the preceding paragraph, in the case Hyundai issues Sharp a confirmation of order or in the case Hyundai notifies Sharp its receipt of an order by phone or other means.
3. Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, in the case Hyundai fails to issue a confirmation of order or take any measures upon receipt of the order form from Sharp, Hyundai shall be deemed to have accepted the Sharp's order.
4. In the case Sharp needs to change descriptions of an order form, it may do so after consulting with Hyundai.

Article 3 (Supply of Materials)

1. Sharp may supply Hyundai necessary materials, components, half-finished products, and products (hereinafter referred to as "Supplied Goods") to produce Completed Goods. In this case, Hyundai shall make use of Supplied Goods to produce Completed Goods. Supplied Goods shall be managed pursuant to this Article and Article 5.
    i. Supplied Goods are charged and their price, payment due date, payment method and other necessary details shall be separately determined by Sharp. However, in the case Sharp exceptionally acknowledges the necessity, they can be provided free of charge.
    ii. Sharp takes full ownership of Supplied Goods and Supplied Goods used in components, work in progress and Completed Goods regardless of whether or not they are paid.
    iii. For those Supplied Goods that were delivered to Hyundai directly by Sharp's appointed vendor, Hyundai shall issue a goods receipt slip immediately.

iv. Upon receipt of Supplied Goods, Hyundai shall inspect them without any delay and in the case defective goods or overage or shortage is found, such cases shall be immediately reported to Sharp. Hyundai shall compensate for all damages caused by not sending out the aforementioned notice promptly.

v. To insure Supplied Goods, Sharp may subscribe to accident insurance and relevant cost shall be borne by Hyundai. While Hyundai bears the cost, it has the right to choose an insurance company.

Article 4 (Equipment Lease)

Sharp may lease machinery, tools and mold (hereinafter referred to as "Leased Equipment") to Hyundai if desired. Lease methods, processes, periods and expenses shall be separately determined by Sharp.

Article 5 (Managing Supplied Goods and Leased Equipment)

1. Supplied Goods and Leased Equipment shall be managed in the following manner:

i. Hyundai shall keep Supplied Goods and Leased Equipment with the care of a good manager and not use them for other than producing Completed Goods or transfer, sublease to the third party or mortgage them without an approval of Sharp.

ii. Hyundai shall clearly specify that Sharp takes full ownership of Supplied Goods and Leased Equipment all the time.

iii. In the case Supplied Goods and Leased Equipment managed by Hyundai are or may be put or under seizure, provisional attachment or sentenced to provisional injunction by the third party, Hyundai shall make a point and prove that they are the property of Sharp and immediately notify Sharp and follow its instructions.

iv. Sharp or Sharp's agent is allowed to access Hyundai's office and warehouse at all times to check usage, storage and maintenance of Supplied Goods and Leased Equipment or can ask Hyundai to submit the report.

v. In the case Supplied Goods and Leased Equipment are demolished, tarnished, deformed or stolen; Hyundai shall compensate the loss amount claimed by Sharp.

vi. In the case Sharp demands return of Supplied Goods and Leased Equipment or the Agreement is terminated for some reasons, Hyundai shall hand over Supplied Goods and Leased Equipment to Sharp immediately at its own expense.

vii. The blueprint, specifications and other documents borrowed by Hyundai from Sharp shall also be returned to Sharp immediately as mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

Article 6 (Delivery of Completed Goods)

1. For delivery of Completed Goods, Hyundai shall deliver Sharp ordered quantities of Completed Goods to the deliver location on the delivery date.

2. In the case where Hyundai makes delivery of Completed Goods to the delivery location earlier than the delivery date, Sharp may keep them. However, until hand-over is completed on the delivery date except for the case pursuant to Article 3-2, Hyundai

takes full ownership of Completed Goods and bears related risks such as demolishing.

3. In the case Sharp faces damages caused by delivery of Completed Goods not made in accordance with Individual Agreements, Sharp may claim for such damages against Hyundai.
4. At the time Completed Goods are delivered by Hyundai, it shall attach delivery slips specified by Sharp. In the case Hyundai fails to fulfill this requirement, Sharp may refuse to accept Completed Goods.
5. In the case Hyundai enters Sharp's premises; it shall follow Sharp's instructions.
6. In the case accidents attribute to Hyundai during delivery of Completed Goods, Hyundai shall compensate Sharp or the third party for relevant damages.
7. In the case Sharp asked for specific packaging and handling during delivery of Completed Goods, they shall be fulfilled.
8. Hyundai shall bear all expenses such as carriage charge, packing expense and insurance cost incurred until the delivery of Completed Goods.

Article 7 (Receipt and Inspection)

1. At the time of receiving Completed Goods from Hyundai, Sharp shall issue a written slip confirming goods receipt.
2. Upon receipt of goods, Sharp shall promptly inspect them. And if there are any defective goods or shortages found, such cases are reported to Hyundai. Inspection methods, pass/fail criteria and other details related to inspection shall be determined by Sharp.
3. After the inspection, only when Sharp acknowledges that goods are acceptable, hand-over of goods shall be deemed to be completed.
4. Ownership of Completed Goods shall be transferred from Hyundai to Sharp at the time delivery of Completed Goods mentioned in the preceding paragraph is finished.
5. Sharp may skip inspection of delivered Completed Goods described in the paragraph 2 depending on the situation. In such case, the delivery is deemed to be completed at the time Sharp issues a written slip confirming goods receipt.

Article 8 (Replacing Rejected Goods)

1. In the case Sharp found out defective Completed Goods are delivered or shortage detected and reported this to Hyundai regardless the inspection described in the preceding paragraph took place or not, Hyundai shall follow Sharp's given instructions whether it be delivery of replaced goods, repair of defective goods or fulfillment or shortage within the given deadline.
2. In the case Sharp did not make any demands from preceding paragraph against handling defective goods, deduction of payment shall be carried out and its details shall be separately discussed and determined between Sharp and Hyundai.
3. In the case Sharp selected acceptable goods out of the defective lot and repaired defective goods, all costs incurred shall be borne by Hyundai.

4. In the case Hyundai received a notification on defective goods and goods to be returned from Sharp, Hyundai shall bear all costs incurred to receive them immediately. Damages incurred from demolishing, tarnishing and deforming while Sharp is keeping defective goods and goods to be returned in custody shall be borne by Hyundai unless their cause attributed to Sharp.

Article 9 (Quality Control)

1. Hyundai shall carry out proper quality control and strict shipping inspection during production and delivery of Completed Goods and make sure product quality is maintained to satisfy Sharp's standards and specifications.
2. If desired, Sharp can ask Hyundai to establish proper quality control system and Hyundai shall satisfy this.

Article 10 (Warranty for Goods)

1. Unless otherwise specified separately in the Individual Agreements, Hyundai shall offer Sharp warrant of goods for one year since delivery of Completed Goods is made. In the case tarnished Completed Goods are found during the warranty period, they shall be either replaced in accordance with Sharp's instructions or repaired with relevant costs borne by Hyundai within the warranty period.
2. The warranty period described in the preceding paragraph may be extended depending on types of Completed Goods upon discussion between Sharp and Hyundai.
3. In the case Sharp faced damages occurred from tarnished Completed Goods in accordance with preceding paragraph 2, it can claim compensations for such damages against Hyundai.

Article 11 (Payment)

Sharp shall make payment to Hyundai for Completed Goods it received from Hyundai. The payment method shall be decided separately upon discussion between Sharp and Hyundai.

Article 12 (Offset)

In the case Sharp holds credit obligation against Hyundai regardless of the Agreement, such credit obligation and liabilities held against Hyundai may be set off regardless of a repayment date. In this case, Sharp shall notify Hyundai of details.

Article 13 (Bearing of Risk)

Hyundai shall be responsible for such damages as demolishing, tarnishing and deforming of Completed Goods occurred before hand-over except for those attributed to Sharp and Sharp shall be responsible for such damages as demolishing, tarnishing and deforming of Completed Goods occurred after hand-over except for those attributed to Hyundai.

Article 14 (Non-Disclosure)

1. Sharp and Hyundai shall not disclose or leak all information about the other party related to the Agreement and Individual Agreements obtained to the third party without prior approval of the other party.
2. Hyundai shall not copy or reuse blueprints, specifications and materials provided by Sharp without gaining a prior approval and also refrain from transferring, opening, leaking or using them to the third party.
3. Even after this provision and the Agreement are terminated, their effectiveness remains valid.

Article 15 (Prohibiting Entrustment of Production)

1. Except in the case where a written consent was gained from Sharp in advance, Hyundai shall not use design, technical data, blueprint and specification of Completed Goods neither for itself nor the third party.
2. Without gaining a prior consent, Hyundai shall not entrust whole or part of producing Completed Goods to the third party. Even in the case where Sharp has granted entrustment to the third party, Hyundai shall not be exempted from its duties and obligations under the Agreement and Individual Agreements.

Article 16 (Prohibiting Direct Negotiations)

Hyundai shall not carry out direct negotiations with Sharp's vendors except in the case instructions were given by Sharp.

Article 17 (Industrial Property)

In the case a dispute arise surrounding industrial property, circuit placement right to use and copyright of Completed Goods with the third party, Hyundai shall resolve this under its responsibility and bear relevant costs except in the case the dispute attributed to Sharp. And in the case damages are caused to Sharp, such damages shall be compensated by Hyundai.

Article 18 (Public Liability)

1. Regardless of defects are found in the Completed Goods, in the case Completed Goods themselves attributed damages to lives, bodies and properties of the third party or a dispute arises with the third party, Hyundai shall resolve this under its responsibility and bear relevant costs regardless of warranty period stated in the Article 10. However, this shall not apply to the case where damages attributed to Sharp.
2. While producing the Completed Goods, Hyundai shall make sure and pay extra attention to avoid harming the surrounding and if and when damages or disputes occur from operation, Hyundai shall resolve this under its responsibility and bear relevant costs.

3. In the case damages are caused to Sharp under paragraph 2 situations, such damages shall be compensated by Hyundai.

Article 19 (Transfer of Rights and Obligations)

Sharp and Hyundai shall neither transfer whole or part of their rights and obligations generated from the Agreement or Individual Agreements to the third party nor use them as collateral unless written consents to the other party are obtained.

Article 20 (Contract Termination)

1. Sharp may terminate whole or part of the Agreement and Individual Agreements immediately without giving a separate notification to Hyundai in any one of the following cases:
   i. Infringe any provisions of the Agreement or Individual Agreements
   ii. Admit that it cannot execute the contract within contract period
   iii. Sentenced to seizure, provisional injunction, face public sale, Subject to bankruptcy, composition, liquidation, corporate rehabilitation or there are such possibilities
   iv. Sentenced business suspension and cancellation from the regulators
   v. Checks overdue, insolvency
   vi. Business are shut down, suspended or changed or business are managed by third parties or there are such possibilities
   vii. An act of breach found against Sharp
   viii. Harm public order and morality, and maintaining contract with Sharp is considered inadequate
   ix. Financial state is instable or there are such possibilities
   x. Other reasons similar to one of the above
2. In the case Hyundai is under one of the above and received a notification from Sharp, Hyundai shall settle all debts it has against Sharp immediately
3. In the case damages are caused to Sharp due to contract termination under paragraph 1, Sharp may claim compensation for damages against Hyundai
4. In the case the contract is terminated pursuant to paragraph 1 and a request was made by Sharp, Hyundai shall hand over Completed Goods (work in process included) before the delivery to Sharp. In return, Sharp shall pay Hyundai the amount of Completed Goods agreed with Hyundai.
5. In the case the contract is terminated pursuant to paragraph 1, Sharp may produce Completed Goods in needed volume itself or ask the third party for production and sell them. In this case, all industrial properties held by Hyundai are deemed to have granted to Sharp. Grant of properties shall be determined upon discussion between Sharp and Hyundai.

Article 21 (Dispute Settlement)

1. In the case disputes or differences in opinions arise under the Agreement or Individual Agreements, or items not covered under the Agreement or individual Agreements appear, they shall be resolved upon discussion between Sharp and Hyundai.
2. The lawsuits filed related to the Agreement or Individual Agreements shall be governed in the Daejeon District Court.

Article 22 (Validity Period)

The contract period of the Agreement shall be one year commencing December 27, 2000. However, if neither party expresses their position in writing two months prior to the expiration date, the Agreement is deemed to have automatically extended for one year and the same applies afterwards.

Article 23 (Supplementary Provision)

1. The previous master agreement on production and supply of Completed Goods signed between Sharp and Hyundai shall have lose its effects after the Agreement come into effect. However, ancillary contracts and memorandum that were signed between Sharp and Hyundai shall remain effective unless otherwise they are in conflict with the Agreement.
2. The Agreement shall be applicable to Individual Agreements that were signed between Sharp and Hyundai before the Agreement comes into effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Sharp and Hyundai have subscribed their names or affixed their seals and the Agreement has been executed in two (2) sets and each party shall retain a copy for their records.

December 27, 2000

SHARP: /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]

HYUNDAI: /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]

AMENDED AND RESTATED
SERVICE AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is dated as of this 8th day of May 2008 (the "Effective Date") by and between MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd., a Korean yuhan hoesa (the "Company"), and Sang Park, an individual (the "Officer").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Company and the Officer entered into a Service Agreement, dated as of the 27th day of May 2006 (the "Original Agreement"), pursuant to which the Officer was employed by the Company as its President and Chief Executive Officer and is currently employed as its Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer; and

WHEREAS, the Company desires to continue to have the benefits of the Officer's knowledge and experience as a full-time officer and to employ the Officer in the manner hereinafter specified and to make provision for payment of reasonable compensation to the Officer for such services, and the Officer is willing to continue to be employed by the Company to perform the duties incident to such employment upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises, the mutual covenants, terms and conditions set forth herein, and other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby amend and restate the Original Agreement as this Amended and Restated Service Agreement as follows:

1. EFFECTIVENESS OF THIS AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall constitute a binding obligation of the Officer and the Company upon the execution of this Agreement.

2. EMPLOYMENT AND DUTIES

(a) General. Effective as of the date of the Original Agreement (the "Original Effective Date"), on the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Company has employed the Officer as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and the Company currently employs the Officer as its Chief Executive Officer and Chairman. From the Effective Date, the Company shall hereby employ the Officer as the Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and the Officer agrees upon the terms and conditions herein set forth to be employed by the Company. The Officer has been appointed as a member of the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") and from the Effective Date, the Company agrees that the Officer shall continue to serve as a member of the Board and that, for so long as the Officer is employed by the Company, the Company shall nominate the Officer to serve as a director at each annual stockholder meeting; provided that, if the Company has a class of equity securities registered pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Company shall not be obligated to nominate the Officer to serve as a director if the Officer has previously been nominated as a director at an annual or special stockholder meeting and the stockholders holding a majority of the voting power of the Company at such meeting shall not have voted to elect the Officer. The Officer agrees that upon the termination of his employment as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, he shall resign from the Board and from all other Boards of Directors of the Company's affiliates of which he is a member. The Officer shall diligently perform such duties and have such responsibilities as the Board may establish from time to time, and the Officer shall report to the Board.

(b) Term. Unless terminated at an earlier date in accordance with Section 4 hereof, the term of the Officer's employment with the Company under the Original Agreement and continuing under this Agreement shall be for a term commencing on the Original Effective Date and ending on the second anniversary of the Original Effective Date (the "Initial Term"). Thereafter, unless terminated at an earlier date in accordance with Section 4 hereof, the Initial Term and each Additional Term shall be automatically extended for successive two-year periods (each, an "Additional Term"), in each case, commencing upon the expiration of the Initial Term or the then current Additional Term, unless at least 90 days prior to the expiration of such term, either party gives written notice to the other party of its intention not to extend the term of the Officer's employment. The Company's delivery of a notice of its intention not to extend the term of the Officer's employment shall not be deemed to be an Involuntary Termination (as defined below).

(c) Services. The Officer shall well and faithfully serve the Company, and shall devote all of his business time and attention to the performance of the duties of such employment and the advancement of the best interests of the Company and shall not, directly or indirectly, render services to any other person or organization for which the Officer receives compensation without the prior written approval of the Company. The Officer hereby agrees to refrain from engaging in any activity that does, shall or could reasonably be deemed to conflict with the best interests of the Company. The Officer shall be entitled to serve on a maximum of two other company boards of directors, provided those companies are not competitors of the Company and the Company shall make reasonable accommodation for travel and service in connection with these outside boards of directors.

3. COMPENSATION AND OTHER BENEFITS

Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the termination provisions contained in Section 4, the Company shall pay and provide the following compensation and other benefits to the Officer as compensation for all services rendered hereunder:

(a) Salary. The Company shall pay the Officer a base salary at the rate of US$450,000.00 per annum (the "Salary"), payable to the Officer in accordance with the standard payroll practices of the Company as are in effect from time to time, less all such deductions or withholdings required by applicable law. Annual increases in the Salary will be determined by the compensation committee of the Board (the "Committee") in accordance with the Committee's policies and procedures.

(b) Bonuses.

(i) *Annual Incentive.* The Officer shall be eligible to earn an annual cash bonus (the "Annual Incentive"). The Annual Incentive shall be 100% of the Officer's Salary. The Officer's Annual Incentive shall be payable upon achievement of performance goals set by the Committee, after consultation with the Officer, and ratified by the Board. The actual bonus paid may be higher or lower than the Annual Incentive for over- or under-achievement of the Officer's performance goals, as determined by the Committee. Any Annual Incentive earned by the Officer shall be shall be paid in accordance with the terms of the applicable plans and policies of the Company following the determination by the Committee of the extent of achievement of the applicable performance goals, but in any event no earlier than January 1 or later than March 15 of the year following the applicable plan year. The amount of the Annual Incentive in respect of the 2006 plan year shall be pro-rated to reflect the number of days the Officer was actually employed with the Company during the 2006 plan year following the Effective Date.

(ii) *Performance Bonus*. The Officer shall be paid an additional, one-time cash bonus (the "Performance Bonus") in an amount equal to US$900,000 on the earlier of (A) June 30, 2009 or (B) the date (but not before January 1, 2009) which is six months after a closing of

the first to occur of a "Change of Control" or the Company's "First Public Offering" (as such terms are defined in that certain Second Amended and Restated Securityholders' Agreement dated as of October 6, 2004, among MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and the other signatories thereto, as amended from time to time), provided the Officer remains in continuous employment with the Company through the applicable date.

(c) Benefits. The Officer shall be eligible to participate in or purchase as necessary and be reimbursed for medical, disability and life insurance plans and to receive other benefits applicable to senior officers of the Company generally in accordance with the terms of such plans as are in effect from time to time. In addition, the Company shall pay for the cost of housing accommodations and expenses related thereto in accordance with the policies currently applicable to senior executive officers of the Company and as set forth on Schedule A attached hereto (the "Housing Accommodation"), and except as otherwise provided in Section 4, during the term of this Agreement, the Officer shall be entitled to the expatriate, repatriation, and international service benefits that are described in Schedule A. Any reimbursement or in-kind benefit the Officer is entitled to receive pursuant to Schedule A shall (A) be paid no later than the last day of the Officer's taxable year following the taxable year in which the expense was incurred, (B) not be affected by the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement or in-kind benefits provided in any other taxable year, and (C) not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

(d) Expenses. The Company shall pay or reimburse the Officer for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Officer in connection with his employment hereunder upon submission of appropriate documentation or receipts in accordance with the policies and procedures of the Company as are in effect from time to time. Any reimbursement or expense payment the Officer is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section 3(d) shall (i) be paid no later than the last day of the Officer's taxable year following the taxable year in which the expense was incurred, (ii) not be affected by the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement or payment in any other taxable year and (iii) not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

(e) Vacation. The Officer shall be entitled to annual vacation of three calendar weeks per year.

(f) Equity.

(i) Upon the Effective Date, the Officer shall be granted options to purchase 800,000 restricted Common Units (the "Options") of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("MagnaChip LLC"), at a purchase price equal to US$1.02 per Common Unit. The Options, and the restricted Common Units issued upon the exercise of the Options (the "Restricted Units"), shall be subject to restrictions contained in the MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC California Equity Incentive Plan (as the same may be amended from time to time, the "Incentive Plan").

(ii) The Options and the Restricted Units shall be subject to forfeiture or to repurchase by the Company upon the Officer's termination of service in accordance with the terms of the Incentive Plan, but, generally, upon the Officer's termination of service (other than for Cause) (1) unvested Options shall be subject to repurchase by the Company at a repurchase price of US$1.02 per Option and (2) vested Options and Restricted Units shall be subject to repurchase by the Company at a repurchase price equal to fair market value, as determined by the Board of Directors of MagnaChip LLC in good faith at the time of the repurchase. Upon a termination of service for Cause, the unvested and vested Options and Restricted Units shall be subject to repurchase by the Company at a repurchase price of US$1.02 per Option or Restricted Unit, as the case may be. The Options shall vest in accordance with the schedule set forth in the Incentive Plan, but generally 25% of the Options shall be scheduled to vest on the first anniversary of the date hereof and an additional 6.25% of the Options shall be scheduled to vest each calendar quarter thereafter. On any scheduled vesting date, the Options shall vest only if the Officer is still employed by the Company (except as otherwise provided in this Agreement).

4. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

Subject to the notice and other provisions of this Section 4, the Company shall have the right to terminate the Officer's employment hereunder, at any time for any reason or for no stated reason, and the Officer shall have the right to resign, at any time for any reason or for no stated reason.

(a) Termination for Cause or Resignation.

(i) If, prior to the expiration of the Initial Term or any Additional Term, the Officer's employment is terminated by the Company for "Cause" (as hereinafter defined) or if the Officer resigns for any reason other than Good Reason (as hereinafter defined) from his employment hereunder, the Officer shall be paid all accrued but unpaid Salary, vacation, expense reimbursements, and other benefits due to the Officer through his termination date under any Company-provided or paid plans, policies and arrangements, in accordance with their terms. Except to the extent required by the terms of the benefits provided under Section 3(f) or applicable law, the Officer shall have no right under this Agreement or otherwise to receive any other compensation or to participate in any other plan, program or arrangement after such termination or resignation of employment with respect to the year of such termination or resignation and later years. The treatment of any outstanding Options held by the Officer as of the date of the termination shall be governed by the agreements and equity incentive plans pursuant to which the Options were granted.

(ii) Termination for "Cause" shall mean a termination of the Officer's employment with the Company because of (A) a failure by the Officer to substantially perform the Officer's customary duties with the Company in the ordinary course (other than such failure resulting from the Officer's incapacity due to physical or mental illness or any such actual or anticipated failure after the Officer provides written notification to the Company of resignation of employment for Good Reason under this Agreement) that, if susceptible to cure, has not been cured as determined by the Company within 30 days after a written demand for substantial performance is delivered to the Officer by the Company, which demand specifically identifies the manner in which the Company believes that the Officer has not substantially performed the Officer's duties; (B) the Officer's gross negligence, intentional misconduct or material fraud in the performance of his employment; (C) the Officer's conviction of, or plea of nolo contendere to, a felony or to a crime involving fraud or dishonesty; (D) a judicial determination that the Officer committed fraud or dishonesty against any natural person, firm, partnership, limited liability company, association, corporation, company, trust, business trust, governmental authority or other entity (each, a "Person"); or (E) the Officer's material violation of this Agreement or of one or more of the Company's material policies applicable to the Officer's employment as may be in effect from time to time.

(iii) Termination of the Officer's employment for Cause shall be communicated by delivery to the Officer of a written notice from the Company stating that the Officer will be terminated for Cause, specifying the particulars thereof and the effective date of such termination. The date of a resignation other than for Good Reason by the Officer shall be the date specified in a written notice of resignation from the Officer to the Company provided that the Officer shall provide at least 30 days' advance written notice of his resignation other than for Good Reason.

(b) Involuntary Termination.

(i) If, prior to the expiration of the Initial Term or any Additional Term, the Company terminates the Officer's employment for any reason other than Disability, death or Cause or if the Officer resigns from his employment for Good Reason (such termination or resignation being hereinafter referred to as an "Involuntary Termination"), the Officer shall be entitled to (A) payment of his Salary and vacation accrued up to and including the date of the Involuntary Termination, (B) payment of any unreimbursed expenses and (C) severance (the "Severance"), consisting of the following:

If the Involuntary Termination is not in connection with a Change of Control then:

(1) Provided that the Officer has not become entitled to the Performance Bonus on or prior to the date of the Involuntary Termination, the Company shall pay to the Officer an amount equal to twelve months of Salary at the monthly rate in effect on the date of the Involuntary Termination. Such amount shall be paid over a period of twelve months, which, subject to Section 4(f), shall be payable to the Officer in accordance with the Company's normal payroll schedule as in effect on the date of the Involuntary Termination, commencing with the first payroll date occurring at least thirty (30) days following the date of the Involuntary Termination. The Company and the Officer agree that for purposes of Section 409A of the Code, the payments pursuant to this Section shall be treated as a right to a series of separate payments.

(2) The Company shall pay to the Officer the Annual Incentive for the year in which the Involuntary Termination occurs. Such amount shall be paid in accordance with the terms of the applicable plans and policies of the Company following the determination by the Committee of the extent of achievement of the applicable performance objectives, but in any event no earlier than January 1 or later than March 15 of the year following the applicable plan year.

(3) The Officer shall receive 12 months' accelerated vesting with respect to the Officer's outstanding equity awards and a 12-month post-termination equity award exercise period.

(4) The Company shall continue to provide the "Enumerated Benefits" to the Officer and his eligible dependents for a period of twelve (12) months commencing on the date of the Involuntary Termination. To the extent that all or any portion of the Company's payment of the cost of the Enumerated Benefits would be for a type of benefit or exceed an amount for which, or continue for a period of time in excess of which, such Enumerated Benefits would qualify for an exemption from treatment as a deferral of compensation within the meaning of the Treasury Regulations issued pursuant to Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Section 409A Regulations"), the Company shall, for the duration of the twelve month period, pay for the Enumerated Benefits in an amount not to exceed US$600,000 per calendar year or any portion thereof. The amount of the Enumerate Benefits furnished in any taxable year of the Officer shall not affect the amount of Enumerated Benefits furnished by the Company in any other taxable year of the Officer. Any right of the Officer to Enumerated Benefits shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit. Any reimbursement for Enumerated Benefits to which the Officer is entitled shall be paid no later than the last day of the Officer's taxable year following the taxable year in which the Officer's expense for the Enumerated Benefits was incurred. The "Enumerated Benefits" shall consist of medical benefits, tax equalization (taking into account only U.S. federal taxes), tax preparation services, international health insurance, home leave flights, company-paid housing and a driver.

If the Involuntary Termination is in connection with a Change of Control then:

(1) Provided that the Officer has not become entitled to the Performance Bonus on or prior to the date of the Involuntary Termination, the Company shall pay

to the Officer an amount equal to twenty-four months of Salary at the monthly rate in effect on the date of the Involuntary Termination. Such amount shall be paid over a period of twenty-four months, which, subject to Section 4(f), shall be payable to the Officer in accordance with the Company's normal payroll schedule as in effect on the date of the Involuntary Termination, commencing with the first payroll date occurring at least thirty (30) days following the date of the Involuntary Termination. The Company and the Officer agree that for purposes of Section 409A of the Code, the payments pursuant to this Section shall be treated as a right to a series of separate payments.

(2) The Company shall pay to the Officer the Annual Incentive for the year in which the Involuntary Termination occurs. Such amount shall be paid in accordance with the terms of the applicable plans and policies of the Company following the determination by the Committee of the extent of achievement of the applicable performance objectives, but in any event no earlier than January 1 or later than March 15 of the year following the applicable plan year.

(3) The Officer shall receive 24 months' accelerated vesting with respect to the Officer's outstanding equity awards and a 12 month post-termination equity award exercise period.

(4) The Company shall continue to provide the Enumerated Benefits to the Officer and his eligible dependents for a period of twenty-four (24) months commencing on the date of the Involuntary Termination. To the extent that all or any portion of the Company's payment of the cost of the Enumerated Benefits would be for a type of benefit or exceed an amount for which, or continue for a period of time in excess of which, such Enumerated Benefits would qualify for an exemption from treatment as a deferral of compensation within the meaning of the Section 409A Regulations, the Company shall, for the duration of the twenty-four month period, pay for the Enumerated Benefits in an amount not to exceed US$600,000 per calendar year or any portion thereof. The amount of the Enumerate Benefits furnished in any taxable year of the Officer shall not affect the amount of Enumerated Benefits furnished by the Company in any other taxable year of the Officer. Any right of the Officer to Enumerated Benefits shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit. Any reimbursement for Enumerated Benefits to which the Officer is entitled shall be paid no later than the last day of the Officer's taxable year following the taxable year in which the Officer's expense for the Enumerated Benefits was incurred.

The Severance payable to the Officer pursuant to this section shall be reduced to the extent that the Company makes any severance payments pursuant to the Korean Commercial Code or any other statute.

Without the prior consent of the Officer, neither the Company nor any affiliate shall enter into a severance arrangement with any other officer of the Company that provides such officer with severance payments and/or benefits greater than those to which the Officer is entitled pursuant to this Agreement. In addition, if the Company or any affiliate already has entered into such a severance arrangement, the Officer shall be entitled to receive equivalent severance payments and benefits.

For purposes of this Section 4(b)(i), an Involuntary Termination is "in connection with a Change of Control" if the date of the Involuntary Termination (or, if applicable, the commencement of the cure period that leads to the Involuntary Termination) is within nine months following a Change of Control.

(ii) Resignation for "Good Reason" shall mean resignation by the Officer because of, unless the Officer otherwise consents in writing, one or more of the following circumstances if and only if the Officer informs the Company in writing within 30 days following its initial occurrence that one or more of such circumstances has occurred and such circumstances have not, if susceptible to cure, been cured as determined by the Company within 30 days after a written demand for substantial performance is delivered to the Company by the Officer, which demand specifically identifies the manner in which the Officer believes that the Company has not performed its obligations:

(1) a reduction in the Officer's base Salary or Annual Incentive target other than a one-time reduction of not more than 10% that also is applied to substantially all of the other Company executive officers;

(2) a material reduction in the kind or level of benefits and perquisites (including office space and location) that the Officer is eligible to receive other than a reduction that also is applied to substantially all other Company executive officers;

(3) failure to provide, or any reduction in, the Housing Accommodation;

(4) the nature or status of the Officer's authorities, duties or responsibilities has been materially and adversely altered;

(5) the Company fails to initially appoint or, subject to the proviso contained in Section 2(a), subsequently nominate the Officer to serve as a director as required by this Agreement;

(6) the members of MagnaChip LLC have removed the Officer from the Board of Directors of MagnaChip LLC, unless the Officer shall have been removed for "cause" (as such term is defined in the Second Amended and Restated Securityholders Agreement, dated October 6, 2004, among MagnaChip LLC and the members of MagnaChip LLC); or

(7) the Officer has not been appointed chief executive officer of MagnaChip LLC or any other affiliate of the Company immediately following an initial public offering of the equity securities of such entity.

(iii) Resignation for Good Reason shall be communicated by delivery to the Company of a written notice from the Officer stating that the Officer will be resigning for Good Reason, specifying the particulars thereof and the effective date of such resignation, which shall be a date no later than six months after the first occurrence of the circumstance(s) constituting Good Reason. If the Officer provides such written notice to the Company, the Company shall have 30 days from the date of receipt of such notice to effect a cure of the material breach described therein and, upon cure thereof by the Company, such material breach shall no longer constitute Good Reason for purposes of this Agreement.

(iv) The date of termination of employment without Cause shall be the date specified in a written notice of termination to the Officer. The date of resignation for Good Reason shall be the date specified in a written notice of resignation from the Officer to the Company; provided, however, that no such written notice shall be effective unless the cure period specified in Section 4(b)(ii) above has expired without the Company having corrected the event or events subject to cure.

(c) Termination Due to Disability. In the event of the Officer's Disability, the Company shall be entitled to terminate his employment. In the case that the Company terminates the Officer's employment due to Disability, the Officer shall be entitled to (i) payment of his Salary and

accrued vacation up to and including the date of termination, (ii) payment of any unpaid expense reimbursements, (iii) payment of the Annual Incentive, in a prorated amount based on the number of days the Officer was actually employed during the applicable plan year, based on actual performance objectives satisfied by the Company, and payable in a lump sum payment in accordance with the terms of the applicable plans and policies of the Company following the determination by the Committee of the extent of achievement of the applicable performance objectives, but in any event, no earlier than January 1 or later than Marcy 15 of the year following the applicable plan year, and (iv) other benefits due to the Officer through his termination date under any Company-provided or paid plans, policies and arrangements, in accordance with their terms. As used herein, the term "Disability" shall mean that the Company determines that due to physical or mental illness or incapacity, whether total or partial, the Officer is substantially unable to perform his duties hereunder for a period of 180 consecutive days or shorter periods aggregating 180 days during any period of 365 consecutive days. The Officer shall permit a licensed physician agreed to by the Company and the Officer (or, in the event that the Company and the Officer cannot agree, by a licensed physician agreed upon by a physician selected by the Company and a physician selected by the Officer) to examine the Officer from time to time prior to the Officer's being determined to be Disabled, as reasonably requested by the Company, to determine whether the Officer has suffered a Disability hereunder.

(d) Death. In the event of the Officer's death while employed by the Company, the Officer's estate or named beneficiary shall be entitled to (i) payment of his Salary and accrued vacation up to and including the date of termination (ii) payment of any unpaid expense reimbursements, (iii) payment of the Annual Incentive, in a prorated amount based on the number of days the Officer was actually employed during the applicable plan year, based on actual performance objectives satisfied by the Company, and payable in a lump sum payment in accordance with the terms of the applicable plans and policies of the Company following the determination by the Committee of the extent of achievement of the applicable performance objectives, but in any event, no earlier than January 1 or later than March 15 of the year following the applicable plan year, and (iv) other benefits due to the Officer through his termination date under any Company-provided or paid plans, policies and arrangements, in accordance with their terms.

(e) Parachutes. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement to the contrary, in the event that any payments or benefits received or to be received by the Officer in connection with the Officer's employment with the Company (or termination thereof) would subject the Officer to the excise tax imposed under Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Excise Tax"), and if the net-after tax amount (taking into account all applicable taxes payable by the Officer, including without limitation any Excise Tax) that the Officer would receive with respect to such payments or benefits does not exceed the net-after tax amount the Officer would receive if the amount of such payments and benefits were reduced to the maximum amount which could otherwise be payable to the Officer without the imposition of the Excise Tax, then, only the to the extent necessary to eliminate the imposition of the Excise Tax, such payments and benefits shall be reduced.

(f) Compliance with Section 409A. Notwithstanding anything set forth herein to the contrary, no amount payable pursuant to this Agreement on account of the Officer's termination of employment with the Company which constitutes a "deferral of compensation" within the meaning of the Section 409A Regulations shall be paid unless and until the Officer has incurred a "separation from service" within the meaning of the Section 409A Regulations. Furthermore, to the extent that the Officer is a "specified employee" within the meaning of the Section 409A Regulations as of the date of the Officer's separation from service, no amount that constitutes a deferral of compensation which is payable on account of the Officer's separation from service shall paid to the Officer before the date (the "Delayed Payment Date") which is first day of the seventh month after the date of the Officer's separation from service or, if earlier, the date of the Officer's death following such separation from service. All such amounts that would, but for this Section, become payable prior to the Delayed Payment Date will be accumulated and paid on the Delayed Payment Date.

5. COVENANTS

(a) Confidential Information. As an officer of the Company, the Officer acknowledges that he has had and will have access to confidential or proprietary information or both relating to the business of, or belonging to, the Company or any affiliates or third parties including, but not limited to, proprietary or confidential information, technical data, trade secrets, or know-how in respect of research, product plans, products, services, customer lists, customers, markets, computer software (including object code and source code), data and databases, outcomes research, documentation, instructional material, developments, inventions, processes, formulas, technology, designs, drawings, engineering, hardware, configuration information, models, manufacturing processes, sales information, cost information, business plans, business opportunities, marketing, finances or other business information disclosed to the Officer in any manner including by drawings or observations of parts or equipment, etc., all of which have substantial value to the Company (collectively, "Confidential Information").

(i) The Officer agrees that while employed with the Company and after the termination of the Officer's employment for any reason, the Officer shall not: (A) use any Confidential Information except in the course of his employment by the Company; or (B) disclose any Confidential Information to any other person or entity, except to personnel of the Company utilizing it in the course of their employment by the Company or to persons identified to the Officer in writing by the Company, without the prior written consent of the Company.

(ii) While the Officer is employed with the Company and after the termination of the Officer's employment for any reason, the Officer shall respect and adhere to any non-disclosure, confidentiality or similar agreements to which the Company or any of its affiliates are, or during the period of the Officer's employment by the Company, become, a party or subject. Upon the request of the Officer, the Company shall disclose to the Officer any such agreements to which it is a party or is subject.

(iii) The Officer hereby confirms that all Confidential Information and "Company Materials" (as hereinafter defined) are and shall remain the exclusive property of the Company. Immediately upon the termination of the Officer's employment for any reason, or during the Officer's employment with the Company upon the request of the Company, the Officer shall return all Company Materials, or any reproduction of such materials, apparatus, equipment and other physical property. For purposes of this Agreement, "Company Materials" are documents or other media or tangible items that contain or embody Confidential Information or any other information concerning the business, operations or plans of the Company or its affiliates, whether such documents have been prepared by the Officer or others.

(b) Disclosure of Previously Acquired Information to Company. The Officer hereby agrees not to disclose to the Company, and not to induce the Company to utilize, any proprietary information or trade secrets of any other party that are in his possession, unless and to the extent that he has authority to do so.

(c) Non-Competition. While the Officer is employed by the Company and for a two-year period thereafter, the Officer (and any entity or business in which the Officer or any affiliate of the Officer has any direct or indirect ownership or financial interest) shall not, except with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors, directly or indirectly, own any interest in, operate, join, control or participate as a partner, director, principal, officer, or agent of, enter into any employment of, act as a consultant to, or perform any services for, any business which at any time during such period is in competition with any material business in which the Company, or any of its affiliates, has taken substantial steps to engage or is engaged on or prior to the termination of Officer's employment by the Company, anywhere in the world. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the ownership by the Officer of less than 2% of any class of securities of any corporation, so long as he remains a passive investor in such entity

(d) No Solicitation. While the Officer is employed by the Company and for a three-year period thereafter, the Officer shall not, directly or indirectly, for the Officer's own account or for the account of any other Person (i) solicit, employ, retain as a consultant, interfere with or attempt to entice away from the Company or any of its affiliates, or any successor to any of the foregoing, any individual who is, has agreed to be or within one year of such solicitation, employment, retention, interference or enticement has been, employed or retained by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any successor to any of the foregoing and who had frequent contact with the Officer during the Officer's employment (provided, however, it shall not be a violation of this provision if the Officer solicits or employs his administrative assistant) or (ii) solicit or attempt to solicit the trade of any Person which, at the time of such solicitation, is a significant customer of the Company or its affiliates, or any successor to any of the foregoing, or which the Company or its affiliates, or any successor to any of the foregoing, is undertaking reasonable steps to procure as a customer at the time of or immediately preceding the termination of Officer's employment by the Company and which the Company reasonably believes could become a significant customer (provided, however, that this limitation shall only apply to any product or service which is in competition with a product or service of the Company or its affiliates).

(e) Non-Disparagement. The Officer and the Company agree that at any time during his employment with the Company or at any time thereafter, neither the Company nor the Officer shall make, or cause or assist any other person to make, any statement or other communication which impugns or attacks, or is otherwise critical of, the reputation, business or character of the other, any subsidiary or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, products or services. The foregoing restrictions shall not apply to any statements that are made truthfully in response to a subpoena or other compulsory legal process.

(f) Enforcement. The Officer hereby acknowledges that he has carefully reviewed the provisions of this Agreement and agrees that the provisions are fair and equitable. However, in light of the possibility of differing interpretations of law and change in circumstances, the parties hereto agree that if any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable under circumstances then existing, the parties hereto agree that the maximum period, scope or geographical area reasonable or enforceable under such circumstances shall be substituted for the stated period, scope or area.

6. GENERAL PROVISIONS

(a) Tax Withholding. All amounts paid to Officer hereunder shall be subject to all applicable wage withholding.

(b) Notices. Any notice hereunder by either party to the other shall be given in writing by personal delivery, or certified mail, return receipt requested, or (if to the Company) by telex or facsimile, in any case delivered to the applicable address set forth below:

(i) To the Company:	MagnaChip Semiconductor, Ltd. 891 Daechi-dong, Gangnam-gu Seoul 135-738 Korea Facsimile No: +82-2-6903-3898 Attn: General Counsel
With a copy to:	Court Square Capital Partners Park Avenue Plaza, 34th Floor 55 East 52nd Street New York, NY 10055 USA Facsimile No: +1-212-752-6184 Attn: David Thomas

and

Francisco Partners, L.P.
One Letterman Drive
Building C, Suite 410
San Francisco, CA 94129 USA
Facsimile No.: +1-415-418-2999
Attn: Dipanjan Deb

and

DLA Piper US LLP
2000 University Avenue
East Palo Alto, CA 94303
Facsimile No.: +1-650-833-2001
Attn: Micheal Reagan, Esq.

(ii) To the Officer: at the last known residential address.

or to such other persons or other addresses as either party may specify to the other in writing.

(c) Assignment; Assumption of Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of (i) the heirs, executors, and legal representatives of the Officer upon the Officer's death, and (ii) any successor of the Company. Any such successor of the Company shall be deemed substituted for the Company under the terms of this Agreement for all purposes. For this purpose, "successor" means (i) any person, firm, corporation, or other business entity which at any time, whether by purchase, merger, or otherwise, directly or indirectly acquires all or substantially all of the assets or business of the Company or (ii) any corporation or business entity which is an affiliate of the Company and which expressly assumes the Company's obligations hereunder in writing. None of the rights of the Officer to receive any form of compensation payable pursuant to this Agreement may be assigned or transferred except by will or the laws of descent and distribution. Any other attempted assignment, transfer, conveyance, or other disposition of the Officer's right to compensation or other benefits will be null and void.

(d) Amendment. No provision of this Agreement may be amended, modified, waived or discharged unless such amendment, modification, waiver or discharge is agreed to in writing and signed by the parties. No waiver by either party hereto at any time of any breach by the other party hereto of, or compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement to be performed by such other party shall be deemed a waiver of similar or dissimilar provisions or conditions at the same or at any prior or subsequent time.

(e) Severability. If any term or provision hereof is determined to be invalid or unenforceable in a final court or arbitration proceeding, (i) the remaining terms and provisions hereof shall be unimpaired and (ii) the invalid or unenforceable term or provision shall be deemed replaced by a term or provision that is valid and enforceable and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the invalid or unenforceable term or provision.

(f) Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware and venue shall be Wilmington, Delaware.

(g) Relocation Expenses. The Company shall reimburse the Officer up to US$200,000 for reasonable relocation expenses incurred by him in connection with his relocation to Korea.

(h) Entire Agreement. This Agreement, the Incentive Plan and the award agreements thereunder evidencing the equity awards granted in accordance with this Agreement, contain the entire agreement of the Officer, the Company and any predecessors or affiliates thereof with respect to the subject matter hereof and all prior agreements and negotiations are superseded hereby as of the date of this Agreement.

(i) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed by the parties hereto in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but both such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same document.

(j) Acknowledgment Regarding Section 409A. The Company intends that income provided to the Officer pursuant to this Agreement will not be subject to taxation under Section 409A of the Code. The provisions of this Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in favor of satisfying any applicable requirements of Section 409A of the Code. However, the Company does not guarantee any particular tax effect for income provided to the Officer pursuant to this Agreement. In any event, except for the Company's responsibility to withhold applicable income and employment taxes from compensation paid or provided to the Officer, the Company shall not be responsible for the payment of any applicable taxes incurred by the Employee on compensation paid or provided to the Employee pursuant to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement, effective as of the day and year first written above.

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR, LTD.

By: /s/ Dipanjan Deb
Name: Dipanjan Deb
Title: Director

OFFICER

/s/ Sang Park
Sang Park

Appendix A

Applicable Definitions from Second Amended and Restated Securityholders' Agreement dated October 6, 2004

1. Removal for "**Cause**" shall mean removal of a director because of such director's (a) willful and continued failure substantially to perform his or her statutory or fiduciary duties to the Company in his or her established position, (b) participation in a fraud, act of dishonesty or other misconduct that is injurious, monetarily or otherwise, to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (c) being charged with or pleading guilty to a felony or a crime involving fraud or dishonesty, (d) violation of any state or federal law that has an adverse effect on the Company or (e) abuse of illegal drugs or other controlled substances or habitual intoxication.

2. "**Change of Control**" means such time as:

(i) any "person" (as such term is used in Sections 3(a)(9) and 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), other than

(A) the Institutional Securityholders and/or their respective Permitted Transferees, or

(B) any "group" (within the meaning of such Section 13(d)(3)) of which either of the Institutional Securityholders constitutes a majority (on the basis of ownership interest), acquires, directly or indirectly, by virtue of the consummation of any purchase, merger or other combination, securities of the Company representing more than 51% of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding voting securities with respect to matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders generally; or

(ii) a sale or transfer by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries of substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries to a Person that is not an Affiliate of the Company prior to such sale or transfer.

3. "**First Public Offering**" means the first Public Offering of Common Units (or securities into which the Common Units have been converted or changed) after the date hereof.

Exhibit 10.30

Entrustment Agreement

MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd. ("A") and Tae Young Hwang, an individual ("B"), shall execute this Entrustment Agreement (the "Agreement") subject to the following terms:

Article 1 (Delegation by A)

A shall appoint B to a position pursuant to Article 4 hereof, delegating authority to handle business matters necessary to ensure A's successful achievement of its business objectives for current projects and future business plans by effectively utilizing B's academic and technological knowledge and capabilities, and B hereby agrees to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

Article 2 (Term of Agreement)

1) This Agreement shall be in effect for one (1) year from October 1, 2004 to September 30, 2005 (the "Initial Term").

2) Prior to the expiration of the Initial Term, A and B may renew this Agreement or enter into a new agreement based on mutual consensus.

Article 3 (Duties of B)

1) B shall devote his academic and technological knowledge and capabilities to serve the best interests of A.

2) During the term of this Agreement, B shall faithfully perform his duties in accordance with national laws and regulations, A's articles of association and its internal rules and regulations, and the decisions made by A's Board of Directors.

3) B shall only work to advance the interests of A during the term of this Agreement and shall not execute any transactions related to A's business based on his or any third party's calculations without the prior written approval of A. B shall not be hired as an employee or a director of other companies that are competitors of A.

Article 4 (General Benefits)

1) Position: A shall hereby employ B as Executive Vice President of A. In the event of a change in A's management hierarchy, B shall follow the applicable guidelines.

2) Salary

    1. A shall pay B a base salary at the rate of KRW 220 million per annum (the "Salary"), payable to B in accordance with the standard payroll practices of A. In the event of a change in A's payroll system, B shall follow the applicable guidelines.

2. B shall be eligible to earn a bonus and incentives based on his management performance and the results of his project.

3) Severance Pay: B's severance pay for the service period following the expiration of this Agreement shall follow A's applicable rules and regulations.

Article 5 (Other Welfare Benefits)

1) B shall participate in the public insurance system as required by law, including health insurance, national pension and employment insurance, etc., and A shall support such benefits in accordance with the law.

2) Vacation

B shall be entitled to annual vacation in accordance with the terms of A's executive annual vacation system.

Article 6 (Termination of Agreement)

1) Prior to the expiration of this Agreement, A shall terminate this Agreement with a written notice if B falls into any of the following categories (as hereinafter listed).

1. Indicted for a crime and sentenced to probation or higher degree of penalty.
2. Declared as mentally total incompetent, mentally partial incompetent or bankrupt.
3. Misrepresented his identity, qualifications, or work experiences, or committed fraud in entering into this Agreement.
4. B cannot work in his capacity for one (1) month or longer due to his own faults.
5. A determines that due to physical or mental illness or incapacity, B is unable to perform his duties.
6. A determines that due to cancellation or reduction of business plans, the purpose of hiring B is lost.
7. Material violation of the provisions specified in this Agreement.

2) Termination of this Agreement in accordance with the causes listed in the previous clause (except sub-clauses 1 and 4) shall be communicated by delivery to B of a 30 days' advance written notice from A. Termination pursuant to sub-clauses 1 and 4 in the previous clause shall occur immediately concurrent with the occurrence of the cause.

Article 7 (Service Inventions, Etc.)

1) During the effect of this Agreement, B shall immediately notify A in the event that B has invented, found or created any items in connection with his employment with A or using A's time and resources, and B hereby agrees to transfer all intellectual property rights, including patents, utility models, software, and copyrights, thereby acknowledging the automatic possession of all intellectual property rights by A. At the

request of A, B hereby agrees to produce and submit documents (i.e., application forms) required for intellectual property rights registration including, but not limited to, patents, through a dedicated agent at home or abroad. In such cases, the costs required for intellectual property rights registrations shall be paid by A, but B is not entitled to receive any additional compensation other than the compensation stipulated in A's standard compensation guidelines governing such inventions.

2) Pursuant to the previous clause, during the effective period of this Agreement, B shall immediately notify A on the details of his inventions, findings or creations except those related to the intellectual property rights automatically possessed by A (i.e., inventions other than the service inventions). A shall possess a preferential right to negotiate with B (i.e., first negotiation rights) on the acquisition by transfer or usage rights of such inventions other than service inventions. B hereby agrees that he will not transfer or grant usage rights to third parties in more favorable terms than the terms offered by A regarding such inventions other than service inventions, unless A surrenders the aforementioned first negotiation rights in writing. However, A's first negotiation rights shall expire in the event that A fails to request a priority negotiation in writing to B within three (3) months from the date when A receives such notice from B.

3) As to the inventions, findings or creations, for which B desires to be exempt from the aforementioned clauses 1 and 2 due to violation against an existing agreement signed with a third party, and the not-yet-filed inventions, which B wants to exclude from the aforementioned clauses 1 and 2, B shall list such inventions, findings or creations in the attached sheet together with the description thereon, and represent that the descriptions are true without omission. If B does not fill in the attached sheet, it shall be assumed that there are neither other agreements with third parties nor any items B wants to be excluded from the aforementioned clauses 1 and 2.

Article 8 (Confidentiality and Non-Competition)

1) During the effect of this Agreement and after the termination of this Agreement, B shall maintain confidentiality of all confidential or proprietary information including, but not limited to, business management data, technical data, drawings, and documentation of A, its affiliates, and customers that B will gain knowledge of or acquire in the course of business. B shall not disclose such confidential or proprietary information or use them for the benefit of B or other third parties. Until the first anniversary of the date of termination of this Agreement, B shall not, directly and indirectly in the name of a third party, own any interest in, operate or perform any services for any business which is in competition with any business of A. However, this restriction shall not apply in the event that B negotiates with A in advance and receives approval from A.

Article 9 (Supplementary Clause)

1) Provisions not specified in this Agreement shall follow the rules and regulations articulated by A, and the laws and regulations of the Republic of Korea.

2) B hereby understands and agrees that this Agreement is not a labor contract pursuant to the Labor Standard Act, and therefore the rights and benefits applied to A's employees based on the labor laws of the Republic of Korea, A's employment policies, and collective bargaining agreements, etc., that are not stipulated in this Agreement, shall not apply to B.

3) In the event of legal disputes arising out of or related to this Agreement, the governing court shall be the court located in the territory of the headquarter of A.

To prove this agreement, two copies of the agreement shall be produced, signed by each party concerned, and each party shall keep one copy.

___,___, 200_

"A" MagnaChip Semiconductor Ltd.

CEO (sign) /s/ Sang Park

"B" Address:

Citizen registration No.:

Name: (sign) /s/ Tae Young Hwang

ACCREDITED INVESTOR CERTIFICATION

The information contained herein is being furnished to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Committee") of MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company in order to enable MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC ("MagnaChip") to determine my suitability as an investor in connection with the proposed offer and sale of common units of MagnaChip in the Rights Offering (the "Rights Offering New Units").

I hereby certify that I own (check one) ☐ Floating Rate Second Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2011 and/or ☐ 6⅞% Second Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2011 and I am an "accredited investor" as the term is defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), because I satisfy one or more of the criteria listed below.

Please INITIAL or CHECK whichever of the following statements, (a) - (o), is or are applicable to you:

___(a) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned has an individual net worth,[1] or the undersigned's spouse and the undersigned have a joint net worth, in excess of $1,000,000.

___(b) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned had an individual income[2] in excess of $200,000 in each of calendar years 2007 and 2008, and the undersigned reasonably expects to have an individual income in excess of $200,000 in calendar year 2009.

___(c) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned had joint income[3] with the undersigned's spouse in excess of $300,000 in each of the calendar years

1 For purposes of this form, "net worth" (except as otherwise specifically defined) means the excess of total assets at fair market value, including home and personal property, over total liabilities, including mortgage and income taxes on unrealized appreciation of assets.

2 For purposes of this form, "individual income" means "adjusted gross income" as reported for Federal income tax purposes, less any income attributable to a spouse or to property owned by a spouse, increased by the following amount (but not including any amounts attributable to a spouse or to property owned by a spouse): (i) the amount of any interest income received which is tax-exempt under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), (ii) any deduction claimed for depletion under Section 611 et seq. of the Code, and (iii) any amount by which capital gains has been reduced in arriving at adjusted gross income pursuant to the provisions of Section 1202 of the Code.

3 For purposes of this form, "joint income" means "adjusted gross income" for a person and his or her spouse as reported for Federal income tax purposes, increased by the following amount: (i) the amount of any interest income received which is tax-exempt under Section 103 of the Code, and (ii) any deduction claimed for depletion under Section 611 et seq. of the Code and (iii) any amount by which capital gains has been reduced in arriving at adjusted gross income pursuant to the provisions of Section 1202 of the Code.

2007 and 2008, and the undersigned reasonably expects to have joint income with the undersigned's spouse in excess of $300,000 in calendar year 2009.

___(d) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned is a manager, director or executive officer of MagnaChip.

___(e) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned is a bank as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act, or a savings and loan association or other institution as defined in Section 3(a)(5)(A) thereof, whether acting in an individual or fiduciary capacity.

___(f) The undersigned certifies that undersigned is a broker or dealer registered pursuant to Section 15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

___(g) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned is an insurance company as defined in Section 2(13) of the Securities Act.

___(h) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned is an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or a business development company as defined in Section 2(a)(48) thereof.

___(i) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned is a Small Business Investment Company licensed by the U.S. Small Business Administration under Section 301(c) or (d) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended.

___(j) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned is a plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions, for the benefit of its employees, if the plan has total assets in excess of $5,000,000;

___(k) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned is an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, if the investment decision is made by a plan fiduciary, as defined in Section 3(21) thereof, which is either a bank, savings and loan association, insurance company, or registered investment adviser, or if the employee benefit plan has total assets in excess of $5,000,000 or, if a self directed plan, with investment decisions made solely by persons that are accredited investors.

___(l) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned is a private business development company as defined in Section 202(a)(22) of the Investment Advisors Act of 1940, as amended.

___(m) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned is an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, a corporation, Massachusetts or similar business trust, or partnership, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of $5,000,000.

___(n) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned is a trust, with total assets in excess of $5,000,000, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person as described in Rule 506(b)(2)(ii) of Regulation D.

___(o) The undersigned certifies that the undersigned is an entity in which all of the equity owners are accredited investors.

I hereby certify that the information provided above is true and correct as of the date hereof. I further certify that should any of the information provided above change prior to the date on which my Subscription Form is accepted by the Company in connection with the above-referenced Offering of Rights Offering New Units, I will notify the Committee immediately.

Very truly yours,

_____

(Signature of Investor)

_____

(Name of Investor)

_____

(Signature of Co-Subscriber)

_____

(Signature of Co-Subscriber)

DATED:_____

Contact information:

Address:_____

_____

Phone: _____

Fax: _____

Email:_____

Exhibit 10.51

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

OF

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC

The undersigned, _____ (the "Subscriber"), hereby subscribes to and for _____ common units (the "Units") of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"). Payment for the Units is being tendered herewith in the form of a cash contribution to the capital of the Company in the sum of ZERO U.S. DOLLARS AND FOURTEEN CENTS ($0.14) per Unit, for total consideration of _____ U.S. DOLLARS ($_____).

This is to inform you that in connection with Subscriber's purchase of the Units, Subscriber is aware that the Units are not being registered under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "1933 Act"), or applicable state securities laws. Subscriber understands that the Units are being offered and sold in reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Section 4(2) of the 1933 Act. Subscriber represents and warrants that (i) the Units are being acquired solely for Subscriber's own account, for investment purposes only, and are not for distribution, subdivision or fractionalization thereof, and (ii) Subscriber has no agreement or other arrangement, formal or informal, with any person to sell, transfer or pledge any part of the Units or which would guarantee to Subscriber any profit, or protect Subscriber against any loss, with respect to this investment and Subscriber has no plans to enter into any such agreement or arrangement.

The Subscriber has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Company. The Subscriber has sufficient financial resources to bear the loss of its entire investment in the Company. The Units were not offered to the Subscriber by means of general solicitation, publicly disseminated advertisement or sales literature. The Subscriber is an "accredited investor" as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. If the Subscriber is not a citizen of the United States of America, such Subscriber hereby represents that such Subscriber is satisfied as to the full observance of the laws of such Subscriber's jurisdiction in connection with the acquisition of the Units. Such Subscriber's acquisition of and continued ownership of, the Units will not violate any applicable securities or other laws of such Subscriber's jurisdiction.

Subscriber has consulted its own attorney, accountant and investment advisor with respect to the subscription for the Units and acknowledges that the Company has made no representation, nor provided any advice, with respect to the legal or tax consequences of the purchase and sale of the Units.

Subscriber further understands that Subscriber must bear the economic risk of this investment for an indefinite period of time because the Units cannot be resold or otherwise transferred unless they are subsequently registered under the 1933 Act and applicable state securities laws are complied with (which registration the Company is not obligated, and does not plan, to effect) or exemptions therefrom are available.

Subscriber agrees to be a member of the Company, to be bound by the Fourth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement of the Company and to perform the Subscriber's obligations thereunder in accordance with the terms thereof.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Subscription Agreement effective this ___day of _____, 2009.

_____

[*Name of Subscriber*]

MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, being authorized to issue _____ (_____) Units to the Subscriber, hereby acknowledges receipt of a cash contribution in the amount of ZERO U.S. DOLLARS AND FOURTEEN CENTS ($0.14) per Unit, for total consideration paid of _____ U.S. DOLLARS ($_____), accepts Subscriber's subscription, and agrees to issue to Subscriber _____ (___) Units.

Accepted this ___day of _____, 2009.

MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR LLC

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Exhibit 10.52

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT

FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
	)	
MAGNACHIP SEMICONDUCTOR FINANCE COMPANY, *et al.*,1	)	Case No. 09-12008 (PJW)
	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	
Debtors.	)	

INSTRUCTIONS TO SUBSCRIPTION FORM FOR SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS OFFERING IN CONNECTION WITH CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION PROPOSED BY THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS

The Subscription Expiration Date is 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on October 19, 2009.

To Eligible Holders:2

On August 25, 2009, the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Committee") of MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company and its affiliated debtors, as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), filed the Committee's Plan of Reorganization under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as amended on September 24, 2009 and as it may be further amended from time to time, the "Committee's Plan") and the related Disclosure Statement Pursuant to Section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code for Committee's Plan of Reorganization Under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as it may be amended from time to time, the "Disclosure Statement"). Pursuant to the Committee's Plan, certain holders of Second Lien Noteholder Claims in Classes 4(A-F) that are "accredited investors" as defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (collectively, the "Eligible Holders" and each individually an "Eligible Holder"), have the right to subscribe for up to 252,000,000 units of New Common Units based on each such holder's Offering Pro Rata Share of Subscription Rights (as determined in accordance with Items 1 and 2a below). *See Section VI.D.* of the Committee's Plan and *Section VI.D.* of the Disclosure Statement for a complete description of the Offering.

---

1 The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, if applicable, and their respective addresses, are: MagnaChip Semiconductor Finance Company (4144), 787 N. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085; MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC (5772), 787 N. Mar Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085; MagnaChip Semiconductor SA Holdings LLC, 787 N. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085; MagnaChip Semiconductor, Inc. (8632), 787 N. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085; MagnaChip Semiconductor SA (9734), 74 Rue de Merl, B.P. 709, L-2017 Luxembourg; and MagnaChip Semiconductor B.V. (9827), 1043 BW Amsterdam, Naritaweg 165, the Netherlands.

2 Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Committee's Plan (as defined herein).

If you are an Eligible Holder, **as of the Offering Record Date established by the Bankruptcy Court (September 25, 2009)**, and you would like to participate in the Offering, please follow the instructions provided below to complete and return the attached Subscription Form and Subscription Agreement to the Subscription Agent, Omni Management Group, LLC, on or before the Subscription Expiration Date set forth above.

The payments made in accordance with the Offering will be deposited and held by the Subscription Agent in a trust account or similarly segregated account or accounts which will be separate and apart from the Subscription Agent's general operating funds and any other funds subject to any Lien or any cash collateral arrangements and which segregated account or accounts will be maintained for the purpose of holding the money for administration of the Offering until the Effective Date, or such other later date, at the option of the Committee, but not later than twenty (20) days after the Effective Date (the "Rights Offering Trust Account"). No interest will be paid to Eligible Holders exercising Subscription Rights on account of amounts paid in connection with such exercise. Since the Backstop Purchaser is entitled to a Minimum Allocation of 67% of the Subscription Rights, if more than 33% of the Subscription Rights are subscribed for by Eligible Holders other than the Backstop Purchaser, then the Subscription Rights to be purchased by each such Eligible Holder will be reduced on a pro rata basis so that the amount to be purchased by all such Eligible Holders equals 33% of the aggregate number of Subscription Rights. Each such Eligible Holder will be notified of the reduced subscription amount, if any, and the difference in payment, if any, will be refunded to such Eligible Holder without interest. IF THE COMMITTEE'S PLAN IS NOT CONSUMMATED, ALL PAYMENTS IN RESPECT OF THE RIGHTS OFFERING WILL BE REFUNDED, WITHOUT INTEREST.

The Committee will use commercially reasonable efforts to give notice to any holder of Subscription Rights regarding any defect or irregularity in connection with any purported exercise of Subscription Rights by such holder and may permit such defect or irregularity to be cured within such time as they may determine in good faith to be appropriate; provided, however, that neither the Committee nor the Subscription Agent will incur any liability for failure to give such notification.

Questions. If you have any questions about this Subscription Form or the subscription procedures described herein, please contact the Subscription Agent, Omni Management Group, LLC, by phone at (818) 906-8300 ext. 103 or by mail: Attention: Nova George, 16161 Ventura Blvd., Suite C, PMB 448, Encino, California 91436.

If your Subscription Form is not received by the Subscription Agent by the Subscription Expiration Date, you will not be able to participate in the Rights Offering.

The Subscription Rights are not Transferable. Any such Transfer or attempted Transfer will be null and void and the Debtors will not treat any purported transferee as the holder of any Subscription Rights. Once an Eligible Holder has properly exercised its Subscription Rights, such exercise cannot be revoked.

EACH DOLLAR OF SECOND LIEN NOTES SHALL BE ENTITLED TO 0.504 OF A SUBSCRIPTION RIGHT.

To subscribe for New Common Units pursuant to the Offering:

1. **Complete** Item 1 and then **complete** the Calculation of the Maximum Number of New Common Units as provided below in Item 2a.
2. **Complete** Item 2b indicating the whole number of New Common Units (not greater than your Maximum Number of New Common Units) for which you wish to subscribe and the Subscription Purchase Price.
3. **Make Payment of your aggregate Subscription Purchase Price** in accordance with the terms of Item 3 of the Subscription Form.
4. **Read and Complete the certification in Item 4** of the Subscription Form.
5. **Your Nominee must complete the Nominee Certification** in Item 5 of the Subscription Form.
6. **Return the Subscription Form and Subscription Agreement** in the pre-addressed envelope so that it is received by the Subscription Agent on or before the Subscription Expiration Date. ***Do not fax the Subscription Form or Subscription Agreement.***

Eligible Holders who have returned duly completed Subscription Forms by the Subscription Expiration Date must tender the Subscription Purchase Price to the Subscription Agent in the Rights Offering Trust Account by wire transfer of immediately available funds so it is actually received by the Subscription Expiration Date. Wire transfer instructions for payment of the Subscription Purchase Price are provided below. Holders that exercise Subscription Rights and submit the Subscription Purchase Price may contact the Subscription Agent at (818) 906-8300 ext. 103 to confirm receipt of payment.

[SUBSCRIPTION FORM FOLLOWS]

SUBSCRIPTION FORM FOR RIGHTS OFFERING
IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMMITTEE'S PLAN OF
REORGANIZATION UNDER CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE

SUBSCRIPTION EXPIRATION DATE
The Subscription Expiration Date is 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on October 19, 2009, unless extended by the Committee.

Please consult the Committee's Plan and accompanying Disclosure Statement for additional information with respect to this Subscription Form.

Item 1. Principal Amount of Second Lien Noteholder Claims. I certify that, as of the Offering Record Date of September 25, 2009, I held Second Lien Notes in the following principal amount (insert amount below) or that I am the authorized signatory of that beneficial owner. This amount must match the amount in Item 5 that has been certified by your Nominee as the amount held by your account as of the Offering Record Date (the "Certified Principal Amount"). For purposes of this Subscription Form, do not adjust the principal amount for any accrued or unmatured interest or any accretion factor.

$ _____
Certified Principal Amount

Item 2. Calculation of Aggregate Subscription Price.

2a. Calculation of Maximum Number of New Common Units. To calculate the Maximum Number of New Common Units for which you may subscribe, complete the following:

$_____ (Certified Principal Amount)	x	0.504	=	_____ (Maximum Number of New Common Units—Round Down to Nearest Whole Number)[3]

[3] The Committee's Plan provides that no fractional units of New Common Units shall be issued and that, accordingly, fractional shares shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number.

2b. Subscription Amount. By filling in the following blanks, you are agreeing to purchase the number of New Common Units specified below (specify a whole number of New Common Units not greater than the figure in Item 2a), at a price of $0.14 per New Common Unit, on the terms of and subject to the conditions set forth in the Committee's Plan.

_____	x	$0.14	=	$_____
(Indicate Number of New Common Units You Elect to Purchase—Not to Exceed the Maximum Number in Item 2a)		(Price Per Unit)		(aggregate Subscription Purchase Price)

Item 3. Payment for Subscription. In order to exercise the Subscription Rights, each Eligible Holder must return this duly completed Subscription Form, along with the Subscription Agreement, to the Subscription Agent so that such form is actually received by the Subscription Agent on or before 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on the Subscription Expiration Date. **Such Eligible Holder must pay or arrange for payment to the Subscription Agent to the Rights Offering Trust Account on or before the Subscription Expiration Date in accordance with the wire instructions set forth below.**

For credit to: The Private Bank of California, Los Angeles Branch
Bank Address: 10100 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 2500, Los Angeles, CA
ABA Routing Transit Number: 122244139
Beneficiary Account Number: 012006508
Beneficiary Account Name: MagnaChip Semiconductor Rights Offering Trust Account
Eligible Holder Name: _____

If, on or prior to the Subscription Expiration Date, the Subscription Agent for any reason has not received your duly completed Subscription Form, you will be deemed to have relinquished and waived your right to participate in the Offering. The payments made in accordance with the Offering will be deposited and held by the Subscription Agent in the Rights Offering Trust Account. Since the Backstop Purchaser is entitled to a Minimum Allocation of 67% of the Subscription Rights, if more than 33% of the Subscription Rights are subscribed for by Eligible Holders other than the Backstop Purchaser, then the Subscription Rights to be purchased by each such Eligible Holder will be reduced on a pro rata basis so that the amount to be purchased by all such Eligible Holders equals 33% of the aggregate number of Subscription Rights. Each such Eligible Holder will be notified of the reduced subscription amount, if any, and the difference in payment, if any, will be refunded to such Eligible Holder without interest. IF THE COMMITTEE'S PLAN IS NOT CONSUMMATED, ALL PAYMENTS IN RESPECT OF THE RIGHTS OFFERING WILL BE REFUNDED, WITHOUT INTEREST.

Item 4. Subscription Certifications. I certify that (i) I am the holder, or the authorized signatory of the holder, of a Second Lien Noteholder Claim in Class 4, (ii) I am, or such holder is, entitled to participate in the Offering to the extent of my, or such holder's, Offering Pro Rata Share of Subscription Rights indicated under Item 2 above, and (iii) I am, or such holder is, an Eligible Holder.

Date: _____

Name of Holder: _____
(Print or Type)

Social Security or Federal Tax I.D. No.: _____
(Optional)

Signature: _____

Name of Person Signing: _____
(If other than holder)

Title (if corporation, partnership or LLC): _____

Street Address: _____

City, State, Zip Code: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

Item 5. Nominee Certification. Your ownership of Second Lien Notes must be confirmed by your Nominee. The Nominee holding your Second Lien Notes as of the Offering Record Date, September 25, 2009, must complete the box below on your behalf.

For Use Only by the Nominee	
DTC Participant Name: _____ DTC Participant Number: _____ Principal Amount of Second Lien Notes held by Nominee for this account as of the Offering Record Date, September 25, 2009: $ _____ principal amount (the "Certified Principal Amount") Nominee Contact name (_____) _____ Nominee Contact telephone number	Nominee's Medallion Guarantee:

PLEASE NOTE: NO SUBSCRIPTION OF SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS WILL BE VALID UNLESS A PROPERLY COMPLETED AND SIGNED SUBSCRIPTION FORM IS RECEIVED BY THE SUBSCRIPTION AGENT ON OR BEFORE 5:00 P.M. (PREVAILING EASTERN TIME) ON OCTOBER 19, 2009.

Exhibit 10.54

MagnaChip Semiconductor Profit Sharing Plan

as adopted on December 31, 2009 and as amended on February 15, 2010

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to motivate the executives and employees of the Company and its subsidiaries to continue to grow the Company and bring greater value to the Company's stakeholders.

1. RESOLVED, that the Board hereby establishes a MagnaChip Semiconductor Profit Sharing Plan under which the Board sets an annual consolidated EBITDA target (the "Base Target") for the Company and pays to its executives and employees a percentage of consolidated EBITDA once the Base Target is met or exceeded (the "Profit Share").

2. RESOLVED FURTHER, for the Company's fiscal year 2010, the Base Target is hereby set at [*****] and the Profit Share for that Base Target is hereby set at [*****], payable as a percentage of annual base salary as follows:

	% Annual Base Salary	2010 Amount
Executives	**25.1%**	[*****]
CEO	*40.0%*	
President	*33.3%*	
GM	*26.7%*	
SVP	*23.3%*	
VP	*20.0%*	
Employee	**7.0%**	[*****]

3. RESOLVED FURTHER, that for the year 2010 only, the Board has agreed to pay a portion of the Profit Share based on reaching a consolidated EBITDA (after deducting profit share expenses) of [*****] for the Company's first fiscal quarter of 2010, and a consolidated EBITDA (after deducting profit share expenses) of [*****] for the Company's second fiscal quarter of 2010 (the "Interim Targets"). A profit share distribution of [*****] will be paid for each Interim Target that the Company reaches. The interim profit share distributions will be paid during the Company's normal pay period in April for the first Interim Target and in July for the second Interim Target.

4. RESOLVED FURTHER, that in the event the Company exceeds the Base Target, the Company shall pay to its executives and employees an additional Profit Share constituting twenty-five percent (25%) of the annual consolidated EBITDA in excess of the Base Target, with the payment percentages set forth above proportionately increasing.

5. RESOLVED FURTHER, that for the year 2010 only, no additional Profit Share will be paid in the event that the Company exceeds the Base Target or either Interim Target. The maximum payable profit share in 2010 is therefore [*****] for meeting or exceeding the Q1 Interim Target, [*****] for meeting or exceeding the Q2 Interim Target, and [*****] in aggregate for meeting or exceeding the Base Target, provided that the [*****] Profit Share will be offset by any profit share paid in 2010 for reaching either or both of the Interim Targets.

6. RESOLVED FURTHER, that the Company shall pay the Profit Share during the normal pay period in the January following the conclusion of each fiscal year for which the Profit Share is calculated, subject to normal tax and withholding requirements in each jurisdiction in which Company executives and employees are located, and that the Profit Share is only payable to those executives and employees who have been employed by the Company or a subsidiary of the Company during the entire fiscal year for

[*****] = Portions of this exhibit are subject to a request for confidential treatment and have been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

which the Profit Share is calculated and who are employed by the Company and its subsidiaries on the actual Profit Share payment date; provided, however, that the Profit Share is payable pro rata to executives and employees who begin their employment during the fiscal year for which the Profit Share is calculated.

7. RESOLVED FURTHER, that the Board retains the sole discretion to (i) pay the Profit Share in December of the relevant Company fiscal year when the Board believes the Base Target will be achieved, (ii) pay Profit Shares when the Company achieves slightly less than the Base Target, (iii) make interim Profit Share payments during the fiscal year, (iv) set consolidated EBITDA targets and Profit Share percentages for Company fiscal years beyond 2010, and (v) pay discretionary cash incentives to selected executives and employees outside the Profit Share plan.

8. RESOLVED FURTHER, that the proper officers of the Company, and each of them, are hereby authorized and directed in the name of and on behalf of the Company to make all such arrangements, to do and perform all such acts, to execute and deliver all such certificates and other instruments and documents, and to do everything that he or they may deem to be reasonable and necessary or appropriate in order to fully implement the foregoing resolutions, and that any and all actions heretofore taken by any officer or director of the Company in the name and on behalf of the Company in furtherance of the purpose and intent of the foregoing resolutions be, and hereby are, ratified, confirmed, and approved in all respects.

[*****] = Portions of this exhibit are subject to a request for confidential treatment and have been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the use in this Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (as amended, the "Registration Statement") of our reports dated March 13, 2010 relating to the consolidated financial statements of MagnaChip Semiconductor LLC and subsidiaries, which appear in such Registration Statement. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading "Experts" in such Registration Statement.

/s/ Samil PricewaterhouseCoopers

Seoul, Korea
April 19, 2010